

YEARLY LEGAL PRACTICES.

PREPAID SUBSCRIPTIONS.

		£ s. d.		Carriage extra.	Statutes 3s. 4d. extra.
For the complete Series, 1, 2, 3 and 4 (A)	2	12	6		
" Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 (B)	1	18	6		
" 2, 3, 4 (C)	2	0	6		
" 1, 3, 4 (D)	1	18	6		
" 1, 3, 4 (E)	1	5	6		

(1) THE YEARLY PRACTICE (SUPREME COURT).

The Judicature Acts and Rules, 1873—1906, and other Statutes and Orders relating to the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, with the Appellate Practice of the House of Lords with Notes by M. MUIR MACKENZIE of the Court; and JOHN LUCAS, Barrister-at-Law; assisted by P. M. LUCAS, and WILLIAM W.



(2) THE Y

(Found
In 2 V
Rule C
Vol. I.
Act, 18
Acts, 18
dition
NOTES
under t
Courts.
* * *

UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

(3) THE Y

Or Gui
Cases, 2
Esq., Se
Edition

SCHOOL OF LAW
LIBRARY

(4) THE Y

Decided
Scotch
sidered,

THE YEARLY STATUTES.

Being the Public General Statutes. Printed by Authority. Price 3s.; postage, 4d. extra. This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index; also Tables showing the effect of the legislation, together with complete and classified lists of the titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

BUTTERWORTH & CO., 11 & 12, BELL YARD, W.C.

One of the Greatest Legal Works of the Day.

In about 15 vols., at 27/6 net per vol.

* * FULL PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF FORMS & PRECEDENTS

BY SOME OF

The most Eminent Conveyancing and Commercial Counsel.

UNDER THE GENERAL EDITORSHIP OF

ARTHUR UNDERHILL, M.A., LL.D.,

One of the Conveyancing Counsel to the Court,

Author of "The Law of Trusts," and "A Treatise on the Settled Land Acts," etc.;
Editor of "Fisher on Mortgage."

ASSISTANT EDITORS :

HAROLD B. BOMPAS, of the Inner Temple, and

HUMPHREY H. KING, B.A., LL.B., of Lincoln's Inn,
Barristers-at-Law.

With the Assistance of the following **CONSULTING EDITORS**, who have consented to give their Advice on any Points of Difficulty that may arise.

W. D. RAWLINS, K.C.,

Author of "The Specific Performance of Contracts, 1899."

A. MACMORRAN, K.C.,

Editor of "Lumley's Public Health."

T. H. CARSON, K.C.,

Editor of "Tudor's Leading Cases on Conveyancing, etc."

J. SAVILL VAIZEY,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Author of "The Law of Settlements."

S. P. BUTLER,

One of the Conveyancing Counsel to the Court.

W. M. FAWCETT,

Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law,

Author of "The Law of Landlord and Tenant."

J. BRADLEY DYNE,

One of the Conveyancing Counsel to the Court.

W. A. COPINGER, LL.D.,

Professor of Law in the Owens College;
Author of "An Index to Precedents in Conveyancing," etc.

P. S. GREGORY,

One of the Conveyancing Counsel to the Court.

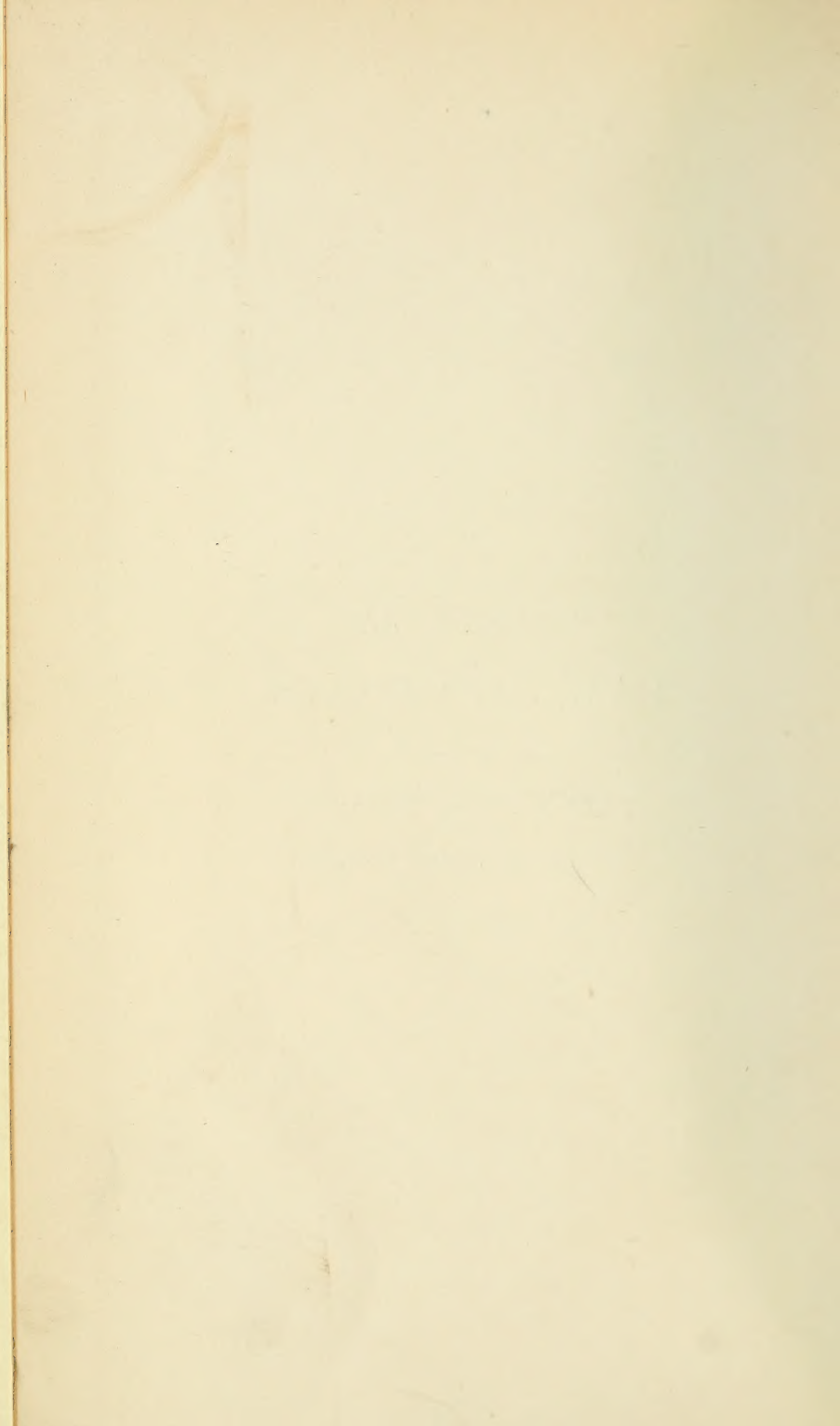
THE purpose of this Work is to supply, in a convenient and easily accessible arrangement, a complete collection of all the Forms and Precedents which are necessary to the lawyer in the practice of his profession.

Unlike existing Collections of Forms, which are mostly the work of a single author, the Forms in this Work will be written by Specialists in their respective branches, but harmony and consistency will be secured by their passing under the eye of the General Editor.

In short, this Work will be a complete Library of all Forms and Precedents—other than litigious Forms—that a Lawyer can possibly require.

UNDERHILL'S
LAW OF TORTS.

EIGHTH ENGLISH EDITION
AND
SECOND CANADIAN EDITION.



A SUMMARY
OF THE
LAW OF TORTS;
OR,
WRONGS INDEPENDENT OF CONTRACT.

BY
ARTHUR UNDERHILL, M.A., LL.D.,
OF LINCOLN'S INN, ESQUIRE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
Reader of the Law of Real and Personal Property in the Inns of Court.
External Examiner in English Law in the University of Liverpool.
Author of "A Concise Treatise on the Law relating to Private Trusts and Trustees,"
"The Settled Land Acts," and "The Law of Partnership;" Joint Author of
"The Principles of the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements,"
and Editor of the Fifth Edition of "Fisher on Mortgage."

Eighth Edition
BY THE AUTHOR,

AND
J. GERALD PEASE, B.A.,
OF THE INNER TEMPLE, ESQUIRE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW
Assistant Reader in Common Law in the Inns of Court.

Second Canadian Edition

BY
A. C. FORSTER BOULTON, M.P.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, OSGOODE HALL, TORONTO, AND THE
SOUTH-EASTERN CIRCUIT, BARRISTER-AT-LAW;

Author of "The Law and Practice of a Case Stated"; "The Canadian Edition
of 'Beal on Bailments'"; "The Canadian Edition of 'Smith's
Master and Servant,'" &c.

LONDON :
BUTTERWORTH & CO., 11 & 12, BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.
Law Publishers.
CANADA : THE CANADA LAW BOOK CO., TORONTO, ONT.

T

Un 23 t

1906

BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO. LD., PRINTERS,
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

334575

9-15-60

DXH

W 9-21-60

This Work,

WHICH WAS FORMERLY DEDICATED TO MY LATE COUSIN

JOSEPH UNDERHILL, ESQ., Q.C.,

THEN

Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme

AND A

*Master of the Bench of the Honourable Society of
the Middle Temple,*

IS NOW

MOST REGRETFULLY INSCRIBED

To his Memory.

PREFACE

TO

SECOND CANADIAN EDITION.

A SECOND CANADIAN EDITION of "Underhill on Torts" having been called for, the author has taken the opportunity of adding considerably to the notes on Canadian cases, as well as bringing the law on the subject up to date. The arrangement followed in the First Edition is adhered to, and it has been the object of the author to include as well a reference to every reported case decided by the Supreme Court or the High Courts of the Provinces. In this way it is hoped that this Edition of Mr. Underhill's standard work will find a greater use than heretofore. If such be the case the author will be more than repaid for his labour in compiling it.

2, PUMP COURT, TEMPLE.

February, 1906.

PREFACE

TO

THE EIGHTH EDITION.



THE facts that seven Editions of this Work have been sold, that an American firm have thought it worth their while to issue an unauthorised edition in the United States, and that a Canadian edition has been published, render it no longer necessary to apologise for its existence.

Many of my friends and clients have expressed surprise that an Equity and Conveyancing Counsel should have written a Treatise on the Law of Torts. The answer is, that every lawyer, whatever his speciality may be, ought to know the *principles* of every branch of the law; and, in my student days, my endeavours to fathom the principles of the Law of Torts were surrounded with so much unnecessary difficulty, owing to the absence of any text-book separating *principle* from *illustration*, that I became convinced that a new crop of students would welcome even such a guide as I was capable of furnishing. The result has proved that I was not mistaken.

Indeed, however useful the great treatises then existing were for the practitioner, they were almost useless to the student. In the first place, to his unaccustomed mind they presented a mere chaos of examples, for the most part unexplained, and, in the absence of explanation,

seeming very often in direct contradiction. What student without careful explanation would grasp the difference between *Fletcher v. Rylands*, and *Nichols v. Marsland* for instance?

In the second place, the men are few indeed who can trust their memories to retain the contents of a large treatise with accuracy; and although that is not necessary, yet it *is* essential that they should accurately remember the *principles* of the law.

For these and other reasons, I ventured to write this work; and I still think that if a student will *thoroughly master* it, he will know as much of the *principles* of the Law of Torts as will suffice to make him a competent general practitioner, and to pass him through his examinations so far as that subject is concerned.

I do not assert for one instant that it will enable him to answer every case that comes before him, but I am not acquainted with any man whose mental stock enables him to do this. In the vast majority of cases the practitioner who has any regard for the interests of his clients, or the reputation of himself, will turn to his digests and his reports; for however well he may understand the principles of the law, it is only very long practice indeed, or the intuition of genius, which enables him to apply these principles to complicated facts with ease and certainty.

The present Edition has been somewhat shortened by the elimination of the Chapter on Infringement of Patents, Copyright, and Trade Marks. Although no doubt such wrongs are torts in the strict sense, they are of a very special nature, and are but rarely the subject of a common law action for damages. In a students' work such as this it has been thought better on the whole to exclude them.

The typography of this Edition has been altered by placing all cases in foot notes instead of (as formerly) in the body of the text. It is hoped and believed that this will facilitate the reading of the book by students.

Lastly, I have to express my thanks to Mr. J. GERALD PEASE, of the Inner Temple and Western Circuit, Barrister-at-Law (who has edited the present Edition jointly with me, and upon whom the greater share of the labour has fallen), and Mr. HUBERT STUART MOORE, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, who wrote the articles upon Fisheries and Ferries for the last edition.

ARTHUR UNDERHILL.

5, NEW SQUARE, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

1st June, 1905.

CONTENTS.

PREFACE TO SECOND CANADIAN EDITION	PAGE
PREFACE TO THE EIGHTH EDITION	vii
TABLE OF ENGLISH CASES CITED...	xi
TABLE OF CANADIAN CASES CITED	xxi
TABLE OF ENGLISH STATUTES CITED	li
TABLE OF CANADIAN STATUTES CITED	lxvii
	lxix

INTRODUCTION	3
--------------	---

PART I.

RULES RELATING TO TORTS IN GENERAL.

CHAPTER I.

OF THE NATURE OF A TORT.

ART. 1. Definition of a Tort	PAGE
„ 2. Classification of unauthorised Acts or Omissions constituting one Element of a Tort...	7
„ 3. Of Volition and Intention in relation to the unauthorised Act or Omission	22
„ 4. Malice and Moral Guilt	24
„ 5. Of the connection of the Damage with the unauthorised Act or Omission...	37
„ 6. Where Damage would have been suffered in the absence of unauthorised Act or Omission	41
„ 7. To what extent Civil Remedy interfered with where the unauthorised Act or Omission constitutes a Felony	44
	46

CHAPTER II.

VARIATION IN THE GENERAL PRINCIPLE WHERE
THE UNAUTHORISED ACT OR OMISSION IS ONE
FORBIDDEN BY STATUTE.

	PAGE
ART. 8. General Rule	52
„ 9. Where the Act or Omission is forbidden to prevent a particular Mischief	55
„ 10. The Observance of Statutory Precautions does not restrict Common Law Liability	57

CHAPTER III.

RELATION OF CONTRACT AND TORT.

ART. 11. Distinction between Actions for Tort and for Breach of Contract	60
„ 12. Privity not necessary where the Remedy is in Tort ...	62
„ 13. Duties gratuitously undertaken	67

CHAPTER IV.

VARIATION IN THE GENERAL PRINCIPLE WHERE
THE UNAUTHORISED ACT OR OMISSION TAKES
PLACE OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF OUR
COURTS.

ART. 14. Torts committed Abroad	69
--	----

CHAPTER V.

OF PERSONAL DISABILITY TO SUE AND TO BE SUED
FOR TORT.

ART. 15. Who may sue	72
„ 16. Who may be sued for a Tort	73

CHAPTER VI.

LIABILITY FOR TORTS COMMITTED BY OTHERS.

Sect. I.—LIABILITY OF HUSBAND FOR TORTS OF WIFE.

ART. 17. Wife's Ante-nuptial and Post-nuptial Torts	79
--	----

CHAPTER VI.—*continued.**Sect. II.—LIABILITY FOR TORTS OF AGENTS AND SERVANTS.*

	PAGE
ART. 18. <i>Qui facit per alium facit per se</i>	81
„ 19. Ratification of Tort committed by an Agent	83
„ 20. Unauthorised Delegation by Agent	84
„ 21. Liability for Contractors and other Agents	86
„ 22. Increased Liability where the Agent is a Servant	94

*Sect. III.—LIABILITY TO SERVANTS FOR INJURIES CAUSED
BY FELLOW-SERVANT* 109

(1) *Common Law Liability.*

ART. 23. General Immunity	110
„ 24. Volunteer Servants	120

(2) *Under Employers' Liability Act, 1880.*

ART. 25. Epitome of Act	122
--------------------------------	-----

*Sect. IV.—LIABILITY OF PARTNERS FOR EACH OTHER'S
TORTS* 131

ART. 26. Statutory Rule	132
--------------------------------	-----

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR TORT.

*Sect. I.—LIMITATION BY THE STATUTES OF
LIMITATION.*

ART. 27. Commencement of Period	137
„ 28. Continuing Torts	146
„ 29. Disability	148

Sect. II.—PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT, 1893.

ART. 30. Special Limitation in favour of Public Officers and Authorities	149
--	-----

CHAPTER VIII.

OF DAMAGES IN ACTIONS FOR TORT.

ART. 31. Damages for Personal Injury	153
„ 32. Damages for Injury to Property	155
„ 33. Presumption of Damage against a Wrongdoer	160
„ 34. Consequential Damages	161
„ 35. Prospective Damages	165
„ 36. Aggravation and Mitigation	168
„ 37. Joint Tort-feasors	174

CHAPTER IX.

OF INJUNCTIONS TO PREVENT THE CONTINUANCE
OF TORTS.

	PAGE
ART. 38. Injuries remediable by Injunction	177
„ 39. Threatened Injury	188
„ 40. Public Convenience does not justify the Continuance of a Tort	189
„ 41. Mandatory Injunctions	191
„ 42. Delay in seeking Relief	193

CHAPTER X.

THE EFFECT OF THE DEATH OR BANKRUPTCY
OF EITHER PARTY.

ART. 43. Death generally destroys the Right of Action	194
„ 44. Effect of Bankruptcy	197

PART II.

RULES RELATING TO PARTICULAR TORTS.

CHAPTER I.

OF DEFAMATION.

ART. 45. Definitions of Libel and Slander	201
„ 46. What is Defamatory	204
„ 47. Special Damage essential to Action for Slander	214
„ 48. Publication	227
„ 49. Justification	230
„ 50. Malice and Privilege	233
„ 51. Repeating Libel or Slander	249
„ 52. Libels by Newspaper Proprietors	251
„ 53. Limitation for Actions for Defamation	252

CHAPTER II.

OF MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

ART. 54. Definition	254
„ 55. Prosecution by the Defendant	258
„ 56. Want of Reasonable and Probable Cause	260
„ 57. Malice	267
„ 58. Failure of the Prosecution	270
„ 59. Damage	271

CHAPTER III.
OF MAINTENANCE.

	PAGE
ART. 60. Definition	275

CHAPTER IV.
OF SEDUCTION.

ART. 61. General Rule	280
„ 62. Relationship of Master and Servant in ordinary Actions for Seduction	284
„ 63. Misconduct of Parent	294
„ 64. Damages	295
„ 65. Limitation	296

CHAPTER V.
OF DECEIT OR FRAUD.

ART. 66. Definition of Fraud	298
„ 67. When an Action will lie for Fraudulent Statements ...	302
„ 68. There must be active Fraud	311
„ 69. Limitation	314

CHAPTER VI.
OF UNLAWFUL COERCION AND CONSPIRACY.

ART. 70. General Rules	315
-------------------------------	-----

CHAPTER VII.
OF NEGLIGENCE.

ART. 71. Definition	323
„ 72. Contributory Negligence	368
„ 73. Proximate Cause	399
„ 74. Onus of Proof	401
„ 75. Duties of Judge and Jury	407
„ 76. Limitation	408
„ 77. Actions by Personal Representatives of Persons killed by Torts	409

CHAPTER VIII.

N U I S A N C E.

	PAGE
ART. 78. Description of Nuisances	417

Sect. I.—OF PRIVATE DAMAGE FROM PUBLIC NUISANCE.

ART. 79. General Rule	420
------------------------------	-----

Sect. II.—OF PRIVATE NUISANCES TO CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS.

ART. 80. General Liability	427
„ 81. Reasonableness of Place	434

Sect. III.—RULES APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC AND PRIVATE NUISANCES.

ART. 82. Plaintiff coming to the Nuisance	437
„ 83. How far Right to commit a Nuisance can be acquired...	438
„ 84. Liability for Nuisances created by Ruinous Premises ...	442

Sect. IV.—NUISANCES TO INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS 444

ART. 85. Disturbance of Right of Support for Land without Buildings	448
„ 86. Disturbance of Support of Buildings	452
„ 87. Disturbance of Right to Light and Air	457
„ 88. Disturbance of Water Rights	467
„ 89. Disturbance of Private Rights of Way	473
„ 90. Disturbance of Rights of Common	481
„ 91. Disturbance of Rights of Fishery	484
„ 92. Disturbance of Ferries	489
„ 93. Remedy for Nuisances by Abatement	493
„ 94. Remedy of Reversioners for Nuisances	497
„ 95. Limitation	498

CHAPTER IX.

OF TORTS FOUNDED ON THE DIRECT INFRINGEMENT OF PRIVATE RIGHTS.

Sect. I.—TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.

ART. 96. General Liability for Trespass to the Person	500
„ 97. Definition of Assault	501
„ 98. Definition of Battery	502
„ 99. Definition of False Imprisonment	504
„ 100. Justification of Trespass to the Person	506
„ 101. General Authority of Judicial Officers to Imprison ...	511
„ 102. <i>Primâ facie</i> Jurisdiction sufficient to excuse Judicial Officer of Inferior Court	514

CHAPTER IX.—*continued.*

	PAGE
ART. 103. Conviction must be set aside	515
„ 104. Power to Imprison for Contempt of Court	518
„ 105. Power of Magistrates to Imprison	519
„ 106. Arrest by Constable and Private Persons	519
„ 107. Arrest for Misdemeanour	528
„ 108. Institution of Criminal Proceedings endangers right of Action	530
„ 109. Amount of Damages	531
„ 110. Limitation	532

Sect. II.—OF TRESPASS TO LAND AND DISPOSSESSION.

Sub-sect. (1).—Of Trespass Quare Clausum Fregit.

ART. 111. Definition	533
„ 112. Trespassers <i>ab initio</i>	543
„ 113. Possession necessary to enable the Plaintiff to maintain an Action for Trespass	544
„ 114. Trespasses by Joint Owners	549
„ 115. Continuing Trespasses	550
„ 116. Limitation	550

Sub-sect. (2).—Of Dispossession.

ART. 117. Definition	551
„ 118. Onus of Proof of Title	552
„ 119. Character of Claimant's Estate	553
„ 120. Limitation	554
„ 121. Commencement of Period of Limitation	554

*Sect. III.—OF TRESPASS TO AND CONVERSION OF
CHATTELS.*

ART. 122. General Rule	556
„ 123. Possession necessary to maintain an Action for Trespass or Conversion	563
„ 124. Trespasses by Joint Owners... ..	567
„ 125. Trespassers <i>ab initio</i>	567
„ 126. Remedy by Recaption	568
„ 127. Remedy by ordinary Action	568
„ 128. Remedy by Action of Replevin	569
„ 129. Waiver of Tort	571
„ 130. Recovery of Stolen Goods	572
„ 131. Limitation	573

INDEX	575
--------------	-----

TABLE OF CASES CITED.



A.

	PAGE
<i>A. v. B.</i> , 24 L. R. Ir. 234 ; 16 Cox, 566	50
<i>Abrahams v. Deakin</i> , [1891] 1 Q. B. 516 ; 55 J. P. 212 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 238 ; 63 L. T. 690 ; 39 W. R. 183	106
<i>Abrath v. North Eastern Rail. Co.</i> , 11 App. Cas. 247 ; 50 J. P. 659 ; 55 L. J. Q. B. 457 ; 55 L. T. 63	76, 261, 262, 269
<i>Adamson v. Jervis</i> , 4 Bing. 66 ; 5 L. J. (o.s.) C. P. 68 ; 12 Moore C. P. 241 ; 29 R. R. 503	176
<i>Ajello v. Worsley</i> , [1898] 1 Ch. 274 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 172 ; 77 L. T. 783 ; 46 W. R. 245	306
<i>Alabaster v. Harness</i> , [1895] 1 Q. B. 339 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 76 ; 14 R. 54 ; 71 L. T. 740 ; 43 W. R. 196	278
<i>Aldin v. Latimer, Clark & Co.</i> , [1894] 2 Ch. 437 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 601 ; 8 R. 352 ; 71 L. T. 119 ; 42 W. R. 453	460
<i>Aldred v. Constable</i> , 6 Q. B. 370 ; 8 Jur. 956	557
<i>Alexander v. Jenkins</i> , [1892] 1 Q. B. 797 ; 56 J. P. 452 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 634 ; 66 L. T. 391 ; 40 W. R. 546	227
<i>Allbut v. General Council, etc.</i> , 23 Q. B. D. 400 ; 54 J. P. 36 ; 37 W. R. 771 ; 58 L. J. Q. B. 606 ; 61 L. T. 585	240
<i>Allen v. Flood</i> , [1898] A. C. 1 ; 62 J. P. 595 ; 67 L. J. Q. B. 119 ; 77 L. T. 717 ; 46 W. R. 258	37, 38, 39, 318, 322
— <i>v. New Gas Co.</i> , 1 Ex. D. 251 ; 45 L. J. Ex. 668 ; 34 L. T. 541	111
— <i>v. Taylor</i> , 16 Ch. D. 355 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 178	460
— <i>v. Woods</i> , 68 L. T. 143 ; 4 R. 249	554
<i>Ambler v. Gordon</i> , [1905] 1 K. B. 417 ; 74 L. J. K. B. 185 ; 92 L. T. 96 ; 53 W. R. 300	466
<i>Anderson v. Gorrie</i> , [1895] 1 Q. B. 668 ; 14 R. 79 ; 71 L. T. 382	513
— <i>v. Oppenheimer</i> , 5 Q. B. D. 602 ; 49 L. J. Q. B. 708	432
— <i>v. Radcliffe</i> , 29 L. J. Q. B. 128 ; El. Bl. & El. 806 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 578 ; 1 L. T. 487 ; 8 W. R. 283	548
<i>Andrews v. Nott-Bower</i> , [1895] 1 Q. B. 888 ; 59 J. P. 420 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 536 ; 14 R. 404 ; 72 L. T. 530 ; 43 W. R. 582	240
<i>Anglo-Italian Bank v. Davies</i> , 9 Ch. D. 275 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 833 ; 39 L. T. 244 ; 27 W. R. 3	184
<i>Angus v. Clifford</i> , [1891] 2 Ch. 449 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 443 ; 65 L. T. 274 ; 39 W. R. 498	308
<i>Apollo</i> (Owners of) <i>v. Port Talbot Co.</i> , [1891] A. C. 499 ; 55 J. P. 820 ; 61 L. J. P. 25 ; 65 L. T. 590 ; 7 Asp. M. C. 115	334
<i>Applebee v. Percy</i> , L. R. 9 C. P. 647 ; 43 L. J. C. P. 365 ; 30 L. T. 785 ; 22 W. R. 704	332
<i>Appleby v. Franklin</i> , 17 Q. B. D. 93 ; 50 J. P. 359 ; 55 L. J. Q. B. 129 ; 54 L. T. 135 ; 34 W. R. 231	50
<i>Arbuckle v. Taylor</i> , 2 Dow. P. C. 160	134
<i>Arcedeckne v. Kelk</i> , 2 Giff. 683 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 114 ; 7 W. R. 194	466
<i>Argentino, The</i> , 14 App. Cas. 519 ; 57 L. J. Adm. 17 ; 61 L. T. 706 ; 6 Asp. M. C. 433	164

	PAGE
Arkwright <i>v.</i> Newbold, 17 Ch. D. 301 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 372 ; 44 L. T. 393 ; 29 W. R. 655 312	
Armory <i>v.</i> Delamirie, 1 Str. 504 ; 1 Sm. L. C. 343 160, 565	
Ashby <i>v.</i> White, 2 Lord Raymond, 938 ; 3 <i>id.</i> 320 ; 1 Sm. L. C. (11th ed.), 251 ; 14 How. St. Tr. 695 19	
Asher <i>v.</i> Whitlock, L. R. 1 Q. B. 1 ; 45 L. J. Q. B. 17 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 925 ; 13 L. T. 254 ; 14 W. R. 26 548, 552	
Ashton <i>v.</i> Stock, 6 Ch. D. 719 ; 25 W. R. 862 555	
Aslatt <i>v.</i> Corporation of Southampton, 16 Ch. D. 143 ; 45 J. P. 111 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 31 ; 43 L. T. 464 ; 29 W. R. 117 186	
Aspden <i>v.</i> Seddon, L. R. 10 Ch. 394 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 359 ; 32 L. T. 415 ; 23 W. R. 580 449	
Atkinson <i>v.</i> Newcastle Water Co., 2 Ex. D. 441 ; 46 L. J. Ex. 775 ; 36 L. T. 761 ; 25 W. R. 794 53	
Att.-Gen. <i>v.</i> Birmingham Town Council, 6 W. R. 811 ; 4 K. & J. 528... .. 190, 421	
— <i>v.</i> Brighton, etc. Supply Association, [1900] 1 Ch. 276 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 204 ; 81 L. T. 762 ; 48 W. R. 314 419	
— <i>v.</i> Cole, [1901] 1 Ch. 205 ; 65 J. P. 88 ; 70 L. J. Ch. 148 ; 83 L. T. 725 436	
— <i>v.</i> Conduit Colliery Co., [1895] 1 Q. B. 301 ; 59 J. P. 70 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 207 ; 15 R. 267 ; 71 L. T. 777 ; 43 W. R. 366 449, 451	
— <i>v.</i> Dorking Union, 20 Ch. D. 595 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 585 ; 46 L. T. 537 ; 30 W. R. 579 185	
— <i>v.</i> Emerson, [1891] A. C. 649 ; 55 J. P. 709 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 95 ; 65 L. T. 564 487, 488, 489	
— <i>v.</i> Heatley, [1897] 1 Ch. 560 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 275 ; 76 L. T. 164 ; 47 W. R. 394 417, 419, 421	
— <i>v.</i> London and North Western Rail. Co., [1900] 1 Q. B. 78 ; 63 J. P. 772 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 26 ; 81 L. T. 649 190	
— <i>v.</i> Luton Local Board, 5 Jur. (N.S.) 180 421	
— <i>v.</i> Mayor of Manchester, [1893] 2 Ch. 87 ; 57 J. P. 343 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 459 ; 3 R. 427 ; 68 L. T. 608 ; 41 W. R. 459... .. 189, 439	
— <i>v.</i> Nottingham Corporation, [1904] 1 Ch. 673 ; 68 J. P. 125 ; 73 L. J. Ch. 512 ; 90 L. T. 308 ; 52 W. R. 281 ; 2 L. G. R. 698 ; 20 T. L. R. 257 189	
— <i>v.</i> Wright, [1897] 2 Q. B. 318 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 834 ; 77 L. T. 295 ; 46 W. R. 85 456	
<i>Augusta, The</i> , 6 Asp. M. C. 58, 161 ; 57 L. T. 326 70	
Australian Newspaper Co. <i>v.</i> Bennett, [1894] A. C. 284 ; 58 J. P. 604 ; 63 L. J. P. C. 105 ; 6 R. 484 ; 70 L. T. 597 209	
Aynsley <i>v.</i> Glover, L. R. 18 Eq. 544 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 777 ; 31 L. T. 219 ; 23 W. R. 147 466	
Ayre <i>v.</i> Craven, 2 Ad. & Ell. 2 ; 4 N. & M. 220 ; 4 L. J. K. B. 35 ; 41 R. R. 359 226	

B.

Backhouse <i>v.</i> Bonomi, 9 H. L. Cas. 503 ; 34 L. J. Q. B. 181 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 809 ; 4 L. T. 754 ; 9 W. R. 769 141, 142, 448	
Baily & Co. <i>v.</i> Clark, Son, and Moreland, [1902] 1 Ch. 649 ; 71 L. J. Ch. 396 ; 86 L. T. 309 ; 50 W. R. 511 467	
Baldwin <i>v.</i> Casella, L. R. 7 Ex. 325 ; 41 L. J. Ex. 167 ; 26 L. T. 707 ; 21 W. R. 16 332	
Ball, <i>Ex parte</i> , Shepherd, <i>Re</i> , 10 Ch. D. 667 ; 48 L. J. Bkey. 57 ; 27 W. R. 563 ; 40 L. T. 141 ; 14 Cox C. C. 237 47, 48, 50	

	PAGE
Ball <i>v.</i> Ray, L. R. 8 Ch. 471 ; 28 L. T. 346 ; 21 W. R. 282 ...	429, 436
Ballard <i>v.</i> Dyson, 1 Taunt. 279 ; 9 R. R. 770 ...	475
——— <i>v.</i> Tomlinson, 29 Ch. D. 115 ; 49 J. P. 692 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 454 ; 52 L. T. 942 ; 33 W. R. 533 ...	468, 472
Bamford <i>v.</i> Turnley, 31 L. J. Q. B. 286 ; 3 B. & S. 62 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 377 ; 10 W. R. 803 ...	435
Barber <i>v.</i> Penley, [1893] 2 Ch. 447 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 623 ; 3 R. 489 ; 68 L. T. 662 ...	429
Barker <i>v.</i> Faulkener, W. N. (1898) 69 ; 79 L. T. 24 ...	489
——— <i>v.</i> Furlong, [1891] 2 Ch. 172 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 368 ; 64 L. T. 411 ; 39 W. R. 621 ...	565, 566
Barley <i>v.</i> Walford, 9 Q. B. 197 ; 15 L. J. Q. B. 369 ; 10 Jur. 917 ; 72 R. R. 218 ...	302
Barnardiston <i>v.</i> Chapman, 4 East. 121 ; Bul. N. P. 34 ...	567
Barnes <i>v.</i> Ward, 9 C. B. 392 ; 2 Car. & K. 661 ; 19 L. J. C. P. 195 ; 14 Jur. 334 ...	421, 424
Barratt <i>v.</i> Kearns, [1905] 1 K. B. 504 ; 74 L. J. K. B. 318 ; 92 L. T. 255 ; 53 W. R. 356 ; 21 T. L. R. 212 ...	239
Bartonshill Coal Co. <i>v.</i> Reid, 4 Jur. (N.S.) 767 ; 3 Macq. H. L. Ca. 266 ; 6 W. R. 664 ...	112, 120
Barwick <i>v.</i> English Joint Stock Bank, L. R. 2 Ex. 259 ; 36 L. J. Ex. 147 ; 16 L. T. 461 ; 15 W. R. 877 ...	103, 310, 312
Basèbè <i>v.</i> Matthews, L. R. 2 C. P. 684 ; 36 L. J. M. C. 93 ; 16 L. T. 417 ; 15 W. R. 839 ...	270
Bass <i>v.</i> Gregory, 25 Q. B. D. 481 ; 55 J. P. 119 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 574 ...	459, 465
Batchelor <i>v.</i> Fortescue, 11 Q. B. D. 474 ; 49 L. T. 644 ...	335
Battersea (Lord) <i>v.</i> Commissioners of Sewers, [1895] 2 Ch. 708 ; 59 J. P. 728 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 81 ; 13 R. 795 ; 73 L. T. 116 ; 44 W. R. 124 ...	463
Battishill <i>v.</i> Reed, 25 L. J. C. P. 290 ; 18 C. B. 696 ...	434
Baxter <i>v.</i> Taylor, 4 B. & Ad. 72 ; 1 N. & M. 13 ; 2 L. J. K. B. 65 ; 38 R. R. 227 ...	497
Bayley <i>v.</i> Manchester, etc. Rail. Co., L. R. 7 C. P. 415 ; 41 L. J. C. P. 278 ...	107
Bayliss <i>v.</i> Fisher, 7 Bing. 153 ; 33 R. R. 407 ...	174
Beard <i>v.</i> London General Omnibus Co., [1900] 2 Q. B. 530 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 895 ; 83 L. T. 362 ; 48 W. R. 658 ...	103
Beasley <i>v.</i> Roney, [1891] 1 Q. B. 509 ; 55 J. P. 566 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 408 ; 65 L. T. 153 ; 39 W. R. 415 ...	73
Beaver <i>v.</i> Mayor, etc. of Manchester, 26 L. J. Q. B. 311 ; 8 El. & Bl. 44 ; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 23 ...	543
Beck <i>v.</i> Pierce, 23 Q. B. D. 316 ; 54 J. P. 198 ; 58 L. J. Q. B. 516 ; 61 L. T. 448 ; 38 W. R. 29 ...	81
Beckham <i>v.</i> Drake, 2 H. L. Cas. 579 ; 13 Jur. 921 ...	197
Beckwith <i>v.</i> Philby, 6 B. & C. 635 ; 9 D. & R. 187 ; 5 L. J. (O.S.) M. C. 132 ; 30 R. R. 484 ...	526
Bedford <i>v.</i> M'Kowl, 3 Esp. 120 ...	154, 295
Beddingfield <i>v.</i> Onslow, 1 Saund. 322 ...	497
Belfast Rope Works <i>v.</i> Boyd, 21 L. R. Ir. 560 ...	470
Bell <i>v.</i> Stone, 1 B. & P. 331 ; 4 R. R. 820 ...	208
Bellamy <i>v.</i> Wells, 60 L. J. Ch. 156 ; 63 L. T. 635 ; 39 W. R. 158 ...	429
Benjamin <i>v.</i> Storr, L. R. 9 C. P. 400 ; 43 L. J. C. P. 162 ; 30 L. T. 362 ; 22 W. R. 631 ...	21, 421
Bennett <i>v.</i> Alcott, 2 T. R. 166 ...	292
<i>Bernina, The, Mills v. Armstrong</i> , 13 App. Cas. 1 ; 52 J. P. 212 ; 57 L. J. P. 65 ; 58 L. T. 423 ; 36 W. R. 870 ; 6 Asp. M. C. 257 ...	398, 399

	PAGE
Berringer <i>v.</i> Great Eastern Rail. Co., 4 C. P. D. 163 : 48 L. J. C. P. 400 ; 27 W. R. 681	22
Betts <i>v.</i> Gibbins, 2 A. & E. 57 ; 4 N. & M. 64 ; 4 L. J. K. B. 1 ; 41 R. R. 381	176
— <i>v.</i> Thompson, L. R. 6 Ch. 732 : 25 L. T. 363 : 19 W. R. 1100 ...	483
— <i>v.</i> Jones, 7 Q. B. 743 ; 15 L. J. Q. B. 82 ; 9 Jur. 870 ; 68 R. R. 564	504, 506
Birmingham Corporation <i>v.</i> Allen, 6 Ch. D. 284 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 673 ; 37 L. T. 207 ; 25 W. R. 810	448, 449, 451
Black <i>v.</i> Christchurch Finance Co., [1894] A. C. 48 : 58 J. P. 332 ; 63 L. J. P. C. 32 ; 6 R. 394 : 70 L. T. 77	93
Blackman <i>v.</i> Bryant, 27 L. T. 491	221
Blades <i>v.</i> Higgs, 10 C. B. (N.S.) 713 : 30 L. J. C. P. 347 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 1289 ; 4 L. T. 551 ; affirmed 11 H. L. Cas. 621 ; 20 C. B. (N.S.) 214 ; 34 L. J. C. P. 286 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 701 ; 12 L. T. 615 ; 13 W. R. 927	510, 568
Blair <i>v.</i> Deakin, 57 L. T. 522 ; 52 J. P. 327	175
Blake <i>v.</i> Lanyon, 6 T. R. 221 : 3 R. R. 162	280
— <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., 18 Q. B. 93 ; 21 L. J. Q. B. 233 ; 16 Jur. 562	163
Bliss <i>v.</i> Hall, 4 Bing. N. C. 183 ; 5 Scott, 500 ; 6 D. P. C. 442 ; 1 Arn. 19 ; 7 L. J. C. P. 122 ; 2 Jur. 110 ; 44 R. R. 697	437
Blissett <i>v.</i> Hart, Willes, 508	491
Bloodworth <i>v.</i> Gray, 7 Man. & G. 334 : 8 Sco. N. R. 9 : 66 R. R. 720	215, 222
Bloomfield <i>v.</i> Johnston, 8 Ir. R. C. L. 97	487
Blount <i>v.</i> Layard, [1891] 2 Ch. 681 n	487
Blyth <i>v.</i> Birmingham Water Co., 25 L. J. Ex. 212 ; 11 Ex. 781 ; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 333 : 4 W. R. 294	323, 329
— <i>v.</i> Fladgate, [1891] 1 Ch. 337 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 66 : 63 L. T. 546 ; 39 W. R. 422	133
Boden <i>v.</i> Roscoe, [1894] 1 Q. B. 608 ; 58 J. P. 368 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 767 ; 10 R. 173 ; 70 L. T. 450 ; 42 W. R. 445	550
Bolton <i>v.</i> Bolton, 11 Ch. D. 968 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 467 ; 40 L. T. 582 ...	475
Bonnard <i>v.</i> Perryman, [1891] 2 Ch. 269 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 617 ; 65 L. T. 506 ; 39 W. R. 435	180, 186, 187
Bonner <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail. Co., 24 Ch. D. 1 : 47 J. P. 580 : 48 L. T. 619 ; 32 W. R. 190	191
Bonomi <i>v.</i> Backhouse, E. B. & E. 622	452
Booth <i>v.</i> Arnold, [1895] 1 Q. B. 571 ; 59 J. P. 215 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 443 ; 14 R. 326 ; 72 L. T. 310 ; 43 W. R. 360	217, 227
Borlick <i>v.</i> Head, 50 J. P. 327 ; 34 W. R. 102 ; 53 L. T. 909	128
Boss <i>v.</i> Litton (1832), 4 C. & P. 407	364
Bound <i>v.</i> Lawrence, [1892] 1 Q. B. 226 ; 56 J. P. 118 ; 61 L. J. M. C. 21 ; 65 L. T. 844 : 40 W. R. 1.	128
Bowen <i>v.</i> Anderson, [1894] 1 Q. B. 164 : 10 R. 47 : 42 W. R. 236 ...	443
— <i>v.</i> Hall, 6 Q. B. D. 333 ; 45 J. P. 373 ; 50 L. J. Q. B. 305 : 44 L. T. 75 ; 29 W. R. 367	317
Bower <i>v.</i> Peate, 1 Q. B. D. 321 : 45 L. J. Q. B. 446 : 35 L. T. 321 ...	93
Bowyer <i>v.</i> Cook, 4 C. B. 236	550
Box <i>v.</i> Jubb, 4 Ex. Div. 76 ; 48 L. J. Ex. 417 ; 41 L. T. 97 : 27 W. R. 415	30, 33, 34, 431
Boxsius <i>v.</i> Goblet Frères, [1894] 1 Q. B. 842 : 58 J. P. 670 : 63 L. J. Q. B. 401 : 9 R. 224 : 70 L. T. 368 : 42 W. R. 392	229
Boyle <i>v.</i> Tamlyn, 6 B. & C. 329 ; 9 Dow. & R. 430 : 5 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 134 : 30 R. R. 345	538
Bracegirdle <i>v.</i> Bailey, 1 F. & F. 536	171
Bradburn <i>v.</i> Morris, 3 Ch. D. 812	475

	PAGE
Bradford Corporation <i>v.</i> Ferrand, [1902] 2 Ch. 655; 67 J. P. 21; 71 L. J. Ch. 859; 87 L. T. 388; 51 W. R. 122 468, 472	
— <i>v.</i> Pickles, [1895] A. C. 587; 60 J. P. 3; 64 L. J. Ch. 759; 11 R. 286; 73 L. T. 353; 44 W. R. 190 37, 418, 419, 429, 472	
Bradlaugh <i>v.</i> Newdigate, 11 Q. B. D. 1; 52 L. J. Q. B. 454; 31 W. R. 792 277, 278	
Bradshaw <i>v.</i> Lancashire and Yorkshire Rail. Co., L. R. 10 C. P. 189; 44 L. J. C. P. 148; 31 L. T. 847; 23 W. R. 310 415	
Bramley <i>v.</i> Chesterton, 2 C. B. (N.S.) 605; 27 L. J. C. P. 23; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 1144; 5 W. R. 690 165	
Brassington <i>v.</i> Llewellyn, 27 L. J. Ex. 297 554	
Brewer <i>v.</i> Dew, 11 M. & W. 625; 1 D. & L. 383; 12 L. J. Ex. 448; 7 Jur. 953; 63 R. R. 690 174, 197, 198	
— <i>v.</i> Sparrow, 7 B. & C. 310; 1 Man. & R. 2; 6 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 1 572	
Brinsmead <i>v.</i> Harrison, L. R. 6 C. P. 584; 40 L. J. C. P. 281; 24 L. T. 798; 19 W. R. 956 175, 569	
British Mutual Banking Co. <i>v.</i> Charnwood, 18 Q. B. D. 714; 52 J. P. 150; 56 L. J. Q. B. 449; 57 L. T. 833; 35 W. R. 590 ... 311	
British S. Africa Co. <i>v.</i> The Companhia de Moçambique, [1893] A. C. 602; 63 L. J. Q. B. 70; 6 R. 1; 69 L. T. 604 71	
Britton <i>v.</i> South Wales Rail. Co., 27 L. J. Ex. 355 153	
Brocklebank <i>v.</i> Thompson, [1903] 2 Ch. 344; 72 L. J. Ch. 626; 89 L. T. 209 475	
Bromage <i>v.</i> Prosser, 4 B. & C. 247; 6 Dow. & R. 296; 1 Car. & P. 475; 3 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 203; 24 R. R. 241 38	
Broomfield <i>v.</i> Williams, [1897] 1 Ch. 602; 66 L. J. Ch. 305; 76 L. T. 243; 45 W. R. 469 460	
Brown <i>v.</i> Alabaster, 37 Ch. D. 490; 57 L. J. Ch. 255; 58 L. T. 265; 36 W. R. 155... .. 476	
— <i>v.</i> Boorman, 11 Cl. & F. 1; 3 Q. B. 511; 65 R. R. 1 ... 61	
— <i>v.</i> Hawkes, [1891] 2 Q. B. 718; 55 J. P. 823; 61 L. J. Q. B. 151; 65 L. T. 108 267, 268	
— <i>v.</i> Robins, 4 H. N. 186; 28 L. J. Ex. 250 452, 454	
Brunsdon <i>v.</i> Humphrey, 14 Q. B. D. 141; 49 J. P. 4; 53 L. J. Q. B. 476; 51 L. T. 529; 32 W. R. 944... .. 168	
Bryant <i>v.</i> Lefever, 4 C. P. D. 172; 48 L. J. C. P. 380; 40 L. T. 579; 27 W. R. 592 459, 465	
Buckley <i>v.</i> Buckley, [1898] 2 Q. B. 608; 67 L. J. Q. B. 953 ... 430	
Bullew <i>v.</i> Langdon, Cro. Eliz. 876 483	
Bulli Coal Mining Co. <i>v.</i> Osborne, [1899] A. C. 351; 68 L. J. P. C. 49; 80 L. T. 430; 47 W. R. 545 141, 159	
Burnard <i>v.</i> Haggis, 14 C. B. (N.S.) 45; 32 L. J. C. P. 189; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 1325; 8 L. T. 320; 11 W. R. 644 74	
Burrows <i>v.</i> Rhodes, [1899] 1 Q. B. 816; 63 J. P. 532; 68 L. J. Q. B. 545; 80 L. T. 591; 48 W. R. 13 309	
Burton <i>v.</i> Hughes, 2 Bing. 173; 9 Moore. 334; 3 L. J. C. P. 243 ... 566	
Butcher <i>v.</i> Butcher, 7 B. & C. 399; 1 Man. & R. 220; 6 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 51; 31 R. R. 237 548	
Butler <i>v.</i> Manchester, etc. Rail. Co., 21 Q. B. D. 207; 52 J. P. 611; 57 L. J. Q. B. 564; 60 L. T. 89; 36 W. R. 726 510	
Butt <i>v.</i> Imperial Gas Co., L. R. 2 Ch. 158; 16 L. T. 820; 15 W. R. 92 18	
Butterfield <i>v.</i> Forrester, 11 East, 60; 10 R. R. 433 396, 400	
Byne <i>v.</i> Moore, 5 Taunt. 187; 1 Marsh, 12 271	
Byrne <i>v.</i> Boodle, 2 H. & C. 722; 33 L. J. Ex. 13; 9 L. T. 450; 12 W. R. 279 402, 406	

C.

	PAGE
<i>Cahill v. Fitzgibbon</i> , 16 Ir. L. R. 371	526
<i>Calder v. Halket</i> , 3 Moo. P. C. C. 28 ; 50 R. R. 1	515
<i>Caledonian Rail. Co. v. Mulholland</i> , [1898] A. C. 216 ; 67 L. J. P. C. 1 ; 77 L. T. 570 ; 46 W. R. 236	326
<i>Callendar v. Carleton Iron Co., Ltd.</i> (1893), 9 Times L. R. 646 ; (1894), 10 Times L. R. 366	340
<i>Cameron v. Nystrom</i> , [1893] A. C. 308 ; 57 J. P. 550 ; 62 L. J. P. C. 85 ; 1 R. 362 ; 68 L. T. 772 ; 7 Asp. M. C. 320	116
<i>Canadian Pacific Rail. Co. v. Parke</i> , [1899] A. C. 535 ; 68 L. J. P. C. 89 ; 81 L. T. 127 ; 48 W. R. 118	440
<i>Canon v. Rimington</i> , 12 C. B. 1 ; 21 L. J. C. P. 137	555
<i>Capital, etc. Bank v. Henty</i> , 5 C. P. D. 514 ; 45 J. P. 188 ; 49 L. J. C. P. 830 ; 43 L. T. 651 ; 28 W. R. 851	211
— <i>v. —</i> , 7 App. Cas. 741 ; 4 J. P. 214 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 232 ; 47 L. T. 662 ; 31 W. R. 151	207, 212
<i>Carlisle (Mayor of) v. Graham</i> , L. R. 4 Ex. 361 ; 38 L. J. Ex. 226 ; 21 L. T. 133 ; 18 W. R. 318	488
<i>Carlyon v. Lovering</i> , 1 H. & N. 784 ; 26 L. J. Ex. 251 ; 5 W. R. 347	473
<i>Carr v. Clarke</i> , 2 Chit. R. 261 ; 23 R. R. 748	292
— <i>v. Lambert</i> , L. R. 1 Ex. 168 ; 4 H. & C. 257 ; 35 L. J. Ex. 121 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 194 ; 14 L. T. 255 ; 14 W. R. 405	482
<i>Carslake v. Mappedoram</i> , 2 T. R. 473	222
<i>Carter v. Clarke</i> , 78 L. T. 76	129
— <i>v. St. Mary Abbots, Kensington (Vestry of)</i> , 64 J. P. 548 ...	84
<i>Castrique v. Behrens</i> , 30 L. J. Q. B. 163 ; 3 El. & El. 709 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 1028 ; 4 L. T. 52	270
<i>Chandler v. Robinson</i> , 4 Ex. 163 ; 19 L. J. Ex. 170	455
<i>Chaplin (W. H.) v. Westminster Corporation</i> , [1901] 2 Ch. 329 ; 65 J. P. 661 ; 70 L. J. Ch. 679 ; 85 L. T. 88 ; 49 W. R. 586 ...	13
<i>Chapman v. Pickersgill</i> , 2 Wils. 146	22
<i>Charles v. Taylor</i> , 3 C. P. D. 492 ; 38 L. T. 773 ; 27 W. R. 32 ...	116
<i>Charleston v. London Tramways Co.</i> , 36 W. R. 367	105
<i>Chasemore v. Richards</i> , 7 H. L. Cas. 349 ; 29 L. J. Ex. 81 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 873 ; 7 W. R. 685	419, 468, 472
<i>Chastey v. Ackland</i> , [1895] 2 Ch. 389 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 523 ; 12 R. 420 ; 72 L. T. 845 ; 43 W. R. 627	459, 465
<i>Chatterton v. Secretary of State for India</i> , [1895] 2 Q. B. 189 ; 59 J. P. 596 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 676 ; 14 R. 504 ; 72 L. T. 858 ...	239
<i>Cheshire v. Bailey</i> , [1905] 1 K. B. 237 ; 74 L. J. K. B. 176 ; 92 L. T. 142 ; 53 W. R. 322	108
<i>Chinery v. Viall</i> , 5 H. & N. 295 ; 29 L. J. Ex. 180 ; 2 L. T. 466 ; 8 W. R. 629	61
<i>Christie v. Cowell, Peake</i> , 4 ; 3 R. R. 642	220
— <i>v. Davey</i> , [1893] 1 Ch. 316 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 439 ; 3 R. 210	429, 436
<i>Christopherson v. Bare</i> , 11 Q. B. 477 ; 17 L. J. Q. B. 109 ; 12 Jur. 374	502, 503
<i>Churchill v. Siggers</i> , 3 El. & Bl. 937 ; 2 C. L. R. 1509 ; 23 L. J. Q. B. 308 ; 18 Jur. 773 ; 2 W. R. 551	254
<i>City Commissioners of Sewers v. Glasse</i> , L. R. 19 Eq. 134 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 129 ; 31 L. T. 495 ; 23 W. R. 102	483
<i>City of Lincoln, The</i> , 15 P. D. 15 ; 59 L. J. P. & D. 1 ; 62 L. T. 49 ; 38 W. R. 345 ; 6 Asp. M. C. 475	164
<i>City of London Brewery Co. v. Tennant</i> , 9 Ch. App. 212 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 457 ; 29 L. T. 755 ; 22 W. R. 172	465

	PAGE
Claridge <i>v.</i> South Staffordshire Tramway Co., [1892] 1 Q. B. 422 ; 56 J. P. 408 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 503 ; 66 L. T. 655 ...	566
Clark <i>v.</i> Freeman, 11 Beav. 112 ; 17 L. J. Ch. 142 ; 12 Jur. 149 ...	186
— <i>v.</i> Molyneux, 3 Q. B. D. 237 ; 47 L. J. Q. B. 230 ; 37 L. T. 694 ; 26 W. R. 104 ; 14 Cox C. C. 10 ...	235, 237, 244
Clarke <i>v.</i> Army and Navy Co-operative Society, [1903] 1 K. B. 155 ; 78 L. J. K. B. 153 ; 88 L. T. 1 ...	312, 331
Cleary <i>v.</i> Booth, [1893] 1 Q. B. 465 ; 57 J. P. 375 ; 62 L. J. M. C. 87 ; 5 R. 263 ; 68 L. T. 349 ; 41 W. R. 391 ; 17 Cox C. C. 611 ...	510
Cleather <i>v.</i> Twisden, 28 Ch. D. 340 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 408 ; 52 L. T. 330 ; 33 W. R. 435 ...	135
Clement <i>v.</i> Chivis, 9 B. & C. 172 ; 4 M. & R. 127 ; 7 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 189 ; 32 R. R. 624 ...	208
Clifford <i>v.</i> Holt, [1899] 1 Ch. 698 ; 63 J. P. 22 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 332 ; 80 L. T. 48 ...	467
Cobbett <i>v.</i> Gray, 4 Ex. 744 ; 19 L. J. Ex. 137 ...	502
Cocke <i>v.</i> Jennor, Hob. 66 ...	176
Cockroft <i>v.</i> Smith, 11 Mod. 43 ...	508
Coggs <i>v.</i> Bernard, 1 Sm. L. C. 177 ; 2 Ld. Raym. 909 ...	67, 328
Collard <i>v.</i> Marshall, [1892] 1 Ch. 571 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 268 ; 66 L. T. 248 ; 40 W. R. 473 ...	186
Collis <i>v.</i> Laughier, [1894] 3 Ch. 659 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 851 ; 8 R. 760 ; 71 L. T. 226 ; 43 W. R. 202 ...	462
Colls <i>v.</i> Home and Colonial Stores, [1904] A. C. 179 ; 73 L. J. Ch. 484 ; 90 L. T. 687 ; 53 W. R. 30 ; 20 T. L. R. 475 ...	182, 460, 465, 466
Colwell <i>v.</i> St. Pancras Borough Council, [1904] 1 Ch. 707 ; 68 J. P. 286 ; 73 L. J. Ch. 275 ; 90 L. T. 153 ; 52 W. R. 523 ; 2 L. G. R. 518 ; 20 T. L. R. 236 ...	430
Compton <i>v.</i> Richards, 1 Pr. 27 ; 15 R. R. 682 ...	461
Consolidated Co. <i>v.</i> Curtis & Son, [1892] 1 Q. B. 495 ; 56 J. P. 565 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 325 ; 40 W. R. 426 ...	559
Cook <i>v.</i> Beal, Ld. Raym. 177 ...	508
— <i>v.</i> North Metropolitan Tramways Co., 18 Q. B. D. 683 ; 51 J. P. 630 ; 56 L. J. Q. B. 309 ; 56 L. T. 448 ; 57 L. T. 476 ; 35 W. R. 577 ...	128
Cooke <i>v.</i> Wildes, 5 E. & B. 328 ; 3 C. L. R. 1090 ; 24 L. J. Q. B. 267 ; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 610 ; 3 W. R. 458 ...	235
Cooper <i>v.</i> Booth, 3 Esp. 144 ; 4 Dougl. 339 ; 1 T. R. 535 n. ...	259
— <i>v.</i> Hubbock, 31 L. J. Ch. 123 ; 30 Beav. 160 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 457 ; 9 W. R. 352 ...	466
— <i>v.</i> Marshall, 1 Burr. 259 ; 2 Ken. 1 ; 2 Wils. 51 ...	496
— <i>v.</i> Phibbs, L. R. 2 H. L. 149 ; 16 L. T. 678 ; 15 W. R. 1049	486
— <i>v.</i> Shepherd, 3 C. B. 266 ; 4 D. & L. 214 ; 15 L. J. C. P. 237 ; 10 Jur. 758 ; 71 R. R. 349 ...	569
— <i>v.</i> Straker, 40 Ch. D. 21 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 26 ; 59 L. T. 849 ; 37 W. R. 137 ...	463
— <i>v.</i> Willomatt, 1 C. & B. 672 ; 14 L. J. C. P. 219 ; 9 Jur. 598 565, 566	
Corby <i>v.</i> Hill, 4 C. B. (N.S.) 556 ; 27 L. J. C. P. 318 ; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 512 ; 6 W. R. 575 ...	335
Cornfoot <i>v.</i> Fowke, 6 M. & W. 358 ; 9 L. J. Ex. 297 ; 4 Jur. 919 ; 55 R. R. 655 ...	311
Cornford <i>v.</i> Carlton Bank, [1899] 1 Q. B. 392 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 196 ; 80 L. T. 121 ; on appeal, [1900] 1 Q. B. 22 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 1020 ; 81 L. T. 415 ...	76, 269
Corporation of London <i>v.</i> Riggs, 13 Ch. D. 798 ; 44 J. P. 345 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 297 ; 42 L. T. 580 ; 28 W. R. 610 ...	475
Costar <i>v.</i> Hetherington, 28 L. J. M. C. 198 ...	531

	PAGE
Coughlin <i>v.</i> Gillison, [1899] 1 Q. B. 145 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 147 ; 79 L. T. 627 ; 47 W. R. 113	331
Coulson <i>v.</i> Coulson, 3 T. L. R. 846	187
Coward <i>v.</i> Baddeley, 28 L. J. Ex. 261 ; 4 H. & N. 478 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 414 ; 7 W. R. 466	503
Cowles <i>v.</i> Potts, 34 L. J. Q. B. 247 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 946 ; 13 W. R. 858	245
Cowley <i>v.</i> Newmarket Local Board, [1892] A. C. 345 ; 56 J. P. 805 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 65 ; 1 R. 45 ; 67 L. T. 486... ..	426
Cowling <i>v.</i> Higginson, 4 M. & W. 245 ; 1 H. & N. 269 ; 7 L. J. Ex. 265 ; 51 R. R. 555	475
Cox <i>v.</i> Burbidge, 13 C. B. (N.S.) 430 ; 32 L. J. C. P. 89 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 970 ; 11 W. R. 435	332
— <i>v.</i> Glue, 17 L. J. C. P. 162 ; 5 C. B. 533 ; 12 Jur. 185	549
— <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail. Co., 9 Q. B. D. 106 ; 47 J. P. 116 ; 30 W. R. 816	130
— <i>v.</i> Lee, L. R. 4 Ex. 284 ; 38 L. J. Ex. 219 ; 21 L. T. 178	208
— <i>v.</i> Mousley, 5 C. B. 533	548
Coxhead <i>v.</i> Richards, 15 L. J. C. P. 278 ; 2 C. B. 569 ; 10 Jur. 987 ; 69 R. R. 530	245
Creagh <i>v.</i> Gamble, 24 L. R. Ir. 458	527
Crespigny (de) <i>v.</i> Wellesley, 5 Bing. 392 ; 30 R. R. 665 ; 12 M. & P. 695 ; 7 L. J. (O.S.) C. P. 100	250
Cresswell <i>v.</i> Hedges, 31 L. J. Ex. 497 ; 1 H. & C. 421 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 767 ; 10 W. R. 777	549
Cripps <i>v.</i> Judge, 13 Q. B. D. 583 ; 49 J. P. 100 ; 53 L. J. Q. B. 517 ; 51 L. T. 182 ; 33 W. R. 35	129
Croft <i>v.</i> Alison, 4 B. & A. 590 ; 23 R. R. 407	103
Crossley <i>v.</i> Lightowler, L. R. 2 Ch. 478 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 584 ; 16 L. T. 438 ; 15 W. R. 801	438, 470
Crowhurst <i>v.</i> Amersham Burial Board, 4 Ex. D. 5 ; 48 L. J. Ex. 109 ; 39 L. T. 355 ; 27 W. R. 95	28
Crump <i>v.</i> Lambert, L. R. 3 Eq. 409 ; 15 L. T. 600 ; 15 W. R. 417... ..	427
Cubitt <i>v.</i> Porter, 8 B. & C. 257 ; 2 Man. & R. 267 ; 6 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 306 ; 32 R. R. 374	550
Cundy <i>v.</i> Lindsay, 3 App. Cas. 459 ; 47 L. J. Q. B. 481 ; 38 L. T. 573 ; 26 W. R. 406	559, 560

D.

Dalton <i>v.</i> Angus, 6 App. Cas. 740 ; 46 J. P. 132 ; 50 L. J. Q. B. 689 ; 44 L. T. 844 ; 30 W. R. 191	93, 453, 455, 456
— <i>v.</i> South Eastern Rail. Co., 4 C. B. (N.S.) 296 ; 27 L. J. C. P. 227 ; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 711 ; 6 W. R. 574	163, 415
Daly <i>v.</i> Dublin, etc. Rail. Co., 30 L. R. Ir. 514	416
Dand <i>v.</i> Sexton, 3 T. R. 37	558
Daniel <i>v.</i> Ferguson, [1891] 2 Ch. 27 ; 39 W. R. 599	191, 192
Dansey <i>v.</i> Richardson, 3 E. & B. 144 ; 2 C. L. R. 1442 ; 23 L. J. Q. B. 217 ; 18 Jur. 721	543
Darley Main Colliery Co. <i>v.</i> Mitchell, 11 App. Cas. 127 ; 51 J. P. 148 ; 55 L. J. Q. B. 529 ; 54 L. T. 882	141, 142, 148, 167
Dauncey <i>v.</i> Holloway, [1901] 2 K. B. 441 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 695 ; 84 L. T. 649 ; 49 W. R. 546	224
Davey <i>v.</i> London and South Western Rail. Co., 12 Q. B. D. 70 ; 48 J. P. 279 ; 53 L. J. Q. B. 58 ; 49 L. T. 739	403, 404
Davies <i>v.</i> Mann, 10 M. & W. 549 ; 12 L. J. Ex. 10 ; 6 Jur. 454 ; 62 R. R. 698	328, 393

	PAGE
Davies <i>v.</i> Petley, 15 Q. B. 276	496
—— <i>v.</i> Snead, L. R. 5 Q. B. 608 ; 39 L. J. Q. B. 202 ; 23 L. T. 126	245
—— <i>v.</i> Williams, 10 Q. B. 725 ; 16 L. J. Q. B. 369 ; 11 Jur. 750 ; 74 R. R. 491	284
—— <i>v.</i> ———, 16 Q. B. 556 ; 20 L. J. Q. B. 330 ; 15 Jur. 752 ...	496
Davis <i>v.</i> London and North Western Rail. Co., 7 W. R. 105 ; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 1303	168
—— <i>v.</i> Russell, 5 Bing. 354 ; 2 M. & P. 590 ; 7 L. J. (O.S.) M. C. 52 ; 30 R. R. 637	527
—— <i>v.</i> Shepstone, 11 App. Cas. 187 ; 50 J. P. 709 ; 55 L. J. P. C. 51 ; 55 L. T. 1 ; 34 W. R. 722	232, 241
Daw <i>v.</i> Eley, L. R. 7 Eq. 49 ; 38 L. J. Ch. 113 ; 17 W. R. 245 ...	519
Dawkins <i>v.</i> Lord Rokeby, L. R. 7 H. L. 744 ; 23 W. R. 931 ; 45 L. J. Q. B. 8 ; 33 L. T. 196	239
Dean <i>v.</i> Peel, 5 East, 45 ; 7 R. R. 653 ; 1 Smith, 333	293
Degg <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., 1 H. & N. 773 ; 26 L. J. Ex. 171 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 395 ; 5 W. R. 364	122
Delaney <i>v.</i> Fox, 26 L. J. C. P. 248 ; 2 C. B. (N.S.) 768	553
Dent <i>v.</i> Auction Mart Co., L. R. 2 Eq. 238 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 555 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 447 ; 14 L. T. 827 ; 14 W. R. 709	459
Derry <i>v.</i> Handley, 16 L. T. (N.S.) 263	249
—— <i>v.</i> Peeke, 14 App. Cas. 337 ; 54 J. P. 148 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 864 ; 61 L. T. 265 ; 38 W. R. 33 ; 1 Mag. 292	299, 308, 309
Devonshire (Duke of) <i>v.</i> Pattinson, 20 Q. B. D. 263 ; 52 J. P. 270 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 189 ; 58 L. T. 392	486, 487
Deyo <i>v.</i> Brundage (1856), 13 Howard P. R. (S. C. N. Y.) 221 ...	206
Dickenson <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., 2 H. & C. 735 ; 33 L. J. Ex. 91 ; 9 L. T. 299 ; 12 W. R. 52	415
Digby <i>v.</i> Thompson, 4 B. & Ad. 821 ; 1 N. & M. 485 ; 2 L. J. K. B. 140 ; 38 R. R. 378	204
Dillon <i>v.</i> Balfour, 20 L. R. Ir. 601	238
Dixon <i>v.</i> Bell, 5 M. & S. 198 ; 1 Stark. 287 ; 17 R. R. 308 ...	162, 327, 330
Dobell <i>v.</i> Stevens, 3 B. & C. 623 ; 5 D. & R. 490 ; 3 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 89 ; 27 R. R. 441	307
Dobson <i>v.</i> Blackmore, 9 Q. B. 991 ; 16 L. J. Q. B. 233 ; 11 Jur. 556 ; 72 R. R. 493	497
Doe <i>d.</i> Carter <i>v.</i> Bernard, 13 Q. B. 945	552
—— <i>d.</i> Johnson <i>v.</i> Baytup, 3 A. & E. 188 ; 4 M. & N. 837 ; 1 H. & W. 270 ; 4 L. J. (N.S.) K. B. 263 ; 42 R. R. 359	553
—— <i>d.</i> Knight <i>v.</i> Smith, 4 M. & S. 347	553
—— <i>d.</i> Marriott <i>v.</i> Edwards, 5 B. & Ad. 1065 ; 6 Car. & P. 208 ; 3 N. & M. 193	553
—— <i>d.</i> North <i>v.</i> Webber, 5 Scott, 189 ; 3 Bing. N. C. 922 ; 3 Hodges, 203 ; 6 L. J. C. P. 319	553
—— <i>d.</i> Oliver <i>v.</i> Powell, 1 A. & E. 531 ; 3 H. & M. 616	553
Donald <i>v.</i> Suckling, L. R. 1 Q. B. 585 ; 7 B. & S. 783 ; 35 L. J. Q. B. 232 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 795 ; 14 L. T. 772 ; 15 W. R. 13	562
Donovan <i>v.</i> Laing, Limited, [1893] 1 Q. B. 629 ; 57 J. P. 583 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 25 ; 4 R. 317 ; 68 L. T. 512 ; 41 W. R. 455	100
Doorman <i>v.</i> Jenkins, 2 A. & E. 256 ; 4 N. & M. 170 ; 4 L. J. K. B. 29 ; 41 R. R. 429	68
Dormer <i>v.</i> Cook, 88 L. T. 629	516
Dormont <i>v.</i> Furness Rail. Co. 11 Q. B. D. 496 ; 47 J. P. 711 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 331 ; 49 L. T. 134 ; 5 Asp. M. C. 127	54
Doswell <i>v.</i> Impey, 1 B. & C. 169	512
Doughty <i>v.</i> Firbank, 10 Q. B. D. 358 ; 48 J. P. 55 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 480 ; 48 L. T. 530	131

	PAGE
Dovaston <i>v.</i> Payne, 2 H. Bl. 527 ; 2 Sm. L. C. 157 ; 3 R. R. 497 ...	542
Drury <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., [1901] 2 K. B. 322 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 830 ; 84 L. T. 658 ...	380
Dublin, etc. Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Slattery, 3 App. Cas. 1155 ; 39 L. T. 365 ; 27 W. R. 191 ...	385, 402
Duck <i>v.</i> Mayeu, [1892] 2 Q. B. 511 ; 57 J. P. 23 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 69 ; 4 R. 38 ; 67 L. T. 547 ; 41 W. R. 56 ...	176
Duke of Brunswick <i>v.</i> King of Hanover, 6 Bea. 1 ; 13 L. J. Ch. 107 ; 8 Jur. 253 ; 63 R. R. 1 ...	74
Dulieu <i>v.</i> White & Sons, [1901] 2 K. B. 669 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 837 ; 85 L. T. 126 ; 50 W. R. 76 ...	162
Dundonald, Earl of <i>v.</i> Masterman, L. R. 7 Eq. 504 ; 38 L. J. Ch. 350 ; 20 L. T. 271 ; 17 W. R. 548 ...	131
Dunn <i>v.</i> Birmingham Canal Co., L. R. 8 Q. B. 42 ; 42 L. J. Q. B. 34 ; 27 L. T. 683 ; 21 W. R. 266 ...	452
Durell <i>v.</i> Pritchard, L. R. 1 Ch. 244 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 223 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 16 ; 13 L. T. 545 ; 14 W. R. 212 ...	191, 192
Dyer <i>v.</i> Munday, [1895] 1 Q. B. 742 ; 59 J. P. 276 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 448 ; 14 R. 306 ; 72 L. T. 448 ; 43 W. R. 440 ...	108

E.

Eager <i>v.</i> Grimwood, 16 L. J. Ex. 236 ; 1 Ex. 61 ; 74 R. R. 584 ...	296
Eardley <i>v.</i> Lord Granville, 24 W. R. 528 ; 3 Ch. D. 826 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 669 ; 34 L. T. 609 ...	541
Earl <i>v.</i> Lubbock, [1905] 1 K. B. 253 ; 74 L. J. K. B. 121 ; 53 W. R. 145 ...	66
Earle <i>v.</i> Kingscote, [1900] 1 Ch. 203 ...	80
Eastern, etc., Telegraph Co. <i>v.</i> Capetown Tramways Co., [1902] A. C. 381 ; 71 L. J. P. C. 122 ; 86 L. T. 457 ; 50 W. R. 657 ...	431
Eaton <i>v.</i> Johns, 1 Dowl. (N.S.) 602 ...	208
Edwards <i>v.</i> Clay, 28 Beav. 145 ...	142
— <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., 6 Q. B. D. 287 ; 45 J. P. 374 ; 50 L. J. Q. B. 281 ; 43 L. T. 694 ; 29 W. R. 609 ...	76, 269
Elliott, <i>Ex parte</i> , 3 Mont. & A. 110 ; 2 Deac. 172 ...	48, 49
— <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., 10 H. L. Cas. 333 ; 32 L. J. Ch. 402 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 555 ; 8 L. T. 337 ; 11 W. R. 604 ...	189
Ellis <i>v.</i> Loftus Iron Co., L. R. 10 C. P. 10 ; 44 L. J. C. P. 24 ; 31 L. T. 483 ; 23 W. R. 246 ...	540
— <i>v.</i> Manchester Carriage Co., 2 C. P. D. 13 ; 35 L. T. 476 ; 25 W. R. 229 ...	461
— <i>v.</i> Sheffield Gas Co., 23 L. J. Q. B. 42 ; 2 El. & Bl. 767 ; 2 C. L. R. 249 ; 18 Jur. 146 ; 2 W. R. 19 ...	90, 92
Embrey <i>v.</i> Owen, 6 Ex. 369 ; 20 L. J. Ex. 212 ; 15 Jur. 633 ...	467, 469, 470
Emmens <i>v.</i> Pottle, 16 Q. B. D. 354 ; 50 J. P. 228 ; 55 L. J. Q. B. 51 ; 53 L. T. 808 ; 34 W. R. 116 ...	75, 229
Englehart <i>v.</i> Farrant, [1897] 1 Q. B. 240 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 122 ; 75 L. T. 617 ; 45 W. R. 179 ...	85, 400
Erlander <i>v.</i> New Sombrero Phosphate Co., 3 App. Cas. 1218 ; 39 L. T. 269 ; 26 W. R. 65 ...	314
Evans <i>v.</i> Walton, L. R. 2 C. P. 615 ; 36 L. J. C. P. 307 ; 17 L. T. 92 ; 15 W. R. 1062 ...	282, 284, 292
Every <i>v.</i> Smith, 26 L. J. Ex. 345 ...	549

F.

Faldo <i>v.</i> Ridge, Yelv. 74 ...	542
Falvey <i>v.</i> Standford, L. R. 10 Q. B. 54 ; 44 L. J. Q. B. 7 ; 31 L. T. 677 ; 23 W. R. 162 ...	153

	PAGE
<i>Farmer v. Hunt</i> , Brownl. 220	561
<i>Farquharson Brothers v. King & Co.</i> , [1902] A. C. 325 ; 71 L. J. K. B. 667 ; 86 L. T. 810 ; 51 W. R. 94	560
<i>Feltham v. England</i> , L. R. 2 Q. B. 33 ; 7 B. & S. 676 ; 36 L. J. Q. B. 14 ; 15 W. R. 151	115
<i>Fenn v. Clare & Co.</i> , [1895] 1 Q. B. 199 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 238 ; 15 R. 220	426
<i>Fenwick v. East London Rail. Co.</i> , L. R. 20 Eq. 544 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 602 ; 23 W. R. 901	182
<i>Fetter v. Beal</i> , 1 Ld. Raym. 339	166
<i>Filburn v. People's Palace Co.</i> , 25 Q. B. D. 258 ; 55 J. P. 181 ; 38 W. R. 706 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 471	332
<i>Firbank's Executors v. Humphreys</i> , 18 Q. B. D. 54 ; 56 L. J. Q. B. 57 ; 56 L. T. 36 ; 35 W. R. 92	313
<i>Fitzgerald v. Firbank</i> [1897] 2 Ch. 96 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 529 ; 76 L. T. 584	489
<i>Fitzjohn v. Mackinder</i> , 30 L. J. C. P. 257 ; 9 C. B. (N.S.) 505 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 1283 ; 4 L. T. 149 ; 9 W. R. 477	258
<i>Fitzwalter's (Lord) Case</i> , 1 Mod. 105	486
<i>Fletcher v. Rylands</i> , L. R. 3 H. L. 330... .. 29, 31, 57,	324
— <i>v. Smith</i> , 2 App. Cas. 781 ; 47 L. J. Ex. 4 ; 37 L. T. 367 ; 26 W. R. 83	430
<i>Flight v. Thomas</i> , 11 A. & E. 688 ; 3 P. & D. 442 ; 10 L. J. Ex. 529 ; 8 Cl. & F. 231 ; 52 R. R. 468 ; 5 Jur. 811	463
<i>Fordham v. London, Brighton and South Coast Rail. Co.</i> , L. R. 4 C. P. 619	371
<i>Foreman v. Canterbury (Mayor of)</i> , L. R. 6 Q. B. 214 ; 40 L. J. Q. B. 138 ; 24 L. T. 385 ; 19 W. R. 719	426
<i>Foulger v. Newcomb</i> , L. R. 2 Ex. 327 ; 36 L. J. Ex. 169 ; 16 L. T. 595 ; 15 W. R. 1181	216
<i>Foulkes v. Metropolitan District Rail. Co.</i> , 5 C. P. D. 157 ; 49 L. J. C. P. 361 ; 42 L. T. 345 ; 28 W. R. 526	68
<i>Fowler v. Collins</i> , L. R. 7 Q. B. 616 ; 41 L. J. Q. B. 277 ; 27 L. T. 168 ; 20 W. R. 868	559
<i>France v. Gaudet</i> , L. R. 6 Q. B. 199 ; 40 L. J. Q. B. 121 ; 19 W. R. 622	158
<i>Franklin v. South Eastern Rail. Co.</i> , 3 H. & N. 211 ; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 565 ; 6 W. R. 573	163, 415
<i>Fray v. Fray</i> , 34 L. J. C. P. 45 ; 17 C. B. (N.S.) 603 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 1153	204
<i>Fritz v. Hobson</i> , 14 Ch. D. 542 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 735 ; 42 L. T. 677 ; 28 W. R. 722	13, 421
<i>Fryer v. Kynnersley</i> , 33 L. J. C. P. 96 ; 15 C. B. (N.S.) 422 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 441 ; 9 L. T. 415 ; 12 W. R. 155	245

G.

<i>Gallwey v. Marshall</i> , 23 L. J. Ex. 78 ; 9 Ex. 295 ; 2 C. L. R. 399 ; 2 W. R. 106	223
<i>Ganley v. Ledwidge</i> , 14 Ir. L. R. 31	560
<i>Gardener v. Slade</i> , 18 L. J. Q. B. 334 ; 13 Q. B. 796 ; 13 Jur. 826	245
<i>Garrett v. Taylor</i> , Cro. Car. 567	319
<i>Gathercole v. Miall</i> , 15 M. & W. 319 ; 15 L. J. Ex. 179 ; 10 Jur. 337 ; 71 R. R. 679	232
<i>Gee v. Pritchard</i> , 2 Swan, 402 ; 19 R. R. 87	186
<i>George and Richard, The</i> , L. R. 3 Ad. & Ec. 466 ; 24 L. T. 717	415
<i>George v. Skivington</i> , L. R. 5 Ex. 1 ; 39 L. J. Ex. 8 ; 21 L. T. 495 ; 18 W. R. 118	65, 327, 330

	PAGE
Gibbs <i>v.</i> Guild, 9 Q. B. D. 59; 51 L. J. Q. B. 313; 46 L. T. 248; 30 W. R. 591 141, 314	
— <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail. Co., 12 Q. B. D. 208; 48 J. P. 230; 53 L. J. Q. B. 543; 50 L. T. 7; 32 W. R. 329 131	
— <i>v.</i> Wolliscott, 3 Salk. 290 486	
Giblan <i>v.</i> Labourers' Union, [1903] 2 K. B. 606; 72 L. J. K. B. 907; 89 L. T. 386 321, 322	
Giles <i>v.</i> Walker, 24 Q. B. D. 656; 54 J. P. 599; 59 L. J. Q. B. 416; 62 L. T. 933; 38 W. R. 782 432	
Gillard <i>v.</i> Laxton, 31 L. J. M. C. 123 526	
Gilpin <i>v.</i> Fowler, 9 Ex. 615; 23 L. J. Ex. 152; 18 Jur. 292; 2 W. R. 272 247	
Gipps <i>v.</i> Woollicott, Holt, 323 488	
Gladwell <i>v.</i> Steggall, 5 Bing. N. C. 257 63	
— <i>v.</i> ———, 5 Bing. N. C. 753; 8 Scott, 60; 8 L. J. C. P. 361; 3 Jur. 535; 53 R. R. 257 329	
Glamorgan Coal Co. <i>v.</i> South Wales Miners' Federation [1903] 2 K. B. 545; 72 L. J. K. B. 893; 89 L. T. 393 321	
Glasier <i>v.</i> Rolls, 62 L. T. 133 307	
Glover <i>v.</i> London and South Western Rail. Co., L. R. 3 Q. B. 25; 37 L. J. Q. B. 57; 17 L. T. 139 162	
Glyn, Mills & Co. <i>v.</i> East and West India Docks Co., 7 App. Cas. 591; 52 L. J. Q. B. 146; 47 L. T. 309; 31 W. R. 201 559	
Goff <i>v.</i> Great Northern Rail. Co., 3 El. & El. 672; 30 L. J. Q. B. 148; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 286; 3 L. T. 850 107	
Goffin <i>v.</i> Donnelly, 6 Q. B. D. 307; 45 J. P. 439; 50 L. J. Q. B. 303; 44 L. T. 141; 29 W. R. 440 238	
Goodman <i>v.</i> Saltash (Mayor of), 7 App. Cas. 633; 47 J. P. 276; 52 L. J. Q. B. 193; 48 L. T. 239; 31 W. R. 293 456, 488	
Goodtitle <i>v.</i> Alker, 1 Burr. 133; 1 Ld. Ken. 427 549	
Gordon <i>v.</i> Cheltenham Rail. Co., 5 B. 233; 2 Rail. Cas. 800; 59 R. R. 486 193	
Gorris <i>v.</i> Scott, L. R. 9 Ex. 125; 43 L. J. Ex. 92; 30 L. T. 431; 22 W. R. 575 55, 56	
Gourley <i>v.</i> Plimsoll, L. R. 8 C. P. 362; 42 L. J. C. P. 121; 28 L. T. 598; 21 W. R. 683 203	
Grainger <i>v.</i> Hill, 4 Bing. N. C. 212; 5 Scott, 561; 7 L. J. C. P. 85 272, 505	
Grand Trunk Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Jennings, 13 App. Cas. 800; 58 L. J. P. C. 1; 59 L. T. 679; 37 W. R. 403 163, 416	
Gray <i>v.</i> Borough of Danbury (1887), 54 Conn. 574 362	
Great Western Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Bennett, L. R. 2 H. L. 27; 36 L. J. Q. B. 133; 16 L. T. 186; 15 W. R. 647 452	
Green <i>v.</i> Duckett, 11 Q. B. D. 275; 47 J. P. 487; 52 L. J. Q. B. 435; 48 L. T. 677; 31 W. R. 607 550	
Greenslade <i>v.</i> Halliday, 6 Bing. 379; 4 Moo. & P. 71; 8 L. J. (o.s.) C. P. 124; 53 R. R. 241 497	
Gregory <i>v.</i> Piper, 9 B. & C. 591; 4 Man. & R. 500; 33 R. R. 268 ... 535	
— <i>v.</i> Derley, 8 C. & P. 749 256	
— <i>v.</i> Williams, 1 C. & K. 568 164	
<i>Greta Holme, The</i> , [1897] A. C. 596; 66 L. J. Adm. 166; 77 L. T. 23; 8 Asp. M. C. 317 159	
Greville <i>v.</i> Chapman, 5 Q. B. 744; D. & M. 553; 13 L. J. Q. B. 172; 8 Jur. 189 208	
Griffin <i>v.</i> Coleman, 28 L. J. Ex. 134; 4 H. & N. 265 508, 527, 528	
Griffiths <i>v.</i> Dudley (Earl of), 9 Q. B. D. 357; 51 L. J. Q. B. 543; 47 L. T. 10; 30 W. R. 797 126	
— <i>v.</i> Lewis, 7 Q. B. 64; 8 Q. B. 841 225	

	PAGE.
Griffiths <i>v.</i> London & St. Katharine's Dock Co., 13 Q. B. D. 259 ; 49 J. P. 100 ; 53 L. J. Q. B. 504 ; 51 L. T. 533 :	
33 W. R. 35	117
—— <i>v.</i> Teetgen, 15 C. B. 344 ; 24 L. J. C. P. 35 ; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 426 ; 3 W. R. 11	294
Groves <i>v.</i> Lord Wimborne	324
Guy <i>v.</i> Churchill, 40 Ch. D. 481 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 345 ; 37 W. R. 504 :	278
<i>Guy Mannering, The</i> , 7 P. D. 52, 132 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 345 ; 60 L. T. 473 ; 37 W. R. 504	70
Gwilliam <i>v.</i> Twist, [1895] 2 Q. B. 84 ; 59 J. P. 484 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 474 ; 14 R. 461 ; 72 L. T. 579 ; 43 W. R. 566	85
Gwinnell <i>v.</i> Eamer, L. R. 10 C. P. 658 ; 32 L. T. 835	443

H.

Haddrick <i>v.</i> Heslop, 12 Q. B. 267 ; 17 L. J. Q. B. 313 ; 12 Jur. 600 :	268
Haddesdon <i>v.</i> Gryssel, Cro. Jac. 195	558
Hadley <i>v.</i> Taylor, L. R. 1 C. P. 53 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 979 ; 13 L. T. 368 ; 14 W. R. 59	20
Halestrap <i>v.</i> Gregory, [1895] 1 Q. B. 561 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 415 ; 15 R. 306 ; 72 L. T. 292 ; 43 W. R. 507	401
Hall <i>v.</i> Byron, 4 Ch. D. 667 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 297 ; 36 L. T. 367 ; 25 W. R. 317	484
—— <i>v.</i> Lichfield Brewery Co., 49 L. J. Ch. 655 ; 43 L. T. 380	459
<i>Halley, The</i> , L. R. 2 P. C. 193 ; 7 Moo. P. C. (N.S.) 263 ; 37 L. J. Adm. 933 ; 18 L. T. 879 ; 16 W. R. 998	70
Hanbury <i>v.</i> Hanbury, 8 T. L. R. 560	75
Hancock <i>v.</i> Somes, 28 L. J. M. C. 196 ; 1 E. & E. 795 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 983 ; 7 W. R. 422 ; 8 Cox C. C. 172	531
Hannam <i>v.</i> Mockett, 2 B. & C. 939 ; 4 D. & R. 518 ; 2 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 183 ; 26 R. R. 591	551
Hanson <i>v.</i> Waller, [1901] 1 K. B. 390 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 231 ; 84 L. T. 91 ; 49 W. R. 445	106
Hardy <i>v.</i> Ryle, 9 B. & C. 608 ; 4 M. & R. 295 ; 7 L. J. (O.S.) M. C. 118	147
Hargreave <i>v.</i> Spink, [1892] 1 Q. B. 25 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 318 ; 65 L. T. 650 ; 40 W. R. 254	560
Hargroves Aronson & Co. <i>v.</i> Hartopp, [1905] 1 K. B. 472 ; 74 L. J. K. B. 233 ; 53 W. R. 262 ; 21 T. L. R. 226	334, 444
Harman <i>v.</i> Johnson, 2 El. & Bl. 61 ; 3 Car. & Kir. 272 ; 22 L. J. Q. B. 297 ; 17 Jur. 1096	135
Harrington (Earl of) <i>v.</i> Derby Corporation, [1905] 1 Ch. 205 ; 69 J. P. 62 ; 74 L. J. Ch. 219 ; 92 L. T. 153	185
Harris <i>v.</i> Brisco, 17 Q. B. D. 504 ; 55 L. J. Q. B. 423 ; 55 L. T. 14 ; 34 W. R. 729	279
—— <i>v.</i> Butler, 2 M. & W. 542 ; M. & H. 117 ; 6 L. J. Ex. 133 ; 1 Jur. 608 ; 46 R. R. 695	287
—— <i>v.</i> Perry & Co., [1903] 2 K. B. 219 ; 72 L. J. K. B. 725 ; 89 L. T. 174	68
Harrison <i>v.</i> Rutland (Duke of), [1893] 1 Q. B. 142 ; 57 J. P. 278 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 117 ; 4 R. 155 ; 68 L. T. 35 ; 41 W. R. 322	542
—— <i>v.</i> Southwark, etc. Water Co., [1891] 2 Ch. 409 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 630 ; 64 L. T. 864	182, 430
Harrold <i>v.</i> Watney, [1898] 2 Q. B. 320 ; 67 L. J. Q. B. 771 ; 78 L. T. 788 ; 46 W. R. 642	398, 399, 426
Hart <i>v.</i> Wall, 2 C. P. D. 146 ; 46 L. J. C. P. 227 ; 25 W. R. 373	228

	PAGE
Hartley <i>v.</i> Hindmarsh, L. R. 1 C. P. 553; 1 H. & R. 607; 35 L. J. M. C. 255; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 502; 14 L. T. 795; 14 W. R. 862 ...	531
Harvey <i>v.</i> Maine, 6 Ir. C. L. R. 417	505
Hatchard <i>v.</i> Mege, 18 Q. B. D. 771; 51 J. P. 277; 56 L. J. Q. B. 397; 56 L. T. 662; 35 W. R. 576	196
Hawkesley <i>v.</i> Bradshawe, 5 Q. B. D. 22, 302; 44 J. P. 473; 49 L. J. Q. B. 333; 42 L. T. 285; 28 W. R. 557	252
Hayercroft <i>v.</i> Creasy, 2 East, 92; 6 R. R. 380	75
Haynes <i>v.</i> King, [1893] 3 Ch. 439; 63 L. J. Ch. 21; 3 R. 715; 69 L. T. 855; 42 W. R. 56	460
Head <i>v.</i> Briscoe, 5 C. & P. 484; 38 R. R. 841	81
Heaven <i>v.</i> Pender, 11 Q. B. D. 503; 47 J. P. 709; 52 L. J. Q. B. 702; 49 L. T. 357	328, 333
Hebditch <i>v.</i> MacIlwaine, [1894] 2 Q. B. 54; 58 J. P. 620; 63 L. J. Q. B. 587; 9 R. 452; 70 L. T. 826; 42 W. R. 422	248
Hedges <i>v.</i> Tagg, L. R. 7 Ex. 283; 41 L. J. Ex. 169; 20 W. R. 976	284, 291, 292
Hedley <i>v.</i> Pinkney Co., [1892] 1 Q. B. 58; 56 J. P. 308; 61 L. J. Q. B. 179; 66 L. T. 71; 40 W. R. 113; 7 Asp. M. C. 135 ...	112
Heming <i>v.</i> Power, 10 M. & W. 564; 6 Jur. 858; 62 R. R. 705 ...	220
Henderson <i>v.</i> Preston, 21 Q. B. D. 362; 52 J. P. 820; 57 L. J. Q. B. 607; 36 W. R. 834	516
——— <i>v.</i> Williams, [1895] 1 Q. B. 521; 64 L. J. Q. B. 308; 72 L. T. 98; 43 W. R. 274	569
Henwood <i>v.</i> Harrison, L. R. 7 C. P. 606; 41 L. J. C. P. 206; 26 L. T. 938; 20 W. R. 1000	232
Hermann-Loog <i>v.</i> Bean, 26 Ch. D. 306; 48 J. P. 708; 53 L. J. Ch. 1128; 51 L. T. 442; 32 W. R. 994	186
Heske <i>v.</i> Samuelson, 12 Q. B. D. 30; 53 L. J. Q. B. 45; 49 L. T. 474	129
Hetherington <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., 9 Q. B. D. 160; 51 L. J. Q. B. 495; 30 W. R. 797	415
Hewlett <i>v.</i> Crutchley, 5 Taunt. 283	265
Hickman <i>v.</i> Maisey, [1900] 1 Q. B. 752; 69 L. J. Q. B. 511; 82 L. T. 321; 48 W. R. 385	184, 542
Hicks <i>v.</i> Faulkner, 8 Q. B. D. 167; 51 L. J. Q. B. 268; 30 W. R. 545	264, 269
Higham <i>v.</i> Rabett, 5 Bing. N. C. 622; 7 D. P. C. 653; 7 Scott, 827; 50 R. R. 811	475
Hill <i>v.</i> Metropolitan Asylums Board, 6 App. Cas. 193; 45 J. P. 664; 50 L. J. Q. B. 353; 44 L. T. 653; 29 W. R. 607	190, 434
Hinton <i>v.</i> Heather, 14 M. & W. 131; 15 L. J. Ex. 39	268
Hiscox <i>v.</i> Greenwood, 4 Esp. 174	561
Hodgson <i>v.</i> Sidney, L. R. 1 Ex. 313; 4 H. & C. 492; 35 L. J. Ex. 182; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 694; 14 L. T. 624; 14 W. R. 923 ...	197, 198
Hodson <i>v.</i> Pare, [1899] 1 Q. B. 455; 68 L. J. Q. B. 309; 80 L. T. 13; 47 W. R. 241	239
Hogg <i>v.</i> Ward, 27 L. J. Ex. 443; 3 H. & N. 417; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 885; 6 W. R. 595	527
Hole <i>v.</i> Barlow, 27 L. J. C. P. 208; 4 C. B. (N.S.) 334; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 1019; 6 W. R. 619	437
——— <i>v.</i> Sittingbourne, etc. Rail. Co., 6 H. & N. 488; 30 L. J. Ex. 81; 3 L. T. 750; 9 W. R. 274	90, 92
Holford <i>v.</i> Bailey, 13 Q. B. 426; 18 L. J. Q. B. 109; 13 Jur. 278 ...	488
Holleran <i>v.</i> Bagnell, 4 L. R. Ir. 740	413
Holliday <i>v.</i> Holgate, L. R. 3 Ex. 299; 37 L. J. Ex. 174; 18 L. T. 656; 17 W. R. 13	562
Hollins <i>v.</i> Fowler, L. R. 7 H. L. 757; 44 L. J. Q. B. 169; 33 L. T. 73	558, 559, 560

	PAGE
Hollins <i>v.</i> Verney, 13 Q. B. D. 304 ; 48 J. P. 580 ; 53 L. J. Q. B. 430 ; 51 L. T. 753 ; 33 W. R. 5 476	476
Holmes <i>v.</i> Goring, 2 Bing. 76 ; 9 Moore, 166 ; 2 L. J. C. P. 134 ; 27 R. R. 549 476	476
— <i>v.</i> Mather, L. R. 10 Ex. 261 ; 44 L. J. Ex. 176 ; 33 L. T. 361 ; 23 W. R. 364 503	503
Holt <i>v.</i> Scholefield, 6 T. R. 691 ; 3 R. R. 318 220	220
Hope <i>v.</i> Evered, 17 Q. B. D. 338 ; 55 L. J. M. C. 146 ; 55 L. T. 320 ; 34 W. R. 742 ; 16 Cox C. C. 112 259	259
Horwood <i>v.</i> Smith, 2 T. R. 750 ; 2 Leach C. C. 586 n. ; 1 R. R. 613 ... 561	561
Houlden <i>v.</i> Smith, 14 Q. B. 841 ; 19 L. J. Q. B. 170 ; 14 Jur. 598 ... 519	519
Hounsell <i>v.</i> Smyth, 29 L. J. C. P. 203 ; 7 C. B. (N.S.) 731 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 897 ; 1 L. T. 440 ; 8 W. R. 277 335, 336, 426	335, 336, 426
Howe <i>v.</i> Finch, 17 Q. B. D. 187 ; 51 J. P. 276 ; 34 W. R. 593 ... 129	129
Hubbuck & Co. <i>v.</i> Wilkinson & Co., [1899] 1 Q. B. 86 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 34 ; 79 L. T. 429 203, 214	203, 214
Huckle <i>v.</i> Money, 2 Wils. 205 153	153
— <i>v.</i> ———, 2 Wils. 587 154	154
Hughes <i>v.</i> Macfie, 2 H. & C. 744 ; 33 L. J. Ex. 177 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 682 ; 9 L. T. 513 ; 12 W. R. 315 398	398
— <i>v.</i> Percival, 8 App. Cas. 443 ; 47 J. P. 772 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 719 ; 49 L. T. 189 ; 31 W. R. 725 93	93
Hull <i>v.</i> Pickersgill, 1 B. & B. 286 ; 3 Moore, 612 ; 21 R. R. 598 ... 84	84
Hume <i>v.</i> Oldacre, 1 Stark. 252 ; 18 R. R. 779 175	175
Humphries <i>v.</i> Brogden, 12 Q. B. 739 ; 20 L. J. Q. B. 10 ; 15 Jur. 124 449	449
Hunt <i>v.</i> Great Northern Rail. Co., [1891] 2 Q. B. 189 ; 55 J. P. 648 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 498 246	246
— <i>v.</i> Peake, 29 L. J. Ch. 785 ; 1 Johns. 705 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 107 ... 457	457
Hutchinson <i>v.</i> York, Newcastle, and Berwick Rail. Co., 5 Ex. 343 ; 6 Rail. Cas. 580 ; 19 L. J. Ex. 296 112	112

I.

I'Anson <i>v.</i> Stuart, 1 T. R. 748 ; 1 R. R. 392 205	205
Illidge <i>v.</i> Goodwin, 5 C. & P. 190 ; 38 R. R. 798 400	400
Imperial Bank of Canada <i>v.</i> Bank of Hamilton, A. C., 1903, 49 ... 87	87
Imperial Gaslight and Coke Co. <i>v.</i> Broadbent, 7 H. L. Cas. 600 ; 29 L. J. Ch. 377 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 1319 179	179
Inchbald <i>v.</i> Robinson, L. R. 4 Ch. 388 ; 20 L. T. 259 ; 17 W. R. 459 428	428
Indermaur <i>v.</i> Dames, L. R. 1 C. P. 274 328, 333	328, 333
— <i>v.</i> ———, L. R. 2 C. P. 311 ; 36 L. J. C. P. 181 ; 16 L. T. 293 ; 15 W. R. 434 26	26
Irwin <i>v.</i> Brandwood, 2 H. & C. 960 ; 33 L. J. Ex. 257 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 370 ; 9 L. T. 772 ; 12 W. R. 438 223	223

J.

Jackson <i>v.</i> Normandy Brick Co., [1899] 1 Ch. 438 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 407 ; 80 L. T. 482 192	192
Jacobs <i>v.</i> Seward, L. R. 5 H. L. 464 ; 41 L. J. C. P. 221 ; 27 L. T. 185 549, 567	549, 567
Jenkins <i>v.</i> Jackson, 40 Ch. D. 71 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 124 ; 60 L. T. 105 ; 37 W. R. 253 429	429
Jenner <i>v.</i> A'Beckett, L. R. 7 Q. B. 11 ; 41 L. J. Q. B. 14 ; 25 L. T. 464 ; 20 W. R. 181 224	224
Jennings <i>v.</i> Rundall, 8 T. R. 335 ; 4 R. R. 680 75	75

	PAGE
Jenoure <i>v.</i> Delmege, [1891] A. C. 73 : 55 J. P. 500 ; 60 L. J. P. C. 11 : 63 L. T. 814 : 39 W. R. 388	235
Jewson <i>v.</i> Gatti, 2 T. L. R. 441	398, 399
Job <i>v.</i> Potton, L. R. 20 Eq. 84 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 262 ; 32 L. T. 110 ...	549
Johnson <i>v.</i> Emerson, L. R. 6 Ex. 329 ; 40 L. J. Ex. 201 ; 25 L. T. 337	254
——— <i>v.</i> Lindsay, [1891] A. C. 371 ; 55 J. P. 644 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 90 ; 65 L. T. 97 : 40 W. R. 405	116
Jones <i>v.</i> Boyce, 1 Stark. 493 ; 18 R. R. 812	156
——— <i>v.</i> Chapman, 2 Ex. 821	548
——— <i>v.</i> Festiniog Rail. Co., L. R. 3 Q. B. 733 : 9 B. & S. 835 ; 37 L. J. Q. B. 214 ; 18 L. T. 902 : 17 W. R. 28	328
——— <i>v.</i> Gooday, 8 M. & W. 146 ; 1 D. (N.S.) 50 ; 10 L. J. Ex. 275 ; 58 R. R. 649	158
——— <i>v.</i> Herne, 2 Wils. 87	219
——— <i>v.</i> Scullard, [1898] 2 Q. B. 565 ; 67 L. J. Q. B. 895 ; 79 L. T. 386	100
——— <i>v.</i> Williams, 11 M. & W. 176 ; 12 L. J. Ex. 249 ; 63 R. R. 564	495
Jordeson <i>v.</i> Sutton, etc. Gas Co., [1899] 2 Ch. 217 ; 63 J. P. 692 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 457 ; 80 L. T. 815	449, 451
Joynt <i>v.</i> Cycle Trade Publishing Co., [1904] 2 K. B. 292 : 73 L. J. K. B. 752 ; 91 L. T. 155	232

K.

Kansas Pacific Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Muhlman, 17 Kansas Rep. 224	147
Keane <i>v.</i> Reynolds, 2 E. & B. 748 ; 2 C. L. R. 245 ; 18 Jur. 242 ...	542
Keates <i>v.</i> Cadogan, 20 L. J. C. P. 76 ; 10 C. B. 591 ; 15 Jur. 428 ...	444
Keen <i>v.</i> Henry, [1894] 1 Q. B. 292 ; 58 J. P. 262 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 211 ; 9 R. 102 ; 69 L. T. 671 ; 42 W. R. 214	101
——— <i>v.</i> Milwall Docks Co., 8 Q. B. D. 482 ; 46 J. P. 435 ; 51 L. J. Q. B. 277 ; 46 L. T. 472 ; 30 W. R. 503	131
Keighley, Maxsted & Co. <i>v.</i> Durant, [1901] A. C. 240 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 662 ; 84 L. T. 777	84
Kellard <i>v.</i> Rooke, 21 Q. B. D. 367 ; 52 J. P. 820 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 599 ; 36 W. R. 875	130
Kelly <i>v.</i> Metropolitan Rail. Co., [1895] 1 Q. B. 944 ; 59 J. P. 437 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 568 ; 14 R. 417 ; 72 L. T. 551 ; 43 W. R. 497	60, 62
——— <i>v.</i> Sherlock, L. R. 1 Q. B. 686 ; 6 B. & S. 480 ; 35 L. J. Q. B. 209 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 937	155, 172
——— <i>v.</i> Tinling, L. R. 1 Q. B. 699 ; 35 L. J. Q. B. 231 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 940 ; 13 L. T. 255 ; 14 W. R. 51	232
Kendillon <i>v.</i> Maltby, Car. & M. 402 ; 2 M. & Rob. 438	249
Kensit <i>v.</i> Great Eastern Rail. Co., 27 Ch. D. 122 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 19 ; 51 L. T. 862 ; 32 W. R. 885	471
Keyse <i>v.</i> Powell, 22 L. J. Q. B. 305 ; 2 El. & Bl. 132 ; 17 Jur. 1052	549
Kidgill <i>v.</i> Moor, 9 C. B. 364 ; 1 L. M & P. 131 ; 19 L. J. C. P. 177	477, 497, 498
Kimber <i>v.</i> Press Association, [1893] 1 Q. B. 65 ; 57 J. P. 247 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 152 ; 4 R. 95 ; 67 L. T. 515 ; 41 W. R. 17	239
Kine <i>v.</i> Jolly, [1905] 1 Ch. 480 ; 74 L. J. Ch. 174 ; 53 W. R. 462 ...	466
King <i>v.</i> London Improved Cab Co., 23 Q. B. D. 281 ; 53 J. P. 788 ; 58 L. J. Q. B. 456 ; 61 L. T. 34 ; 37 W. R. 737	100
——— <i>v.</i> Rose, 1 Freem. 347	561
Kirk <i>v.</i> Gregory, 1 Ex. D. 55 : 45 L. J. Ex. 186 ; 34 L. T. 488 : 24 W. R. 614	558

	PAGE
Kirk <i>v.</i> Todd, 21 Ch. D. 484 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 224 ; 47 L. T. 676 ; 31 W. R. 69	195, 197
Knight <i>v.</i> Fox, 5 Ex. 721 ; 20 L. J. Ex. 9 ; 14 Jur. 963	92
— <i>v.</i> North Metropolitan Tramways Co., 78 L. T. 227	105
Knox <i>v.</i> Hayman, 67 L. T. 137	308
Krehl <i>v.</i> Burrell, 11 Ch. D. 146 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 252 ; 40 L. T. 637 ; 27 W. R. 805	191

L.

Lafond <i>v.</i> Ruddock, 13 C. B. 819 ; 1 C. L. R. 339 ; 22 L. J. C. P. 217 ; 17 Jur. 624 ; 1 W. R. 371	149
Lamine <i>v.</i> Dorrell, 2 Ld. Raym. 1216	571
Lancashire Waggon Co. <i>v.</i> Fitzhugh, 6 H. & N. 502 ; 30 L. J. Ex. 231 ; 3 L. T. 703	559, 564, 566
Lane <i>v.</i> Capsey, [1891] 3 Ch. 411 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 55 ; 65 L. T. 375 ; 40 W. R. 87	496
— <i>v.</i> Cox, [1897] 1 Q. B. 415 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 193 ; 76 L. T. 135 ; 45 W. R. 261	334, 444
Langridge <i>v.</i> Levy, 2 M. & W. 519 ; 6 L. J. Ex. 137 ; 46 R. R. 689	65, 304, 308
Latter <i>v.</i> Braddell, 29 W. R. 239	503
Lawrence <i>v.</i> Horton, 38 W. R. 555 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 440 ; 62 L. T. 749	192
— <i>v.</i> Obee, 1 Stark. 22	534
Lay <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., 34 L. T. 30	399
Leake <i>v.</i> Loveday, 4 M. & G. 972 ; 5 Scott, N. R. 908 ; 2 Dowl. N. S. 624 ; 12 L. J. C. P. 65 ; 7 Jur. 17 ; 61 R. R. 707	566
Lee <i>v.</i> Riley, 34 L. J. C. P. 212 ; 18 C. B. (N.S.) 722 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 527 ; 12 L. T. 388 ; 13 W. R. 751	537
Leggot <i>v.</i> Great Northern Rail. Co., 1 Q. B. D. 599 ; 45 L. J. Q. B. 557 ; 35 L. T. 334 ; 24 W. R. 784	415
Leith <i>v.</i> Pike, 2 W. Bla. 1326	267
Le Lievre <i>v.</i> Gould, [1893] 1 Q. B. 491 ; 57 J. P. 484 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 353 ; 4 R. 274 ; 68 L. T. 626 ; 41 W. R. 468	65, 299
Lemaître <i>v.</i> Davis, 19 Ch. D. 281 ; 46 J. P. 324 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 173 ; 46 L. T. 407 ; 30 W. R. 360	456
Lemmon <i>v.</i> Webb, [1895] A. C. 1 ; 59 J. P. 564 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 205 ; 11 R. 116 ; 71 L. T. 647	434, 494, 496
Lemon <i>v.</i> Simmons, 57 L. J. Q. B. 260 ; 36 W. R. 351	220
Lethbridge <i>v.</i> Kirkman, 25 L. J. Q. B. 89 ; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 378 ; 4 W. R. 90	145
Ley <i>v.</i> Peter, 27 L. J. Ex. 239 ; 3 H. & N. 101 ; 6 W. R. 437	554
Leyman <i>v.</i> Latimer, 3 Ex. D. 352 ; 47 L. J. Ex. 470 ; 37 L. T. 819 ; 26 W. R. 305 ; 14 Cox C. C. 51	203, 209
Limpus <i>v.</i> London General Omnibus Co., 1 H. & C. 526 ; 32 L. J. Ex. 34 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 333 ; 7 L. T. 641 ; 11 W. R. 149	103, 104
Lister <i>v.</i> Perryman, L. R. 4 H. L. 521 ; 39 L. J. Ex. 177 ; 23 L. T. 269 ; 19 W. R. 9	261, 262, 266
Littledale <i>v.</i> Liverpool College, [1900] 1 Ch. 19 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 87 ; 81 L. T. 564 ; 48 W. R. 177	555
London, Brighton and South Coast Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Truman, 11 App. Cas. 45 ; 50 J. P. 388 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 354 ; 54 L. T. 250 ; 34 W. R. 657	190, 439
Long <i>v.</i> Keightley, 11 Ir. R. C. L. 221	291
Lotan <i>v.</i> Cross, 2 Camp. 464	566
Lovell <i>v.</i> Howell, 1 C. P. D. 161 ; 45 L. J. C. P. 387 ; 34 L. T. 183 ; 24 W. R. 672	113

	PAGE
Low Moor Co. <i>v.</i> Stanley Co., 34 L. T. (N.S.) 186	555
Lumley <i>v.</i> Gye, 2 E. & B. 216; 22 L. J. Q. B. 463; 17 Jur. 827; 1 W. R. 432	217, 317, 318
Lynch <i>v.</i> Knight, 9 H. L. Cas. 577; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 724; 5 L. T. 291 215, 217	
——— <i>v.</i> Nurdin, 1 Q. B. 29; 4 P. & D. 672; 10 L. J. Q. B. 73; 5 Jur. 797; 55 R. R. 191	398, 400
Lyon <i>v.</i> Fishmongers' Co., 1 App. Cas. 662; 46 L. J. Ch. 68; 35 L. T. 569; 25 W. R. 165	13
Lyons, J. & Son <i>v.</i> Wilkins, [1899] 1 Ch. 255; 63 J. P. 339; 68 L. J. Ch. 146; 79 L. T. 709; 47 W. R. 291	319, 322

M.

Macdougall <i>v.</i> Knight, 14 App. Cas. 194; 53 J. P. 691; 58 L. J. Q. B. 537; 60 L. T. 762; 38 W. R. 44	240
Machado <i>v.</i> Fontes, [1897] 2 Q. B. 231; 66 L. J. Q. B. 542; 76 L. T. 588; 45 W. R. 565	69, 70
Mackay <i>v.</i> Ford, 29 L. J. Ex. 404; 5 H. & N. 792; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 587; 2 L. T. 514; 8 W. R. 506	238
Macleod <i>v.</i> Wakley, 3 C. & P. 313	231
McCartney <i>v.</i> Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rail. Co. [1904] A. C. 301; 73 L. J. P. C. 73; 91 L. T. 105	470
McCord <i>v.</i> Cammell, [1896] A. C. 57; 60 J. P. 180; 65 L. J. Q. B. 202; 73 L. T. 634	131
McDowall <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail. Co., [1903] 2 K. B. 331; 72 L. J. K. B. 652; 88 L. T. 825	400
McGriffen <i>v.</i> Palmers Shipbuilding Co., 10 Q. B. D. 5; 47 J. P. 70; 52 L. J. Q. B. 25; 47 L. T. 346; 31 W. R. 118	129
McLaughlin <i>v.</i> Pryor, 4 M. & G. 48	24
M'Gregor <i>v.</i> Thwaites, 3 B. & C. 35; 4 Dow. & Ry. 695; 2 L. J. K. B. 217; 27 R. R. 274	250
M'Pherson <i>v.</i> Daniels, 10 B. & C. 263; 5 M. & Ry. 251; 8 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 14; 34 R. R. 397	230, 249
McQuire <i>v.</i> Western Morning News, [1903] 2 K. B. 100; 72 L. J. K. B. 612; 88 L. T. 757; 51 W. R. 689	232
Magdalena Co. <i>v.</i> Martin, 28 L. J. Q. B. 310; 2 El & El. 94; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 1260; 7 W. R. 598	74
Magnolia Co. <i>v.</i> Atlas Metal Co., 14 R. P. C. 389	185
Malcomson <i>v.</i> O'Dea, 10 H. L. Cas. 593; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 1135; 9 L. T. 93; 12 W. R. 178	487
Manchester (Mayor of) <i>v.</i> Williams, [1891] 1 Q. B. 94; 54 J. P. 712; 60 L. J. Q. B. 23; 63 L. T. 805; 39 W. R. 302 ... 73, 203, 213	
Mangan <i>v.</i> Atterton, L. R. 1 Ex. 239; 4 H. & C. 388; 35 L. J. Ex. 161; 14 W. R. 771	398
Manlev <i>v.</i> Field, 29 L. J. C. P. 79; 7 C. B. (N.S.) 96; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 300	293
Manzoni <i>v.</i> Douglas, 6 Q. B. D. 145; 45 J. P. 291; 50 L. J. Q. B. 289; 29 W. R. 425	28, 403
Marks <i>v.</i> Frogley, [1898] 1 Q. B. 888; 67 L. J. Q. B. 605; 78 L. T. 607; 46 W. R. 548	511
——— <i>v.</i> Samuel, [1904] 2 K. B. 287; 73 L. J. K. B. 587; 90 L. T. 590; 53 W. R. 88; 20 T. L. R. 430	221
Marsh <i>v.</i> Joseph, [1897] 1 Ch. 213; 66 L. J. Ch. 128; 75 L. T. 558; 45 W. R. 209	133
——— <i>v.</i> Keating, 1 Bing. N. C. 198; 1 Scott, 5; 2 Cl. & F. 250; 8 Bli. (N.S.) 651; 37 R. R. 75	48

	PAGE
Marsh <i>v.</i> Loader, 14 C. B. (N.S.) 535 ; 11 W. R. 784	527
Marshall <i>v.</i> York, etc. Rail. Co., 11 C. B. 655 ; 21 L. J. C. P. 34 ; 16 Jur. 124	64
Martin, <i>Ex parte</i> , 4 Q. B. D. 212	177
Martin <i>v.</i> Bannister, 4 Q. B. D. 491 ; 48 L. J. Q. B. 677 ; 28 W. R. 143	177
——— <i>v.</i> Porter (1839), 5 M. & W. 351	159
——— <i>v.</i> Stracham, 5 T. R. 107 n ; 6 Bro. P. C. 319 ; 1 Wils. 266 ; 2 Stra. 1179 ; 2 R. R. 552 n	552
Martindale <i>v.</i> Smith, 1 Q. B. 389 ; 1 G. & D. 1 ; 10 L. J. Q. B. 155 ; 5 Jur. 932 ; 55 R. R. 285	565
Mason <i>v.</i> Caesar, 2 Mod. 66	496
——— <i>v.</i> Hill, 3 B. & Ad. 304 ; 1 L. J. K. B. 107 ; 39 R. R. 354 ...	473
——— <i>v.</i> Williams, 28 L. T. 232 ; 21 W. R. 386	305
Masper and Wife <i>v.</i> Brown, 1 C. P. D. 97 ; 45 L. J. C. P. 203 ; 34 L. T. 254 ; 24 W. R. 469	531
Matthews <i>v.</i> London Street Tramways Co., 58 L. J. Q. B. 12 ; 52 J. P. 774 ; 60 L. T. 47	398
May <i>v.</i> Burdett, 9 Q. B. 101 ; 16 L. J. Q. B. 64 ; 10 Jur. 692 ; 72 R. R. 189	332
Mayhew <i>v.</i> Herrick, 7 C. B. 229 ; 18 L. J. C. P. 179 ; 13 Jur. 1078 ...	567
Mears <i>v.</i> London and South Western Rail. Co., 11 C. B. (N.S.) 854 ; 31 L. J. C. P. 220 ; 6 L. T. 190	564
<i>Mediana, The</i> , [1900] A. C. 113 ; 69 L. J. P. 35 ; 82 L. T. 95 ; 48 W. R. 398 ; 9 Asp. M. C. 41	159
Mee <i>v.</i> Cruickshank, 86 L. T. 706 ; 66 J. P. 89	516
Mellors <i>v.</i> Shaw, 30 L. J. Q. B. 333 ; 1 B. & S. 437 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 845 ; 9 W. R. 748	117
Merest <i>v.</i> Harvey, 5 Taunt. 441 ; 1 Marsh. 139 ; 15 R. R. 548 ...	173
Merivale <i>v.</i> Carson, 20 Q. B. D. 275 ; 52 J. P. 261 ; 58 L. T. 331 ; 36 W. R. 231	231
Merryweather <i>v.</i> Nixon, 8 T. R. 186 ; 16 R. R. 810	176
Mersey Docks <i>v.</i> Gibbs, L. R. 1 H. L. 93 ; 35 L. J. Ex. 225 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 571 ; 14 L. T. 697 ; 14 W. R. 872	52, 74
Metropolitan Association <i>v.</i> Petch, 27 L. J. C. P. 330 ; 5 C. B. (N.S.) 504 ; 4 Jur. (N.S.) 1000	497
Metropolitan Asylum District Board <i>v.</i> Hill, 6 App. Cas. 193 ; 45 J. P. 664 ; 50 L. J. Q. B. 353 ; 44 L. T. 653 ; 29 W. R. 617 ...	439, 440
Metropolitan Bank <i>v.</i> Pooley, 10 App. Cas. 210 ; 49 J. P. 756 ; 54 L. J. Q. B. 449 ; 53 L. T. 163 ; 33 W. R. 709	270
Metropolitan Board of Works <i>v.</i> McCarthy, L. R. 7 H. L. 243 ; 43 L. J. C. P. 385 ; 31 L. T. 182 ; 23 W. R. 115	421
Metropolitan Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Jackson, 3 App. Cas. 193 ; 47 L. J. C. P. 303 ; 37 L. T. 679 ; 26 W. R. 175	407
Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Co. <i>v.</i> Hawkins, 28 L. J. Ex. 201 ; 4 H. & N. 87 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 226 ; 7 W. R. 265	208
Meux <i>v.</i> Great Eastern Rail. Co. [1895] 2 Q. B. 387 ; 59 J. P. 662 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 657 ; 14 R. 620 ; 73 L. T. 247 ; 43 W. R. 680 ...	64
Miller <i>v.</i> David, L. R. 9 C. P. 118 ; 43 L. J. C. P. 84 ; 30 L. T. 58 ; 22 W. R. 332	224
——— <i>v.</i> Dell, [1891] 1 Q. B. 468 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 404 ; 63 L. T. 693 ; 39 W. R. 342	143
——— <i>v.</i> Hancock, [1893] 2 Q. B. 177 ; 57 J. P. 758 ; 4 R. 478 ; 69 L. T. 214 ; 41 W. R. 578	329, 334, 444
Millward <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., 14 Q. B. D. 68 ; 49 J. P. 453 ; 54 L. J. Q. B. 202 ; 52 L. T. 255 ; 33 W. R. 366	130
Miner <i>v.</i> Gilmour, 12 Moo. P. C. 131 ; 7 W. R. 328	467
Miss. Cent. R. R. <i>v.</i> Caruth, 51 Miss. Rep. 77	154

	PAGE
Mitchell <i>v.</i> Grassweller, 22 L. J. C. P. 100 ; 13 C. B. 237 ; 17 Jur. 716 ; 1 W. R. 153	102
Moffatt <i>v.</i> Bateman, L. R. 3 P. C. 115 ; 22 L. T. 140 ; 6 Moo. P. C. (N.S.) 369	406
Mogul Steamship Co., Limited <i>v.</i> McGregor, 23 Q. B. D. 598	321
Monson <i>v.</i> Tussaud, [1894] 1 Q. B. 671 ; 58 J. P. 524 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 454 ; 9 R. 177 ; 70 L. T. 335 180, 181,	210
Montreal <i>v.</i> Drummond, 1 App. Cas. 384	189
Moone <i>v.</i> Rose, L. R. 4 Q. B. 486 ; 38 L. J. Q. B. 236 ; 20 L. T. 606 ; 17 W. R. 729	516
Morgan <i>v.</i> Hutchins, 38 W. R. 412 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 197	129
— <i>v.</i> Lingen, 8 L. T. (N.S.) 800	208
— <i>v.</i> London General Omnibus Co., 13 Q. B. D. 832 ; 48 J. P. 503 ; 53 L. J. Q. B. 352 ; 51 L. T. 213 ; 32 W. R. 759	128
— <i>v.</i> Vale of Neath Rail. Co., L. R. 1 Q. B. 149 ; 5 B. & S. 736 ; 35 L. J. Q. B. 23 ; 13 L. T. 564 ; 14 W. R. 144 111, 112	
“Morocco Bound” Syndicate, Limited <i>v.</i> Harris, [1895] 1 Ch. 534	71
Mortimer <i>v.</i> Cradock, 12 L. J. C. P. 166 ; 7 Jur. 45 ; 61 R. R. 784	160
Mostyn <i>v.</i> Fabrigas, 1 Sm. L. C. 628 ; 1 Cowp. 161	70
Moulton <i>v.</i> Edmonds, 1 De G. F. & J. 250 ; 29 L. J. Ch. 181 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 305 ; 8 W. R. 153	145
Moyle <i>v.</i> Jenkins, 8 Q. B. D. 116 ; 51 L. J. Q. B. 112 ; 46 L. T. 472 ; 30 W. R. 324	131
Mullett <i>v.</i> Mason, L. R. 1 C. P. 559 ; 1 H. & R. 779 ; 35 L. J. C. P. 299 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 547 ; 14 L. T. 558 ; 14 W. R. 898	164
Mumford <i>v.</i> Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton Rail. Co., 25 L. J. Ex. 265	497
Munday <i>v.</i> Thames, etc. Co., 10 Q. B. D. 59 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 119 ; 47 L. T. 351	128
<i>Munster, The</i> , 12 T. L. R. 264	160
Munster <i>v.</i> Lamb, 11 Q. B. D. 588 ; 47 J. P. 805 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 726 ; 49 L. T. 252 ; 32 W. R. 248	238
Murray <i>v.</i> Hall, 7 C. B. 441 ; 18 L. J. C. P. 161 ; 13 Jur. 262	549

N.

Nat. Prov. Plate Glass Co. <i>v.</i> Prudential Ass. Co., 6 Ch. D. 757 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 871 ; 37 L. T. 91 ; 26 W. R. 26	191
National Telephone Co. <i>v.</i> Baker, [1893] 2 Ch. 186 ; 57 J. P. 373 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 699 ; 3 R. 318 ; 68 L. T. 283	439
Neill <i>v.</i> Duke of Devonshire, 8 App. Cas. 135 ; 31 W. R. 622	487, 488
Nelson <i>v.</i> Liverpool Brewery Co., 2 C. P. D. 311 ; 25 W. R. 877 ; 46 L. J. C. P. 675	442
Nevill <i>v.</i> Fine Arts, etc., Co., [1897] A. C. 68 ; 61 J. P. 500 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 195 ; 75 L. T. 606	213
Newlands <i>v.</i> National Employers' Accident Assurance Co., 54 L. J. Q. B. 428 ; 49 J. P. 628 ; 53 L. T. 242	311
Newton <i>v.</i> Cubitt, 5 C. B. (N.S.) 627 ; 28 L. J. C. P. 176 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 847	491
Nicholls <i>v.</i> Bastard, 2 C. M. & R. 659 ; 1 Tyr. & G. 156 ; 1 Gale, 295 ; 5 L. J. Ex. 7	566
Nichols <i>v.</i> Marsland, L. R. 10 Ex. 255 ; on appeal, 2 Ex. D. 1 ; 46 L. J. Ex. 174 ; 35 L. T. 725 ; 25 W. R. 173 29, 32, 33, 34, 431	
Nitro Phosphate Co. <i>v.</i> London and St. Katharine Docks Co., 9 Ch. D. 503 ; 39 L. T. 433 ; 27 W. R. 267	44, 45
Norris <i>v.</i> Baker, 1 Roll. Rep. 393, fol. 15	495

	PAGE
Northampton <i>v.</i> Ward, 1 Wils. 144 : 2 Str. 1238	549
North Eastern Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Elliott, 29 L. J. Ch. 808	453
Notley <i>v.</i> Buck, 6 B. & C. 160 ; 6 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 271 ; 2 M. & R. 68	571

O.

Odger <i>v.</i> Mortimer, 28 L. T. 472	232
Oliver <i>v.</i> Bank of England, [1902] 1 Ch. 610 : 71 L. J. Ch. 388 ; 86 L. T. 248 ; 50 W. R. 340 ; 7 Com. Cas. 89	314
Olliott <i>v.</i> Bessey, 2 W. Jones, 214	519
Onslow and Whalley's Case, Queen <i>v.</i> Castro, L. R. 9 Q. B. 219 ; 28 L. T. 222 ; 12 Cox C. C. 371	519
Onslow <i>v.</i> Horne, 2 W. Bl. 750 : 3 Wils. 177	217
Osborn <i>v.</i> Gillett, L. R. 8 Ex. 88 : 42 L. J. Ex. 53 : 28 L. T. 197 ; 21 W. R. 409	22, 50, 416
Osborne <i>v.</i> Choqueel, [1896] 2 Q. B. 109 ; 65 L. J. Q. B. 534 ; 74 L. T. 786 ; 44 W. R. 575	332
——— <i>v.</i> Jackson, 11 Q. B. D. 619 ; 48 L. T. 642	130
Oughton <i>v.</i> Seppings, 1 B. & Ad. 241 : 8 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 394 ; 35 R. R. 284	571
Oxley <i>v.</i> Watts, 1 T. R. 12 : 1 R. R. 133	567

P.

Page <i>v.</i> Edulgee, L. R. 1 P. C. 127 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 361 ; 14 L. T. 176	535
Paley <i>v.</i> Garnett, 16 Q. B. D. 52 : 50 J. P. 469 : 34 W. R. 295	129
Palmer <i>v.</i> Paul, 2 L. J. Ch. 154	188
Panton <i>v.</i> Williams, 2 Q. B. 169 ; 1 G. & D. 504 : 10 L. J. Ex. 545 ; 57 R. R. 631	261
Paris <i>v.</i> Levy, 30 L. J. C. P. 11 : 9 C. B. (N.S.) 342 : 7 Jur. (N.S.) 289 ; 3 L. T. 323 ; 9 W. R. 71	232
Parker <i>v.</i> London County Council, [1904] 2 K. B. 501 ; 73 L. J. K. B. 561 : 68 J. P. 239 : 90 L. T. 415 : 52 W. R. 476 ; 2 L. G. R. 662 ; 20 T. L. R. 271	150
Parkins <i>v.</i> Scott, 1 H. & C. 153 : 31 L. J. Ex. 331 : 8 Jur. (N.S.) 593 ; 6 L. T. 394 ; 10 W. R. 562	249
Partheriche <i>v.</i> Mason, 2 Chit. 658	486
Partridge <i>v.</i> Scott, 3 M. & W. 220 : 7 L. J. Ex. 101 : 49 R. R. 578 ; 452, 454	
Pasley <i>v.</i> Freeman, 2 Sm. L. C. 71 : 3 T. R. 51 : 1 R. R. 634	303, 306
Patrick <i>v.</i> Colerick, 3 M. & W. 485 : 7 L. J. Ex. 135 ; 49 R. R. 696	542
Paul <i>v.</i> Summerhayes, 4 Q. B. D. 9 : 48 L. J. M. C. 33 : 39 L. T. 574 ; 27 W. R. 215 ; 14 Cox C. C. 202	535
Payne <i>v.</i> Rogers, 2 H. Bl. 350 : 3 R. R. 415	443
Peake <i>v.</i> Oldham, 2 W. Bl. 960 : Cowp. 275	219
Pearce <i>v.</i> Scotcher, 9 Q. B. D. 162 : 46 J. P. 248 : 46 L. T. 342	487
Pearson <i>v.</i> Spencer, 1 B. & S. 584 : 7 Jur. (N.S.) 1195 ; 4 L. T. 769	476
Peck <i>v.</i> Gurney, L. R. 6 H. L. 377 : 43 L. J. Ch. 19 : 22 W. R. 29 : 312	
Peer <i>v.</i> Humphrey, 2 A. & E. 495 : 4 N. & M. 430 ; 1 H. & W. 28 ; 4 L. J. K. B. 100 : 41 R. R. 471	560
Pendarves <i>v.</i> Munro, [1892] 1 Ch. 611 : 61 L. J. Ch. 491	460

	PAGE
<i>Penn v. Ward</i> , 2 C. M. & R. 338	510
<i>Penny v. Wimbledon District Council</i> , [1899] 2 Q. B. 72 ; 63 J. P. 406 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 704 ; 80 L. T. 615 ; 47 W. R. 565	89, 93
<i>Perry v. Eames</i> , [1891] 1 Ch. 658 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 345 ; 64 L. T. 438 ; 39 W. R. 602	463
<i>Peter v. Kensal</i> , 6 B. & C. 703 ; 5 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 282 ; 30 R. R. 504	490
<i>Petrel, The</i> , [1893] P. 320 ; 62 L. J. P. 92 ; 1 R. 651 ; 70 L. T. 417 ; 7 Asp. M. C. 434	116
<i>Phillips v. Barnet</i> , 1 Q. B. D. 436 ; 45 L. J. Q. B. 277 ; 34 L. T. 177 ; 24 W. R. 345	73
— — — <i>v. Eyre</i> , L. R. 4 Q. B. 225 ; 9 B. & S. 343 ; 38 L. J. Q. B. 113 ; 19 L. T. 770 ; 17 W. R. 375 ; affirmed L. R. 6 Q. B. 1 ; 10 B. & S. 1004 ; 40 L. J. Q. B. 28 ; 22 L. T. 869	70
— — — <i>v. Halliday</i> , [1891] A. C. 231 ; 55 J. P. 741 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 210 ; 64 L. T. 745	456
— — — <i>v. Homfray</i> , 24 Ch. D. 439 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 833 ; 49 L. T. 5 ; 32 W. R. 6	194
— — — <i>v. Jansen</i> , 2 Esp. 624	223
— — — <i>v. Low</i> , [1892] 1 Ch. 47 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 44 ; 65 L. T. 552	461
— — — <i>v. London and South Western Rail Co.</i> , 4 Q. B. D. 406	153, 161
<i>Pieton (Municipality of) v. Geldert</i> , [1893] A. C. 524 ; 63 L. J. P. C. 37 ; 1 R. 447 ; 69 L. T. 510 ; 42 W. R. 114	55, 78
<i>Pippin v. Sheppard</i> , 11 Price. 400 ; 25 R. R. 746	63, 329
<i>Pittard v. Oliver</i> , [1891] 1 Q. B. 474 ; 55 J. P. 100 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 219 ; 64 L. T. 758 ; 39 W. R. 311	239
<i>Pneumatic Tyre Co. v. Puncture Proof Tyre Co.</i> , 15 R. P. C. 405	155
<i>Polley v. Fordham</i> , [1904] 2 K. B. 345 ; 68 J. P. 321 ; 73 L. J. K. B. 687 ; 90 L. T. 755 ; 53 W. R. 188 ; 20 T. L. R. 435	150
<i>Popplewell v. Hodgkinson</i> , L. R. 4 Ex. 248 ; 38 L. J. Ex. 126 ; 20 L. T. 578 ; 17 W. R. 806	449, 451
<i>Port Glasgow and Newark Sailcloth Co. v. The Caledonian Rail. Co.</i> , 20 Ct. of Sess., 4 Ser. 35	391
<i>Potter v. Faulkner</i> , 1 B. & S. 800 ; 31 L. J. Q. B. 30 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 259 ; 5 L. T. 455 ; 10 W. R. 93	122
<i>Potts v. Smith</i> , L. R. 6 Eq. 311 ; 38 L. J. Ch. 58 ; 18 L. T. 629 ; 16 W. R. 891	467
<i>Poulton v. London and South Western Rail. Co.</i> , L. R. 2 Q. B. 534 ; 8 B. & S. 616 ; 36 L. J. Q. B. 294 ; 17 L. T. 11 ; 16 W. R. 309	104
<i>Pounder v. North Eastern Rail. Co.</i> , [1892] 1 Q. B. 385	98
<i>Powell v. Fall</i> , 5 Q. B. D. 597 ; 49 L. J. Q. B. 428 ; 43 L. T. 562	59
<i>Praed v. Graham</i> , 24 Q. B. D. 53 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 230 ; 38 W. R. 103	153, 155
<i>Preston v. Luck</i> , 27 Ch. D. 497	180
<i>Pretty v. Bickmore</i> , L. R. 8 C. P. 401 ; 28 L. T. 704 ; 21 W. R. 733	443
<i>Previdi v. Gatti</i> , 36 W. R. 670 ; 52 J. P. 646 ; 58 L. T. 762	131
<i>Priestley v. Fowler</i> , 3 M. & W. 1 ; M. & H. 305 ; 7 L. J. Ex. 42 ; 1 Jur. 987 ; 49 R. R. 495	111
<i>Prudential Assurance Co. v. Knott</i> , L. R. 10 Ch. 142 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 192 ; 31 L. T. 866 ; 23 W. R. 249	186
<i>Pullman v. Hill & Co.</i> , [1891] 1 Q. B. 524 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 299 ; 64 L. T. 691 ; 39 W. R. 263	229, 235
<i>Purcell v. McNamara</i> , 1 Campbell. 199	261
<i>Pursell v. Horn</i> , 8 A. & E. 602	503
<i>Pym v. Great Northern Rail. Co.</i> , 4 B. & S. 396 ; 32 L. J. Q. B. 377 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 199 ; 8 L. T. 734 ; 11 W. R. 922	414, 415

Q.

PAGE

Quarman <i>v.</i> Burnett, 6 M. & W. 499 ; 4 Jur. 969 ; 9 L. J. Ex. 308 ; 55 R. R. 717 100
Quartz Hill, etc. Co. <i>v.</i> Eyre, 11 Q. B. D. 674 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 488 ; 49 L. T. 249 ; 31 W. R. 668 254, 270
Quinn <i>v.</i> Leathem, [1901] A. C. 495 ; 65 J. P. 708 ; 70 L. J. P. C. 76 ; 85 L. T. 289 ; 50 W. R. 139 317, 321, 322

R.

R. <i>v.</i> Brompton County Court Judge, [1893] 2 Q. B. 195 ; 57 J. P. 648 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 604 ; 5 R. 462 ; 68 L. T. 829 ; 41 W. R. 648 519
— <i>v.</i> Burdett, 4 B. & Ald. 95 ; 22 R. R. 539 228
— <i>v.</i> Huggins, 2 Ld. Raym. 1583 ; 2 Str. 882 332
— <i>v.</i> Jackson, [1891] 1 Q. B. 671 ; 55 J. P. 246 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 346 ; 64 L. T. 679 ; 39 W. R. 407 510
— <i>v.</i> Lefroy, L. R. 8 Q. B. 134 ; 42 L. J. Q. B. 121 ; 28 L. T. 132 ; 21 W. R. 332 519
— <i>v.</i> Light, 27 L. J. M. C. 1 ; Dears. & B. 332 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 1130 ; 7 Cox C. C. 389 525
— <i>v.</i> Pease, 4 B. & Ad. 30 ; 1 Nev. & M. 690 ; 2 L. J. M. C. 26 ; 38 R. R. 207 441
— <i>v.</i> Revel, 1 Stra. 421 519
— <i>v.</i> Rosewell, 2 Salk. 259 495
Radley <i>v.</i> London and North Western Rail. Co., 1 App. Cas. 754 ; 46 L. J. Ex. 573 ; 35 L. T. 637 ; 25 W. R. 147 385
Ramuz <i>v.</i> Southend Local Board, 67 L. T. 169 185
Rawlings <i>v.</i> Till, 3 M. & W. 28 502
Rawstron <i>v.</i> Taylor, 11 Ex. 369 ; 25 L. J. Ex. 33 472
Rayner <i>v.</i> Mitchell, 2 C. P. D. 357 ; 25 W. R. 633 101
Read <i>v.</i> Coker, 13 C. B. 850 ; 1 C. L. R. 746 ; 22 L. J. C. P. 201 ; 17 Jur. 990 ; 1 W. R. 413 501
— <i>v.</i> Edwards, 34 L. J. C. P. 31 ; 5 N. R. 48 ; 17 C. B. (N.S.) 245 ; 11 L. T. 311 562
— <i>v.</i> Great Eastern Rail. Co., L. R. 3 Q. B. 555 ; 9 B. & S. 714 ; 37 L. J. Q. B. 278 ; 18 L. T. 82 ; 16 W. R. 1040 416
Reddie <i>v.</i> Scoolt, 1 Peake, 316 294
Redgrave <i>v.</i> Hurd, 20 Ch. D. 1 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 118 ; 45 L. T. 489 ; 30 W. R. 251 313
Reed <i>v.</i> Nutt, 24 Q. B. D. 669 ; 54 J. P. 599 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 311 ; 62 L. T. 635 ; 38 W. R. 621 530
Reedie <i>v.</i> London and North Western Rail. Co., 4 Ex. 244 ; 6 Rail. Cas. 184 ; 20 L. J. Ex. 65 92
Reinhardt <i>v.</i> Mentasti, 42 Ch. D. 685 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 787 ; 61 L. T. 328 ; 38 W. R. 10 436
Rhodes <i>v.</i> Moules, [1895] 1 Ch. 236 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 122 ; 12 R. 6 ; 71 L. T. 599 ; 43 W. R. 99 135
— <i>v.</i> Smethurst, 4 M. & W. 42 ; 1 H. & H. 237 ; 7 L. J. Ex. 273 ; 2 Jur. 893 148
Rice <i>v.</i> Reed, [1900] 1 Q. B. 54 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 33 ; 81 L. T. 410 572
Rich <i>v.</i> Basterfield, 4 C. B. 783 ; 2 Car. & K. 257 ; 6 L. J. C. P. 273 ; 11 Jur. 696 ; 72 R. R. 716 443
Richards <i>v.</i> Jenkins, 17 Q. B. D. 544 552, 566
— <i>v.</i> Rose, 9 Ex. 218 ; 2 C. L. R. 311 ; 23 L. J. Ex. 3 ; 17 Jur. 1036 455

	PAGE
Richardson <i>v.</i> Atkinson, 1 Stra. 576	557
— <i>v.</i> Mellish, 2 Bing. 229 ; 9 Moore, 435 ; 1 Car. & P. 241 ; R. & M. 66 ; 3 L. J. (o.s.) C. P. 265 ; 27 R. R. 603	166
— <i>v.</i> Metropolitan Rail. Co., L. R. 3 C. P. 374 n ; 37 L. J. C. P. 300 ; 18 L. T. 721 ; 16 W. R. 909	380
— <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., L. R. 7 C. P. 78 ; 41 L. J. C. P. 60 ; 26 L. T. 131 ; 20 W. R. 461	330
— <i>v.</i> Silvester, L. R. 9 Q. B. 34 ; 43 L. J. Q. B. 1 ; 29 L. T. 395 ; 22 W. R. 74	307
Riding <i>v.</i> Smith, 1 Ex. D. 91 ; 24 W. R. 487 ; 45 L. J. Ex. 281 ; 34 L. T. 500	219
Roberts <i>v.</i> Rose, L. R. 1 Ex. 82 ; 4 H. & C. 103 ; 35 L. J. Ex. 62 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 78 ; 13 L. T. 471 ; 14 W. R. 225	494
Robertson <i>v.</i> Hartopp, 43 Ch. D. 484 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 553 ; 62 L. T. 585	484
Robinson <i>v.</i> Duleep Singh, 11 Ch. D. 798 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 758 ; 39 L. T. 313 ; 27 W. R. 21	483
Rooke <i>v.</i> D'Avigdor, 10 Q. B. D. 412 ; 47 J. P. 248 ; 48 L. T. 761...	47
Rooth <i>v.</i> Wilson, 1 B. & A. 59 ; 18 R. R. 431	566
Rose <i>v.</i> Buckett, [1901] 2 K. B. 449 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 736 ; 84 L. T. 670 ; 50 W. R. 8	198
Rourke <i>v.</i> White Moss Co., 2 C. P. D. 205 ; 46 L. J. C. P. 283 ; 36 L. T. 49 ; 25 W. R. 263	100
Rowbotham <i>v.</i> Wilson, 8 H. L. Cas. 348 ; 30 L. J. Q. B. 49 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 965 ; 2 L. T. 642	449
Royal Aquarium, etc. Society <i>v.</i> Parkinson, [1892] 1 Q. B. 431 ; 56 J. P. 404 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 409 ; 66 L. T. 513 ; 40 W. R. 450 ... 237, 239, 240	
Royal Baking Powder Co. <i>v.</i> Wright, Crossley & Co., 15 Rep. Pat. Cas. 677	223
Ruabon Brick Co. <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail. Co., [1893] 1 Ch. 427 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 483 ; 2 R. 237 ; 68 L. T. 110 ; 41 W. R. 418...	452
Ruddiman <i>v.</i> Smith, 60 L. T. 708 ; 53 J. P. 518 ; 37 W. R. 528 ...	104
Russell <i>v.</i> Men of Devon, 2 T. R. 667 ; 1 R. R. 585	426, 427
— <i>v.</i> Shenton, 3 Q. B. 449 ; 2 G. & D. 573 ; 11 L. J. Q. B. 289 ; 6 Jur. 1059 ; 61 R. R. 249	442
— <i>v.</i> Watts, 10 App. Cas. 590 ; 50 J. P. 68 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 158 ; 53 L. T. 876 ; 34 W. R. 277	461
Rust <i>v.</i> Victoria Dock Co., 56 L. T. 216 ; 36 Ch. D. 113 ; 35 W. R. 673	155
Ryan <i>v.</i> Clark, 14 Q. B. 65	548
Rylands <i>v.</i> Fletcher, L. R. 3 H. L. 330 ; 37 L. J. Ex. 161 ; 19 L. T. 220	30, 31, 33, 34, 328, 430

S.

S. <i>v.</i> S., 16 Cox C. C. 566	50
Sadgrove <i>v.</i> Hole, [1901] 2 K. B. 70 L. J. K. B. 455 ; 84 L. T. 647 ; 49 W. R. 473	229
Sadler <i>v.</i> South Staffordshire Tramways Co., 23 Q. B. D. 17 ; 53 J. P. 694 ; 58 L. J. Q. B. 421 ; 37 W. R. 582	503
Sanitary Commissioners of Gibraltar <i>v.</i> Orfila, 15 App. Cas. 400 ; 59 L. J. P. C. 95 ; 63 L. T. 58	442
Saunders <i>v.</i> Merryweather, 35 L. J. Ex. 115 ; 3 H. & C. 902 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 655 ; 13 W. R. 814	553
Sayers <i>v.</i> Collyer, 28 Ch. D. 103 ; 49 J. P. 244 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 1 ; 51 L. T. 723 ; 33 W. R. 91	179

	PAGE
Scott <i>v.</i> London Dock Co., 34 L. J. Ex. 220; 3 H. & C. 596; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 204; 13 L. T. 148; 13 W. R. 410 ...	402, 406
— <i>v.</i> Nixon, 3 Dru. & War. 388; 2 Con. & L. 185; 6 Ir. Eq. R. 8 ...	145
— <i>v.</i> Pape, 31 Ch. D. 554; 50 J. P. 645; 55 L. J. Ch. 426; 54 L. T. 399; 34 W. R. 465 ...	460
— <i>v.</i> Sampson, 8 Q. B. D. 491; 46 J. P. 408; 51 L. J. Q. B. 380; 46 L. T. 412; 30 W. R. 541 ...	171
— <i>v.</i> Shepherd, 2 Wm. Bl. 894; 3 Wils. K. B. 403 ...	36
— <i>v.</i> Stansfield, L. R. 3 Ex. 220; 37 L. J. Ex. 155; 18 L. T. 572; 16 W. R. 911 ...	238, 513
Seaman <i>v.</i> Netherclift, 2 C. P. D. 53; 46 L. J. C. P. 128; 35 L. T. 784; 25 W. R. 159 ...	239
Secar <i>v.</i> Lawson, 15 Ch. D. 426; 49 L. J. Bk. 69; 42 L. T. 893; 28 W. R. 929 ...	278
Senior <i>v.</i> Ward, 28 L. J. Q. B. 139; 1 El. & El. 385; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 172; 7 W. R. 261 ...	110
Seroka <i>v.</i> Kattenburg, 17 Q. B. D. 177; 55 L. J. Q. B. 375; 54 L. T. 649; 34 W. R. 543 ...	80, 81
Serrao <i>v.</i> Noel, 15 Q. B. D. 549 ...	179
Seward <i>v.</i> The Vera Cruz, 10 App. Cas. 59; 49 J. P. 324; 54 L. J. P. 9; 52 L. T. 474; 33 W. R. 477; 5 Asp. M. C. 386 ...	415
Shaffers <i>v.</i> General Steam Navigation Co., 10 Q. B. D. 356; 47 J. P. 327; 52 L. J. Q. B. 260; 48 L. T. 228; 31 W. R. 656 ...	130
Sharp <i>v.</i> Powell, L. R. 7 C. P. 258 ...	42, 44
Sharrod <i>v.</i> London and North Western Rail. Co., 4 Ex. 580 ...	24
Shelfer <i>v.</i> City of London Electric Lighting Co., [1895] 1 Ch. 287; 64 L. J. Ch. 216; 12 R. 112; 72 L. T. 34; 43 W. R. 238 ...	179
Shepherd <i>v.</i> Whitaker, L. R. 10 C. P. 502; 32 L. T. 402 ...	210
Shepherd <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., 20 W. R. 705; 25 L. T. 879 ...	44
Simmons <i>v.</i> Mitchell, 6 App. Cas. 156; 45 J. P. 237; 50 L. J. P. C. 11; 43 L. T. 710; 29 W. R. 401 ...	221
Simpson <i>v.</i> Mayor of Godmanchester, [1896] 1 Ch. 214 ...	456
— <i>v.</i> Savage, 26 L. J. C. P. 50; 1 C. B. (N.S.) 347; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 161; 5 W. R. 147 ...	498
Sims <i>v.</i> Brutton, 5 Ex. 802; 20 L. J. Ex. 41 ...	136
Simon <i>v.</i> General Omnibus Co., L. R. 8 C. P. 390; 42 L. J. C. P. 112; 28 L. T. 560; 21 W. R. 595 ...	332
Six Carpenters' Case, 1 Sm. L. C. 132; 8 Coke, 146a ...	544
Slater <i>v.</i> Swann, 2 Stra. 892 ...	561
Smith <i>v.</i> Andrews, [1891] 2 Ch. 678; 65 L. T. 175 ...	487
— <i>v.</i> Baker, L. R. 8 C. P. 350; 42 L. J. C. P. 155; 28 L. T. 637 ...	572
— <i>v.</i> Baker & Sons, [1891] A. C. 325; 55 J. P. 660; 60 L. J. Q. B. 683; 65 L. T. 467; 40 W. R. 392 ...	117, 119, 121
— <i>v.</i> Chadwick, 9 App. Cas. 187; 48 J. P. 644; 53 L. J. Ch. 873; 50 L. T. 697; 32 W. R. 687 ...	305, 307
— <i>v.</i> Giddy, [1904] 2 K. B. 448; 73 L. J. K. B. 894; 91 L. T. 296; 20 T. L. R. 596 ...	434
— <i>v.</i> Lloyd, 23 L. J. Ex. 194; 9 Ex. 562; 2 C. L. R. 208; 2 W. R. 271 ...	555
— <i>v.</i> Thackerah, L. R. 1 C. P. 564; 35 L. J. C. P. 276; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 545; 14 L. T. 761; 14 W. R. 832; 1 H. & R. 615 ...	449, 451
— <i>v.</i> Webber, 1 A. & E. 119; 3 H. & N. 746; 3 L. J. (N.S.) K. B. 148; 40 R. R. 268 ...	552
Snag <i>v.</i> Gee, 4 Co. Rep. 16 ...	220
Snowden <i>v.</i> Baynes, 25 Q. B. D. 193; 55 J. P. 133; 59 L. J. Q. B. 325; 38 W. R. 744 ...	130

	PAGE
<i>Soltau v. De Held</i> , 2 Sim. (N.S.) 133 : 21 L. J. Ch. 153 : 16 Jan. 326	182
<i>Somerset (Duke of) v. Fogwell</i> , 5 B. & C. 875 : 8 D. & R. 747 : 5 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 49 : 29 R. R. 449	486
<i>Southcote v. Stanley</i> , 1 H. & N. 247 : 25 L. J. Ex. 339	335
<i>Southee v. Denny</i> , 17 L. J. Ex. 151 : 1 Ex. 196	223
<i>South Hetton Coal Co. v. North Eastern News Association</i> , [1894] 1 Q. B. 133 : 58 J. P. 196 : 63 L. J. Q. B. 293 : 9 R. 240 : 68 L. T. 844 : 42 W. R. 322	202, 213
<i>South Staffordshire Water Co. v. Sharman</i> , [1896] 2 Q. B. 44 : 65 L. J. Q. B. 460 : 74 L. T. 761 : 44 W. R. 653	566
<i>Spackman v. Foster</i> , 11 Q. B. D. 99 : 47 J. P. 455 : 52 L. J. Q. B. 418 : 48 L. T. 670 : 31 W. R. 548	143
<i>Spark v. Heslop</i> , 28 L. J. Q. B. 197 : 1 El. & El. 563 : 5 Jur. (N.S.) 730 : 7 W. R. 312	162
<i>Speake v. Hughes</i> , [1904] 1 K. B. 138 : 73 L. J. K. B. 172 : 89 L. T. 576	218
<i>Speight v. Gosnay</i> , 60 L. J. Q. B. 231 : 55 J. P. 501	218
<i>Spiering v. Andrea</i> , 30 Am. Law. Rep. 744	227
<i>Spoor v. Green</i> , L. R. 9 Ex. 99 : 43 L. J. Ex. 57 : 30 L. T. 393 : 22 W. R. 547	142
<i>St. Helens Co. v. Tipping</i> , 11 H. L. Cas. 642 : 35 L. J. Q. B. 66 : 11 Jur. (N.S.) 785 : 12 L. T. 776 : 13 W. R. 1083	435, 436
<i>Stanford v. Hurlstone</i> , L. R. 9 Ch. 116 : 30 L. T. 140 : 22 W. R. 422	184
<i>Stanley v. Powell</i> , [1891] 1 Q. B. 86 : 55 J. P. 327 : 60 L. J. Q. B. 52 : 63 L. T. 809 : 39 W. R. 76	28, 503
<i>Starkey v. Bank of England</i> , [1903] A. C. 114 : 72 L. J. Ch. 402 : 88 L. T. 244 : 51 W. R. 513 : 8 Com. Cas. 142	313
<i>Stedman v. Smith</i> , 26 L. J. Q. B. 314 : 8 El. & B. 1 : 3 Jur. (N.S.) 1248	550
<i>Stevens v. Jeacocke</i> , 11 Q. B. 741 : 17 L. J. Q. B. 163 : 12 Jur. 477	56
— <i>v. Midland Rail. Co.</i> , 10 Ex. 356 : 2 C. L. R. 1300 : 23 L. J. Ex. 328 : 18 Jur. 932	268
— <i>v. Woodward</i> , 6 Q. B. D. 318 : 45 J. P. 603 : 50 L. J. Q. B. 231 : 44 L. T. 153 : 29 W. R. 506	104
<i>Stiles v. Cardiff Steam Navigation Co.</i> , 33 L. J. Q. B. 310 : 10 Jur. (N.S.) 1199 : 10 L. T. 844 : 12 W. R. 1080	332
<i>Stockdale v. Hansard</i> , 9 A. & E. 1 : 2 P. & D. 1 : 8 L. J. Q. B. 294 : 3 Jur. 905 : 48 R. R. 326	238
<i>Stone, Ex parte</i> , 37 W. R. 767 : 61 L. T. 82 : 6 Morrell, 158	197
— <i>v. Hyde</i> , 9 Q. B. D. 76 : 46 J. P. 788 : 51 L. J. Q. B. 452 : 46 L. T. 421 : 30 W. R. 816	131
<i>Storey v. Ashton</i> , L. R. 4 Q. B. 476 : 10 B. & S. 337 : 38 L. J. Q. B. 223 : 17 W. R. 727	101
<i>Straight v. Burn</i> , L. R. 5 Ch. 163 : 39 L. J. Ch. 289 : 22 L. T. 831 : 18 W. R. 243	466
<i>Street v. Gugwell</i> , Selwyn's N. P., 13th ed. 1090	434
— <i>v. Licensed Victuallers' Society</i> , 22 W. R. 553	228
— <i>v. Union Bank, etc.</i> , 33 W. R. 901 : 55 L. J. Ch. 31 : 30 Ch. D. 156 : 53 L. T. 262	18
<i>Stroyan v. Knowles</i> , 6 H. & N. 454	454, 457
<i>Stuart v. Bell</i> , [1891] 2 Q. B. 341 : 60 L. J. Q. B. 577 : 64 L. T. 633 : 39 W. R. 612	234, 241
<i>Sturges v. Bridgman</i> , 11 Ch. D. 852 : 48 L. J. Ch. 785 : 41 L. T. 219 : 28 W. R. 200	437
<i>Submarine Telegraph Co. v. Dickson</i> , 15 C. B. (N.S.) 759 : 33 L. J. C. P. 139	70
<i>Sutcliffe v. Booth</i> , 32 L. J. Q. B. 136 : 9 Jur. (N.S.) 1037	467
<i>Sutton v. Moody</i> , 1 Ld. Raym. 250	558

	PAGE
Swift <i>v.</i> Jewsbury, L. R. 9 Q. B. 301 ; 43 L. J. Q. B. 56 ; 30 L. T. 31 ; 22 W. R. 319 134, 305	
—— <i>v.</i> Winterbotham, L. R. 8 Q. B. 244 ; 42 L. J. Q. B. 111 ; 28 L. T. 339 ; 21 W. R. 562 307	
Swire <i>v.</i> Leach, 18 C. B. (N.S.) 479 566	
Sykes <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., 44 L. J. C. P. 191 ; 32 L. T. 199 ; 23 W. R. 473 416	

T.

Taff Vale Rail. Co. <i>v.</i> Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, [1901] A. C. 426 ; 65 J. P. 596 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 905 ; 85 L. T. 147 ; 50 W. R. 44 78	
Tancered <i>v.</i> Allgood, 28 L. J. Ex. 362 ; 4 H. & N. 438 564	
Tapling <i>v.</i> Jones, 11 H. L. Cas. 290 ; 20 C. B. (N.S.) 166 ; 34 L. J. C. P. 342 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 309 ; 12 L. T. 555 ; 13 W. R. 617 466	
Tarleton <i>v.</i> McGawley, 1 Peake, N. P. C. 270 ; 3 R. R. 689 318	
Tarrant <i>v.</i> Webb, 18 C. B. 797 ; 25 L. J. C. P. 261 ; 4 W. R. 640 110	
Tarry <i>v.</i> Ashton, 1 Q. B. D. 314 ; 45 L. J. Q. B. 260 ; 34 L. T. 97 ; 24 W. R. 581 93, 425	
Taylor <i>v.</i> Hawkins, 16 Q. B. 308 ; 20 L. J. Q. B. 313 ; 15 Jur. 746 ; 244 ——— <i>v.</i> Manchester, etc. Rail. Co., [1895] 1 Q. B. 134 ; 59 J. P. 100 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 6 ; 14 R. 34 ; 71 L. T. 596 ; 43 W. R. 120 62	
—— <i>v.</i> Whitehead, 2 Doug. 745 542	
Temperton <i>v.</i> Russell, [1893] 1 Q. B. 715 ; 57 J. P. 676 ; 62 L. J. Q. B. 412 ; 4 R. 376 ; 69 L. T. 78 ; 41 W. R. 565 317, 318, 322	
Terry <i>v.</i> Hutchinson, L. R. 3 Q. B. 599 ; 9 B. & S. 487 ; 37 L. J. Q. B. 257 ; 18 L. T. 521 ; 16 W. R. 932 293, 295	
Tharpe <i>v.</i> Stallwood, 5 M. & G. 760 ; 12 L. J. C. P. 241 ; 6 Sco. N. R. 715 ; 7 Jur. 492 ; 1 D. & L. 24 ; 73 R. R. 974 565	
Thomas <i>v.</i> Powell, 7 C. & P. 807 ; 48 R. R. 852 173	
—— <i>v.</i> Quartermaine, 18 Q. B. D. 685 ; 51 J. P. 516 ; 56 L. J. Q. B. 340 ; 57 L. T. 537 ; 35 W. R. 555 126	
Thompson <i>v.</i> Barnard, 1 Camp. 148 220	
—— <i>v.</i> Brighton Corporation, [1894] 1 Q. B. 332 ; 58 J. P. 297 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 181 ; 9 R. 111 ; 70 L. T. 206 ; 42 W. R. 161 426, 427	
Thorley's Cattle Food Co. <i>v.</i> Massam, 14 Ch. D. 763 ; 42 L. T. 851 ; 28 W. R. 966 186	
Thorogood <i>v.</i> Bryan, 8 C. B. 115 ; 18 L. J. C. P. 336 397	
Thorpe <i>v.</i> Brumfitt, L. R. 8 Ch. 650 480	
Tichborne <i>v.</i> Mostyn, L. R. 7 Eq. 55 n. 518	
Tilbury <i>v.</i> Silva, 45 Ch. D. 98 ; 63 L. T. 141 489	
Tillett <i>v.</i> Ward, 10 Q. B. D. 17 ; 47 J. P. 438 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 61 ; 47 L. T. 546 ; 31 W. R. 197 537	
Tilling <i>v.</i> Dick, Kerr & Co., [1905] 1 K. B. 562 ; 74 L. J. K. B. 399 ; 53 W. R. 380 ; 21 T. L. R. 281 150	
Timothy <i>v.</i> Simpson, 1 Cr. M. & R. 757 ; 5 Tyr. 244 ; 6 Car. & P. 499 ; 4 L. J. M. C. 73 ; 40 R. R. 722 525, 528	
Tindall <i>v.</i> Bell, 11 M. & W. 228 ; 12 L. J. Ex. 160 ; 63 R. R. 584 165	
Tipping <i>v.</i> St. Helens Smelting Co., L. R. 1 Ch. 66 181, 427	
Todd <i>v.</i> Flight, 9 C. B. (N.S.) 377 ; 30 L. J. C. P. 21 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 291 ; 3 L. T. 325 ; 9 W. R. 145 433, 443, 444	
Toogood <i>v.</i> Spyring, 1 C. M. & R. 181 ; 4 Tyr. 582 ; 3 L. J. Ex. 347 ; 40 R. R. 523 234	

	PAGE
Trinidad Asphalt Co. <i>v.</i> Ambard, [1899] 2 Ch. 260; A. C. 594; 68 L. J. P. C. 114; 81 L. T. 132; 48 W. R. 116	451
Tripp <i>v.</i> Frank, 4 T. R. 666; 2 R. R. 495	491
Trotter <i>v.</i> Harris, 2 Y. & J. 285; 31 R. R. 593	490
Trustees, etc. Co. <i>v.</i> Short, 13 App. Cas. 793; 53 J. P. 132; 59 L. T. 677; 58 L. J. P. C. 4; 37 W. R. 433	145
Tubervil <i>v.</i> Stamp, 1 Salk. 213	328
Tuberville <i>v.</i> Savage, 1 Mod. 3	502
Tuff <i>v.</i> Warman, 27 L. J. C. P. 322; 5 C. B. (N.S.) 573; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 222; 6 W. R. 693	384, 391
Tullidge <i>v.</i> Wade, 3 Wils. 18	154, 170, 296, 531
Tunney <i>v.</i> Midland Rail. Co., L. R. 1 C. P. 291; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 691	114
Turner <i>v.</i> Doed. Bennett, 9 M. & W. 645; 11 L. J. Ex. 453; 60 R. R. 850	553
——— <i>v.</i> Stallibrass, [1898] 1 Q. B. 56; 67 L. J. Q. B. 52; 77 L. T. 482; 46 W. R. 81	62

U.

United Merthyr Collieries Co., <i>Re.</i> L. R. 15 Eq. 46; 21 W. R. 117	159
---	-----

V.

Vaughan <i>v.</i> Menlove, 3 Bing. N. C. 468; 4 Scott. 244; 3 Hodges, 51; 6 L. J. C. P. 92; 1 Jur. 215; 43 R. R. 711	327, 328, 330
Venables <i>v.</i> Smith, 2 Q. B. D. 279; 46 L. J. Q. B. 470; 36 L. T. 509; 25 W. R. 584	100
Vere <i>v.</i> Earl Cawdor, 11 East. 569; 11 R. R. 268	562
Verry <i>v.</i> Watkins, 7 C. & P. 308	296
Vicars <i>v.</i> Wilcox, 2 Sm. L. C. 534; 8 East, 1; 9 R. R. 361	217
Vine, <i>Ex parte</i> , 8 Ch. D. 364; 47 L. J. Bk. 116; 38 L. T. 730; 26 W. R. 582	197
Vizetelly <i>v.</i> Mudie's Select Library, Limited, [1900] 2 Q. B. 170; 69 L. J. Q. B. 645	229
Von Joel <i>v.</i> Hornsey, [1895] 2 Ch. 774; 65 L. J. Ch. 102; 73 L. T. 372	191, 192

W.

Waite <i>v.</i> North Eastern Rail. Co., El. B. & E. 719; 28 L. J. Q. B. 258; 7 W. R. 311	399
Wakelin <i>v.</i> London and South Western Rail Co., 12 App. Cas. 41; 51 J. P. 404; 56 L. J. Q. B. 229; 55 L. T. 709; 35 W. R. 141	403
Wakley <i>v.</i> Cooke, 4 Ex. 518; 19 L. J. Ex. 91	209
Walker <i>v.</i> Brewster, L. R. 5 Eq. 25; 37 L. J. Ch. 33; 17 L. T. 135; 16 W. R. 59	128
——— <i>v.</i> Brogden, 19 C. B. (N.S.) 65; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 671; 12 L. T. 495; 13 W. R. 809	205
——— <i>v.</i> Great Northern Rail. Co., 28 L. R. Ir. 69	73
Waller <i>v.</i> Loch, 7 Q. B. D. 619; 46 J. P. 484; 51 L. J. Q. B. 274; 45 L. T. 242; 30 W. R. 18	245
Walley <i>v.</i> Holt, 35 L. T. 631	75
Wallis <i>v.</i> Hands, [1893] 2 Ch. 75; 62 L. J. Ch. 586; 3 R. 351; 68 L. T. 428; 41 W. R. 471	545

	PAGE
Walsh <i>v.</i> Lonsdale, 21 Ch. D. 9 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 2 ; 46 L. T. 858 ; 31 W. R. 109 ...	553
—— <i>v.</i> Whiteley, 21 Q. B. D. 371 ; 53 J. P. 38 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 586 ; 36 W. R. 876 ...	129
Walter <i>v.</i> Selfe, 4 De G. & Sm. 322 ; 20 L. J. Ch. 433 ; 15 Jur. 416 ;	427
Walton <i>v.</i> Waterhouse, 1 Wms. Saund. 418 ...	553
Warburton <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail. Co., L. R. 2 Ex. 30 ; 4 H. & C. 695 ; 36 L. J. Ex. 9 ; 15 L. T. 361 ; 15 W. R. 108 ...	116
Ward <i>v.</i> Eyre, 2 Bulstr. 323 ...	561
—— <i>v.</i> Hobbs, 4 App. Cas. 13 ; 48 L. J. Q. B. 281 ; 40 L. T. 73 ; 27 W. R. 114 ...	312
—— <i>v.</i> Weeks, 4 Moo. & P. 808 ; 7 Bing. 211 ; 9 L. J. (o.s.) C. P. 6	250
Warwick <i>v.</i> Foulkes, 12 M. & W. 507 ; 1 D. & L. 638 ; 13 L. J. Ex. 109 ; 8 Jur. 85 ...	170
Wason <i>v.</i> Walter, L. R. 4 Q. B. 73 ; 8 B. & S. 671 ; 38 L. J. Q. B. 34 ; 19 L. T. 409 ; 17 W. R. 169 ...	238
Watkin <i>v.</i> Hall, L. R. 3 Q. B. 396 ; 9 B. & S. 279 ; 37 L. J. Q. B. 125 ; 18 L. T. 561 ; 16 W. R. 857 ...	203, 249
Watson <i>v.</i> Holliday, 20 Ch. D. 780 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 906 ; 46 L. T. 878 ; 30 W. R. 747 ; affirmed, 52 L. J. Ch. 543 ; 48 L. T. 545 ; 31 W. R. 536 ...	197
Wear Commissioners <i>v.</i> Adamson, 1 Q. B. D. 546 ...	24
Webb <i>v.</i> Beavan, 11 Q. B. D. 609 ; 47 J. P. 488 ; 52 L. J. Q. B. 544 ; 49 L. T. 201 ...	215
—— <i>v.</i> Bird, 13 C. B. (N.S.) 841 ; 31 L. J. C. P. 335 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 621	465
Weldon <i>v.</i> Neal, 32 W. R. 828 ; 51 L. T. 289 ...	149
Wellock <i>v.</i> Constantine, 2 H. & C. 146 ; 32 L. J. Ex. 285 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 232 ; 7 L. T. 751 ...	49
Wells <i>v.</i> Abrahams, L. R. 7 Q. B. 554 ; 41 L. J. Q. B. 306 ; 26 L. T. 326 ; 20 W. R. 659 ...	47
—— <i>v.</i> Head, 4 C. & P. 568 ; 34 R. R. 819 ...	562
Wenman <i>v.</i> Ash, 13 C. B. 836 ; 1 C. L. R. 592 ; 22 L. J. C. P. 190 ; 17 Jur. 579 ; 1 W. R. 452 ...	230
Wennhak <i>v.</i> Morgan, 20 Q. B. D. 635 ; 52 J. P. 470 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 241 ; 59 L. T. 28 ; 36 W. R. 697 ...	229
Weston <i>v.</i> Beeman, 27 L. J. Ex. 57 ...	258
Whalley <i>v.</i> Lancashire and Yorkshire Rail. Co., 13 Q. B. D. 131 ; 48 J. P. 500 ; 53 L. J. Q. B. 285 ; 50 L. T. 272 ; 32 W. R. 711 ...	432
Wheaton <i>v.</i> Maple & Co., [1893] 3 Ch. 48 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 963 ; 69 L. T. 203 ; 41 W. R. 677 ...	463
Wheelodon <i>v.</i> Burrows, 12 Ch. D. 31 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 853 ; 41 L. T. 327 ; 28 W. R. 196 ...	461
Wheeler <i>v.</i> Whiting, 9 C. & P. 265 ; 62 R. R. 749 ...	510
Whitbourne <i>v.</i> Williams, [1901] 2 K. B. 722 ; 70 L. J. K. B. 933 ; 85 L. T. 271 ...	293
White <i>v.</i> Bass, 7 H. & N. 722 ; 31 L. J. Ex. 283 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 312 ; 5 L. T. 843 ...	461
—— <i>v.</i> France, 2 C. P. D. 308 ; 46 L. J. C. P. 823 ; 25 W. R. 878 ;	26, 333
—— <i>v.</i> Mellin, [1895] A. C. 154 ; 59 J. P. 628 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 308 ; 11 R. 141 ; 72 L. T. 334 ; 43 W. R. 353 ...	213, 222
—— <i>v.</i> Spettigue, 13 M. & W. 603 ; 1 Car. & K. 673 ; 14 L. J. Ex. 99 ; 9 Jur. 70 ; 67 R. R. 753 ...	50
Whitehouse <i>v.</i> Fellowes, 30 L. J. C. P. 305 ; 10 C. B. (N.S.) 765 ; 4 L. T. 177 ; 9 W. R. 557 ...	146
Whitwham <i>v.</i> Westminster Brymbo Coal and Coke Co., [1896] 2 Ch. 538 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 741 ; 74 L. T. 804 ; 44 W. R. 698 ...	158

	PAGE
Wild <i>v.</i> Waygood, [1892] 1 Q. B. 783 ; 56 J. P. 389 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 391 ; 66 L. T. 309 ; 40 W. R. 501	130
Wilkes <i>v.</i> The Hungerford Market Co., 2 Bing. N. C. 281	13, 14
Wilkinson <i>v.</i> Downton, [1897] 2 Q. B. 57 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 493 ; 76 L. T. 493 ; 45 W. R. 525	162, 309
——— <i>v.</i> Haygarth, 12 Q. B. 837 ; 16 L. J. Q. B. 103 ; 11 Jur. 104	549
Williams <i>v.</i> Birmingham Battery, etc. Co., [1899] 2 Q. B. 338 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 918 ; 81 L. T. 62 ; 47 W. R. 680	110, 119
——— <i>v.</i> Clough, 3 H. & N. 258 ; 27 L. J. Ex. 325	117
Williamson <i>v.</i> Freer, L. R. 9 C. P. 393 ; 43 L. J. C. P. 161 ; 30 L. T. 332 ; 22 W. R. 878.	228, 248
Wilson <i>v.</i> Barker, 4 B. & Ad. 614 ; 1 N. & M. 409	84
——— <i>v.</i> Queen's Club, [1891] 3 Ch. 522 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 698 ; 65 L. T. 42 ; 40 W. R. 172	460
——— <i>v.</i> Tumman, 6 Man. & Gr. 242 ; 6 Sco. N. R. 894 ; 1 D. & L. 573 ; 12 L. J. C. P. 306 ; 64 R. R. 770	83, 84
——— <i>v.</i> Waddell, 2 App. Cas. 95 ; 35 L. T. 639	19, 33, 432
Wimbledon Conservators <i>v.</i> Dixon, 1 Ch. D. 362 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 353 ; 33 L. T. 679 ; 24 W. R. 466	475
Wingate <i>v.</i> Waite, 6 M. & W. 746 ; 9 L. J. Ex. 319 ; 4 Jur. 860	515
Winkfield, <i>The</i> , [1902] P. 42 ; 71 L. J. P. 21 ; 85 L. T. 668 ; 50 W. R. 246	566
Winsmore <i>v.</i> Greenbank, Willes, 577	280
Winterbottom <i>v.</i> Lord Derby, L. R. 2 Ex. 316 ; 36 L. J. Ex. 194 ; 16 L. T. 771 ; 16 W. R. 15	13, 19, 420
——— <i>v.</i> Wright, 10 M. & W. 109 ; 11 L. J. Ex. 415 ; 62 R. R. 534	66
Withers <i>v.</i> North Kent Rail. Co., 27 L. J. Ex. 417 ; 1 F. & F. 565	329
Wolverhampton Waterworks Co. <i>v.</i> Hawksford, 28 L. J. C. P. 198 ; 5 C. B. (N.S.) 703 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 736 ; 7 W. R. 244	54
Wood <i>v.</i> Durham (Lord), 21 Q. B. D. 501 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 547 ; 59 L. T. 142 ; 37 W. R. 222	171, 230
——— <i>v.</i> Waud, 3 Ex. 748 ; 18 L. J. Ex. 305 ; 13 Jur. 742	470
Worth <i>v.</i> Gilling, L. R. 2 C. P. 1	332
Wren <i>v.</i> Weild, L. R. 4 Q. B. 730 ; 10 B. & S. 51 ; 38 L. J. Q. B. 327 ; 20 L. T. 1007	214
Wright <i>v.</i> Fairfield, 2 B. & Ad. 727	197
——— <i>v.</i> London and North Western Rail. Co., 1 Q. B. D. 252 ; 45 L. J. Q. B. 570 ; 33 L. T. 830	122
——— <i>v.</i> Pearson, L. R. 4 Q. B. 582 ; 38 L. J. Q. B. 312 ; 20 L. T. 849 ; 17 W. R. 1099 ; 10 B. & S. 723	333
——— <i>v.</i> Williams, 1 M. & W. 77 ; 1 Tyr. & G. 375 ; 1 Gale, 410 ; 5 L. J. Ex. 107 ; 46 R. R. 265	438
Wyatt <i>v.</i> White, 29 L. J. Ex. 193 ; 5 H. & N. 371 ; 1 L. T. 517 ; 8 W. R. 307	259
Wyld <i>v.</i> Pickford, 8 M. & W. 443 ; 10 L. J. Ex. 382 ; 58 R. R. 775	565

Y.

Yarmouth <i>v.</i> France, 19 Q. B. D. 647 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 7 ; 36 W. R. 281	118, 129
Young <i>v.</i> Spencer, 10 B. & C. 145 ; 5 M. & Ry. 47 ; 8 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 106	497

TABLE OF CANADIAN CASES.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS.

A.	PAGE
Adamson <i>v.</i> Adamson	143
Anctil <i>v.</i> City of Quebec.....	167
Anderson <i>v.</i> Tillet	493
Archibald <i>v.</i> McLaren.....	263
Ashdown <i>v.</i> The Manitoba Free Press.....	219
Attrill <i>v.</i> Platt	474

B.	PAGE
Beaver <i>v.</i> Grand Trunk Rail- way Co.	104
Bell <i>v.</i> Macklin.....	300
Bell Telephone Co. <i>v.</i> The City of Chatham	361
British Columbia Mills Co. <i>v.</i> Scott	124
Brown <i>v.</i> Great Western Rail- way Co.	339

C.	PAGE
Canada Atlantic Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Hurdman... ..	121
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Moxley.....	34
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Fleming.....	337
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Robinson	416, 415
Canada Paint Co. <i>v.</i> Trainor	406
Canada Southern Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Jackson.....	124
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Phelps	31, 33
Carter <i>v.</i> Long and Bisby	571
Chandierie Machine and Foundry Co. <i>v.</i> Canada Atlantic Railway Co.	146
Chandler Electric Co. <i>v.</i> Fuller.....	431
Cornwall <i>v.</i> Derochie	77, 352

	PAGE
Cossette <i>v.</i> Dun.....	237, 245
Creighton <i>v.</i> Kuhn	557
Crowe <i>v.</i> Adams	557

D.	PAGE
Dallas <i>v.</i> Town of St. Louis	87
Dewe <i>v.</i> Waterbury.....	236
Dickson <i>v.</i> Kearney.....	535
Dinner <i>v.</i> Humberstone	492
Dominion Telegraph Co. <i>v.</i> Silver	228
————— Co. <i>v.</i> Gilchrist	537
Drysdale <i>v.</i> Dugas	152, 418

E.	PAGE
Eaton <i>v.</i> Sangster	398
Ellice, Tp. of <i>v.</i> Hills	360
Ells <i>v.</i> Black	478, 536

F.	PAGE
Faulds <i>v.</i> Harper	149
Francis <i>v.</i> Turner.....	571

G.	PAGE
Galarneau <i>v.</i> Guilbault	491
Gareau <i>v.</i> Montreal Street Railway Co.	152, 167
Gates <i>v.</i> Davison	552
Grand Trunk Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Anderson	337
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Beckett.....	163, 338
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Games	370
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> McKay.....	344
————— Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Rosenberger	338

	PAGE		PAGE
Grand Trunk Railway Co. <i>r. Sibbald</i>	161, 338	London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. <i>r. Warin</i>	470
————— Railway Co. <i>r. Weegar</i>	124	London, City of <i>r. Goldsmith</i>	356
Green <i>r. Miller</i>	234	London Street Railway Co. <i>r. Brown</i>	351
H.		M.	
Halifax, City of <i>r. Lordly</i> ...	86, 375	McConaghy <i>r. Denmark</i>	144, 545
Halifax Electric Tramway Co. <i>r. Inglis</i>	350	McDonald <i>r. Lane</i>	571
Halifax St. Railway Co. <i>r.</i> <i>Joyce</i>	442	————— <i>r. McPherson</i>	571
Hamburg American Packet Co. <i>r. The King</i>	480	McSorley <i>r. Mayor, &c. of</i> <i>St. John</i>	273
Hamilton Bridge Co. <i>r.</i> <i>O'Connor</i>	124	Manitoba Free Press <i>r.</i> <i>Martin</i>	211, 232
Hawley <i>r. Wright</i>	381	Martley <i>r. Carson</i>	469
Headford <i>r. The McClary</i> <i>Mfg. Co.</i>	379	Merritt <i>r. Hepenstall</i>	94, 398
Hett <i>r. Van Pong</i>	64	Milburn <i>r. Wilson</i>	298
Higgins <i>r. Walkern</i>	211	Miloebe <i>r. McGuire</i>	276
Howard <i>r. O'Donohoe</i>	144	Moffatt <i>r. Merchants Bank</i>	299
Houston <i>r. Merchants Bank</i> <i>of Halifax</i>	565	Monaghan <i>r. Horn</i>	410
I.		Montreal, City of <i>r. Mulcair</i>	352
Ince <i>r. City of Toronto</i>	355	————— <i>r. McGee</i> ..	167
Iunes <i>r. Ferguson</i>	474	Mooney <i>r. McIntosh</i>	464
J.		Moore <i>r. Ontario Investment</i> <i>Association</i>	299
Jackson <i>r. Grand Trunk Rail-</i> <i>way Co.</i>	391	N.	
James <i>r. Grand Trunk Rail-</i> <i>way Co.</i>	371	New Brunswick Railway Co. <i>r. Robinson</i>	388, 390, 397
Jones <i>r. Grand Trunk Rail-</i> <i>way Co.</i>	406	————— Railway Co. <i>r. Van Wart</i>	338, 405
K.		New Westminster, City of <i>r.</i> <i>Brighthouse</i>	
Kearney <i>r. Oakes</i>	535	North Shore Railway Co. <i>r.</i> <i>McWillie</i>	390
Kent <i>r. Ellis</i>	565	O.	
Kerr <i>r. The Atlantic and</i> <i>N.W. Railway Co.</i>	82	O'Connor <i>r. The Nova Scotia</i> <i>Telephone Co.</i>	546
King <i>r. Bailey</i>	147	Ostrom <i>r. Sills</i>	431
Kingston and Bath Road Co. <i>r. Campbell</i>	87, 323	P.	
Kingston, City of <i>r. Drennan</i>	352, 354	Pagnuelo <i>r. Choquette</i>	303
Knock <i>r. Knock</i>	479	Peers <i>r. Elliott</i>	390
L.		Petrie <i>r. Guelph Lumber Co.</i>	300
Lake Erie and Detroit Rail- <i>way Co. r. Barclay</i>	343	Portland, Town of <i>r. Griffith</i>	401
Lake Simcoe Ice and Cold <i>Storage Co. r. McDonald</i>	543	Prescott, Town of <i>r. Connell</i>	36
		Price <i>r. Mercier</i>	276
		Provincial Fisheries, <i>In re</i> ...	485
		Pugsley <i>r. Ring</i>	459
		R.	
		R. <i>r. McArthur</i>	16
		— <i>r. Robertson</i>	485

	PAGE		PAGE
Rogers <i>v.</i> Duncan.....	478	Toronto Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Grin-	
Ross <i>v.</i> Hunter	454, 537	sted.....	161
Ryan <i>v.</i> Ryan	144	Truro, Town of <i>v.</i> Archibald	146
S.		U.	
St. John, City of <i>v.</i> Christie...	18	Union Colliery Co. <i>v.</i> The	
----- <i>v.</i> Campbell	77, 352	Queen.....	58
St. John, Mayor of <i>v.</i>		V.	
----- Macdonald	67	Vaughan <i>v.</i> Wood	332
----- <i>v.</i> Pattison... ..	18	Venning <i>v.</i> Steadman ...	485, 522
St. John's Gas Light Co. <i>v.</i>		W.	
Hatfield.....	111	Walker <i>v.</i> McMillan	454
St. Lawrence and Ottawa		Ward <i>v.</i> Township of Gren-	
Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Lett.....	415	ville	446, 470
Sherren <i>v.</i> Pearson	535	Webster <i>v.</i> Foley.....	119, 121
Sibbald <i>v.</i> Grand Trunk Rail-		White <i>v.</i> Parker	410
way Co.....	56	Williams <i>v.</i> City of Portland	18
Sleeth <i>v.</i> Hurlbert	521, 571	Williams <i>v.</i> Stephenson	152
Smith <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific		Wood <i>v.</i> Esson	468, 469
Railway Co.	344	Y.	
T.		York <i>v.</i> The Canada Atlantic	
Taylor <i>v.</i> Robertson.....	325	Railway Co.	397
Toronto Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Gos-			
nell.....	346		

PRIVY COUNCIL REPORTS.

P.	S.
Peart <i>v.</i> The Grand Trunk	
Railway Co.	338
Pictou <i>v.</i> Geldert	352, 442
	Sydney, Municipal Council
	of <i>v.</i> Burke
	352

BRITISH COLUMBIA REPORTS.

A.	F.
Adams <i>v.</i> The National Elec-	
tric Tramway	106
Foley <i>v.</i> Webster.....	120
B.	G.
Bank Shipping Co. <i>v.</i> "The	
City of Seattle"	324
Gordon <i>v.</i> City of Victoria...	44
Briggs and Gregerich <i>v.</i>	
Fleutot	276
H.	
C.	
Crewe <i>v.</i> Mottershaw	324
Harris <i>v.</i> Brunette	102
E.	
Earl <i>v.</i> Corp. of Victoria ...	397
	Hugo <i>v.</i> Todd
	208
	L.
	Lindell <i>v.</i> Corporation of
	Victoria
	357
	Lion Brewery Co. <i>v.</i> The
	Bradstreet Co.
	248
	Love <i>v.</i> The New Fairview
	Corporation, Ltd.....
	324

M.	PAGE
McEwan <i>v.</i> Anderson	468
McMillan <i>v.</i> Western Dredg- ing Co.	402

N.	
Nightingale <i>v.</i> Union Col- liery	345

P.	
Patterson <i>v.</i> City of Victoria	434
Plath and Ballard <i>v.</i> The Grand Forks and Kettle River Valley Railway Co.	372

R.	PAGE
Robitaille <i>v.</i> Mason and Young	258

S.	
Scott <i>v.</i> B. C. Milling Co. ...	120, 124

U.	
Union Colliery Co. <i>v.</i> The Queen.....	58

W.	
Wolfenden <i>v.</i> Giles	180

MANITOBA REPORTS.

A.	
Acheson <i>v.</i> Portage La Prairie	354, 357
Ashdown <i>v.</i> The Free Press	229

B.	
Booth <i>v.</i> Moffatt	31
Budd <i>v.</i> McLaughlin	299

C.	
Chaz <i>v.</i> Cisterciens Réformés	31

D.	
Davidson <i>v.</i> Stuart	410
Dixon <i>v.</i> Winnipeg Electric Street Railway Co.	121
Down <i>v.</i> Lee.....	99

F.	
Ferrin <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway.....	369
Foster <i>v.</i> Municipality of Lansdown	428
Francis <i>v.</i> Turner.....	571
Freeborn <i>v.</i> The Singer Sew- ing Machine Co.	76

G.	
Garriock <i>v.</i> McKay	533
Grey <i>v.</i> Canadian Northern Railway Co.	344

H.	
Hebb <i>v.</i> Lawrance	290

K.	
Kennedy <i>v.</i> Portage La Prairie	360

L.	
Lines <i>v.</i> Winnipeg Electric Street Railway Co.	346

M.	
McBean <i>v.</i> Wyllie	494
McFie <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	369, 380
McGinney <i>v.</i> Canadian Pa- cific Railway Co.	380
McKiller <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	344
Manitoba Farmers' Hoop and Wire Fence Co. <i>v.</i> Stoort Co.	253
Martin <i>v.</i> Manitoba Free Press	241
Miller <i>v.</i> Campbell	326
— <i>v.</i> Manitoba Lumber and Fuel Co.....	76, 94, 263
Moggy <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	338

N.	
North-West Navigation Co. <i>v.</i> Walker	468

O.	
Owen <i>v.</i> Burgess	31

P.	PAGE	S.	PAGE
Pearson <i>v.</i> The Canadian Pacific Railway	409	St. Germain <i>v.</i> Charette.....	297
Philips <i>v.</i> The Canadian Pacific Railway	369	T.	
Pockett <i>v.</i> Poole	509	Taylor <i>v.</i> City of Winnipeg	354
		Templeton <i>v.</i> Waddington...	327
		Thorn <i>v.</i> James	326
R.		W.	
Rayleigh <i>v.</i> Williams	428	Wallis <i>v.</i> Municipality of Assiniboia	357
Rex <i>v.</i> Stewart.....	266	Wilson <i>v.</i> The City of Winnipeg	76, 263
Rolston <i>v.</i> Red River Bridge Co.	468	Wilton <i>v.</i> Murray	471
Royle <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	344	Wishart <i>v.</i> The City of Brandon	87, 263

NEW BRUNSWICK REPORTS.

A.		L.	
Allenach <i>v.</i> Desbrisay ...	156, 157	Lang <i>v.</i> Gilbert	214, 215
B.		M.	
Barlow <i>v.</i> Kinnear	428	McCann <i>v.</i> Kearney	215
Beadsley <i>v.</i> Dibble	214	McCleave, <i>Ex parte</i>	273
Black <i>v.</i> Municipality of St. John	347	McKay <i>v.</i> The Commercial Bank	304
C.		McMillan <i>v.</i> Fairly	176
Carrigan <i>v.</i> Andrews	64	—— <i>v.</i> Walker	86
Cormick <i>v.</i> Wilson	216	Martindale <i>v.</i> Murphy.....	216
Courser <i>v.</i> Kirkbride	347	Milner <i>v.</i> Gilbert	211
D.		Murphy <i>v.</i> Ellis	517
Doe <i>d.</i> Des Barres <i>v.</i> White	535	P.	
Dominion Telegraph Co. <i>v.</i> Gilchrist.....	537	Porter <i>v.</i> McMahon	216
E.		R.	
Ellis <i>v.</i> Power	526	Rankin <i>v.</i> Mitchell	156
G.		Reg. <i>v.</i> Ryan.....	532
Godard <i>v.</i> Fredericton Boom Co.	156	—— <i>v.</i> Crigan	532
Gordon <i>v.</i> McGibbon	223	Rose <i>v.</i> Bilyea	156, 157
H.		Rowe <i>v.</i> Titus	468
Hall <i>v.</i> McFadden	106	S.	
Hea <i>v.</i> McBeath	214	Smith <i>v.</i> Humbert	167, 430
K		Steadman <i>v.</i> Venning	151
Kingston <i>v.</i> Wallace	517	T.	
		Thomas <i>v.</i> Gildert	104
		Thompson <i>v.</i> Marks.....	147
		W.	
		Wallace <i>v.</i> Milliken.....	147
		Williston <i>v.</i> Smith	171

NOVA SCOTIA REPORTS.

A.		PAGE			PAGE
Anderson <i>v.</i> Bell	263		Grant <i>v.</i> Booth.....	262	
Archibald <i>v.</i> Town of Truro	555		——— <i>v.</i> Simpson.....	213	
Arnold <i>v.</i> Diggle	333		——— <i>v.</i> Town of New Glas-		
			gow	355	
			——— <i>v.</i> Wolfe.....	556	
B.			H.		
Barrett <i>v.</i> Suttis	407		Hall <i>v.</i> Carty	220	
Bedford <i>v.</i> City of Halifax... ..	380		Handspiker <i>v.</i> Adams.....	229	
Bell <i>v.</i> The W. & A. Railway			Hawley Administrator <i>v.</i>		
Co.	102		Wright	382	
Bowers <i>v.</i> Hutchison	213		Hennessey <i>v.</i> Farquhar	524	
Brookman <i>v.</i> Conway	538		Hubley <i>v.</i> Boak	500	
Bundy <i>v.</i> Carter	389				
Burkstrom <i>v.</i> Beck	517		I.		
C.			Inglefield <i>v.</i> Merkel	501	
Campbell <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Dickie ...	540		Inglis <i>v.</i> Halifax	557	
——— <i>v.</i> The General			J.		
Mining Association	112		Johnston <i>v.</i> Logan	557	
Casey <i>v.</i> Archibald	60		K.		
Collins <i>v.</i> Barrs	476		Keith <i>v.</i> Intercolonial Coal		
Conlon <i>v.</i> Connolly	389		Mining Co.	389	
Cox <i>v.</i> Gunn	266		King <i>v.</i> Municipality of		
——— <i>v.</i> The Nova Scotia Tele-			Kings	357	
phone Co.	425		Koch <i>v.</i> Dauphiner	546	
Creighton <i>v.</i> Kuhn	557		L.		
Crosskill <i>v.</i> The Morning			Lordly <i>v.</i> City of Halifax ...	357	
Herald	229		Lownd <i>v.</i> Robinson	347	
Curwin <i>v.</i> The W. & A. Rail-			Lutts <i>v.</i> Nott.....	500	
way.....	389		M.		
D.			Martin <i>v.</i> Taylor	333	
Davis <i>v.</i> Commercial	557		McAdam <i>v.</i> Ross	379	
Davison <i>v.</i> Burnham	552		McDougall <i>v.</i> McDonald ...	323	
Diamond <i>v.</i> Municipality of			——— <i>v.</i> McNeil	73	
East Hants	357		McInnes <i>v.</i> Ferguson	557	
Dickie <i>v.</i> Campbell	548		McInnis <i>v.</i> Malaga Mining		
Dixon <i>v.</i> Dauphinée.....	556		Co.	121	
Drake <i>v.</i> Town of Dartmouth	379		McKay <i>v.</i> Campbell	298	
E.			McKenzie <i>v.</i> Blackmore	333	
Eisenhaur <i>v.</i> Whynar	556		McKinlay <i>v.</i> City of Halifax	355	
F.			McLennan <i>v.</i> Dominion Coal		
Ferguson <i>v.</i> Inman	213		Co.	555	
Foster <i>v.</i> Fowler	472		McLeod <i>v.</i> The W. & A. Rail-		
Franklin <i>v.</i> People	557		way	409	
Fuller <i>v.</i> Pearson	418		McMullin <i>v.</i> Archibald	423	
G.			McQuarrie <i>v.</i> Municipality		
Geldert <i>v.</i> Pictou	357		of St. Mary's	355	
Gilbert <i>v.</i> Municipality of			Martyr <i>v.</i> Prior.....	500	
Yarmouth	357				

TABLE OF CANADIAN CASES.

lvii

	PAGE
Menervey <i>v.</i> Wallace	516
Messenger <i>v.</i> Town of Bridge- town	361, 480
Miller <i>v.</i> Corkum	556
Milner <i>v.</i> Sanford	262
Moore <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Ritchie <i>et al.</i>	556

N.

Neal r. Allan 323

Q.

Oakes	<i>r.</i> Blois	500
—	<i>r.</i> Keating.....	220

P.

Paint v. McLean	214
Parker v. Etter.....	526
Peers v. Elliott.....	389

Q.

Qwicker v. Morash 556

R.

Ramie <i>v.</i> Walker	389
Raymond <i>v.</i> Bider	263
Robertson <i>v.</i> Halifax Coal Co.	368, 423

S.

Sanford <i>v.</i> Bowles	73
Shannahan <i>v.</i> Ryan.....	406, 423
Silver <i>v.</i> Dominion Tele- graph Co.	205
Sleeth <i>v.</i> Hurlbirt	521, 571

	PAGE
Smith <i>v.</i> Intercolonial Coal Mining Co.	348
——— <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway	346

17

Tobin <i>c.</i> Gannon	226
Truro, Town of <i>c.</i> Archibald	146
Tuff <i>c.</i> Warman	395
Tupper <i>c.</i> Crowe	300
Turner <i>c.</i> [Spore]	102

V.

Viets *v.* Wood 361

W.

Walker <i>v.</i> City of Halifax	352, 357
——— <i>v.</i> Town of Sydney	506
Ward <i>v.</i> City of Halifax	357
Watson <i>v.</i> Municipality of Colchester	355
West <i>v.</i> Boutilier	389
Whitman <i>v.</i> The W. & A. Railway Co.	369
Whyte <i>v.</i> The Sydney and Louisbourg Coal Co.	121
Wilkie <i>v.</i> Richards	556
Williams <i>v.</i> Woodworth	557
Wright <i>v.</i> Morning Herald Co.	229

Y.

York *et al. v.* Canada Atlantic Railway Co. 423

ONTARIO REPORTS.

A.

Abernethy <i>v.</i> McPherson ..	292
Ackland <i>v.</i> Adams	500
Acme Silver Co. <i>v.</i> Stacey ..	202,
	222
Adair <i>v.</i> Corporation of King-	
ston	360
Adamson <i>v.</i> Adamson	545
— <i>v.</i> McNab	496
Aitken <i>v.</i> City of Hamilton	356
Albrecht <i>v.</i> Burkholder	206
Algri <i>v.</i> Caledon	29
Amer <i>v.</i> Rogers <i>et al.</i>	80
Anderson <i>v.</i> G. T. R. W. Co.	337,
	397

Anderson <i>v.</i> Northern R. W.	
Co.	36, 389
— <i>v.</i> Rannie.....	288
— <i>v.</i> Stewart	211
— <i>v.</i> Stiver	24
Anonymous	209
Applegarth <i>v.</i> Rhymal	473
Appleton <i>v.</i> Lepper	511, 512
Archibald <i>v.</i> Cummings	205
Armour <i>v.</i> Boswell	518
Armstrong <i>v.</i> Lewin	16
— <i>v.</i> Canada Atlan-	
tic R. W. Co.....	367
Arnold <i>v.</i> White	180
Arnott <i>v.</i> Bradley	485
Ashford <i>v.</i> Choute	24, 217

	PAGE
Ashley <i>v.</i> Dundas.....	517
Atcheson <i>v.</i> Grand Trunk Railway Co.	340
Atkinson <i>v.</i> City of Chat- ham.....	397, 423
——— <i>v.</i> G. T. R. W. Co.	43, 354
Att.-Gen. <i>v.</i> McLaughlin ...	180
Auger <i>v.</i> Ontario, Simcoe and Huron R. W. Co.	441
Ayre <i>v.</i> Corporation of Toronto	360

B.

Backus <i>v.</i> Smith	454
Badams <i>v.</i> Toronto.....	20, 352
Baird <i>v.</i> Wilson	19
Baker <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Flint	563
——— <i>v.</i> Jones	257
——— <i>v.</i> Mills	545
Balfour <i>v.</i> Toronto Railway Co.	96
Ball <i>v.</i> Goodman.....	194
Bank of Upper Canada <i>v.</i> Lewis.....	500
Barber <i>v.</i> Cleave	59
Barbour <i>v.</i> Gittings.....	261
Beadstead <i>v.</i> Wyllie.....	294
Beamer <i>v.</i> Darling	373
Beamish <i>v.</i> Barrett	184
Beathour <i>v.</i> Bolster	473
Beaton <i>v.</i> Springer	31
Beatson <i>v.</i> Intelligence Print- ing Co.	233
Beatty <i>v.</i> Davis.....	485
——— <i>v.</i> Neelon	299
Beckett <i>v.</i> G. T. R. W. Co....	163, 389
Bell <i>v.</i> Golding.....	480
Bell Telephone Co. <i>v.</i> Bel- ville Electric Light Co. ...	185
Belling <i>v.</i> City of Hamilton	364
Belleisle <i>v.</i> The Corporation of the Town of Hawkesbury	367
Bender <i>v.</i> Canada Southern R. W. Co.	386
Bennett <i>v.</i> G. T. R. W. Co....	402
Benson <i>v.</i> Connor.....	166
Biggs <i>v.</i> Burnham	285
Binyea <i>v.</i> Rose	545
Black <i>v.</i> Alcock	210
——— <i>v.</i> Ontario Wheel Co.	129
Blacklock <i>v.</i> Milliken ...	534, 551
Blackmore <i>v.</i> Toronto Street R. W. Co.	406
Blagden <i>v.</i> Bennett	235, 245

	PAGE
Blain <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	98
Blake <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.	34
Bleakely <i>v.</i> Corporation of Prescott	353
Bleakley <i>v.</i> Town of Prescott	361
Bliss <i>v.</i> Boeckh.....	360
Boggs <i>v.</i> Great Western R. W. Co.	397
Bond <i>v.</i> Conmee	511
——— <i>v.</i> Connell	522
——— <i>v.</i> Toronto R. W. Co....	124
Boulton <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Shields	24
Bourgard <i>v.</i> Barthelmes	248
Bowman <i>v.</i> Fielding <i>et al.</i> ...	563
Boyle <i>v.</i> Dundas ...	353, 358, 361
Boys <i>v.</i> Cramer.....	545
Brace <i>v.</i> Union Forwarding Co.	397, 497
Bradley <i>v.</i> Brown.....	393
Breeze <i>v.</i> Sails	221
Brennan <i>v.</i> Brennan ...	304, 307
——— <i>v.</i> Hatelie	520
Bricker <i>v.</i> Campbell	224
Bridges <i>v.</i> Ontario Rolling Mills Co.	129
Briggs <i>v.</i> G. T. R. W. Co. ...	376
——— <i>v.</i> Spilsbury	512, 520
Brooks <i>v.</i> Williams	534
Bross <i>v.</i> Huber	511
Brown <i>v.</i> Beatty	209
——— <i>v.</i> Beatty <i>et al.</i>	164
——— <i>v.</i> Dalby	46
——— <i>v.</i> G. W. R. W. Co. ...	54
——— <i>v.</i> Hirely	74
——— <i>v.</i> London Street Rail- way.....	348
——— <i>v.</i> Moyer	241
Brunskill <i>v.</i> Harris	534
Buchanan <i>v.</i> Young.....	30
Bunting <i>v.</i> Hicks.....	471
Bar <i>v.</i> Stroud	471
Burford <i>v.</i> Oliver.....	489
Burney <i>v.</i> Gorham	514
Burnham <i>v.</i> Garvey.....	462
Burwell <i>v.</i> London Free Press Publishing Co.	251

C.

C. <i>v.</i> D.	11
Caldwell <i>v.</i> Mills	331
Cameron <i>v.</i> Playter.....	175
——— <i>v.</i> Walker	143
Campbell <i>v.</i> Campbell.....	214

	PAGE
Campbell <i>v.</i> Cushman.....	563
——— <i>v.</i> G. W. R. W. Co.	368
——— <i>v.</i> Hill	353
——— <i>v.</i> Howland	545
——— <i>v.</i> McDonell.....	267
Canada Central R. Co. <i>v.</i> McLaren	10, 389
Carr <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Tannahill	276
Carrier <i>v.</i> Garrant	228
Carrol <i>v.</i> Freeman	330
——— <i>v.</i> Pemberthy Injector Co.	229
Carson <i>v.</i> Village of Weston <i>et al.</i>	362
Carter <i>v.</i> Grasett	462
Cartwright <i>v.</i> Gray	180
Casey <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	389
Castor <i>v.</i> Uxbridge	374, 430
Caswell <i>v.</i> St. Mary's Road Co.	77, 360
Chase <i>v.</i> McDonald	558
Chesnut <i>v.</i> Day	545
Chisholm <i>v.</i> G. W. Ry.	369
Church <i>v.</i> Foulds	545
Church of St. Margaret <i>v.</i> Stephens	428
Clapp <i>v.</i> Laurason	520
Clarke <i>v.</i> Rutherford	46
Clarke, <i>In re</i>	518
——— <i>v.</i> McDonnell	149
Clayton <i>v.</i> G. W. Ry.	369
Clegg <i>v.</i> G. T. Ry. Co.....	116
Clelland <i>v.</i> Robinson	520
Clissold <i>v.</i> Machell and Moosley	174
C'lose <i>v.</i> Can. Southern R. W. Co.	189
Coffey <i>v.</i> Scane.....	522
Coffin <i>v.</i> N. A. Land Co....	144, 148
Colbert <i>v.</i> Hicks	256
Cole <i>v.</i> Hubble	282
Coll <i>v.</i> Toronto R. W. Co. ...	106, 347
Colvin <i>v.</i> McKay	235
Conkey <i>v.</i> Thompson	220
Connors <i>v.</i> Darling	511, 512
——— <i>v.</i> G. W. Ry. Co. ...	369
Consolidated Bank <i>v.</i> Hen- derson	80
Conway <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	52
Copeland <i>v.</i> Blenheim.....	360
Corbett <i>v.</i> Jackson	243, 244
Cornish <i>v.</i> Toronto Ry. Co....	347
Corp. of United Counties <i>v.</i> Hales	545
Corridan <i>v.</i> Wilkinson.....	170
Cotton <i>v.</i> Beatty	169

	PAGE
Cottrell <i>v.</i> Hueston	516
Cousins <i>v.</i> Merrill	24
Cowan <i>v.</i> Landell	239
Coward <i>v.</i> Baddeley.....	532
Cowling <i>v.</i> Dixon.....	304
Cox <i>v.</i> Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co.	131
Craig <i>v.</i> G. W. Ry. Co.....	376
Crain <i>v.</i> Ryan	88
Crandall <i>v.</i> Crandall ...	267, 272
——— <i>v.</i> Moonie	468, 493
Crawford <i>v.</i> Beattie.....	514
——— <i>v.</i> Upper.....	28, 403
Crewson <i>v.</i> G. T. Ry. Co. ...	473
Cromie <i>v.</i> Skene	290
Cross <i>v.</i> Goodman	297
——— <i>v.</i> Wilcox	520
Croukhte <i>v.</i> Sommerville ..	511
Cull <i>v.</i> Wakefield.....	61
Culverwell <i>v.</i> Lockington ...	447, 455
Cummins <i>v.</i> Moore	520, 522
Cunningham <i>v.</i> G. T. Ry. Co.	95
Curry <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	28
Curtis <i>v.</i> G. T. R.....	104

D.

Dame <i>v.</i> Carbery	563
Danger <i>v.</i> London Street R. W. Co.	349
Daniels <i>v.</i> G. T. Ry. Co.....	52
Davidson <i>v.</i> G. T. Ry. Co. ...	371
Davies <i>v.</i> Toronto	193
Davis <i>v.</i> Lennon	532
——— <i>v.</i> Minor	10, 17
——— <i>v.</i> Stewart	205
Dawdy <i>v.</i> The Hamilton, Grimsby and Beamsville Electric Ry. Co.	97
Day <i>v.</i> Hagerman	568
Dean <i>v.</i> McCarty.....	30, 35, 36
——— <i>v.</i> Ontario Cotton Mills Co.	117
Decow <i>v.</i> Tate	216
Delehanty <i>v.</i> Michigan Cen- tral Railway Co.	107
Denny <i>v.</i> Montreal	28, 379
Derinzy <i>v.</i> Corp. of Ottawa...	431
Deverill <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	111, 112
Devlin <i>v.</i> Bain	389
Deyo <i>v.</i> The Kingston and Pembroke Railway Co. ...	342
Dickson <i>v.</i> Crabbe	514
——— <i>v.</i> Jarvis ...	139, 143, 314
Dobbyn <i>v.</i> Dicow.....	151

	PAGE
Donnelly <i>v.</i> Donnelly	188
Donovan <i>v.</i> Herbert.....	545
Douglas <i>v.</i> Fox	8, 53
——— <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	52, 369
——— <i>v.</i> Stephenson	232
Downey <i>v.</i> Armstrong.....	170
——— <i>v.</i> Sterton.....	169, 170
Doyle <i>v.</i> Diamond Flint Glass Co.	412
——— <i>v.</i> Walker	534
Drennan <i>v.</i> Kingston	361
Drew <i>v.</i> Baby	21
——— <i>v.</i> Corp. of E. Whitby ..	115
Driffl <i>v.</i> McFall	557
Duck <i>v.</i> Toronto	33
Dunham <i>v.</i> Powell	532
Duragh <i>v.</i> Dunn	485
Durnsford <i>v.</i> Michigan Cen- tral Railway Co.	339
Durochie <i>v.</i> Town of Corn- wall	44

E.

Eakins <i>v.</i> Christopher.....	265
Eastwood <i>v.</i> Helliwell.....	473
Eaton <i>v.</i> Sangster	398
Eberts <i>v.</i> Smythe.....	373
Edgar <i>v.</i> Newell	171
— <i>v.</i> Northern Railway Co.	389, 422
Eitner <i>v.</i> Benneweiss	290
Erickson <i>v.</i> Brand	272
Evans <i>v.</i> Watt	292
Ewing <i>v.</i> City of Toronto ...	423

F.

Fairbank <i>r.</i> G. W. Railway	
Co.	20, 376, 418
———— <i>r.</i> Township of	
Yarmouth	56
Fairweather <i>r.</i> Owen Sound	
Quarry Co.	121
Fallis <i>r.</i> The Gartshore,	
Thompson Pipe and	
Foundry Co.....	83
Farmer <i>r.</i> G. T. Railway Co.	403
———— <i>r.</i> Hamilton Tribune	232,
	251
Faucitt <i>r.</i> Booth	204
Fellowes <i>r.</i> Hutchinson	266
Fenelon Falls <i>r.</i> Victoria ...	178,
	189
Fensom <i>r.</i> C. P. R. W. Co. ...	372
———— <i>r.</i> The Michigan Central	
Railway Co.	370

	PAGE
Fenton <i>v.</i> Macdonald	244
Ferguson <i>v.</i> Adams	520
——— <i>v.</i> Roblin	107, 538
——— <i>v.</i> Southwold	422
Ferris <i>v.</i> Dyer	512
——— <i>v.</i> Irwin	216
Fido <i>v.</i> Wood	508
Fields <i>v.</i> Rutherford	407
Finch <i>v.</i> Gilray	148
Finlay <i>v.</i> Miscampble	54, 119, 403
Flett <i>v.</i> Coulter	385
Flint <i>v.</i> Bird	545
Flood <i>v.</i> Village of London West	397
Foley <i>v.</i> Township of E. Flanborough	423
Follet <i>v.</i> Toronto St. Railway Co.	403
Ford <i>v.</i> Gourlay	151
——— <i>v.</i> The Metropolitan Railway Co.	82
Forester <i>v.</i> Clarke	529
Forsythe <i>v.</i> Canniff	88
Forwood <i>v.</i> Toronto	354, 406
Fowler <i>v.</i> Benjamin	302, 306
Fraser <i>v.</i> London St. R. W. Co.	151, 503
Friel <i>v.</i> Ferguson	511, 522
Fullarton <i>v.</i> Switzer	514
Furlong <i>v.</i> Carroll	31

G.

Gage <i>r.</i> Bates	485
Gallinger <i>r.</i> The Toronto Railway.....	350
Gardner <i>r.</i> Burwell	514
Garland <i>r.</i> Thompson ...	299, 306
——— <i>r.</i> Toronto	124
Garner <i>r.</i> Township of Stam- ford	425
Gaston <i>r.</i> Wald.....	377
Gates <i>r.</i> Devenish	520
Gaul <i>r.</i> Corp. of the Town- ship of Ellice	273
Gibson <i>r.</i> Midland Railway	342, 415
Gilechrist <i>r.</i> Carden	358
Gildner <i>r.</i> Basse	233
Gillie <i>r.</i> G. W. Railway Co.	369
Gillson <i>r.</i> N. Grey Railway Co.	30, 35
Gilmour <i>r.</i> Bay of Quinté Bridge Co.....	406
Gilpin <i>r.</i> Royal Canadian Bank	310

	PAGE
Glass <i>v.</i> O'Grady	509, 532
Goldsmith <i>v.</i> London	361
Horst <i>v.</i> Barr	248
Gould <i>v.</i> Erskine	291
Graham <i>v.</i> Crozier	245
——— <i>v.</i> G. W. R.	377
——— <i>v.</i> McArthur	520
——— <i>v.</i> Toronto G. & B. R. W. Co.	387
Grant <i>v.</i> Hare	143
Grantham <i>v.</i> Severs	174
Gray <i>v.</i> McCarty	520
Greaves <i>v.</i> Hilliard	544
Green <i>v.</i> Minnis	208
——— <i>v.</i> Toronto Railway Co.	402
——— <i>v.</i> Wright	286
Grieve <i>v.</i> Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Co. .	396
Griffith <i>v.</i> Brown	144
Grimes <i>v.</i> Miller	261, 521
Gross <i>v.</i> Brodrecht	172

H.

Haacke <i>v.</i> Adamson	514
Hagarty <i>v.</i> G. W. Railway Co.	266
Haight <i>v.</i> Hamilton St. Rail- way Co.	347
——— <i>v.</i> Wortman and Ward Mfg. Co.	119
Hall <i>v.</i> Alexander	445
——— <i>v.</i> Evans	464
Ham <i>v.</i> G. T. Railway Co. .	337
Hamilton and Brock Rd. Co. ——— <i>v.</i> G. W. R.	15
——— Bridge Co. <i>v.</i> O'Connor	124
——— <i>v.</i> Cousineau	266
——— <i>v.</i> Grosback	129, 131
——— <i>v.</i> McDonnell	545, 563
——— St. R. W. Co. <i>v.</i> Moran	124
——— <i>v.</i> Walters	202, 223
Hanes <i>v.</i> Burnham	239, 243
Hargreaves <i>v.</i> Sinclair	245
Harris <i>v.</i> Mudie	144
Harrison <i>v.</i> Prentice	289
Hasson <i>v.</i> Wood	421
Hathaway <i>v.</i> Doig	180
Hay <i>v.</i> Bingham	206
——— <i>v.</i> G. W. R. Co.	396
Haydon <i>v.</i> Crawford	73, 563
Hayle <i>v.</i> Hayle	293

	PAGE
Headford <i>v.</i> McClary Mfg. Co.	119, 124
Healey <i>v.</i> Crummer	194
Heenan <i>v.</i> Dewar	180
Henderson <i>v.</i> Barnes	407
——— <i>v.</i> Canada Atlan- tic Railway Co.	34, 161
——— <i>v.</i> Moodie	563
Hesketh <i>v.</i> Toronto	76, 88, 99
Hewitt <i>v.</i> Ontario Copper Lightning Rod Co.	281
——— <i>v.</i> Ontario, Simcoe and Huron Railway	396
Hickley <i>v.</i> Gildersleeve	493
Hicks <i>v.</i> Ross	284, 287
Higgins <i>v.</i> Hogan	489, 493
Hill <i>v.</i> Asbridge	143
Hilliard <i>v.</i> Thurston	58
Hogan <i>et ux. v.</i> Ackman	287
Hogg <i>v.</i> The Corp. of the Township of Brook	366
Hogle <i>v.</i> Ham	294
——— <i>v.</i> Hogle	220
Holliday <i>v.</i> Ontario Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. .	247, 248
Hollings <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	389
Holmes <i>v.</i> McLeod	509
——— <i>v.</i> Midland	377, 390
Homewood <i>v.</i> City of Hamil- ton	98, 363
Hopkin <i>v.</i> Hamilton Electric Light and Contract Power Co.	178
Hopkins <i>v.</i> Corp. of Township of Owen Sound.	421
——— <i>v.</i> Hopkins	143
Howard <i>v.</i> Herrington	571
——— <i>v.</i> Jackson	447
——— <i>v.</i> St. Thomas	165, 360
Howarth <i>v.</i> Kilgour	245
——— <i>v.</i> McGregan	426
Howe <i>v.</i> Hamilton and North Western	333
Howell <i>v.</i> Armour	511, 523
Huber <i>v.</i> Crookal	211
Hughes <i>v.</i> Hughes	149
Hunt <i>et al. v.</i> Hespeler	473
Hunter <i>v.</i> Gilkison	511
——— <i>v.</i> Hunter	208, 243
——— <i>v.</i> Ogden	66
Hurd <i>v.</i> G. T. Railway Co. .	333
Hurdman <i>v.</i> Canada Atlantic	116
Huskinson <i>v.</i> Lawrence	558
Hutchinson <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	380
Hutton <i>v.</i> Windsor	375
Hynes <i>v.</i> Fisher	187, 315

I.	PAGE
Innes <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Ferguson	474
Irving <i>v.</i> Hagerman	26
Irwin <i>v.</i> Freeman	139
Ives <i>v.</i> Calvin.....	490, 493

J.

Jackson <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co.	392
——— <i>v.</i> Hide.....	266, 393, 407
——— <i>v.</i> Macdonald.....	211
——— <i>v.</i> Staley.....	229
Jacques <i>v.</i> Nichols	373
Jaffrey <i>v.</i> Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway Co. ...	389, 390
James <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co.	373
——— <i>v.</i> Hawkins	290
Jeffries <i>v.</i> Markland	156
Johnson <i>v.</i> Christie.....	545
——— <i>v.</i> Eastman	171
——— <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	34
——— <i>v.</i> McGillis.....	544
Johnston <i>v.</i> Ewart	215
——— <i>v.</i> Northern Ry. ...	376
——— <i>v.</i> Port Dover Har- bour Co.	331
Joice, <i>In re</i>	514
Joint <i>v.</i> Thompson	261, 263
Jones <i>v.</i> Bain	138
——— <i>v.</i> Frazer.....	493
——— <i>v.</i> Glassford	518
——— <i>v.</i> Grace	511, 523
——— <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co. ...	402, 407
——— <i>v.</i> Ross	373
Journal Printing Co. of Ottawa <i>v.</i> McLean	202
Jowett <i>v.</i> Haacke <i>et al.</i>	545

K.

Keachie <i>v.</i> Toronto	356
Keith <i>v.</i> Ottawa and New York Railway Co. ...	341, 384
Kelly <i>v.</i> Archibald	522
——— <i>v.</i> Barton	522
Kent <i>v.</i> Kent	143
Kerby <i>v.</i> Lewis	489, 493
Kerr <i>v.</i> Little	480
Kerwin <i>v.</i> Canadian Coloured Cotton Co.....	406
Killington <i>v.</i> Herring <i>et al.</i>	563
Kimball <i>v.</i> Smith.....	281, 283
Kinney <i>v.</i> Morley.....	409
Kirk <i>v.</i> City of Toronto	89
——— <i>v.</i> Long	288, 290
Krug Furniture Co. <i>v.</i> Berlin Union of Amalgamated Woodworkers	316

L.

L.	PAGE
Lampman <i>v.</i> Corp of Gains- borough	414
Landreville <i>v.</i> Gouin	43
Laughlin <i>v.</i> Harvey.....	151
Lawrie <i>v.</i> Rathbone <i>et al.</i>	545
Lazarus <i>v.</i> Corp. of Toronto	43, 354, 433
Le May <i>v.</i> Chamberlain	210, 246
——— <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	55, 126
Lennox <i>v.</i> Harrison.....	57
L'Esperance <i>v.</i> Duchene ...	283
Lett <i>v.</i> The St. Lawrence and Ottawa Ry.	163
Levy <i>v.</i> Midland R. W. Co.	337
Linter <i>v.</i> Linter	557
Little <i>v.</i> Ince	495
Livingston <i>v.</i> Trout.....	172
Lott <i>v.</i> Drury	223
Lucas <i>v.</i> Moore.....	356, 358
Lucy <i>v.</i> Smith	255, 262
Ludlow <i>v.</i> Batson	215
Lyden <i>v.</i> McGee	87, 99, 104, 526

M.

Marchall <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> The Indus- trial Association of Toronto <i>et al.</i>	325
Macdonald <i>v.</i> Dick	115
——— <i>v.</i> Mail Printing Co.....	207
——— <i>v.</i> Henwood	267
Macdonell <i>v.</i> Robinson	232
McAlpine <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	52
McBean <i>v.</i> Williams	211
McCallam <i>v.</i> Hutchinson ...	430
McCann <i>v.</i> Chisholm	457
McClothery <i>v.</i> The Gale Mfg. Co.	124
McCreary <i>v.</i> Bettis	262
McCurdy <i>v.</i> Swift	532
McDonald <i>v.</i> Cameron... ..	151, 255
——— <i>v.</i> Hamilton and Pt. Dover Rd. Co.	357
——— <i>v.</i> Moore.....	208
——— <i>v.</i> Yarmouth	423
McFarlane <i>v.</i> Gilmour	114
McFie <i>v.</i> C. P. R.....	52
McGarr <i>v.</i> The Town of Pres- cott	365
McGarvey <i>v.</i> Strathroy	189
McGee <i>v.</i> Kane	306

	PAGE		PAGE
McGibbon <i>v.</i> Northern and N. W.	407, 422	Marsh <i>v.</i> Boulton	520
McGill <i>v.</i> Walton	269	Marshall <i>v.</i> Central Ontario Railway Co.	76, 208
McGillivray <i>v.</i> Miller	473	Mason <i>v.</i> Bertram	414
——— <i>v.</i> Township of Lochiel	548	——— <i>v.</i> Morgan ...	534, 551, 565
McGuinness <i>v.</i> Dafoe	511	Mathews <i>v.</i> The City of Hamilton	424
McInnes <i>v.</i> The Township of Egremont	365	Matthews <i>v.</i> Hamilton Pow- der Co.	88, 111
McIntosh <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	52	Maw <i>v.</i> Township of King ...	402
——— <i>v.</i> Tyhurst 286, 287, 288		Maxwell <i>v.</i> Clarke	356, 357
McIntyre <i>v.</i> Buchanan	398	——— <i>v.</i> Crann	158
——— <i>v.</i> The Corporation of the Town of Lindsay ...	88	Merton <i>v.</i> Lea <i>et al.</i>	175
McKay <i>v.</i> Bruce	480	Metcalf <i>v.</i> Roberts	11, 529
——— <i>v.</i> Burley	297	Meyer <i>v.</i> Bell	292
——— <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co.	342	Michell <i>v.</i> City of Hamilton	424
McKelvin <i>v.</i> City of London	43	Miller <i>v.</i> Ball	237
McKenzie <i>v.</i> Dwight ...	299, 300	——— <i>v.</i> Corp. of Fredricks- boro'	139
——— <i>v.</i> Gibson	517	——— <i>v.</i> G. T. R. ...	56, 119, 389
——— <i>v.</i> Mewburn	518	——— <i>v.</i> Houghton	204
McKersie <i>v.</i> McLean	291	——— <i>v.</i> Johnson	245
McKinley <i>v.</i> Munsie	514	——— <i>v.</i> Reid	119, 393
McLaren <i>v.</i> Caldwell	184	——— <i>v.</i> Ryerson	138
——— <i>v.</i> Canada Central		Milligan <i>v.</i> Jameson	212
——— <i>v.</i> Cook	390, 397	Mills <i>v.</i> Carman	232
McLauchlin <i>v.</i> G. T. R. C. ...	342	——— <i>v.</i> Dixon	36
McLay <i>v.</i> Corp. of Bruce ...	208	Minns <i>et ux. v.</i> Village of Onemee <i>et al.</i>	98, 141
McLean <i>v.</i> Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co.	64	Mitchell <i>v.</i> Barry	10
McLellan <i>v.</i> McKinnon	511, 523	——— <i>v.</i> Defries	507
McLennan <i>v.</i> Grand Trunk Railway	52	——— <i>v.</i> McMurrich	256
McLeod <i>v.</i> Bell	373	Moffatt <i>v.</i> Barnard	514
——— <i>v.</i> Boulton	63	——— <i>v.</i> Roddy	485
——— <i>v.</i> McLeod	283	Monahan <i>v.</i> Foley	545
McLure <i>v.</i> Black	143	Moon <i>v.</i> Holditch	521
McMaster <i>v.</i> McPherson	534	Moore <i>v.</i> Mitchell	172
McMichael <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	339	——— <i>v.</i> Ontario Investment Association	299
McMillan <i>v.</i> Miller	545	Moriarty <i>v.</i> Harris	274
McNabb <i>v.</i> Adamson	473	Morrow <i>v.</i> Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	340
——— <i>v.</i> McGrath	209	Morton and McGee <i>v.</i> Mc- Dowell	155
McNaught <i>v.</i> Allen	204	Morton <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co.	411
McNellis <i>v.</i> Gartshore	267	Muckleroy <i>v.</i> Burnham	284, 286
Macdonald <i>v.</i> S. Dorchester	359	Muma <i>v.</i> Harmer	249
Madden <i>v.</i> Hamilton Iron- Forging Co.	120	Mummery <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	195
——— <i>v.</i> Shewer	522	Munroe <i>v.</i> Abbott	265
Madill <i>v.</i> The Township of Caledon	363	Murphy <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	369, 412
Maguire <i>v.</i> Post	562	——— <i>v.</i> Ottawa	107, 538
Major <i>v.</i> McGregor	201, 206	Mykel <i>v.</i> Doyle	480
Malcolm <i>v.</i> Perth	262		
Manley <i>v.</i> Corry	204		
Mann <i>v.</i> English	545		
Marsden <i>v.</i> Henderson	225		

N.

Neely <i>v.</i> Peter	470
Neill <i>v.</i> McMillan	522

	PAGE
Newman <i>v.</i> Kiscock.....	306
Nicholls <i>v.</i> G. W. R. Way Co.	375
Nicholson <i>v.</i> Page	545
Nolan <i>v.</i> Tipping.....	248
Nourse <i>v.</i> Calcutt.....	266
—— <i>v.</i> Foster	256
Nouverre <i>v.</i> City of Toronto	421

O.

Oatman <i>v.</i> Michigan Central R. W. Co.	392
O'Brien <i>v.</i> Sanford	118
O'Connor <i>v.</i> Hamilton Bridge Co.	124
O'Hearn <i>v.</i> Town of Port Arthur	349
Oliphant <i>v.</i> Leslie.....	522
Olliver <i>v.</i> Lockie	447
O'Neill <i>v.</i> Windham	21
Ontario Copper Lightning Rod Co. <i>v.</i> Hewitt 10, 17, 300	
Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co. <i>v.</i> Lockie	557
Orr <i>v.</i> Spooner	514
Osborn <i>v.</i> Kingston	432
Ostrom <i>v.</i> Sills	472
O'Sullivan <i>v.</i> Victoria R. W. Co.	112
Owen Sound Building and Savings Society <i>v.</i> Meir ...	208

P.

Palmer <i>v.</i> Michigan Central Railway ...	365, 370
—— <i>v.</i> Solmes	219, 220
Park <i>v.</i> White	418
Parker <i>v.</i> Elliott	485
Parsons <i>v.</i> Crabbe	511
Paterson <i>v.</i> Collins	208
Patterson <i>v.</i> Scott... 260, 264,	526
—— <i>v.</i> Fanning ... 327,	385
Patubaugh <i>v.</i> Gold Medal Furniture Co.	227
Peart <i>v.</i> G. T. Rail. Co. ... 34,	404
Percy <i>v.</i> Glasco.....	506
Perrin <i>v.</i> Joyce.....	504
Perry <i>v.</i> Buck	545
Peterborough, Town of <i>v.</i> Edwards	138
Peters <i>v.</i> Devinney	36
Petrie <i>v.</i> Guelph	299
Phillips <i>v.</i> Odell	211

	PAGE
Phillips <i>v.</i> The G. T. R. of Canada	339
Pinke <i>v.</i> Bornhold	181
Plant <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Way Co. ...	112
Poll <i>v.</i> Hewitt	119
Pope <i>v.</i> Peate	435
Porter <i>v.</i> Flintoff.....	563
Powell <i>v.</i> Williamson	507
Prentice <i>v.</i> Hamilton	248
Priestman <i>v.</i> Kendrick and Barnard.....	557
Pring <i>v.</i> Wyatt	258

Q.

Quick <i>v.</i> Church	10
Quirk <i>v.</i> Dudley	181

R.

R. <i>v.</i> Brewster	433, 437, 456
—— <i>v.</i> Davenport	493
—— <i>v.</i> Dingman	532
—— <i>v.</i> Faneuf	532
—— <i>v.</i> Gomez	532
—— <i>v.</i> Harmer	532
—— <i>v.</i> Johnson	541
—— <i>v.</i> McEvoy	532
—— <i>v.</i> Osler.....	425
—— <i>v.</i> Playton	440
—— <i>v.</i> Scott	518
—— <i>v.</i> Shaw.....	501, 502, 532
—— <i>v.</i> Tinning	493
—— <i>v.</i> Wilkinson	232
Radenhurst <i>v.</i> Coate	180
Rainville <i>v.</i> The G. T. R....	389, 390
Rastrick <i>v.</i> G. T. Railway. Co.	375
Ray <i>v.</i> Petrolia.....	353
Reid <i>v.</i> Inglis	529
—— <i>v.</i> Maybee.....	267
—— <i>v.</i> McWhinnie	521
Rice <i>v.</i> Saunders	263
—— <i>v.</i> Town of Whitby...361,	423
Richards <i>v.</i> Boulton.....	235
Riddell <i>v.</i> Brown.....	261
Ridley <i>v.</i> Lamb.....	374
Ridout <i>v.</i> Harris	534
Ringland <i>v.</i> Toronto	353
Roberts <i>v.</i> Climie.....	235
Robinson <i>v.</i> Blitcher	26
—— <i>v.</i> Dunn ...235, 237,	246
—— <i>v.</i> Toronto Ry. Co.	106
Rodgers <i>v.</i> Hamilton Cotton Co.	118
Roe <i>v.</i> Corp. of Lucknow ...	77
Rogers <i>v.</i> Hassard	260
—— <i>v.</i> Spalding	243

	PAGE
Rogers <i>v.</i> Toronto Public School Board	27
Ross <i>v.</i> Bucke	234
— <i>v.</i> Burke	245, 246
— <i>v.</i> Merritt	281
Rounds <i>v.</i> The Corp. of Stratford	77, 357, 420
Routhier <i>v.</i> McLaurin	268
Routley <i>v.</i> Harris	215
Rowe <i>v.</i> Rochester	473
Rudd <i>v.</i> Bell	117
Ryan <i>v.</i> Miller	285
— <i>v.</i> Canada Southern Railway Co.	110, 421

S.

St. Denis <i>v.</i> Shoultz	266, 269
St. Vincent <i>v.</i> Greenfield ..	178, 189
Sangster <i>v.</i> T. Eaton & Co.	399
Sanson <i>v.</i> Northern R. W. Co.	193
Saunders <i>v.</i> City of Toronto	95
Scarth <i>v.</i> Ont. Power and Flat Co.	571
Schaffer <i>v.</i> Dumble	538
Scott <i>v.</i> McAlpine	166
— <i>v.</i> Reburn	522
Scougall <i>v.</i> Stapleton ..	262, 266
Shaver <i>v.</i> Linton	245
Shaw <i>v.</i> McCreary ..	80, 332, 431
Sherwood <i>v.</i> Hamilton...	360, 395, 398
— <i>v.</i> O'Reilly	254
Shields <i>v.</i> The G. T. R. Way Co.	397
Shoebrink <i>v.</i> Canada A. R. Way Co.	406
Short <i>v.</i> Lewis	532
Sibbald <i>v.</i> The G. T. Railway Co.	34, 155, 430, 543
Silverthorne <i>v.</i> Hunter	304
Simpson <i>v.</i> G. W. Railway Co.	369, 563
Sinclair <i>v.</i> Haynes	256
Sinden <i>v.</i> Brown	511, 522
Skelton <i>v.</i> Thompson	44
Sloman <i>v.</i> Chisholm	221
Small <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	13
Smart <i>v.</i> Hay	289, 290
Smiley <i>v.</i> McDougall	204
Smith <i>v.</i> Armstrong	243
— <i>v.</i> Collins	205
— <i>v.</i> Crooker	286
— <i>v.</i> McKay	263
— <i>v.</i> Midland R. W. Co.	143

	PAGE
Smith <i>v.</i> Onderdonk	65
— <i>v.</i> Petersville.....	189
— <i>v.</i> Ratté	493
— <i>v.</i> Thompson	87, 99
Snarr <i>v.</i> Granite Curling and Skating Co.	448
Sombra, Tp. of <i>v.</i> Tp. of Moore.....	361
Sornberger <i>v.</i> C. P. R. Way Co.	151
Soule <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	19
Spahr <i>v.</i> Bean	79
Sparkes <i>v.</i> Joseph	304
Spence <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Way Co.	387
Spires <i>v.</i> Barrick ...	509, 532, 562
Sproule <i>v.</i> Stratford.....	181
Sprung <i>v.</i> Anderson.....	511
Stanley <i>v.</i> Hayes	75
Stanton <i>v.</i> Andrews.....	242
Starr <i>v.</i> Gardiner	216, 224
Steinhoff <i>v.</i> Kent	360
Stewart <i>v.</i> Rowlands	204
— <i>v.</i> Sculthorpe	235
Stephens <i>v.</i> Stephens	500
— <i>v.</i> Tp. of Moore ..	163
Stirtin <i>v.</i> Gummer	170
Stone <i>v.</i> Knapp.....	80
Stott <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	102
Stovel <i>v.</i> Gregory.....	535
Strathy <i>v.</i> Crooks.....	72
Straughan <i>v.</i> Smith.....	293
Street <i>v.</i> Crooks	544
— <i>v.</i> Hamilton	562
Streetsville Plank Road Co. <i>v.</i> The Hamilton and Toronto Railway Co.	15
Stretton <i>v.</i> Holmes	65
Stride <i>v.</i> Diamond Glass Co.	126
Sullivan <i>v.</i> McWilliam	29
— <i>v.</i> Town of Barrie...	139
Sutton <i>v.</i> Johnstone.....	268
Swan <i>v.</i> Adams.....	180
Switzer <i>v.</i> Laidman.....	233

T.

Taggard <i>v.</i> Innes	501
Taylor, <i>In re</i>	149
— <i>v.</i> Massey	211
— <i>v.</i> McCullough	48
Tench <i>v.</i> G. W. Railway Co.	242, 247
Terry <i>v.</i> Starkweather	224
Thatcher <i>v.</i> G. W. R.	396
Thompson <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	376
— <i>v.</i> G. W. R. Co. ...	339
— <i>v.</i> Wright	119

	PAGE		PAGE
Thorne <i>v.</i> Mason.....	261	Watson <i>v.</i> N. R. C.	386
Thorp <i>v.</i> Fowler	167	—— <i>v.</i> Toronto Gas Co....	15
Thorpe <i>v.</i> Oliver	514	Watt <i>v.</i> Clark	268
Tighe <i>v.</i> Wicks	222	Webb <i>v.</i> The Barton Road	
Todd <i>v.</i> Dun Wiman	246	Co.	139
Toms <i>v.</i> Corp. of Whitby	360, 394,	Webber <i>v.</i> McLeod	256
	395	Weber <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Town of Berlin	541
Toronto Brewing and Malt-		Weir <i>v.</i> C. P. R.	34, 405
ing Co. <i>v.</i> Blake.....	186, 191	Wells <i>v.</i> Crew	556
Toronto Railway Co. <i>v.</i> Bond	124	—— <i>v.</i> Lindop	235, 246
—— <i>v.</i> Grin-		Wemp <i>v.</i> Mormon	72
sted.....	161	Westacott <i>v.</i> Powell.....	290
Town of Elizabeth <i>v.</i> Town		Western Bank of Canada <i>v.</i>	
of Brockville.....	189	Greay	545
Trice <i>v.</i> Robinson.....	412	Wheelhouse <i>v.</i> Darch	82, 453
Truax <i>v.</i> Dixon.....	521	Whelan <i>v.</i> Stephens.....	514
Truesdale <i>v.</i> Macdonald	494	White <i>v.</i> Sage.....	300, 305
Truman <i>v.</i> Rudolph.....	124	Whitfield <i>v.</i> Todd.....	285
Tweedie <i>v.</i> Bogie	292	Willcock <i>v.</i> Howell	176, 235
Tyler <i>v.</i> Babbington	263	Williams <i>v.</i> Portland	352
Tyson <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Way Co....	338,	—— <i>v.</i> Robinson	48
	385	Williamson <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	106, 163
U.		Wilkinson <i>v.</i> Harvey	557
Union Bank of Canada <i>v.</i>		Wilson <i>v.</i> Hotchkiss.....	132
Rideau Lumber Co.	152, 159	—— <i>v.</i> Hume	113
V.		—— <i>v.</i> Tennant	267
Vail <i>v.</i> Duggan.....	63	—— <i>v.</i> Woods	172
Valle <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co.	340	Wilton <i>v.</i> N. R. C.	389
Vanhorn <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	468	Winekler <i>v.</i> G. W. R.	337, 389
Vankeuren <i>v.</i> Griffiths.....	204	Winfield <i>v.</i> Keen	269
Vansycle <i>v.</i> Parish	233	Winterbottom <i>v.</i> Board of	
Vars <i>v.</i> G. T. R. Co.	7, 398	Commissioners of Police	
Vicary <i>v.</i> Keith.....	375	for the City of London...	88
Vincent <i>v.</i> Sprague	46	Wray <i>v.</i> Morrison...178, 188,	455
W.		Wright <i>v.</i> Turner	179, 184
Wadsworth <i>v.</i> McDougall ...	473	Y.	
Wagner <i>v.</i> Jefferson.....	80	Young <i>v.</i> Nichol	269
Wallace <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	468	—— <i>v.</i> Sloan.....	216
Walker <i>v.</i> Sharp	64, 104	—— <i>v.</i> Vickars	300, 303
Walsh <i>v.</i> Nattrass	48	Younger <i>v.</i> Erie and Huron	
Walton <i>v.</i> York	356, 358, 360	Railway Co.	373
Ward <i>v.</i> Caledon	29, 430, 431	Z.	
Washington <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	124	Zimmer <i>v.</i> G. T. R.	409
Waters <i>et ux.</i> <i>v.</i> Power	288		

TABLE OF STATUTES.

		PAGE
4 Edw. 3, c. 7.	(Administration of Estates)	196
25 Edw. 3, c. 5.	(Administration of Estates)	196
21 Hen. 8, c. 11.	(Restitution of Goods Stolen)	560
21 Jac. 1, c. 16.	(Limitation Act, 1623)—	144, 147, 296, 314, 535
	s. 3	253, 297, 573
	s. 7	148
31 Car. 2, c. 2.	(Habeas Corpus)	533
14 Geo. 3, c. 78.	(Highways Act, 1773), s. 86	31, 376
56 Geo. 3, c. 100.	(Habeas Corpus)	533
5 Geo. 4, c. 83.	(Vagrants)	529
9 Geo. 4, c. 14.	(Lord Tenterden's Act), s. 6	135, 305
c. 32.	(Criminal Law), s. 3	208
2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 71.	(Prescription Act)	456, 479
	s. 2	465, 476
	ss. 3, 4	462
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27.	(Real Property Limitation Act, 1833)—	
	s. 2	554
	ss. 3, 10, 11	555
	s. 16	148
	ss. 17, 29	554
c. 42.	(Administration of Estates Act, 1833), s. 2	195
2 & 3 Vict. c. 47.	(Metropolitan Police Act, 1839), s. 54	41
6 & 7 Vict. c. 86.	(London Hackney Carriages Act, 1843)	100
c. 96.	(Libel Act, 1843), s. 2	252
8 & 9 Vict. c. 20.	(Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845)	452
	s. 154	530
9 & 10 Vict. c. 93.	(Lord Campbell's Act) 51, 163, 196, 343, 354, 409, 410	
	s. 1	196, 411
	s. 2	413
	s. 4	413
11 & 12 Vict. c. 44.	(Jervis' Act)	516
14 & 15 Vict. c. 19.	(Criminal Law Act, 1851), s. 11	529
15 & 16 Vict. c. 76.	(Common Law Procedure Act, 1852)	8
20 & 21 Vict. c. 85.	(Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857), s. 26	81
24 & 25 Vict. c. 76.	(Locomotives Act, 1861)	51
c. 96.	(Larceny Act, 1861)—	
	s. 23	551
	s. 100	530, 572
c. 97.	(Malicious Damage Act, 1861)	529
27 & 28 Vict. c. 95.	(The Fatal Accidents Act, 1864), s. 1	414
	(Administration of Estates Act, 1864), s. 1	413
28 & 29 Vict. c. 60.	(Dogs Act, 1865), s. 1	333
c. 83.	(Locomotives Act, 1865)	57
29 & 30 Vict. c. 122.	(Commons (Metropolis) Act, 1866)	484
32 & 33 Vict. c. 70.	(Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1869	56
c. 107.	(Commons Act, 1869)	484

				PAGE
33 & 34 Vict. c. 23.	(Forfeiture Act, 1870), ss. 8, 30	...	...	72
c. 78.	(Tramways Act, 1870), s. 52	...	...	105
34 & 35 Vict. c. 31.	(Trade Union Act, 1871)	...	...	78
36 & 37 Vict. c. 66.	(Judicature Act, 1873)	...	...	186
	s. 25 (8)...	...	...	186
37 & 38 Vict. c. 57.	(Real Property Limitation Act, 1874)—			
	s. 1	...	...	554
	s. 2	...	...	555
	ss. 3, 4	...	...	554
	s. 5	...	...	149, 554
38 & 39 Vict. c. 86.	(Conspiracy Act, 1875), s. 7	...	...	319
39 & 40 Vict. c. 22.	(Trade Unions Act, 1876)	...	...	78
c. 56.	(Commons Act, 1876)	...	...	184
40 & 41 Vict. c. 16.	(Removal of Wrecks Act, 1877)	...	...	53
43 & 44 Vict. c. 42.	(Employers' Liability Act, 1880)	...	...	109, 122
44 & 45 Vict. c. 60.	(Libel Act, 1881), s. 6	...	...	252
45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.	(Married Women's Property Act, 1882)	...	...	80, 149
	s. 1	...	...	73, 80
	s. 12	...	...	73
	ss. 13—15	...	...	79
46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.	(Bankruptcy Act, 1883)—			
	ss. 30 (2), 37	...	...	197
48 & 49 Vict. c. 69.	(Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885), s. 10...	...	...	259
51 & 52 Vict. c. 43.	(County Courts Act, 1888)—			
	s. 134	...	...	570
	s. 135	...	...	571
	ss. 136, 137	...	...	570
	s. 152	...	...	519
c. 64.	(Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888)	...	...	252
	s. 3	...	...	239, 251
	s. 4	...	...	240
	s. 5	...	...	252
53 & 54 Vict. c. 39.	(Partnership Act, 1890)—			
	s. 10	...	...	132, 133
	s. 11	...	...	133, 134
c. 64.	(Directors' Liability Act, 1890)	...	...	300, 308
54 & 55 Vict. c. 51.	(Slander of Women Act, 1891)	...	...	218
56 & 57 Vict. c. 57.	(Law of Commons Amendment Act, 1893)	...	...	482, 484
c. 61.	(Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893)	...	...	149, 150
c. 71.	(Sale of Goods Act, 1893)			
	ss. 21, 22	...	...	559
	s. 23	...	...	559
	s. 24	...	...	560
	(2)...	...	...	572
	s. 25 (2)...	...	...	559
60 & 61 Vict. c. 37.	(Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897)	...	...	109, 120
63 & 64 Vict. c. 22.	(Workmen's Compensation Act, 1900)	...	...	109
3 Edw. 7. c. 31.	(Board of Agriculture and Fisheries Act, 1903)	...	...	482
c. 36.	(Motor Car Act, 1903)	...	...	530

TABLE OF CANADIAN STATUTES.

CANADA.		PAGE		PAGE
51 Vict. c. 29 (The Railway Act).....	54, 131, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342, 362, 369		R. S. O., 1897, c. 72 (An Act respecting the Limitation of Certain Actions)	138
55 & 56 Vict. c. 27 (Railway Act Amendment Act, 1892)	341, 344		R. S. O., 1897, c. 176 (The Ontario Medical Act)	132
55 & 56 Vict. c. 28	371		R. S. O., 1897, c. 193 (The General Road Companies Act)	57, 138, 355
55 & 56 Vict. c. 29 (An Act respecting the Criminal Law [The Criminal Code])	58, 201, 205, 215, 216, 227, 238, 272, 509, 541, 573		R. S. O., 1897, c. 200 (Companies Act)	178
C. S. U. C., c. 77 (Seduction)	286, 297		R. S. O., 1897, c. 223 (The Municipal Act) ...	88, 139, 140, 351, 354, 355, 356, 365, 372, 427
C. S. U. C., c. 88	464		R. S. O., 1897, c. 51 (The Ontario Judicature Act)...	157, 166, 177, 184
R. S. O., 1877, c. 57 (Seduction)	291		R. S. O., 1897, c. 129 (An Act respecting Trustees and Executors)	195
			R. S. O., 1897, c. 68 (An Act respecting Actions of Libel and Slander).....	219, 239, 240, 251, 252
ONTARIO.			R. S. O., 1897, c. 80 (An Act respecting Arrest and Imprisonment for Debt)	257
R. S. O., 1897, c. 243 (An Act to encourage the Planting and Growing of Trees) ...	8		R. S. O., 1897, c. 69 (An Act respecting the Action for Seduction)...	280, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 297
16 Vict. c. 54.....	13		R. S. O., 1897, c. 207 (An Act respecting Railways)	369
16 Vict. c. 190 (The Road Companies Act)	51		R. S. O., 1897, c. 166 (Lord Campbell's Act, Compensation to the Families of Persons killed by Accident and in Duels)...	409, 410, 413, 414
R. S. O., 1897, c. 163 (An Act respecting the Property of Married Women) ...	79, 80, 288		R. S. O., 1897, c. 160	413
R. S. O., 1897, c. 160 (An Act to secure Compensation to Workmen in Certain Cases)	82, 122, 124, 128 <i>et seq.</i> , 413		R. S. O., 1897, c. 133	464
R. S. O., 1897, c. 248 (An Act respecting the Public Health)	88, 439		R. S. O., 1897, c. 142 (An Act for Protecting the Public Interest in Rivers, Streams, and Creeks)	468
R. S. O., 1897, c. 266 (Railway Accidents Act).....	124		R. S. O., 1897, c. 139 (An Act respecting Ferries)	490
R. S. O., 1897, c. 199 (Gas and Water Companies), s. 26...	88			
R. S. O., 1897, c. 256 (An Act for the Protection of Personsemployed in Factories)	131			

	PAGE
R. S. O., 1897, c. 90 (An Act respecting Procedure before Justices of the Peace and Summary Convictions and Appeals to General Sessions)	511
R. S. O., 1897, c. 88 (An Act to Protect Justices of the Peace and others from Vexatious Actions) ...	273, 519, 521, 522
R. S. O., 1897, c. 66 (An Act respecting Actions of Replevin)	570
62 Vict. c. 26, s. 28 (O.)	88
3 Edw. 7, c. 19 (O.) (Municipal Act)	367

NOVA SCOTIA.

R. S. N. S., c. 95, s. 17 ...	539, 548
Revised Statutes, 5th series, c. 112 (Statute of Limitations)	479, 524

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Consolidated Statutes, c. 86...	410
---------------------------------	-----

MANITOBA.

55 Vict. c. 43 (The Manitoba Seduction Act)	280
---	-----

	PAGE
56 Vict. c. 39 (An Act to secure Compensation to Workmen in Certain Cases)	124, 127, 130, 409
R. S. M., 1891, c. 146 (An Act respecting Trustees and Executors)	195
50 Vict. c. 22 (An Act respecting the Law of Libel)	219
R. S. M., 1891, c. 26 (An Act respecting Compensation to Families of Persons killed by Accident)	409

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

R. S. B. C., 1897, c. 69 (An Act to secure Compensation for Personal Injuries suffered by Workmen in Certain Cases)	124, 127, 130
R. S. B. C., 1897, c. 120 (An Act respecting Actions of Libel and Slander)	219

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

R. S. B. C., c. 80 (Fire Escape Act)	324
Consolidated Ordinances, 1898, c. 30 (An Ordinance to Amend the Law relating to Slander)	219

INTRODUCTION.

INTRODUCTION.

“THE maxims of law,” says Justinian, “are these: To live honestly, to hurt no man, and to give every one his due.” The practical object of law must necessarily be to enforce the observance of these maxims, which is done by punishing the dishonest, causing wrongdoers to make reparation, and insuring to every member of the community the full enjoyment of his rights and possessions.

Infractions of law are, for the purposes of justice, divided into two great classes: viz., public and private injuries. The former consist of offences against the community at large, or offences—commonly called crimes—which, although primarily affecting individuals, are subversive of law and order; and as no redress can be given to the community, except by the prevention of such acts for the future, they are either stopped by injunction at the suit of the Attorney-General, or (in the case of crimes) visited with some deterrent and exemplary punishment.

Private or civil injuries, on the other hand, are merely violations or deprivations of the legal rights of individuals. These admit of redress. The law, therefore, affords a remedy by forcing the wrongdoer to make reparation; and in some cases also restrains him by injunction from repeating the wrong.

But as injuries are divided into criminal and civil, so the latter are sub-divided into two classes, of injuries *ex contractu* and injuries *ex delicto*—the former being such as arise out of the violation of duties undertaken by

contract, and the latter (commonly called torts) such as spring from the violation of duties imposed by law, to the performance or observance of which every member of the community is entitled as against the world at large.

Although, however, these divisions are broadly correct, the border line between them is by no means well defined. Indeed, from the very nature of things, each division must to some extent overlap the others. Thus the same set of circumstances may constitute a crime, a tort, and a breach of contract. At the same time, as those circumstances may be regarded from each of the three points of view, no confusion ensues from the fact that they cannot be exclusively placed in any one of the three classes.

In this work an attempt has been made to state the principles which the law applies to those facts which constitute torts.

PART I.

RULES RELATING TO TORTS IN GENERAL.

CHAPTER I.

OF THE NATURE OF A TORT..

ART. 1.—*Definition of a Tort.*

A TORT is an act or omission which, independent of contract, is unauthorised by law, and results either—

- (a) in the infringement of some absolute right to which another is entitled; or
- (b) in the infringement of some qualified right of another causing damage; or
- (c) in the infringement of some public right resulting in some substantial and particular damage to some person beyond that which is suffered by the public generally.¹

No one has yet succeeded in formulating a perfectly satisfactory definition of a Tort; indeed, it may be

Canadian Cases.

¹ “There is no case, that I am aware of, that supports the proposition, that a wrongful act committed by a defendant, which causes damage to another, without any default of the person receiving the damage, is not actionable” (*Pars v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 150—Gwynne, J.).

Art. 1. doubted whether a scientific definition, which would
 --- at the same time convey any notion to the mind of
 the student, is possible.

Comment on
 various
 definitions
 of Tort.

A tort is described in the Common Law Procedure Act, 1852, as "a wrong independent of contract." If we use the word "wrong," as equivalent to violation of a right recognised and enforced by law by means of an action for damages, the definition is sufficiently accurate, but scarcely very lucid; for it gives no clue as to what constitutes a wrong or violation of a right recognised and enforced by law.²

A recently published text book (Bigelow's Elements of the Law of Torts), by a distinguished American Lawyer, defines a tort as a breach of duty fixed by law, and redressible by a suit for damages; but this definition does not seem to convey much information to the reader, and confessedly requires an elaborate explanatory dissertation.

Perhaps Sir Frederick Pollock in his work on torts (see Pollock on Torts, 6th ed., p. 19) gives the most complete definition; but I cannot help thinking that, excellent as it is, the student is more likely to grasp the legal meaning of the word "tort" from the brief definition which I have attempted.

Canadian Cases.

² The owner of land adjoining a highway has, under R. S. O., c. 187 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 243, sect. 6], such a special property in the shade and ornamental trees growing on such highway opposite to his land as to entitle him to maintain an action against a wrongdoer to recover damages for the cutting down or destroying such trees, and he is not restricted to the penalty given by section 5 (*Douglas v. Fox*, 31 U. C. C. P. 140; and see *post*, p. 53).

It will be perceived from this, that three distinct factors are necessary to constitute a tort according to our law. First, there must be some act or omission on the part of the person committing the tort (the defendant), unauthorised by law, and not being a breach of some duty undertaken by contract. Secondly, this wrongful act or omission must, in some way, inflict an injury, special, private, and peculiar to the plaintiff, as distinguished from an injury to the public at large; and this may be either by the violation of some right *in rem*, that is to say, some right to which the plaintiff is entitled as against the world at large, or by the infliction on him of some loss of property, health, or material comfort. Thirdly, the wrongful act injurious to the plaintiff must fall within some class of cases for which the recognised legal remedy is an action for damages.

Art. 1.

—
Examination
of author's
definition.

It is desirable that the effect of the absence of any one of these three factors should be examined a little more closely.

Effect of the
absence of
one of the
several
factors
constituting
tort.

One often sees it stated in legal works that a *damnum absque injuriâ* is not actionable, but that an *injuria sine damno* is. This jingle has probably puzzled many generations of students, but it comes to very little when dissected.

By *damnum* is meant damage in the *substantial* sense of money, loss of comfort, service, health, or the like. By *injuriâ* is meant an unauthorised interference, however trivial, with some right conferred by law on the plaintiff (*ex. gr.* the right of excluding others from his house or garden). All that the maxims come to, therefore, is this: that no action lies for mere damage (*damnum*), however substantial, caused without breach of law, but that an action does lie for interference with another's legal private rights, even where unaccompanied with damage. *Injuriâ*, therefore, in the maxim, is not equivalent to breach of law, but to that limited kind of

*Damnum
absque
injuriâ.*

- Art. 1. breach of law which consists in the violation of another's absolute private rights.³
-

Canadian Cases.

³ An action on the case in the nature of a conspiracy, does not lie against a person for supplanting another in the purchase of goods, which had first been contracted for by the latter party, and in every action on the case in the nature of a conspiracy, the declaration must expressly aver malice on the part of the defendant (*Davis v. Minor*, 2 U. C. R. 464. But see *Ont. Copper Lightning Rod Co. v. Hewitt*, 30 U. C. C. P. 180, p. 17, and *Armstrong v. Lewin*, 34 U. C. R. 629).

Whenever an act done would be evidence against the existence of a right, that is an injury to the right, and the party injured may bring an action in respect of it (*Mitchell v. Barry*, 26 U. C. R. 416).

"The rule has been firmly established that a railway company authorised by law to use locomotive engines, cannot be held liable for injuries occasioned by sparks escaping from the engine, without proof of negligence. The statutory authority is their warrant, and any loss occasioned by the engine would be *damnum absque injuriâ*" (*Canada Central R. W. Co. v. McLaren*, 8 O. A. R. 583—Burton, J. A.; and *post*, p. 389).

Where a husband leaves his wife to live in adultery with another woman by her procurement, and lives and continues by such procurement to live in adultery with her, whereby his affections are alienated from his wife and she is deprived of her means and support, an action lies at common law against such a woman (*Quick v. Church*, 23 O. R. 262).

An action will lie by a husband against his father-in-law when the latter has, without sufficient cause, by a display of force taken the wife away

Read by the light of these observations, both the maxims in question are correct. For the interruption of

Art. 1.
—

Canadian Cases.

from the house of her husband against his will, she continuing absent, whereby he has lost the comfort and help of her society; and substantial damages may be awarded in such a case (*Metcalf v. Roberts et al.*, 23 O. R. 130).

Husband and Wife — Divorce — Foreign Divorce — Criminal Conversation — Alienation of Affections — Hearsay Evidence — Damages.

The plaintiff's wife separated from him with, as was found on the evidence, his consent, and after some years obtained in the United States a divorce from him not valid according to the law of the Province. She then went through the ceremony of marriage with the defendant and lived with him as his wife for many years, before this action, which was brought to recover damages for criminal conversation and alienation of affections. The latter branch was abandoned at the trial, but on the former the jury allowed \$5,000 damages, and judgment was entered for this sum:—

Held, MacMahon, J., dissenting, that notwithstanding the separation and the divorce the action lay, but that the damages were grossly excessive, and on this ground, and on the ground of improper reception of evidence of rumours of infidelity of the plaintiff's wife with the defendant long previous to going through the ceremony of marriage, a new trial was granted.

Per MacMahon, J., the separation and subsequent conduct amounted to an absolute abandonment of his wife by the plaintiff and were a bar to the action.

Judgment of Anglin, J., at the trial, reversed (*C. v. D.*, 8 O. L. R., 308).

Art. 1. an absolute right, however temporary and however slight, is considered by the law to be damaging, and a proper subject for reparation; and substantial damages have more than once (in cases of false imprisonment) been awarded, where the plaintiff's surroundings were very considerably improved during his unlawful detention. But when no absolute private right (*ex. gr. liberty*) has been invaded by a wrongful act, then no action will lie unless the plaintiff has sustained actual loss or damage.

Infringement
of absolute
rights.

The reason for all this is very clear. In the case of the invasion of an absolute private right, there is a wrong done to the plaintiff by the mere infringement of that right, and for every wrong there is a remedy by action "*ubi jus ibi remedium.*"

A man has an absolute right to his property, to the immunity of his person, and to his liberty. Thus, in actions of trespass, whether to goods, lands, or the person (including assault and false imprisonment), damage is not a part of the cause of action, and a plaintiff is entitled to nominal damages for the mere infringement of these rights.

Infringement
of qualified
private
rights.

But there are some private rights which are only qualified rights, that is, rights to be saved from pecuniary loss, and no action will lie for an infringement of these rights without proof of damage. Thus, a person has not an absolute right not to be deceived, and in an action for fraud it is necessary for the plaintiff to show that the deceit complained of resulted in damage. So, too, in actions for nuisance (with some exceptions), malicious prosecution and negligence, damage is an essential part of the cause of action; as in all these cases the right infringed is only a qualified right—a right to be preserved from damage by certain acts or omissions of other persons.

Lastly, a tort may consist in the infringement of a public right, *i.e.*, a right which all men enjoy in common, coupled with particular damage. Take, for example, rights of highway. If a highway is obstructed, an injury is done to the public, and for that wrong the remedy is by indictment or by proceedings by the Attorney-General on behalf of the public. If every member of the public could bring an action, the number of possible actions for one breach of duty would be without limit (see *Winterbotham v. Lord Derby*, L. R. 2 Ex. 316; *W. H. Chaplin & Co. v. Westminster Corporation*, [1901] 2 Ch. 329). But if, in addition to the injury to the public, a special, peculiar, and substantial damage is occasioned to an individual beyond the injury suffered by the public generally, then it is only just that he should have some private redress (see *Lyon v. Fishmongers' Co.*, 1 App. Cas. 662; and *Fritz v. Hobson*, 14 Ch. D. 542).⁴

Art. 1.

—
Infringement
of public
rights.

Canadian Cases.

⁴ “The cases on the question, whether the party suing has sustained a particular damage, so as to entitle him to sue in a civil action for what constitutes a public nuisance, are numerous. In *Wilkes v. The Hungerford Market Co.* (2 Bing. N. C. 281) the point was carefully considered; and from the judgment there given as well as from the cases cited in it, we conclude that it is not enough to entitle a party to sue in such a case, that his land, in common with all the other land situated upon the river, is rendered less valuable by the obstruction of the navigation, though it must be confessed that it is not easy to determine where a line can be drawn” (*Small v. Grand Trunk Rail. Co.*, 15 U. C. R. 286—Robinson, C.J.).

“There can be no doubt, we think, that the fifth section of the statute 16 Vict. c. 54, does make it incumbent on the defendants to maintain

Art. 1. It will, therefore, be seen, that there must be an unauthorised act or omission either causing (a) an infringement of some absolute private right, or (b) an infringement of a qualified private right resulting in

Canadian Cases.

in a proper state of repair the bridge which they were by that Act allowed to make over the eastern extremity of the Des Jardines Canal. But the real question in this case is whether the failure to do so gives any right of action to the plaintiffs. We think it does not. If the defendants did suffer the bridge to be for a time out of repair, so that the public could not safely and conveniently pass over, that no doubt would be a wrong done to the public, who had a right to use the alleged highway between Hamilton and the plaintiff's toll road, of which alleged highway we think we must take the bridge in question to form part. That would in the first place point to a prosecution by the Crown for the public wrong and would not give to each of the many individuals who might be incommoded by the nuisance a right to bring a separate action for his share of the injury. Where the circumstances in any such case have been such as to occasion a special injury to a particular person, then such person has been allowed to maintain an action for his particular damage. This seems to us to be an attempt to push the principle considerably further than was done in *Wilkes v. The Hungerford Market Co.* (2 Bing. N. C. 281), though undoubtedly the plaintiff's action appears to receive a good deal of support from the language of the judgment given in that case. There was, however, in the case referred to, an actual obstruction of a thoroughfare, upon the very site of which the plaintiff's shop was situated. Here the complaint is, that the plaintiffs

damage, or (c) an infringement of a public right resulting in substantial and particular damage to some person beyond that suffered by the public.

Art. 1.
—

But in addition to this, the injury must fall within some class recognised by law, and for which an action

Injury must
be remediable
by damages.

Canadian Cases.

received less toll upon their road, because another road which crosses it, or leads into it, has been suffered to go out of repair. The case cited of *The Streetsville Plank Road Co.* against *The Hamilton and Toronto Railway Co.* (13 U. C. R. 600) is very distinguishable from the present, because in that case the plaintiffs' road was rendered almost impassable for loaded trams, by the obstruction which the defendants for their own purposes had placed across it" (*Hamilton and Brock Road Co. v. Great Western R. W. Co.*, 17 U. C. R. 570 *et seq.*—Robinson, C.J.).

A person throwing noxious matter into Lake Ontario or any other public navigable water is liable *both* to an indictment for committing a public nuisance and to a private action at the suit of any individual *distinctly and peculiarly* injured (*Watson v. Toronto Gas Co.*, 4 U. C. R. 158).

The right which an individual has to the use of public navigable water in its pure and natural state, is not founded upon the possession of land or of a mill or house adjoining the water, but simply upon the same common law right which any other individual has to use the water in its unadulterated state, whether he possess land, mills or houses, on its banks or not (*Idem*).

In any case in which a party is indictable for a common nuisance any person suffering particularly from the nuisance may have his action on the case. This was decided in the case of *Watson v. The Gas Co.*, 4 U. C. R. 158, where the plaintiff alleged

Art. 1. — for damages is the appropriate remedy. For instance, murder is an act unauthorised by law, and it may inflict most cruel and particular damage on the family of the murdered man; but, nevertheless, that gives them no civil remedy against the murderer. So, if one libels a dead man, his children have no right to redress, although it may cause them to be cut off from all decent society. So a breach of trust, although certainly an act unauthorised by law, and usually followed by private and particular loss to the beneficiaries, does not fall within the class of civil injuries remediable by an action for damages, and therefore cannot properly be said to constitute a tort. It would appear that since the abolition of the action of *crim. con.* the same remarks apply to adultery, and consequently that subject is omitted from this work.

Canadian Cases.

that the defendants corrupted and injured the water of the Bay of Toronto, whereby his distillery adjoining the defendant's premises was injured.

The owner of land is not entitled to compensation where, by construction of a public work, he is deprived of a mode of reaching an adjoining district and obliged to use a substituted route which is less convenient. The fact that the substituted route subjects the owner at times to delay does not give him a claim to be compensated, as it arises from the subsequent use of the work and not its construction, and is an inconvenience common to the public generally. The general depreciation of property because of the vicinage of a public work does not give rise to a claim by any particular owner. Where there is a remedy by indictment, mere inconvenience to an individual or loss of trade or business is not the subject of compensation (*R. v. McArthur*, 34 S. C. R. 570).

Having now explained the nature of the elements which are essential to the constitution of a tort, the attention of the student is invited to a few illustrations :⁵

Art. 1.

—

Illustrations.

(1) If one trespass upon another's land without lawful excuse, that is an interference with an absolute legal right (viz., the right of exclusive possession of a man's own land). Moreover, being without excuse, it is an act not authorised by law, and consequently the two elements of an unauthorised act and the consequent infringement of a legal right are present, and an action for tort may be maintained. But if the trespass were committed in self-defence, in order to escape some pressing danger, then no action would lie ; for the law authorises the commission of a trespass for that purpose. Consequently, although in such a case there is an invasion of the right of exclusive possession, the other element of a tort—viz., an act not authorised by law—is absent, and therefore no tort is committed.

(2) Again, if I own a shop which greatly depends for its custom upon its attractive appearance, and a company erect a gasometer hiding it from the public, I cannot sue them ; because, although my trade may be ruined by the obstruction, yet the gas company are only

*Dammum
absque
injuriâ.*

Canadian Cases.

⁵ “ If such a statement had been true, and if the defendant could have furnished the same article in the same manner as the plaintiffs did for the price he mentions, we should have been of opinion the plaintiffs had no ground of action ; but where the evidence proved and the jury have found that such a statement was untrue, we think the action may be maintained ” (*Ontario Copper Lightning Rod Co. v. Hewitt*, 30 U. C. C. P. 180—Galt, J. See *Davis v. Minor*, *ante*, p. 10).

Art. 1. doing an act authorised by law, namely, building upon their own land (*Butt v. Imperial Gas Co.*, L. R. 2 Ch. App. 158). Although, therefore, the element of substantial damage is present, the element of an unauthorised act is not; it is a case of *damnum absque injuriâ*, and no tort is committed (see also *Street v. Union Bank, etc.*, 33 W. R. 901).⁶

(3) So where a landowner by working his mines caused a subsidence of his surface, in consequence of which the rainfall was collected and passed by gravitation and percolation into an adjacent lower coal mine, it

Canadian Cases.

⁶ W. was owner and occupier of a house in Portland situate several feet back from the street with steps in front. The corporation caused the street in front of the house to be cut down, in doing which the steps were removed and the house left some six feet above the road. To get down to the street W. placed two small planks from a platform in front of the house, and his wife in going down these planks in the necessary course of her daily avocations slipped and fell, receiving severe injuries. She had used the planks before and knew that it was dangerous to walk up or down them. In an action against the city in consequence of the injuries so received, it was *held*, affirming the judgment of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, that the corporation, having authority to do the work, and it not being shown that it was negligently or improperly done, the city was not liable. *Held* also that the wife of W. was guilty of contributory negligence in using the planks as she did, knowing that such use was dangerous (*Williams v. City of Portland*, 19 S. C. R. 159. See *The Mayor of St. John v. Pattison*, *Cassell's Digest*, 96, and *City of St. John v. Christie*, 21 S. C. R. 1).

was held that the owner of the latter could sustain no action. For the right to work mines is a right of property, which, when duly exercised, begets no responsibility. The damage suffered by the adjacent owner was therefore a *damnum absque injuriâ* (*Wilson v. Waddell*, 2 App. Cas. 95).

Art. 1.

(4) A legally qualified voter duly tenders his vote to the returning officer, who wrongly refuses to register it. The candidate for whom the vote was tendered gains the seat, and no loss whatever, either in money, comfort, or health, is suffered by the rejected voter; yet his absolute right to vote at the election is infringed, and that by an unauthorised act of the returning officer, and hence we have the two elements sufficient to support an action of tort (*Ashby v. White*, 1 Sm. L. C. 251). This is an instance of *injuriâ sine damno*.

*Injuriâ sine
damno.*

(5) A man erects an obstruction in a public way. The plaintiff is delayed on several occasions in passing along it, being obliged, in common with everyone else who attempts to use the road, either to pursue his journey by a less direct route, or else remove the obstruction. He, nevertheless, cannot maintain an action; because, although the element of an unauthorised or unlawful act on the part of the defendant is present, yet there is no invasion of an absolute private right, and no substantial damage peculiar to the plaintiff beyond that suffered by the rest of the public (*Winterbotham v. Lord Derby*, L. R. 2 Ex. 316).⁷

Infringement
of public
right.

(6) The defendant leaves an unfenced hole upon premises adjoining a highway. The plaintiff, in passing along the highway at night, falls into the hole, and is

Canadian Cases.

⁷ *Soule v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 21 U. C. C. P. 308 *Baird v. Wilson*, 22 U. C. C. P. 491.

Art. 1. injured. Here both elements of a tort are present ; for the law does not authorise the leaving of an unfenced hole adjacent to a highway, and likely to be a danger to persons lawfully using it, and the plaintiff clearly suffers a special and substantial damage beyond that suffered by the rest of the public, and accordingly he can recover damages (*Hadley v. Taylor*, L. R. 1 C. P. 53).⁸

Canadian Cases.

⁸ The railway crossed a highway, and in the line of the ditch formerly running at the side of the highway and several feet within the limits of the highway, the railway company constructed an open culvert of square timber about five feet deep and seven feet wide. The plaintiff walking along the road and crossing the railway fell into this culvert and was injured. It was *held* that the company was liable ; for their duty was to restore the highway to its former state, or in a sufficient manner not to impair its usefulness ; and in substituting this open culvert, which they could readily have covered, for the former ditch, they had unnecessarily made it more dangerous (*Fairbank v. G. W. R. Co.*, 35 U. C. R. 523).

A city corporation is liable for injuries happening to a person while walking and resulting from the defective condition of a part of a sidewalk constructed by them, extending beyond the true line of the street over adjacent private property so as ostensibly to form a portion of the highway ; such defect being caused through the owner of the property having placed on such part of the sidewalk a grating covering an area, and having allowed it, to the knowledge of the municipality, to fall into disrepair so close to the highway as to render travel unsafe (*Badams v. City of Toronto*, 24 O. A. R. 8).

A municipal corporation is not responsible for

(7) The plaintiff kept a coffee-house in a narrow street. The defendants were auctioneers, carrying on an extensive business in the same neighbourhood, having an outlet at the rear of their premises next adjoining the plaintiff's house, where they were constantly loading and unloading goods into and from their vans. The vans intercepted the light from the plaintiff's coffee-house to such an extent that he was obliged to burn gas nearly all day, and access to his shop was obstructed, and the smell from the horses' manure made the house uncomfortable. Here there was an unauthorised state of facts constituting a public nuisance, but there was also a direct and substantial private and particular damage to the plaintiff, beyond that suffered by the rest of the public, so as to entitle him to maintain an action (*Benjamin v. Storr*, L. R. 9 C. P. 400).⁹

Art. 1.

(8) A person is guilty of negligence, or violence, whereby the plaintiff's servant is injured, and incapacitated from performing his usual duties. Here the loss of service is a substantial deprivation of comfort

Infringement
of qualified
rights.

Canadian Cases.

damages resulting from a horse taking fright at railway ties piled, without the authority of the corporation, on the untravelled portion of a highway, but the person piling the ties on the highway is responsible (*O'Neil v. Windham*, 24 O. A. R. 341).

⁹ The plaintiff was the owner of an inn at the side of a much frequented highway leading to a ferry. The defendant by building across and blocking up the highway committed a public wrong. It was held that by this act the plaintiff had sustained special damage. Per Robinson, C.J., "Whoever suffers more than others by the public wrong may sue for the damage or inconvenience" (*Drew v. Baby*, 1 U. C. R. 438; and *ante*, p. 13 *et seq.*).

Art. 1. — sufficient to give the plaintiff a right of action *Berringer v. Great Eastern Rail. Co.*, 4 C. P. D. 163). There is, however, a curious exception to this, viz., that where the servant is killed on the spot, no action lies by the master (*Osborn v. Gillett*, L. R. 8 Ex. 88).

ART. 2.—*Classification of unauthorised Acts or Omissions constituting one element of a Tort.*

Acts unauthorised by law, and which, when coupled with the invasion of a right or the infliction of substantial damage, constitute a tort, may be conveniently divided into the following classes, viz. :

- (a) Acts without legal justification directly infringing another's private rights.
- (b) Negligent acts or omissions ;
- (c) Acts or omissions in relation to the user of property or otherwise not directly infringing another's private rights and independent of negligence.

Examination
of rule.

In the words of PRATT, C.J., "torts are infinitely various, for there is not anything in nature that may not be converted into an instrument of mischief" (see *Chapman v. Pickersgill*, 2 Wils. 146). It is, therefore, hopeless to attempt any definition of what constitutes an unauthorised act or omission, upon which an action for tort may be founded ; but, broadly speaking, the above classification may, perhaps, give the student some standard by which to measure particular cases.

Class (a) requires some explanation, because it is the one class where, at first sight, the unauthorised act and

the consequent injury appear to be inseparable. And no doubt the same *act* does often constitute both elements of a tort, as, for instance, where one beats another, the act of beating is *primâ facie* both an unauthorised act and an invasion of a right. It is not, however, necessarily so, for suppose the beating is administered by the order of a court having jurisdiction to inflict "the cat," there the beating is not an unauthorised act, although it is an interference with the general right of the subject to immunity from battery. Consequently, although the same act may, and often does, of itself combine both elements of a tort, it is divisible, for the purposes of legal analysis, into the two elements which must co-exist if the act is actionable. In all such cases we must ask ourselves the questions, (1) Is the act one which is unauthorised? and (2) Is it an act which if unauthorised violates a legal right? This class embraces all those unauthorised violations of the rights of person and property conferred by law on every member of the community, including assault and battery, false imprisonment, trespass on and dispossession of lands, trespass to and conversion of personal property, and deceit. It also embraces invasions of a man's right to his reputation, and to security from molestation in his business and domestic relations, and security from being improperly harassed by legal proceedings. This last group includes defamation, seduction, malicious prosecution, maintenance, and actions for procuring breaches of contract.

Class (b) comprises all actions for breach of the duty to take care.

Class (c) includes all misuser of property coming within the maxim "*sic utere tuo at alienum non ledas.*"

Generally, the classification above attempted makes no pretence to scientific accuracy. Some of the classes may, and doubtless do, overlap one another. All that is attempted is to give the student a rough idea of the

Art. 2.

—

Art. 2. various kinds of unauthorised acts or omissions, which may constitute the first element of a tort, and in the absence of which no amount of loss or damage will suffice to give a right of action.

ART. 3.—Of Volition and Intention in relation to the unauthorised Act or Omission.

(1) The unauthorised act or omission must be attributable to active or passive volition on the part of the party to be charged, otherwise it will not constitute an element of a tort (see *Wear Commissioners v. Adamson*, 1 Q. B. D. 546).¹⁰

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰ “I have no doubt whatever on the abstract proposition that trespass would lie. It is enough to quote the language of two cases, *McLaughlin v. Pryor* (4 M. & G. 48) and *Sharrod v. The London and North Western Railway Co.* (4 Ex. 580). In the former, Tindal, C.J., says: ‘The enquiry is, not whether the act was wilful, but whether it was wrongful, and an immediate injury resulted from it; any enquiry into the immediate intention is quite unnecessary.’ And in the latter, Parke, B., observes: ‘The law is well established that whenever the injury done to the plaintiff results from the immediate force of the defendant himself, whether intentionally or not, the plaintiff may bring an action of trespass.’” (*Anderson v. Stiver*, 26 U. C. R. 528—Draper, C.J.).

Slander of title, *Ashford v. Choate*, 20 U. C. C. P. 471; *Cousins v. Merrill*, 16 U. C. C. P. 114; *Boulton et al. v. Shields*, 3 U. C. R. 21. And see note ¹, *post*, p. 202.

(2) Nevertheless a want of *knowledge* of its illegality and appreciation of its probable consequences affords no excuse; for every person is presumed to intend the probable consequence of any voluntary act or omission of his.

Art. 2.
—

(3) Where an act or omission is done or made under the influence of pressing danger, and was *necessary* in order to escape that danger, there is a presumption that it was done or made involuntarily.

The student must carefully distinguish between the voluntary nature of the act or omission and the want of knowledge or appreciation of the fact that it was not authorised by law. It would be obviously unjust to charge a man with damage caused by some inevitable accident, over which, or over the causes of which, he had no control. On the other hand, it would be highly dangerous to admit the doctrine, that a man who does an act, or makes an omission voluntarily, should be excused the consequences by reason of lack of judgment or of ignorance.

The following illustrations will, however, help to accentuate the difference better than pages of explanation: Illustrations.

(1) A butcher owns a horse which has always stood quietly at the customers' doors while the butcher applied for orders. On one occasion, being frightened by a passing steam-roller, the horse runs away, and knocks down and severely injures the plaintiff. Here the butcher is liable: for he voluntarily left the horse in a public highway unattended.¹¹ That was the unauthorised

Canadian Cases.

¹¹ " If the defendants' horses had been carelessly left by the driver standing in the highway,

Art. 3. omission from which the damage to the plaintiff arose. — No doubt the butcher never intended to hurt the plaintiff, nor did he voluntarily cause the horse to run away; but having once voluntarily omitted to take a precaution which the law required of him, the fact that he did not foresee, and from past experience had no reason to apprehend the result, affords no excuse.

(2) A person has an unguarded shaft or pit on his premises. If another, lawfully coming on to the premises on business, falls down the shaft, and is injured, he may bring his action, although there was no intention to cause him or anyone else any hurt. For the neglect to fence the shaft was an unauthorised omission, and the fall of the plaintiff was the probable consequence of it (*Indermaur v. Dames*, L. R. 2 C. P. 311;¹² *White v. France*, 2 C. P. D. 308).

Canadian Cases.

while he was drinking or idling in a tavern (which we have often seen), and the horses had run away, and committed an injury to some one, in such case the right to recover would be clear: but here the question was whether the defendants' driver was driving negligently or unskilfully when he upset his sleigh (which really was not charged in the record though it was intended to be), and so from his carelessness his horses got away from him, I told them, if they looked upon it as an accident not fairly imputable to negligence or want of skill, they should find for the defendants" (*Robinson v. Blitcher*, 15 U. C. R. 160—*Robinson, C.J.*).

"In a case of collision between two vessels the owner of the vessel not in fault may recover the value of goods on board, not owned by him but in his custody as a carrier" (*Irring v. Hagarman*, 22 U. C. R. 545).

¹² A person entering upon premises on the

Art. 3.
—

(3) The defendants, a burial board, planted on their own land, and about four feet distant from their boundary railings, a yew tree, *which grew through and beyond the railings, so as to project over plaintiff's meadow.* The plaintiff's horse, feeding in the meadow, ate of that portion of the tree which projected, and died of the poison contained therein. The tree was planted and grown with the knowledge of the defendants:—*Held*, that the

Canadian Cases.

express or implied invitation of the occupant is entitled to assume that they will be in reasonably safe condition, but one who visits them for his own purposes and without the knowledge of the occupant, does so at his own peril.

The superintendent of a coal company, before the time arranged for delivery, without the knowledge of the defendants, went to a school house to look at the coal bins in order to decide how he could most conveniently deliver coal ordered by the defendants, and was severely hurt by falling into an unguarded hole in the cellar. *Held*, reversing the judgment at the trial, that he could not recover damages (*Rogers v. Toronto Public School Board*, 23 O. A. R. 597).

“It is clear law that a person going upon business which concerns the defendant, and upon his invitation express or implied, using reasonable care on his own part, for his own safety, is entitled to expect that the occupier of the premises shall on his own part use reasonable care to prevent damage from unusual danger, which he knows, or ought to know, exists. Assuming that the defendants may, for the present argument, be looked upon as the occupiers, how can they be considered as having extended an invitation to the deceased to visit the premises on this occasion?” (*Ibid.*—Burton, J.A. 599).

Art. 3. defendants were liable (*Crowhurst v. Amersham Burial Board*, 4 Ex. D. 5).¹³

(4) On the other hand, where a horse drawing a brougham under the care of the defendant's coachman in a public street, suddenly and without any explainable cause bolted, and notwithstanding the utmost efforts of the driver to control him, swerved on to the footway and knocked down the plaintiff, it was held that the defendant was not liable, as the accident was not attributable to any wrongful act or negligence of the defendant or his servant (*Manzoni v. Douglas*, 6 Q. B. D. 145).¹⁴

(5) So, too, where a man accidentally shot another without intending to do so, and without being guilty of any negligence or want of care in the use of his gun, it was held that no action would lie (*Stanley v. Powell*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 86).¹⁵

Canadian Cases.

¹³ "A person may be on the highway passing along, with the intention of committing a highway robbery a little way off; but if he fell into an excavation which some person or body was liable for leaving in that state, and was injured before he committed the robbery, I imagine there is no doubt he would be entitled to recover damages for the injury he had sustained, although he contemplated committing a felony" (*Denny v. Montreal Telegraph Co.*, 42 U. C. R. 596, Wilson, J.; *Curry v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 17 O. R. 71).

¹⁴ *Crawford v. Upper*, 16 O. A. R. 440; and *post*, p. 403.

¹⁵ It is not negligence *per se* for the driver of a horse of a quiet disposition standing in the street to let go the reins while he alights from the vehicle to fasten a head-weight, there being at the time little traffic and no noise or disturbance to frighten the animal; and the owner of the horse is not

(6) It is a rule of law, that where one brings on to his property for his own purposes, and collects and keeps there, any substance likely to do injury to his neighbour if it escapes, he must, in general, keep it at his peril (*Fletcher v. Rylands*, L. R. 3 H. L. 330). Yet where the escape is caused by the act of God, or *vis major*, he is not liable. In *Nichols v. Marsland* (L. R. 10 Ex. 255, and on appeal, 2 Ex. D. 1),¹⁶ the facts were as follows:—On the defendant's land were artificial pools containing large quantities of water. These pools had been formed by damming up, with artificial embankments, a natural stream which rose above the defendant's land, and flowed through it, and which was allowed to escape from the pools by successive weirs into its original course. An extraordinary rainfall caused the stream and the water in the pools to swell, so that the artificial embankment was carried away by the pressure, and the water in the pools, being suddenly loosed, rushed down the course of the stream and injured the plaintiff's adjoining property. The plaintiff having brought an action against the

Art. 3.

*Nichols v.
Marsland.*

Canadian Cases.

responsible for damages caused by the horse in running away when frightened by a sudden noise just after the driver has alighted (*Sullivan v. McWilliam*, 20 O. A. R. 627).

¹⁶ A millowner having a license from a township to construct his mill-dam in such a way as to flood a part of the highway, constructed it so negligently that it gave way, causing damage to proprietors below. It was *held* that the license to dam water back upon the highway was (except in so far as it might be a public nuisance affecting travellers on the road) a lawful thing, and that the damage being caused by the millowner, the township was not liable (*Ward v. Caledon*; *Algri v. Caledon*, 19 O. A. R. 69).

Art. 1. defendant for damages, the jury found that there was no negligence in the construction or maintenance of the works, and that the rainfall was most excessive, and amounted to a *vis major* or visitation of God. Under these circumstances, it was held that no action was maintainable.

Box v. Jubb. (7) And so again where the reservoir of the defendant was caused to overflow by a third party sending a great quantity of water down the drain which supplied it, and damage was done to the plaintiff, it was held that the defendant was not liable: for the overflow was not caused by anything which he had done, nor had he any reasonable means of preventing it. As POLLOCK, B., said: "Here this water has not been accumulated by the defendants, but has come from elsewhere and added to that which was properly and safely there. For this the defendants . . . cannot be held liable" (*Box v. Jubb*, 4 Ex. D. 76).

Rylands v. Fletcher. (8) The last cited cases must be carefully distinguished from the well-known leading case of *Rylands v. Fletcher* (L. R. 3 H. L. 330),¹⁷ the facts of which were as follows:

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷ The leading case in the Ontario Courts on the subject of fires kindled for the purpose of clearing land, or for a purpose necessary in the ordinary use and enjoyment of land, is *Dean v. McCarty*, 2 U. C. R. 448, *post*, pp. 34 and 35. (See also *Buchanan v. Young*, 23 U. C. C. P. 101; and *Gillson v. North Grey R. W. Co.*, 33 U. C. R. 128, and 35 U. C. R. 475; and *post*, p. 35).

Where fire has been properly set out by a person on his land for the necessary purposes of husbandry, at a proper place, time, and season, he is not responsible for damage occasioned by it. But where the defendant, while harvesting in his own field, threw upon the ground a lighted match

The plaintiff was the lessee of mines. The defendant was the owner of a mill, standing on land adjoining that under which the mines were worked. The defendant desired to construct a reservoir, and *employed competent persons* to construct it, so that there was no question of negligence. The plaintiff had worked his mines up to a

Art. 3.

Canadian Cases.

thinking he had extinguished it, which, however, set fire to combustible material, and the defendant, on afterwards discovering it, though he could easily have put it out, after confining it to one spot, left it, anticipating no danger, and after burning for four or five days, the fire spread to the plaintiff's premises and destroyed his barn, the Court considered that the principle and doctrine established in *Fletcher v. Rylands* applied, and that the defendant was liable for the damage sustained by the plaintiff, even in the absence of actual negligence (*Furlong v. Carroll*, 7 O. A. R. 145).

“In the absence of legislative authority for the use of fire, the common law liability for damage done exists” (*Ibid.*—Patterson, J.A. 165).

The statute 14 Geo. 3, c. 78, s. 86, which exonerates any person in whose house, &c., a fire accidentally begins from all liability, does not apply where the cause of the fire is negligence (*Canada Southern R. W. Co. v. Phelps*, 14 S. C. R. 132, and *post*, p. 33).

Where a person uses fire in his field in a customary way for the purposes of agriculture or other industrial purposes, he is not liable for damages arising from the escape of the fire to other lands, unless the escape is due to his negligence (*Furlong v. Carroll*, 7 O. A. R. followed; *Owens v. Burgess*, 11 M. R. 75; *Booth v. Moffatt*, *ibid.* 25; *Chaz v. Cisterciens Réformés*, 12 M. R. 330; *Beaton v. Springer*, 24 O. A. R. 297).

Art. 3.

spot where there were certain old passages of disused mines; these passages were connected with vertical shafts, communicating with the land above, which had also been out of use for years, and were apparently filled with marl and earth of the surrounding land. Shortly after the water had been introduced into the reservoir it broke through some of the vertical shafts, flowed thence through the old passages, and finally flooded the plaintiff's mine. It was contended on behalf of the defendant that there was no negligence on his part, and that, if he were held liable, it would make every man responsible for every mischief he occasioned, however involuntarily, or even unconsciously, whereas, he argued, knowledge of possible mischief was the very essence of the liability incurred by occasioning it. The House of Lords, however, held the defendant to be liable on the ground that "a person who, for his own purposes, brings on his land, and collects and keeps there anything likely to do mischief if it escapes, must keep it at his peril, and if he does not do so is *prima facie* responsible for all the damage which is the natural consequence of its escape." It therefore appears that the act which was not authorised by law was *the allowing the water to escape*, and whether this was the result of negligence, or whether it was the *result of a latent and undiscovered defect in the engineering works*, was quite immaterial. The escape of the water was caused by something of which the defendant was *ignorant*, not by something altogether beyond his control or volition, like a visitation of Providence or the act of a stranger over whom he has no control, and which he could not reasonably have anticipated. As MELLISH, L.J., said in *Nichols v. Marsland* (2 Ex. D. at p. 5): "If, indeed the damages were caused by the act of the party *without more*—as where a man accumulates water on his own land, but owing to the peculiar nature or condition of the soil, the water escapes and does damage to his neighbour—the case of *Rylands v. Fletcher* establishes that he must be

held liable." But where there is *something more*—either the act of God or *vis major* (as in *Nichols v. Marsland*) or the act of a stranger over whom he has no control and which he could not reasonably have anticipated (as in *Box v. Jubb*)—which is the approximate cause of the damage, then *Rylands v. Fletcher* has no application. The case of *Rylands v. Fletcher* must also be carefully distinguished from that of *Wilson v. Waddell* (2 App. Cas. 95, and *supra*, p. 19), in which the defendant had not brought water on to his land, but had merely so used his land that it collected the rainfall. One was a non-natural user, and the other a natural user in accordance with the ordinary rights of property.¹⁸

Art. 3.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸ *Duck et ux. v. Corporation of Toronto*, 5 O. R. 295.

The principle of liability in case of sparks from passing locomotives setting fire to and injuring adjoining property is stated by Gwynne, J., in *Canada Southern v. Phelps*, 14 S. C. R. 162, and *ante*, p. 31, and see under Negligence, *post*, 389.

"The principle upon which the liability of railway companies in such case rests is, in my opinion, this: by the common law, apart from any statute, where a person for his own private purposes brings upon his premises an engine of an extremely dangerous and unruly character, such as a locomotive engine worked by the dangerous element of fire, which if it should escape from the firebox in which for the working of the engine it is contained, is calculated to do much mischief, he must keep that fire confined so as to prevent its doing mischief at his peril; and if he does not do so he will be responsible for all damage which is the natural consequence of, and directly resulting from, its escape, unless he can excuse

Art. 3.

The rule to be derived from these cases is, therefore, that a person who brings on to his land a thing of a dangerous nature, which if it escapes is likely to do damage, does it *at his peril*, and is liable for the consequences whether he is negligent or not (*Rylands v. Fletcher*), unless he can show that he took all reasonable precautions, but that the thing escaped by reason of the happening of some natural event which he could not reasonably have been expected to provide against (*Nichols v. Marsland*), or by reason of the interference of some third person over whom he had no control, and whose interference he could not reasonably have anticipated (*Box v. Jubb*).¹⁹

Canadian Cases.

himself by showing either that the escape was owing to the plaintiff's fault or was the consequence of a *vis major*, or the act of God." And again, at p. 164, "Unless every precaution is taken to prevent injury occurring from the fire in the locomotive engine, the party neglecting to take such precaution cannot claim the protection of the statute which authorises the use of the engine, but is subject to the same liability as he would have been liable to at common law, apart from the statute" (and *Canada Atlantic v. Moxley*, 15 S. C. R. 145. The following cases refer to liability for omission to whistle at railway crossings: *Weir v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 16 O. A. R. 100; *Pearl v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 10 A. R. 191; *Blake v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 17 O. R. 177; *Johnson v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 21 O. A. R. 408; and see *post*, 55, *Sibbald v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 20 S. C. R. 259; *Henderson v. Canada Atlantic Railway*, 25 O. A. R. 437).

¹⁹ A person kindling a fire on his own land for the purpose of clearing it, is not liable at all risks

(9) A person wrongfully threw a squib on to a stall, the keeper of which, in self-defence, threw it off again; it then alighted on another stall, was again thrown away,

Art. 3.

*Causa
causans.*

Canadian Cases.

for any injurious consequences that may ensue to the property of his neighbours (*Dean v. McCarty*, 2 U. C. R. 448, *ante*, p. 30).

“It is sought here to hold the defendant liable upon a rigorous and indiscriminating application of what is undoubtedly a legal maxim, ‘*Sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas*,’ but this maxim is rather to be applied to those cases in which a man, not under the pressure of any necessity, deliberately, and in view of the consequences, seeks an advantage to himself at the expense of a certain injury to his neighbours; or, for instance, in the use he makes of a stream of water passing through his land, which he is at liberty to apply for his own purposes, but he must not so use it as to diminish the value of the stream to his neighbour, unless he has a prescriptive right. But when we come to apply the maxim to the acts of parties on other occasions, where accident has part in producing the injury, we must see that a great part of the business of life could not be carried on under risks to which parties would then be exposed. In such cases the question for the jury is one of negligence. In this case the objection taken is the broad one that the defendant must be liable, at all events, a doctrine which cannot be maintained” (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.).

A proprietor setting out fire on his own land in order to clear it, is not an insurer that no injury shall happen to his neighbour, but is responsible only for negligence (*Dean v. McCarty*, 2 U. C. R. 448, followed; *Gillson v. North Grey Railway Co.*, 35 U. C. R. 475).

Art. 3. and, finally exploding, blinded the plaintiff. The liability of the persons who threw it away from their stalls in self-defence was not the question before the court, but a dictum of DE GREY, C.J., is a good illustration of the rule. He said: "It has been urged that the intervention of a free agent will make a difference: but I do not consider Willis and Ryal (the persons who merely threw away the squib from their respective stalls) as free agents in the present case, but acting under a compulsive necessity for their own safety and self-preservation" (*Scott v. Shepherd*, 2 W. Bl. 894). The first illustration to Art. 1 (*supra*) is another example of the rule that a person acting under the influence of pressing danger is not a voluntary agent.²⁰

Canadian Cases.

Where the necessary and unavoidable consequence of a lawful act done by a person on his own land (such as the erection of a mill-dam) is to produce an injury to his neighbour, an action lies for such injury; but it is otherwise if such an act *per se* would not be necessarily or probably injurious, but becomes so from a cause not under the control of either party. In such case *negligence* must be proved to render a defendant liable (*Peters v. Derinney*, 6 U. C. C. P. 389; and see *Dean v. McCarty*, *ante*, p. 35; *Mills v. Dixon*, 4 U. C. C. P. 222).

²⁰ Where a man, acting as a reasonable man would ordinarily do under the circumstances, voluntarily places himself in a position of danger, in the hope of saving his property from probable injury and of preventing probable injury to the life or property of others, and sustains hurt, the person whose negligent act has brought about the dangerous situation is responsible in damages (*Anderson v. Northern R. W. Co.*, 25 U. C. C. P. 301, distinguished and questioned; *Town of Prescott v. Connell*, 22 S. C. R. 147).

ART. 4.—*Malice and Moral Guilt.*Art. 4.

Except in the case of an action for maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause putting in motion legal process, evil motive is not an essential ingredient in tort.

An evil motive cannot make wrongful an act that would otherwise not be so (*Mayor, etc. of Bradford v. Pickles*, [1895] A. C. 587; *Allen v. Flood*, [1898] A. C. 1).

A good motive cannot make justifiable an act that would otherwise be wrongful.

“Malice in common acceptance of the term means ill-will against a person, but in its legal sense it means a

Malice.

Canadian Cases.

C. having driven his horses into a lumber yard adjoining a street on which blasting operations were being carried on, left them in charge of the owner of another team while he interviewed the proprietor of the yard. Shortly after a blast went off, and stones thrown by the explosion fell on the roof of a shed in which C. was standing and frightened the horses, which began to run. C. at once ran out in front of them and endeavoured to stop them but could not, and in trying to get away he was injured. He brought an action against the municipality conducting the blasting operations. *Held*, affirming the decision of the Court of Appeal, that the negligent manner in which the blast was set-off was the proximate and direct cause of the injury to C.; that such negligent act immediately produced in him the state of mind which instinctively impelled him to attempt to stop the horses, and that he did no more than any reasonable man would have done under the circumstances (*Idem.*).

Art. 4. — wrongful act done intentionally without just cause or excuse" (*per* BAYLEY, J., in *Bromage v. Prosser*, 4 B. & C. 247, 255).

It is true to say of some acts that they are not tortious unless done maliciously, provided that the term "maliciously" is used in its strict legal sense. Thus, it is not actionable to make an untrue statement if it is believed to be true; but if a person intentionally and without just cause or excuse makes an untrue statement, intending that another shall act upon it (*i.e.*, maliciously), his act is wrongful, and is actionable if it results in damage. So, too, if A. intentionally and without just cause or excuse induce B. to break his contract of service with C., and damage results, A. commits a tort and may be sued by C.; and it is immaterial whether in either of the examples the person is influenced by good or bad motives. A. in the last example may honestly think he is acting in the best interests of B. and C. His motive is then good; there is no "malice" in the sense of ill-will; but the act is malicious in the sense in which the term is used by BAYLEY, J. It is only in this sense of the term that a conspiracy must be malicious in order to be actionable.

Conversely, if A. induces B. not to enter into a contract of service with C., A. commits no wrong, and C. has no cause of action however much damage he may suffer, and although A. may be acting from the most wicked and selfish motives (*Allen v. Flood*, [1898] A. C. 1. See especially the opinion of Lord HERSCHELL, at p. 124); for A.'s evil motive does not make wrongful his act, which, apart from motive, is not a tort.

Malicious
prosecution
and libel.

The one kind of action in which evil motive is a necessary ingredient is malicious prosecution, including malicious arrest and maliciously taking proceedings in bankruptcy and liquidation, and there is an apparent exception in the case of libel and slander. As to these

LORD HERSCHELL says (in *Allen v. Flood*, [1898] A. C., at p. 125): "Great stress was laid at the bar on the circumstance that in an action for maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause putting in motion legal process an evil motive is an essential ingredient. I have always understood, and I think that has been the general understanding, that this was an exceptional case. The person against whom proceedings have been initiated without reasonable and probable cause is *primâ facie* wronged. It might well have been held that an action always lay for thus putting the law in motion. But I apprehend that the person taking proceedings was saved from liability if he acted in good faith, because it was thought that men might otherwise be too much deterred from enforcing the law, and that this would be disadvantageous to the public. Some of the learned judges cite actions of libel and slander as instances in which the legal liability depends on the presence or absence of malice. I think this a mistake. The man who defames another by false allegations is liable to an action, however good his motive, and however honestly he believed in the statement he made. It is true that in a limited class of cases the law, under certain circumstances, regards the occasion as privileged, and exonerates the person who has made false defamatory statements from liability if he has made them in good faith. But if there be not that duty or interest which in law creates the privilege, then, though the person making the statements may have acted from the best of motives, and felt it his duty to make them, he is none the less liable. The gist of the action is that the statement was false and defamatory. Because in a strictly limited class of cases the law allows the defence that the statements were made in good faith, it seems to me, with all deference, illogical to affirm that malice constitutes one of the elements of the torts known to the law as libel and slander."

Art. 4.

Art. 4.

Moral
turpitude.

As evil motive has generally no place in the law of torts, so, too, the moral turpitude of the defendant is generally immaterial. In the case of torts which consist of infringements of absolute rights, trespass, and the like, a person may be guilty of a tort though he act perfectly honestly and innocently, *bonâ fide* believing that he has a right to do what he is doing. Thus, if I walk over another man's land in the honest but mistaken belief that I have a right to do so by reason of there being a public way over the land, or acquire, by purchase from A., B.'s goods, honestly believing they are A.'s, in each case I am guilty of a tort. My good intentions or the fact that I have made a mistake are no defence.

So, too, in libel, a man who (except on a privileged occasion) publishes a false defamatory statement of another, is guilty of a tort, although he may do it from the most praiseworthy motives and in the honest belief that the statement is true and that it is for the good of the defendant that it should be published.

Even negligence involves no moral guilt. The state of mind of the defendant is immaterial. The only question is, What has he done or left undone? Has he acted as a reasonable and prudent man would do in the circumstances? Not, has he done what he thought was the best thing to do? The law pays no regard to the moral culpability of the defendant, but considers only whether his conduct has been reasonable and prudent as judged from the standpoint of the average man.

Fraud.

It is said, indeed, that in order to constitute fraud there must be some moral turpitude; and in a sense this is true. Actionable fraud consists in the making of an untrue statement with the intention of deceiving and with knowledge that it is untrue or absolutely recklessly without caring whether it is true or untrue. The man who does this is no doubt in most cases morally guilty; but it is conceivable that a man may, from the highest

motives and honestly believing that he is doing right, make a statement which he knows to be untrue, intending that that statement should deceive. Nevertheless his conduct, though possibly morally justifiable, is inexcusable in law.

Art. 4.
—

When, therefore, in the law of torts the phrase “malice” is used, it must be understood in its legal sense, *i.e.*, as meaning a wrongful act done intentionally without just cause or excuse. Only in connection with malicious prosecution has it a different meaning, and there, as will be seen hereafter, it does not necessarily mean ill-will against a person.

+ 267

ART. 5.—*Of the connection of the Damage with the unauthorised Act or Omission.*

(1) In those torts in which damage is a necessary part of the cause of action the damages proved must be the immediate consequence of, that is, such as would in the ordinary course of events naturally flow from, the unauthorised act or omission.

(2) In all actions of tort only such damages are recoverable as are the immediate consequence of, that is, such as would in the ordinary course of events naturally flow from, the unauthorised act or omission.

(1) The defendant, in breach of the Police Act (2 & 3 Vict. c. 47, s. 54), washed a van in a public street and allowed the waste water to run down the gutter towards a grating leading to the sewer, about twenty-five yards off. In consequence of the extreme severity of the weather, the grating was obstructed by ice, and the water flowed

Illustrations.

Art. 5. over a portion of the causeway, which was ill-paved and uneven, and there froze. There was no evidence that the defendant knew of the grating being obstructed. The plaintiff's horse, while being led past the spot, slipped upon the ice and broke its leg. In giving judgment in an action brought in respect of this damage, BOVILL, C.J., said: "No doubt one who commits a wrongful act is responsible for the ordinary consequences which are likely to result therefrom"; but "where there is no reason to expect it, and no knowledge in the person doing the wrongful act, that such a state of things exists as to render the damage probable, if injury does result to a third person it is generally considered that the wrongful act is not the proximate cause of the injury, so as to render the wrongdoer liable to an action. If the drain had not been stopped, and the road had been in a proper state of repair, the water would have passed away without doing any mischief to anyone. Can it then be said to have been the ordinary and probable consequence of the defendant's act that the water should have frozen over so large a portion of the street so as to occasion a dangerous nuisance? I think not. There was no distinct evidence to show the cause of the stoppage of the sink or drain, or that the defendant knew it was stopped. He had a right, then, to expect that the water would flow down the gutter to the sewer in the ordinary course, and, but for the stoppage (for which the defendant is not responsible), no damage would have been done." And accordingly judgment was given in favour of the defendant (*Sharp v. Powell*, L. R. 7 C. P. 258).²¹

Canadian Cases.

²¹ The plaintiff was driving a horse and sleigh along a highway belonging to a city corporation, when the runner of the sleigh came in contact with a large boulder, whereby both horse and sleigh were overturned. In endeavouring to raise

(2) But where water, which had trickled down from a waste-pipe at a railway station on to the platform, had

Art. 5.
—

Canadian Cases.

his horse the plaintiff sustained a bodily injury, on account of which he sued the corporation for damages. *Held*, that the damages were not too remote (*McKelvin v. City of London*, 22 O. R. 70).

“ I am unable to adopt the view that *Lazarus v. The Corporation of Toronto*, 19 U. C. R. 9, precluded the Court in the present case from leaving the question of negligence to the jury. There is an element of negligence in this case that there was not in that, that is to say, the notification by the policeman to the defendant to have the snow removed from the roof. This notification under the bye-law was an intimation that the snow was then in a dangerous condition, and assuming the notification was in fact given, which was a question for the jury and not for the Court, the neglect to remove the snow entailed, in my opinion, as much liability on the defendant as there would have been if he had been told that there was a loose stone or brick in the cornice or wall that was likely to fall and endanger those passing below ; and it is clear in such case the jury would have to decide whether the defendant had been negligent or not. The language of the judges in giving their opinions in *Lazarus v. Corporation of Toronto* does undoubtedly go the length contended for by the defendant, that a liability does not exist at common law for an accident happening by the falling of snow from the roof of a house, without evidence of some construction of the roof that would be likely to cause the precipitation of the snow more dangerously than an ordinary construction would do ” (*Landreville v. Gouin*, 6 O. R. 459.—Cameron, C.J., and see *Atkinson v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 17 O. R.

Art. 5. — become frozen, and the plaintiff, a passenger, stepped upon it and fell and was injured, the court held the defendants liable, on the ground, probably, that the non-removal of a *dangerous nuisance*, like ice, from their premises, was the proximate cause of the injury (*Shepherd v. Midland Rail. Co.*, cited by plaintiff *arguendo*; *Sharp v. Powell*, *supra*).²²

ART. 6.—*Where Damage would have been suffered in the absence of unauthorised Act or Omission.*

Where the elements of a tort are present, the fact that similar damages would have been suffered by the plaintiff, even if the wrongful act or omission had not been done or made by the defendant, does not excuse the latter. It is, however, open to him to show, if he can, that there is a substantial and ascertainable portion of the damages fairly to be attributed *solely* to the other circumstances, and in that case he is entitled to a proper deduction in that respect (see *Nitro-Phosphate Co. v. London and St. Katharine Docks Co.*, 9 Ch. D. 503).

Illustrations. Thus, where it was the duty of the defendants to keep a river wall at a height of four feet two inches above Trinity high-water mark, and they only kept it at a height of four feet, and an extraordinary tide rose four

Canadian Cases.

220; *Gordon v. City of Victoria*, 5 B. C. Reps. 553, and *Skelton et ux. v. Thompson et al.*, 3 O. R. 11).

²² *Durochie v. Town of Cornwall*, 23 O. R. 355, and *post*, p. 77.

feet five inches, and flooded the plaintiffs' works; it was held, that as the defendants had committed a breach of duty in not building their wall to the proper height, and some damage having been suffered in consequence thereof, an action lay against them, although even if the wall had been of the required height, the tide would still have overflowed it. JAMES, L.J., said: "Suppose that the same damage would have been done by the excess of height of the tide if the wall had been of due height as has been done; yet if the damage has been done by reason of the wall not being of due height, the defendants are liable for that damage arising from that cause, and are not excused because they would not have been liable for similar damage if it had been the result solely of some other cause; and moreover, long before the tide rose even to four feet, it began to flow over towards and into the plaintiffs' works, and of course the defendants cannot escape their liability for the damage so occasioned, because the tide afterwards went on swelling and swelling, even if it could be shown that the same damage would have been occasioned by that additional height of water if the wall of the defendants had been in proper condition. They have been guilty of neglect, and had done damage before the extra height had been reached, and their liability to the plaintiffs was complete when the damage was done. . . . No doubt if the court can see on the whole evidence [as they could not see in that case] that there was a substantial and ascertainable portion of the damage fairly to be attributed *solely to the excess of the tide above the proper height which it was the duty of the defendants to maintain*, occurring after the excess had occurred, and which would have happened if the defendants had done their duty, then there ought to be a proper deduction in that respect" (*Nitro-Phosphate Co. v. London and St. Katharine Docks Co.*, 9 Ch. D. 526).

Art. 6.

Art. 7.

ART. 7.—*To what Extent Civil Remedy interfered with where the unauthorised Act or Omission constitutes a Felony.*²³

(1) Where any unauthorised act or omission is, or gives rise to consequences which make it, a felony, and it also violates a private right, or causes private and peculiar damage to an individual, the latter has a good cause of action.

(2) But (*semble*) the policy of the law will not allow the person injured to seek civil redress, if *he* has failed in his duty of bringing, or endeavouring to bring, the felon to justice.

Canadian Cases.

²³ An action for seduction will not lie where the defendant had connection with the seduced against her will (*Vincent v. Sprague*, 3 U. C. R. 283).

“It is a clear principle of law that, whenever in a civil action for seduction, it turns out upon the trial that the act complained of was not merely a trespass but a felony, it is proper to direct an acquittal, for the civil injury merges in the higher offence, and the policy of the law is that the party wronged must first bring the offender to justice for the crime before he seeks compensation to himself by a civil action for damages” (*Brown v. Dalby*, 7 U. C. R. 170.—Robinson, C.J.).

A conviction for assault is no bar to a civil action (*Clarke v. Rutherford*, 2 O. L. R. 206).

(3) Where the offender has been brought to justice at the instance of some third person injured by a similar offence, or where prosecution is impossible by reason of the death of the offender, or (?) by reason of his escape from the jurisdiction before a prosecution could by reasonable diligence have been commenced, the right of action is not suspended (*Per BAGGALLAY, L.J., Ex parte Ball, Re Shepherd*, 10 Ch. D. 673; and see *per COCKBURN, C.J., Wells v. Abrahams*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 557).

Art. 7.

But although this would seem to be the rule, it is extremely doubtful how it can be enforced. It is no ground for the judge to direct a nonsuit (*Wells v. Abrahams, supra*). It cannot be raised by a summons to strike out the statement of claim (*Roope v. D'Arigdor*, 10 Q. B. D. 412); nor by pleading the felony in the defence, because the effect of that would be to allow a party to set up his own criminality. But it has been suggested, that if an action were brought against a person who was either in the course of being prosecuted for felony, or was liable to be prosecuted for felony, the summary jurisdiction of the court might be invoked to stay the proceedings, which would involve an undue use, probably an abuse, of the process of the court (*Wells v. Abrahams, supra*).²⁴

How to
enforce the
rule.

Canadian Cases.

²⁴ To an action for assault and battery defendant pleaded that before action brought the plaintiff laid an information before a magistrate, charging defendant with felony, that the defendant was com-

Art. 7.

Opinion of
BRAMWELL.
L.J.

In *Ex parte Ball, Re Shepherd* (10 Ch. D. 667), BRAMWELL, L.J., said: "There is the judgment in *Ex parte Elliott* (3 Mont. & A. 110), besides the expressed opinion for centuries, that the felonious origin of a debt is in some way an impediment to its enforcement. But in what way? I can think of only four possible ways: 1. That no cause of action arises at all out of a felony. 2. That it does not arise till prosecution. 3. That it arises on the act, but is suspended till prosecution. 4. That there is neither defence to, nor suspension of the claim by, or at the instance of the felon, but that the court of its own motion, or on the suggestion of the Crown, should stay proceedings till public justice is satisfied. It must be admitted that there are great difficulties in the way of each of these theories.²⁵ That the first is not true is shown by *Marsh v. Keating* (1 Bing. N. C. 198), where it was held, that prosecution being impossible, a felony gave rise to a recoverable debt. It is difficult to suppose that the second supposed solution of the problem is correct. That would be to make the cause of action the act of the felon plus a prosecution. The cause of action would not arise till after both. Till then, the Statute of Limitations would not run. In such a case as the present, or where the felon had died, it would be impossible. And it is to be

Canadian Cases.

mitted for trial, which trial had not yet taken place. *Held*, that the civil right of action was suspended until the criminal charge was disposed of (*Taylor v. M'Cullough*, 8 O. R. 309).

²⁵ Where in an action for seduction the evidence shows that a rape was committed it is the duty of the judge in the interests of public justice to stop the case (*Walsh v. Natrass*, 19 U. C. C. P. 453; *Williams v. Robinson*, 20 U. C. C. P. 255).

observed that it is never suggested that the cause of action is the debt *and* the prosecution. The third possible way is attended by difficulties. The suspension of a cause of action is a thing nearly unknown to the law. It exists where a negotiable instrument is given for a debt, and in cases of compositions with creditors, and these were not held till after much doubt and contest. There may be other instances. And what is to happen? Is the Statute of Limitations to run? Suppose the debtor or his representative sue the creditor, is his set-off suspended? Then how is the defence of impediment to be set up? By plea? That would be contrary to the rule *nemo allegans suam turpitudinem est audiendus*. Besides it would be absurd to suppose that the debtor himself would ever so plead, and face the consequences. Then is the fourth solution right? Nobody ever heard of such a thing; nobody in any case or book ever suggested it till Mr. Justice BLACKBURN did as a possibility. Is it left to the court to find it out on the pleadings? If it appears on the trial, is the judge to discharge the jury? How is the Crown to know of it? There are difficulties, then, in all the possible ways in which one can suppose this impediment to be set up to the prosecution of an action. But, again, suppose it can be, what is the result? It has been held, that when the felon is executed for another felony the claim may be maintained. What is to happen when he dies a natural death, when he goes beyond the jurisdiction, when there is a prosecution, and an acquittal from collusion or carelessness by some prosecutor other than the party injured? All these cases create great difficulties to my mind in the application of this alleged law, and go a long way to justify Mr. Justice BLACKBURN's doubt. Still after the continued expression of opinion and the cases of *Ex parte Elliott* and *Wellock v. Constantine*, I should hesitate to say that there is no practical law as alleged by the respondent."

Art. 7.

—

Art. 7. — Unfortunately the point was not necessary for the decision in *Ex parte Ball*, and consequently the law still remains in a very hazy and unsatisfactory state, with regard to which it is impossible to express any opinion with confidence. However, the rule, as above expressed, has received the sanction of nearly three centuries; and although the criticisms of BRAMWELL, L.J., throw some doubt upon its accuracy, it must, I think, be taken to be law until it is expressly overruled.

In a recent case in Ireland a Divisional Court declined to stay of its own motion, without any application by the defendant, an action of assault on the ground that the assault amounted to a felony, and had not been prosecuted (*A. v. B.*, 24 L. R. Ir. 234; *S. C.*, *sub nom.*, *S. v. S.*, 16 Cox C. C. 566).

It must be observed that the rule only applies as against a plaintiff who has failed in *his duty* of endeavouring to bring the felon to justice, and not to third parties. Where, therefore, in an action for seduction of the plaintiff's daughter, a paragraph of the claim alleged that the defendant administered noxious drugs to the daughter for the purpose of procuring abortion; it was held, that the paragraph could not be struck out as disclosing a felony for which the defendant ought to have been prosecuted, inasmuch as the plaintiff was not the person upon whom the felonious act was committed, and had no duty to prosecute (*Appleby v. Franklin*, 17 Q. B. D. 93; and see also *Osborn v. Gillett*, L. R. 8 Ex. 88).

And the rule does not apply where the defendant is not the person guilty of the felony. So, where A. had stolen goods, and B. has innocently bought them from A., the owner may bring an action of trover against B., although no steps have been taken to bring A. to justice (*White v. Spettigue*, 13 M. & W. 603).

It is expressly provided by Lord Campbell's Act (see *post*, Part II., Chap. VII.), that actions for damages brought in respect of the death of any person under that Act, shall be maintainable "although the death shall have been caused under such circumstances as amount in law to felony."

Art. 7.
—

CHAPTER II.

VARIATION IN THE GENERAL PRINCIPLE WHERE THE UNAUTHORISED ACT OR OMISSION IS ONE FORBIDDEN BY STATUTE.

ART. 8.—*General Rule.*

(1) When a statute gives *a right*, or *creates a duty*, in favour of an individual or class, then, if no penalty is attached, any infringement of the right or breach of the duty will be a tort remediable in the ordinary way (*Mersey Docks Co. v. Gibbs*, L. R. 1 H. L. 93).²⁶

Canadian Cases.

²⁶ “It is now well settled that the statutory obligation to fence imposed upon these defendants by that act can only be taken advantage of by the adjoining proprietor or by one who is in occupation of the lands of such proprietor with his licence or consent” (*Daniels v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 11 O. A. R. 473—Osler, J.A. See also *M'Lennan v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 8 U. C. C. P. 411; *McIntosh v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 30 U. C. R. 601; *Douglass v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 5 O. A. R. 585; *McAlpine v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 38 U. C. R. 446; *Conway v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 12 O. A. R. 708, and *McFie v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, *post*, p. 380, and see note 92, *post*, p. 146).

(2) But where a penalty is attached (whether recoverable by the party aggrieved or not), it then becomes a question of construction whether the legislature intended that the penalty should be the only satisfaction, or whether, in addition, the party injured should be entitled to sue for damages.^{26a}

Art. 8.

(3) In the case of a private Act imposing an active duty, the penalty will *primâ facie* be taken to be the only remedy given for breach of the duty (*Atkinson v. Newcastle Water Co.*, 2 Ex. D. 441).

(1) By Acts of Parliament the harbour of B. was vested in the defendants, and its limits were defined. The defendants had however jurisdiction over the harbour of P. and the channel of P. beyond those limits, for the purpose of, *inter alia*, buoying "the said harbour and channel." A moiety of the net light duties to which ships entering or leaving the harbour of P. contributed, was to be paid to the defendants and to be applied by them in, *inter alia*, buoying and lighting the harbour and channel of P. A vessel was wrecked in the channel of P., which under the Wrecks Removal Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 16), s. 4, the defendants had power to, and did partially, remove. The wreck not removed was not buoyed, and the plaintiff's vessel was in consequence wrecked:—*Held*, that the statutes imposed upon the defendants an obligation to remove the wreck from the channel, or to mark its position by buoys, and that not having done so they were liable in

Illustrations.

Canadian Cases.

^{26a} *Douglas v. Fox*, ante, p. 8.

Art. 8. damages to the plaintiff (*Dormont v. Furness Rail. Co.*, 11 Q. B. D. 496).²⁷

Rules in
Wolverhampton Water-works Co. v. Hawkesford.

(2) In *Wolverhampton Waterworks Co. v. Hawkesford* (28 L. J. C. P. 242) WILLES, J., lays down the following rules for the construction of statutes giving remedies for statutory duties: "There are three classes of cases in which a liability may be created by statute. There is a class where there is a liability existing at common law, which is only re-enacted by the statute, with a special form of remedy; there, unless the statute contains words necessarily excluding the common law remedy, the plaintiff has his election of proceeding either under the statute or at common law. Then there is a second class, which consists of those cases in which a statute has created a liability, but has given no special remedy for it; there the party may adopt an action of debt or other remedy at common law to enforce it. The third class is where the statute creates a liability not existing at common law, and gives also a particular remedy for enforcing it . . . and with respect to that class it has been

Canadian Cases.

²⁷ *Finlay v. Miscamble*, 20 O. R. 29; and *post*, 119.

The plaintiff, a conductor on the G. T. R., was injured while his train was crossing the track of the defendants' railway on a level by the defendants' train running into it. *Held*, defendants were liable (*Brown v. G. W. R.*, 2 Tupper's Reps. in App. 64).

The statute [Consol. Stat. C. c. 66, now sec. 258 Railway Act, Canada, 1888] imposed an absolute duty on the defendants to stop for three minutes, their omission to do so rendered them liable to the plaintiff, unless it was shown to have been caused by the act of God or inevitable necessity, *idem*.

always held that the party must adopt the remedy given by the statute.”²⁸

Art. 8.

ART. 9.—*Where the Act or Omission is forbidden to prevent a particular Mischief.*

Where a duty is created by a statute for the purpose of preventing a mischief of a particular kind, a person, who, by reason of another's neglect of the statutory duty, suffers a loss of a different kind, is not entitled to maintain an action for damages in respect of such loss, *Gorris v. Scott*, L. R. 9 Ex. 125.²⁹

(1) Thus, in the principal case, the defendant, a ship-owner, undertook to carry the plaintiff's sheep from a

Illustrations.

Canadian Cases.

²⁸ Public corporations to which an obligation to keep public roads and bridges in repair has been transferred are not liable to an action in respect of mere nonfeasance, unless the legislature has shown an intention to impose such liability upon them (*Pictou v. Geldert*, (1893) A. C. 524).

²⁹ “The provisions of the statute which require the railway company to blow the whistle or ring the bell when approaching a highway which it crosses apply only to persons travelling upon the highway so intersected upon the same level, and meeting with injury by actual collision, and not to persons passing over a bridge above the railway or upon the highway at a distance from the intersection, to whom the railway owes no duty” (*Lemay v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 17 O. A. R. 300—Hagarty, C.J.O.).

But the above provision does not release persons

Art. 9. foreign port to England. On the voyage, some of the sheep were washed overboard. This would not have happened if the defendant had obeyed certain directions contained in an Order of the Privy Council, which was made under the authority of the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1869. It was, however, held that the object of the statute and order being to prevent the spread of contagious disease among animals, and not to protect them against the perils of the sea, the plaintiff could not recover (*Gorris v. Scott*, L. R. 9 Ex. 125).

(2) And so, where certain regulations were established by statute for the management of the pilchard fishery, and enforced by the imposition of penalties, it was held, that a fisherman who had lost his proper turn and station, according to the regulations, through the breach of them by another fisherman, could not maintain an action for damages against him for the loss of a valuable capture of fish, which the latter had taken, through being in such wrong place. For the object of the statute was to regulate the fishery, and not to give any individual fisherman a right to any particular place (*Stevens v. Jeacocke*, 11 Q. B. 741).³⁰

Canadian Cases.

approaching and passing over level railway crossings from the exercise of ordinary care (*Miller v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 25 U. C. C. P. 389).

³⁰ *Fairbank v. Township of Yarmouth*, 24 O. A. R. 273; *Sibbald v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 20 S. C. R. 259, *post*, p. 155.

Defendant having been employed by a road company to furnish them with stones, by placing them on the road, accidentally caused the death of plaintiffs' servant and horse. On an application for a nonsuit, it was held that the defendant was personally liable for the damage done under

ART. 10.—*The Observance of Statutory Precautions does not restrict Common Law Liability.* Art. 10.

Unless a statute expressly or by necessary implication restricts common law rights, such rights remain unaffected.

Thus, the defendant was possessed of a steam traction-engine, and whilst it was being driven by the defendant's servants along a highway, some sparks, escaping from it, set fire to a stack of hay of the plaintiff's standing on a neighbouring farm. The engine was constructed in conformity with the Locomotive Acts, 1861 and 1865, and there was no negligence in the management of it. It was nevertheless held that the defendant was liable, on the ground that the engine being a dangerous machine (and, therefore, within the doctrine of *Fletcher v. Rylands*)³¹

Canadian Cases.

16 Vict. c. 190, s. 49 [now s. 134, R. S. O., 1897, c. 193] (*Lennox v. Harrison*, 7 U. C. C. P. 496).

³¹ “In my view this case is governed by the principle established in *Fletcher v. Rylands* and cases of that description, that principle being that when a man brings or uses a thing of a dangerous character on his own land he must keep it in at his own peril, and is liable to the consequences if it escapes and does injury to his neighbour. That principle applies, I think, when a person uses a thing of a dangerous character on a public highway and causes injury to another. In the present case the defendants, without any statutory authority, ran a steamer called the *Ontario* on the Fenelon river, and it seems to me that it was wholly immaterial to the result that the injury arose from no want of care or skill on the part of

Art. 10. an action would have been maintainable at common law, and that the Locomotive Acts did not restrict

Canadian Cases.

the defendants' servants in the management of the vessel or in the method of the construction of its boiler and smokestack. I confess myself unable to distinguish between a liability for an act of this kind between a highway on land and a highway on water; to exempt the parties using a dangerous article of this nature express legislative authority is required" (*Hilliard v. Thurston*, 9 O. A. R. pp. 523, 526—Burton, J.A.).

Under sect. 213 of the Criminal Code a corporation may be indicted for omitting, without lawful excuse, to perform the duty of avoiding danger to human life from anything in its charge or under its control. The fact that the consequence of the omission might have justified an indictment for manslaughter in the case of an individual is not a ground for quashing the indictment. As sect. 213 provides no punishment for the offence the common law punishment of a fine may be imposed on a corporation indicted under it (*Union Colliery Co. v. The Queen*, 7 B. C. Rep. 247, 31 S. C. R. 81).

The plaintiff and defendant, adjoining land owners, made an arbitrary division of the line fence between their lots, which was less than five feet in height, which they were to build and keep in repair. By reason of the defendant allowing his portion to get into disrepair, his cattle and sheep got on to the plaintiff's land, and damaged it. The defendant also allowed his cattle to escape and run at large on the highway, from whence, by breaking down the plaintiff's fences, they got on to the plaintiff's land, and further damaged it. A township bye-law provided that no

the common law liability (*Powell v. Fall*, 5 Q. B. D. 597). **Art. 10.**

Canadian Cases.

fence should be less than five feet high, etc., and prohibited the running at large of all breachy cattle, *i.e.*, cattle known to throw down or leap over any fence four feet high, and provided for impounding them, etc. : *Held*, that the defendant was liable for the damages sustained by the plaintiff; and that such liability was not displaced by the bye-law (*Barber v. Cleave*, 1901, May 27, 2 O. L. R. 213).

CHAPTER III.

RELATION OF CONTRACT AND TORT.

ART. 11.—*Distinction Between Actions for Tort and for Breach of Contract.*

(1) If the cause of complaint is for breach of a contractual duty, (that is to say, is for an act or omission which would not give rise to any cause of action without proof of a contract), the action is one of contract.

(2) But if the relation of the plaintiff and the defendant be such that a duty arises from the relationship, irrespective of contract, for a breach of that duty the remedy is an action of tort. See *Kelly v. Metropolitan Rail. Co.*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 944, per A. L. SMITH, L.J., at p. 947.³²

Comment.

Formerly a plaintiff had to be careful to frame his action either in tort or in contract, and the rule then was

Canadian Cases.

³² When a defendant hiring a horse and waggon with seats for two persons places three therein, and the horse on the journey sickens and dies, he will be liable because of the misuser (*Casey v. Archibald*, 2 N. S. R. 4).

An action will lie against an auctioneer for selling goods at a ruinous sacrifice, if the jury

that if the act or omission complained of was both a breach of duty arising apart from contract, and a breach of a contract not to do or to do the act or omission complained of, the plaintiff might recover in contract or tort (*Brown v. Boorman*, 11 Cl. & F. 1). Under the present system of pleading, a plaintiff need not frame his action specifically in either contract or tort, and the distinction is now chiefly of importance as regards costs. It is also of importance as affecting the measure of damages, which is not the same in tort and in contract. And the rule is that where the wrong is in substance tort, the plaintiff cannot merely by suing in contract entitle himself to a larger measure of damages (*Chinery v. Viall*, 5 H. & N. 295). The rule now followed is that the court looks to the substance, not the form, of the action, and if in substance the cause of complaint is a tort, *i.e.*, a breach of a duty irrespective of contract, the action is regarded as one of tort, although the act or omission complained of is also a breach of contract.

Art. 11.

Canadian Cases.

under the circumstances find that he has acted negligently and in disregard of his duty; and it is no misdirection in such a case to tell the jury that the low price for which the goods were sold is evidence to go to them of negligence on the part of the auctioneer (*Cull v. Wakefield*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 178).

“When a factor is employed in the general line of his trade and in whom, therefore, the public have a right to repose confidence while he transacts his accustomed business according to the common usage, then his disregard of a particular instruction, which he may have received in an individual case, will not, as a general rule, make void the transaction as between him and the third person, but his act will be conclusive against his principal” (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J. at p. 180).

Art. 11.

Illustrations.

(1) A railway company owes to a passenger, irrespective of any contract, a duty to take care. The taking of a ticket also constitutes a contract to carry. If the servants of the railway company are negligent, whether by acts of omission or by acts of commission, the cause of action is in substance a tort, being a breach of a duty arising irrespective of contract, although in form the action might be framed as a breach of contract (*Taylor v. Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Rail. Co.*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 134; *Kelly v. Metropolitan Rail. Co.*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 944).

(2) A person who takes in a horse under a contract of agistment, impliedly undertakes not to be negligent in respect of the horse. But as the agister is a bailee, the same duty to take care arises irrespective of the contract, and an action for not taking care is in substance an action of tort for negligence (*Turner v. Stallibrass*, [1898] 1 Q. B. 56). So in all cases of actions between bailor and bailee, if the duty arises out of the bailment at common law, a breach of that duty gives rise to an action for tort: but if the duty only arises out of a contract between the parties, and would not apart from such contract arise from the mere relationship of bailor and bailee, a breach of the duty is properly the subject of an action for breach of contract (*Ibid.*, at p. 60, *per* COLLINS, L.J.).

ART. 12.—*Privity not necessary where the Remedy is in Tort.*

When something done in pursuance of a contract between two persons gives rise to a relationship between one of them and a third person, such that the one owes a duty to the third person, irrespective of the contract, the

third person cannot sue on the contract because he is not privy to it, but he can sue in tort for breach of the duty arising, irrespective of the contract.

Art. 12.

(1) A man employs a surgeon to attend his wife or his infant son. By reason of the surgeon's negligence, the patient is injured. There is a contract between the man who calls in the surgeon and the surgeon, but none between the surgeon and the patient. But irrespective of the contract, the surgeon owes a duty to take care by reason of the relationship of surgeon and patient. And for breach of this duty the patient can sue in tort (*Gladwell v. Steggall*, 5 Bing. N. C. 257; *Pippin v. Sheppard*, 11 Price, 400).³³

Illustrations.

Canadian Cases.

³³ An attorney is not liable to his client for omitting to take advantage of a dishonest defence (*Vail v. Duggan*, 7 U. C. R. 571). "I should be sorry to find it maintained in a court of justice, that an attorney was guilty of culpable negligence in not putting forward such a defence: he might well decline to do so, and as I think, safely, on the ground that it is not a part of his professional duty to take all dishonest advantages" (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.).

An attorney is liable for negligence and plaintiff is entitled to nominal damages, even if grounds of special damages fail (*McLeod v. Boulton*, 3 U. C. R. 105).

"There can be no doubt that an attorney is liable for negligence in the discharge of his duty whereby his client has sustained damage, and I think an attorney is bound to bring to the exercise of his profession a reasonable amount of knowledge, skill and care in connection with the

Art. 12.

(2) A passenger by train lost his luggage by reason of the negligence of the company's servants. The passenger's fare had been paid by his master. There was accordingly no contract between the passenger and the railway company—nevertheless the company were as bailees bound to take care of the passenger's luggage, and for breach of that duty the passenger could sue in tort (*Marshall v. York and Newcastle Rail. Co.*, 11 C. B. 655).³⁴

(3) A servant of the plaintiff took a ticket for a journey on the defendant's railway, and a portmanteau of his was accepted by the defendants as his personal luggage. The portmanteau contained his livery, which was the property of the plaintiff. By reason of the negligence of a porter in the employment of the defendants, the livery was destroyed. There was a contract between the servant and the railway company, but none between the plaintiff and the company. But the company owed the plaintiff a duty to take care by reason of their having accepted the portmanteau for carriage, and for breach of this duty the plaintiff could maintain an action of tort (*Meux v. Great Eastern Rail. Co.*, [1895] 2 Q. B. 387).³⁵

(4) A father bought a gun for the use of himself and

Canadian Cases.

business of his client" (*Hett v. Pun Pong*, 18 S. C. R. 292—Sir W. J. Ritchie, C.J.; *Carrigan v. Andrews*, N. B. R. 1 All. 485).

³⁴ The plaintiff lent or hired his horse to S., who, while on a journey, put it up at defendant's inn, and it was strangled in the stable there, owing, as the jury found, to the negligence of defendant's servant in tying it up in the stall. It was held that the plaintiff might maintain an action therefor (*Walker v. Sharpe*, 31 U. C. R. 340).

³⁵ *McLean et al. v. The Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company*, 24 U. C. R. 270.

his son, and the defendant sold it to him *for that purpose*, fraudulently representing it as sound, and it exploded and injured the son; it was held that the son could maintain an action of deceit, although not being privy to the contract of sale he could not have sued in contract on a warranty that the gun was sound (*Langridge v. Levy*, 4 M. & W. 338).³⁶

Art. 12.

(5) Again, where the defendant sold to A. a hair-wash, *to be used by A.'s wife*, and professed that it was harmless, but in reality it was very deleterious, and injured A.'s wife, it was held that she had a good cause of action against the defendant, for the hairdresser owed A.'s wife a duty, irrespective of contract not to send out for her use a dangerous hair-wash (*George v. Skirington*, L. R. 5 Ex. 1).³⁷

(6) But when no duty, irrespective of contract, can be shown, a person who is injured by another's negligence in carrying out a contract has no cause of action. Thus, in *Le Lievre v. Gould* ([1893] 1 Q. B. 491), mortgagees lent money by instalments to a builder, on the faith of certificates negligently granted by the defendant, who was a surveyor appointed, not by the mortgagees, but by

Canadian Cases.

³⁶ *Smith v. Onderdonk*, 25 O. A. R. 171.

³⁷ A physician wrote a prescription for the plaintiff and directed that it should be charged to him by the druggist who compounded it, which was done. His fee, including the charge for making up the prescription, was paid by the plaintiff. The druggist's clerk by mistake put prussic acid in the mixture and the plaintiff in consequence suffered injury. It was *held* that the druggist was liable to the plaintiff for negligence but the physician was not (*Stretton v. Holmes*, 19 O. R. 286; and see *Howard v. Corporation of City of St. Thomas*, 19 O. R. 719).

Art. 12. the builder's vendor. The certificates were inaccurate, and the mortgagees thereby suffered loss, for which they claimed compensation from the defendant:—*Held*, that as there was no contractual relation between them, the defendant owed no duty to the plaintiffs, and the action could not be maintained. It was urged that a certificate carelessly issued was as dangerous as an ill-made gun or a poisonous hair-wash, and that on that ground the defendant was liable; but the court would not admit the analogy. Of course, however, if the certificate had been *fraudulent*, *i.e.*, issued with intent to deceive the plaintiff, then, independently of any contractual relation, the defendant would have been liable in an action of deceit.³⁸

(7) So, too, when A. built a coach for the Postmaster-General, B. horsed it and hired C. to drive it, the coach broke down from a defect in its construction, and C. was consequently injured, it was held that A. *owed no duty to C. apart from contract*, therefore C. could not sue A. in tort. Nor, of course, could C. have sued A. in contract, as C. was no party to the contract between A. and B., and A. was no party to the contract between B. and C. (*Winterbottom v. Wright*, 10 M. & W. 109, followed in *Earl v. Lubbock*, [1905] 1 K. B. 253).³⁹

Canadian Cases.

³⁸ A husband is not entitled to damages for the personal injury and suffering of the wife as against a medical man who neglects to attend upon her according to contract (*Hunter v. Ogden*, 31 U. C. R. 132).

³⁹ The ticket issued to M., a traveller by rail from Boston, Mass., to St. John, N.B., entitled him to cross the St. John Harbour by ferry, and a coupon attached to the ticket was accepted in payment of his fare. The ferry was under the control and management of the corporation of St. John.

ART. 13.—*Duties gratuitously undertaken.*Art. 13.
—

When a person gratuitously undertakes to perform any service for another, then although no action will lie for not performing the service (there being no consideration for the promise) yet an action will lie for negligence in the performance of it (*Coggs v. Bernard*, 1 Sm. L. C. 177).

A duty to take care may arise apart from any contract whatever, and for breach of that duty the remedy is an action of tort.

(1) Thus, in *Coggs v. Bernard*, the defendant gratuitously promised the plaintiff to remove several hogsheads of brandy from one cellar to another, and, in doing so, one of the casks got staved through his gross negligence. Upon these facts it was decided that the defendant was liable; for although his contract could not have been enforced against him, yet, having once entered upon the performance of it, he thence became liable for all misfeasance. Illustrations.

(2) Again, the defendants, the Metropolitan District Railway Company, had running powers over the South Western Railway between Hammersmith and the New Richmond Station of the South Western Company. Above the booking office at the Richmond Station were the words "South Western and Metropolitan Booking Office and District Railway." The plaintiff took from

Canadian Cases.

Held, that an action would lie against the corporation for injuries to M. caused by the negligence of the officers of the boat during the passage (*Mayor of St. John v. MacDonald*, 14 S. C. R. 1).

Art. 13. the clerk there employed by the South Western Company a return ticket to and from Hammersmith. The ticket was not headed with the name of either company, but bore on it the words "*viâ* District Railway." On his return journey from Hammersmith the plaintiff travelled with this ticket in a train belonging to the defendants and under the management of their servants. The carriage being unsuited for the New Richmond Station platform, the plaintiff, in alighting, fell and was hurt. He brought an action against the defendants, and the jury found negligence in them:—*Held*, that having invited or permitted the plaintiff to travel in their train, the defendants were bound to make reasonable provision for his safety; and that there was evidence of their liability, *even assuming the ticket not to have been issued by or for them, but for the South Western Company* (*Foulkes v. Metropolitan District Rail. Co.*, 5 C. P. D. 157).

(3) In *Doorman v. Jenkins* (2 A. & E. 256), a keeper of a coffee house gratuitously undertook the custody of money for a customer. It was lost whilst in his care by his negligence. He was held liable in an action for breach of the duty to take care arising from his becoming bailee of the money.

(4) Where the plaintiff was invited by the defendants' servant to ride on an engine, and he did so for his own convenience, and was injured by the negligence of the defendants' servants, the defendants were held liable; as by gratuitously undertaking to carry the plaintiff, the defendants came under a duty to exercise care, and they were liable in an action of tort for breach of that duty (*Harris v. Perry & Co.*, [1903] 2 K. B. 219).

CHAPTER IV.

VARIATION IN THE GENERAL PRINCIPLE WHERE THE UNAUTHORISED ACT OR OMISSION TAKES PLACE OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF OUR COURTS.

ART. 14.—*Torts committed Abroad.*

AN action will lie in the English Courts for a tort committed outside England, provided :

- (a) It is actionable according to English law and may be the subject of either civil or criminal proceedings according to the law of the country where it was committed (*Machado v. Fontes*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 231) ; and
- (b) It is a tort which is not of a purely local nature, such as a trespass to, or ouster from, land, or a nuisance affecting hereditaments.

Note, that in order to comply with paragraph (a) it is not necessary that the tort should be *actionable* according to the law of the country where the act was committed, provided that it is *not justifiable* by that law ; that is to say, that it is an act in respect of which civil or criminal proceedings may be taken in that country.

Art. 14.

Illustrations.

(1) Thus, in the leading case of *Mostyn v. Fabrigas* (1 Sm. L. C. 628), it was held that an action lay in England against the governor of Minorca for a false imprisonment committed by him in Minorca, the plaintiff being a native Minorquin.

(2) So actions may be brought in this country against foreigners for injuries committed on the high seas (*Submarine Telegraph Co. v. Dickson*, 15 C. B. (N.S.) 759).

(3) On the other hand, where there was a collision between two ships in Belgian waters, and the owners of one of the ships were liable according to Belgian law, notwithstanding that the Belgian law imposed on them compulsory pilotage, it was held that no action could be maintained against them in our courts, which recognise the plea of compulsory pilotage as a good answer to an action for collision (*The Halley*, L. R. 2 P. C. 193, 204; and see also *The Guy Mannering*, 7 P. D. 52, 132; and *The Augusta*, 6 Asp. M. C. 58, 161).

(4) Conversely, where the governor of a colony had committed a tort according to our law, but was, by an act of the Colonial Legislature, discharged from responsibility in the colony, it was held that he could not be sued in England (*Phillips v. Eyre*, L. R. 4 Q. B. 225; 6 *ibid.*, 1).

(5) So an action will lie in this country for a libel contained in a pamphlet in the Portuguese language and published in Brazil, even though libel be not actionable in Brazil, provided it be not justifiable in Brazil, *i.e.*, it is enough if it be punishable in Brazil (*Machado v. Fontes*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 231).

(6) The English courts have no jurisdiction to entertain an action to recover damages for a trespass to land situate abroad; injuries to proprietary rights in foreign real estate being outside their jurisdiction (see *British*

South African Co. v. The Companhia de Mocambique, [1893] A. C. 602, where all the prior cases are examined). **Art. 14.**
—

(7) The case of *Morocco Bound, etc. v. Harris* ([1895] 1 Ch. 534), has given rise in some minds to the idea that torts committed abroad cannot be enforced in English courts. In that case, however, the alleged tort was infringement of copyright in *Germany*. The English law gave the plaintiffs no copyright in Germany, but only in England, and although the German law gave them copyright, the infringement of that was a tort according to German law but not according to English law. The case, therefore, does not comply with the conditions required by paragraph (a), *supra*.

CHAPTER V.

OF PERSONAL DISABILITY TO SUE AND TO BE SUED FOR TORT.

ART. 15.—*Who may sue.*

(1) Every person may maintain an action for tort, except an alien enemy, and a convict during his incarceration (33 & 34 Vict. c. 23, ss. 8, 30).⁴⁰

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁰ The executor of a deceased partner in trade is tenant in common with the surviving partners of the partnership property, and the surviving partners cannot sue him in trespass for a wrongful sale and conversion against their will of the whole of the partnership property (*Strathy v. Crooks*, 2 U. C. R. 51).

Tenants in common cannot maintain trespass against each other (*Wemp v. Mormon et al.*, 2 U. C. R. 146).

“A man may become the absolute owner of a chattel by purchase without seeing the chattel, and without the performance of any visible act of receiving possession; and it is equally clear that such purchaser, without ever having had actual visible possession of the chattel, may bring trespass against anyone who wrongfully converts it or injures it. It is enough if he has the exclusive

A married woman may sue alone, and any damages recovered are her separate property (45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, s. 1; *Beasley v. Roney*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 509). Art. 15.

(2) A husband cannot sue his wife for tort, nor a wife her husband, except that a wife may sue her husband (but not a husband his wife) for the security and protection of her separate property (see *Phillips v. Barnet*, 1 Q. B. D. 436; and 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, s. 12).

(3) A corporation cannot sue for a tort merely affecting its reputation, such as a libel charging the corporation with corrupt practices (*Mayor of Manchester v. Williams*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 94).

(4) A child cannot maintain an action for injuries sustained while *en ventre sa mère* (*Walker v. Great Northern Rail. Co.*, 28 L. R. Ir. 69).

ART. 16.—*Who may be sued for a Tort.*⁴¹

(1) Every individual who commits a tort is liable to be sued, notwithstanding infancy,

Canadian Cases.

property in the chattel and a right to the immediate possession of it" (*Haydon v. Crawford*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 587.—Robinson, C.J.).

A bailee may maintain an action against a wrongdoer (*Sanford v. Bowles*, 3 N. S. R. 304; *McDougall v. McNeil*, 24 N. S. R. 322).

⁴¹ "There is no doubt that two or more persons cannot be jointly sued in an action for verbal

Art. 16. coverture, or unsoundness of mind; except
 (1) the sovereign, (2) foreign sovereigns, and
 (3) ambassadors of foreign powers (see *Magdalena Co. v. Martin*, 28 L. J. Q. B. 310). But foreign sovereigns and ambassadors can waive their privilege (*Duke of Brunswick v. King of Hanover*, 6 Bea. 1).

(2) A corporation which commits a tort is as liable to be sued as a private individual would be, if the thing done or omitted is within the purpose for which the corporation exists; but otherwise the corporation is not liable, and its directors, servants, or other persons who authorise or commit the tort can alone be sued (*Mersey Docks v. Gibbs*, L. R. 1 H. L. 93).

Illustrations.
 Infants.

(1) Thus, if an infant hires a horse he is liable in an action of negligence for immoderately riding the horse, for, as bailee, he is bound to take care of the horse, and the breach of that duty is a tort (*Burnard v. Huggis*, 14

Canadian Cases.

slander; for in legal consideration it is an act which cannot be committed by several persons, and must be considered the separate *tort* of each person who spoke the words, and for which separate actions only can be brought. In the instance of written slander or libel, the law holds a different course, and permits the plaintiff to make all who participated, either openly or by secret instigation, in publishing the libel, joint defendants in the action" (*Brown v. Hirshly*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 734.—*Sherwood, J.*; and *post*, p. 228).

C. B. (N.S.) 45, followed in *Walley v. Holt*, 35 L. T. 631). But he would not be liable in an action of *contract* founded on the hiring (*Jennings v. Rundall*, 8 T. R. 335).

Art. 16.
—

(2) But it may be that extreme youth may be a defence in an action of fraud; for as fraud depends, not upon acts or omissions simply, but upon acts done or omissions made with *intent to injure another*, it would seem to follow that extreme youth or lunacy of such a character as would negative the existence of such intention would probably be held a good defence (see *per* ESHER, M.R., in *Emmens v. Pottle*, 16 Q. B. D. at p. 356).

(3) There is not much authority upon the liability of Lunatics. *lunatics* for their torts. Lord KENYON points out in *Haycroft v. Creasy* (2 East, p. 104),⁴² the distinction between answering *civiliter et criminaliter* for acts injurious to others. “In the latter case the maxim applied *actus non facit reum nisi mens sit rea*, but it was otherwise in civil actions where the intent was immaterial if the act done were injurious to another.” And no doubt a lunatic is generally liable in tort (see also *per* ESHER, M.R., in *Hanbury v. Hanbury*, 8 T. L. R. at p. 560).

(4) With regard to corporations, of course actions of Corporations. tort can of necessity only arise for acts or omissions of their servants or directors, and the difficulty in such cases is the same as arises in other cases of the responsibility of a principal for the acts of his agent, viz., the

Canadian Cases.

⁴²A lunatic is civilly liable in damages to persons injured by his acts, unless utterly blameless. Where a lunatic defendant had set fire to a barn, and the evidence showed that, while not responsible to the extent of an ordinary man, he was not utterly unconscious that he was doing wrong, *Held*, that he was liable for the damage done (*Stanley v. Hayes*, 8 O. L. R. 81).

Art. 16. difficulty of determining whether or not the act or omission complained of was within the scope of the general authority or duty of such servant or director (see Chapter on Principal and Agent).

It was long doubtful whether a corporation aggregate could be sued in an action of malicious prosecution. It was thought that a corporation, having no mind, could not act maliciously (see Lord BRAMWELL's opinion in *Abrath v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, 11 App. Cas. 247). But it is now settled that a corporation may be made liable for malicious prosecution if in instituting the proceedings it is actuated by motives which in an individual would be malice (*Cornford v. Carlton Bank*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 392, following *Edwards v. Midland Rail. Co.*, 6 Q. B. D. 287).⁴³

Canadian Cases.

⁴³ *Freeborn v. The Singer Sewing Machine Co.*, 2 Manitoba L. R. 253; *Wilson v. The City of Winnipeg*, 4 Manitoba L. R. 193; *Miller v. Manitoba Lumber and Fuel Co.*, 6 M. L. R. 487.

An action for slander will not lie against a corporation (*Marshall v. Central Ontario R. W. Co.*, 28 O. R. 241).

Though municipal corporations are not bound by law to establish and manage a fire department, yet if they do so they are liable for injuries caused by the negligence of the servants employed by them therein while in the performance of their duties (*Hesketh v. Toronto*, 25 O. A. R. 449).

In the absence of a statute imposing liability for negligence or nonfeasance, a municipal corporation is not liable in damages for injury caused to a citizen by reason of a sidewalk having been raised to a higher level than a private way, or having been allowed to get out of repair (*The City of St.*

as to false imprisonment see p 99. 54.

(5) Where, however, a *public duty* is imposed by statute on a corporation, it by no means follows that a private injury, caused to an individual by non-feasance, will give him a right of action against the corporation. Of course, if the statute shows an intention to impose such a liability on the corporation, they will be held liable; but the mere imposition of a public duty (*ex. gr.* to repair roads) does not of itself render the corporation liable to an action for non-performance of the duty. They may be

Art. 16.
—

Canadian Cases.

John v. Campbell, 26 S. C. R. 1; and see *post*, p. 288).

D. brought an action for damages against the corporation of the town of C. for injuries sustained by falling on a sidewalk where ice had formed and been allowed to remain for a length of time. *Held*, that the corporation was liable, the evidence showing that the sidewalk, either from improper construction or from age and long use, had sunk down so as to allow water to accumulate upon it, whereby the ice causing the accident was formed (*The Corporation of Cornwall v. Derochie*, 24 S. C. R. 301, and *ante*, p. 44).

“The case of *Caswell v. St. Mary's Road Co.* (28 U. C. R. 247) seems to me to be good law; it was there *held*, that if snow collect on a certain spot, and by the thawing or freezing the travel upon it becomes specifically dangerous, and if this special difficulty can be conveniently corrected by removing the snow or ice, or by other reasonable means, there is the duty on the person or body, on whom the care or reparation rests, to make the place fit and safe for travel” (*Ibid.*—Taschereau, J., at p. 303).

Rounds v. Corporation of Stratford, 26 U. C. C. P. 11; *Roe v. Corporation of Lucknow*, 21 O. A. R. 1.

Art. 16. — liable to a prosecution, or to a *mandamus*, but not to an action for damages (*Municipality of Pictou v. Geldert*, [1893] A. C. 524).

Trades
unions.

(6) Trades unions are registered under the Trade Union Acts, 1871 and 1876, are associations of a special kind created by statute and empowered to hold property, and with limited powers of suing or being sued in contract. A trade union may nevertheless be sued in tort in its registered name (*Taff Vale Rail. Co. v. Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants*, [1901] A. C. 426).

Married
women.

As to the liability of married women for their torts, see *post*, Chap. VI., Art. 17.

CHAPTER VI.

LIABILITY FOR TORTS COMMITTED BY OTHERS.

SECTION I.—LIABILITY OF HUSBAND FOR TORTS OF WIFE.

ART. 17.—*Wife's ante-nuptial and post-nuptial Torts.*

(1) A married woman may be sued alone in respect of her ante-nuptial torts ; but her husband is also liable to the extent of the property which he received with her ; and he may be sued either jointly with her or alone (45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, ss. 13—15).⁴⁴

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁴ A married woman may bring an action of libel in her own name without joining her husband as plaintiff (*Spahr v. Bean*, 18 O. R. 70).

A bear belonging to one of the defendants escaped from premises, the separate property of Mary, wife of John McCreary, where it had been confined by the latter without objection from his wife, and attacked and injured the plaintiff on a public street. *Held*, that the wife having under R. S. O., 1887, c. 132, sects. 3, 14 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 163], all the rights of a *feme sole* in respect of her separate property, might have had the bear

Art. 17. (2) A married woman may also be sued alone in respect of her post-nuptial torts (45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, s. 1), but her husband is also liable, and may be joined with her as defendant (*Seroka v. Kattenburg*, 17 Q. B. D. 177; *Earle v. Kingscote*, [1900] 1 Ch. 203).

Prior to the Married Women's Property Act, 1882, a wife could not be sued alone for a tort. Her husband was necessarily joined as defendant in an action of tort brought against her, as all her property vested in him during coverture, and there was therefore no means of satisfying a judgment obtained against her alone. Since the passing of the Married Women's Property Act, a

Canadian Cases.

removed therefrom, and not having done so she was liable (*Shaw v. McCreary*, 19 O. R. 39).

Apart from any legislation a married woman may be liable for torts committed by her unless she has been acting under the coercion of her husband (*Ibid.*—*Boyd, C.*; *Stone v. Knapp*, 29 U. C. C. P. 609; *Wagner v. Jefferson*, 37 U. C. R. 551; *Consolidated Bank v. Henderson*, 29 U. C. C. P. 549).

In an action for a tort committed by a wife during coverture, the husband is not a proper party, but the wife must be sued alone (*Amer v. Rogers et ux.*, 31 U. C. C. P. 195).

“The position of a married woman, as regards liability for her separate contracts and for her torts during coverture, is essentially different. She is bound by her civil torts just as if she was discovert, and whether she has separate property or not. But her contracts, though valid as against her property, cannot be sued upon at law or in equity, either during or after her coverture, so as to bind her person” (*Ibid.*—*Osler, J.* See, however, R. S. O., 1897, c. 163).

married woman is capable of holding separate property, and judgment may be had against her to the extent of her separate property, and to that extent the Act provides that she is liable for, and may be sued alone for her torts as if she were a *feme sole*. This enactment, however, does not affect the common law liability of a husband for his wife's torts (*Seroka v. Kattenburg, ubi supra*); and, consequently, a plaintiff can elect whether he will sue the wife alone, or join her husband as co-defendant with her. The present state of the law is clearly defined by the judgment of the Court of Appeal in *Beck v. Pierce* (23 Q. B. D. 316). A husband is not liable for the torts of his wife committed by her whilst judicially separated from him (20 & 21 Vict. c. 85, s. 26), but his liability for her torts is not affected by his living apart from her under a voluntary separation (*Head v. Briscoe*, 5 C. & P. 484).

Art. 17.

SECTION II.—LIABILITY FOR TORTS OF AGENTS AND SERVANTS.

ART. 18.—*Qui facit per alium facit per se*.

A person who employs an agent to commit a tort is liable for the act of the agent as fully as if he had himself committed the tort. And the agent is also liable. In tort a person can never excuse himself by saying that he was acting as the agent of another. Agent and principal are equally liable.⁴⁵

The principal is not, however, necessarily answerable for every tort of his agent. If the agent is employed to

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁵ The plaintiff owned a dwelling-house for twenty years, and the defendant, intending to

- Art. 18.** commit a tort the principal is clearly liable. If the agent is employed to do a thing not in itself wrongful,
-

Canadian Cases.

erect a house on his land adjoining, employed an architect, who drew the plans, whereby trenches to lay the foundations in were to be dug adjoining the plaintiff's foundation wall, and the depth of the trenches was shown. This work was let out to a contractor, and through his negligence in digging the trenches, etc., the wall of the plaintiff's house fell. It was *held* that the defendant was liable, for the damage arose, not in a matter collateral to, but in the performance of the very act which the contractor was employed to perform (*Wheelhouse v. Darch*, 28 U. C. C. P. 269; and see R. S. O., 1897, c. 160, sect. 4; *Kerr v. The Atlantic & N. W. R. Co.*, 25 S. C. R. 197).

The plaintiff, travelling by electric railway along a country road on a dark night, got off at a regular stopping place. He then turned back along the road, and after he had walked some distance along it, and was moving towards the railway track, the car by which he had travelled, backing up, struck him. There was a light at both ends of the car, which was travelling at the rate of three or four miles an hour, but the current was very weak and the light slight, and the motor-man came within four or five feet of the plaintiff before seeing him, and he did not sound the gong or give any other warning of his approach. *Held*, that there was evidence of negligence on the part of the defendants, and the appeal from the trial judgment was dismissed and a new trial refused, on the plaintiff consenting to reduce his damages (*Ford v. The Metropolitan R. W. Co.*, 1902, 4 O. L. R. 29).

While a teamster was delivering a load of coke

and in the course of doing the thing for which he is employed he commits a tort, the principal's liability depends partly on whether the agent is a servant or an agent who is not a servant, *i.e.*, an independent contractor.

Art. 18.

ART. 19.—*Ratification of Tort committed by an Agent.*

A tortious act done for another, by a person not assuming to act for himself, but for such other person, though without any precedent authority whatever, becomes the act of the principal if subsequently ratified by him, and, whether it be for his detriment or his advantage, to the same extent as if the same act had been done by his previous authority (*Wilson v. Tummam*, 6 Man. & Gr. 242).

This rule is generally expressed by the maxim, "*Omnis ratihabitio retrotrahitur, et mandato priori æquiparatur*,"

Canadian Cases.

on the premises of the defendants, an iron foundry company, he was struck in the eye and injured by a chip, which one of the defendants' workmen, who was cutting off the excrescences on the inside of an iron pipe for the purpose of smoothing it, had chipped off. The accident might have been avoided had there been a screen or guard, or, in the absence of such device, by the workman stopping work during the delivery of the coke. *Held*, that the defendants were liable for the injury sustained (*Fallis v. The Gartshore, Thompson Pipe and Foundry Company*, 1902, 4 O. L. R 176).

Art. 19. — and is equally applicable to torts and to contracts. It should be observed that the act cannot be ratified when the person doing it does not profess at the time of doing it to be acting on behalf of a principal (4 Inst. 317; *Wilson v. Barker*, 4 B. & Ad. 614; and judgment of DALLAS, C.J., in *Hull v. Pickersgill*, 1 B. & B. 286; *Wilson v. Tumman*, 6 M. & G. 242; and *Keighley, Maxsted & Co. v. Durant*, [1901] A. C. 240).

Illustration

The plaintiff's goods were illegally seized under a warrant of distress handed to a bailiff by the defendants. The plaintiff wrote to the defendants seeking reparation. The defendants replied that their solicitors would accept process of service. The vestry had given no special instructions to the brokers. It was held in the Court of Appeal that there was ample evidence of ratification by the defendants, and that they were liable for the wrongful seizure made by the bailiff on their behalf (*Carter v. Vestry of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington*, 64 J. P. 548).

ART. 20.—*Unauthorised Delegation by Agent.*

A master is not liable for the tortious acts of persons to whom his agent has, without authority, delegated his duties. An agent may have express authority, and in some cases may have implied authority, to delegate his duties to another, but if without such authority he delegates his duties to another, that other does not become the agent of the master.

Illustrations.

(1) Thus, where the driver and conductor of an omnibus authorised a bystander to drive the omnibus (the driver having been ordered to discontinue driving by a policeman who thought he was drunk), and the

bystander, whilst driving negligently, injured the plaintiff, it was held that the defendants were not liable as the bystander was not their servant (*Gwilliam v. Twist*, [1895] 2 Q. B. 84).

Art. 20.
—

(2) But where the driver of a cart negligently left the cart in custody of a lad whose duty it was to go with the cart to deliver parcels, but had been forbidden to drive, and the lad drove the cart so that it collided with the plaintiff's carriage, the employer of the driver was held liable for the negligence of the driver in leaving the cart in custody of the lad. But the employer would not have been liable for the negligence of the lad, as he was not acting within the scope of his employment, and the driver had no authority to delegate the driving to him (*Engelhart v. Farrant & Co.*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 240).

Such is a brief outline of the law relating to the responsibility of masters to third parties for the torts of their servants; but the learning on the subject is of so technical a character, and the distinctions as to when a servant is, and when he is not, acting within the scope of his employment, or even whether he be a servant at all, are so very refined, and the authorities are so conflicting, that a legal training is often necessary in order that the difference may be distinguished. I shall therefore content myself with the foregoing general rules (which are believed to be accurate so far as they go), leaving to other and larger works on the law of master and servant the task of quoting the numerous cases on the subject, and commenting upon the very subtle distinctions between them.

Art. 21. **ART. 21.**—*Liability for Contractors and other Agents.*⁴⁹

(1) A principal is liable for the acts of his agent

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁹ L. was walking along the sidewalk of a street in Halifax at night when an electric lamp went out, and in the darkness she fell over a hydrant and was injured. In an action against the city for damage it was shown that there was a space of seven or eight feet between the hydrant and the inner line of the sidewalk, and that L. was aware of the position of the hydrant, and accustomed to walk on this street. The statutes respecting the government of the city do not oblige the council to keep the streets lighted, but authorise them to enter into contracts for that purpose. At the time of the accident the city was lighted by electricity by a company who had contracted with the corporation therefor. Evidence was given to show that it was not possible to prevent a single lamp or a batch of lamps going out at times. *Held*, reversing the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, that the city was not liable; that the corporation being under no statutory duty to light the streets the relation between it and the contractor was not that of master and servant, or principal and agent, but that of employer and independent contractors, and the corporation was not liable for negligence in the performance of the service; that the position of the hydrant was not in itself evidence of negligence in the corporation, and that L. could have avoided the accident by the exercise of reasonable care (*The City of Halifax v. Lordly*, 20 S. C. R. 505; *McMillan v. Walker*, 5 N. B. R. 31).

An action for malicious arrest cannot be maintained against a principal on an arrest made on

either (a) expressly authorised by him, or (b) done Art. 21.

Canadian Cases.

his agent's apprehension that the debtor would leave the province, the affidavit and arrest being both made without the principal's knowledge, privity or procurement (*Smith v. Thompson*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 327).

"I take it to be clear on general principles that where malice begins the agency ends, for there to serve a wrongful end of his own, the agent is going out of the scope of his authority, and cannot make his principal liable for an act flowing wholly from his own bad motives" (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.); but see *Lyden v. McGee*, 16 O. R., *post*, 104.

The Kingston and Bath Road Co. v. Campbell, 20 S. C. R. 605; *Wishart v. City of Brandon*, 4 Manitoba L. R. 453.

A man dealing with others is under no duty to take precautions to prevent loss to the latter by the criminal acts of third persons, and the omission to do so is not in itself negligence in law (*Imperial Bank of Canada v. Bank of Hamilton*, A. C., 1903, 49).

The act incorporating the town of St. Louis, Que., gives power to the council to regulate the connection of private drains with the sewers, "owners and occupiers being bound to make and establish connections at their own cost, under the superintendence of an officer appointed by the corporation." It was *held* that the municipality could not be made liable for damages caused through the acts of a person permitted by the council to make such connections as he is neither an employee of the corporation nor under its control (*Dallas v. Town of St. Louis*, 32 S. C. R. 120).

A municipal corporation having placed a barrier round a portion of the sidewalk which they were

Art. 21. within the scope of his authority, and for the general benefit of his principal.⁵⁰

Canadian Cases.

repairing, the plaintiff at night going round, fell into a trench dug by a gas company, with consent of the corporation, under an agreement for indemnity and to properly warn and protect the public. No lights were put up by either defendant. The plaintiff brought this action against both for injuries sustained. *Held*, that both the defendants were liable to the plaintiff, the corporation for non-repair, and not warning the public, and the gas company under their special contract with the corporation and under R. S. O., 1897, c. 199, sect. 26, but that the corporation should have judgment over against the company (*McIntyre v. The Corporation of the Town of Lindsay et al.*, 1902, 4 O. L. R. 448).

⁵⁰ *Matthews v. Hamilton Powder Co.*, 14 O. A. R. 261; *Cram v. Ryan*, 25 O. R. 524.

The medical health officer of a municipal corporation appointed under R. S. O. c. 205, sect. 47 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 248, sect. 31], is not a servant of the corporation so as to make them liable for his acts done in pursuance of his statutory duty (*Forsythe v. Canniff, Corporation of Toronto*, 20 O. R. 478).

A constable in charge of a patrol waggon is not a servant of a board of commissioners of police constituted under sect. 481 of the Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, as amended by 62 Vict. c. 26, sect. 28 (O.), so as to make them liable for his negligence in the performance of his duties.

Hesketh v. The City of Toronto (1898), 25 A. R. 449, *ante*, p. 76, distinguished (*Winterbottom v. Board of Commissioners of Police of the City of London*, 1901, 1 O. L. R. 549).

(2) A principal is not liable for the collateral negligence of his agent (*not being a servant*), that is, **Art. 21.**

Canadian Cases.

In a public and busy street of a city a horse which was being driven became frightened by a steam roller being used by paving contractors under a provision in the contract, and engaged in repairing an intersecting street, and, swerving suddenly upon the plaintiff, who was passing on a bicycle, injured him. The work was being done for the corporation, and it necessitated the use of the roller. It was shown that the roller was a machine likely to frighten horses of ordinary courage and steadiness; that of this the city corporation's servants were aware; and that proper precautions were not taken on the occasion in question to warn persons of the approach of the roller to the street on which the horse was passing. *Held*, that the place where the work was to be done and the means by and the manner in which it was to be performed made it incumbent on the city corporation, if they had been doing the work otherwise than through a contractor, to see that proper precautions were taken to guard against danger to the public from the use of the roller; and the corporation could not rid themselves of this obligation by intrusting the work to a contractor. *Penny v. Wimbledon Urban District Council* (1898), 2 Q. B. 212; (1899), 2 Q. B. 72, followed. *Held*, also, that the contractors were bound equally with the corporation to take notice that the roller was likely to cause danger to the public, and their failure to take proper precautions occasioned the accident.

Judgment of Meredith, C.J.C.P., affirmed (*Kirk v. City of Toronto et al.*, 8 O. L. R. 730).

Art. 21. — for a negligent act or omission of the agent which arises incidentally in the course of the performance of the work ; because he never authorised that act or omission.

(3) But to this rule there are three exceptions :

- (a) Where the agent is employed to do an act unlawful in itself the principal is liable for the direct consequences of such act, and is also liable for the consequences of the agent's negligence in the course of doing the act (*Ellis v. Sheffield Gas Co.*, 2 E. & B. 767).
- (b) If the principal is under an obligation by contract or statute to do a particular thing, and he employs an agent to do it, he is liable if the agent neglects to do the thing, or does it improperly. He cannot get rid of his duty by employing an agent (*Hole v. Sittingbourne, etc., Rail. Co.*, 6 H. & N. 488).
- (c) Where the thing which the agent is employed to do will be a nuisance, or is likely in the ordinary course of events to cause damage, unless proper precautions are taken, the principal is liable for the neglect of the agent to take those precautions.

Comment on
above rule.

It will be noticed that the liability of one who employs another to do work for the torts of that other is not so extensive where the person employed is a contractor as it

is where that other is a servant. A master has control of the servant as to the way he does his work, and it is his duty to see that the work is so done as not to cause damage to others—so he is liable for the collateral negligence of the servant. When an independent contractor is employed the principal is only liable for acts which (a) he has expressly authorised, or which (b) are done for the master's benefit and are within the scope of the agent's authority, and so are impliedly authorised. He cannot (except in the cases stated) be held liable for acts done by the contractor or agent for his own benefit or outside the scope of his agency. But a person who is under a duty to do something cannot evade that duty by deputing its performance to another. So if a person is under an obligation to do something and he employs an agent to do it, he is responsible for any neglect of the agent to properly perform that duty.

Art. 21.

So, too, if a person chooses to do something which he does at his peril, or something which will be dangerous if not properly done, he must see that the person he employs to do the work does it properly. Having authorised the work, he cannot escape responsibility for its being carried out in such a manner as not to be dangerous.

(1) A railway company was empowered by Act of Parliament to construct a railway bridge over a highway. The company employed a contractor to do the work. A servant of the contractor negligently caused the death of a person passing underneath on the highway by allowing a stone to fall on him. The contractor would no doubt have been liable for the negligence of his servant, but in an action brought by the administratrix of the deceased against the railway company the defendants were held not liable for the negligence of the workman, being that of an agent who was not their servant, and merely collateral to the work which he was employed to do

Illustrations,
Contractors.

Art. 21. (*Reedie v. London and North Western Rail. Co.*, 4 Ex. 244).

(2) So where a company contracted with A. to construct a railway, and A. sub-contracted with B. to construct a bridge on it, and B. employed C. to erect a scaffold under a special contract between him and C.; a passenger injured by the negligent construction of the scaffold could only sue C., and not A., B., or the company (*Knight v. Fox*, 5 Ex. 721).

Illustrations
of exceptions.

(3) A company, not authorised to interfere with the streets of Sheffield, directed their contractor to open trenches therein; the contractor's servants in doing so left a heap of stones, over which the plaintiff fell and was injured. Here the defendant company was held liable, as the interference with the streets was in itself an unlawful act (*Ellis v. Sheffield Gas Consumers Co.*, 23 L. J. Q. B. 42).

(4) So where the defendants were authorised, by an Act of Parliament, to construct an opening bridge over a navigable river, a duty was cast upon them to construct it properly and efficiently; and the plaintiff having suffered loss through a defect in the construction and working of the bridge, it was held that the defendants were liable under exception (b), and could not excuse themselves by throwing the blame on their contractor (See *Hole v. Sittingbourne, etc. Rail. Co.*, 6 H. & N. 488).

(5) Plaintiff and defendant were owners of two adjoining houses, plaintiff being entitled to have his house supported by defendant's soil. Defendant employed a contractor to pull down his house, excavate the foundations, and rebuild the house. The contractor undertook the risk of supporting the plaintiff's house as far as might be necessary during the work, and to make good any damage and satisfy any claims arising therefrom. Plaintiff's house was injured in the progress of the work, owing to the means taken by the contractor to support

it being insufficient:—*Held*, on the principle above laid down (paragraph 3), that the defendant was liable (*Bower v. Peate*, 1 Q. B. D. 321, followed in *Dalton v. Angus*, 6 App. Cas. 740, and *Hughes v. Percival*, 8 App. Cas. 443.

Art. 21.

(6) A district council employed a contractor to make up a highway, which was used by the public but was not repairable by the inhabitants at large. In carrying out the work the contractor negligently left on the road a heap of soil unlighted and unprotected. The plaintiff, walking along the road after dark, fell over the heap and was injured. In an action against the district council and the contractor to recover damages, it was held that, as from the nature of the work danger was likely to arise to the public using the road, unless precautions were taken, the negligence of the contractor was not collateral to his employment, and the district council (as well as the contractor) were liable (*Penny v. Wimbledon Urban District Council*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 72).

(7) Where the defendant maintained a lamp hanging over a highway for his own purposes, it was his duty to maintain it so as not to be dangerous to the public, and when he employed a contractor to repair it, but the contractor did his work badly, the defendant was liable for injury caused thereby to a person passing on the highway (*Tarry v. Ashton*, 1 Q. B. D. 314).

(8) Where a contractor was employed to clear and burn the bush on land belonging to the defendants, and he negligently lit a fire on the land and permitted it to spread on to the plaintiff's land, the defendants were held liable, even though the contractor in lighting the fire had disregarded the express stipulations as to the time at which the fire should be lit, on the ground that, having authorised the lighting of the fires, they were bound not only to stipulate that precautions should be taken, but to see that precautions were taken (*Black v. Christchurch Finance Co.*, [1894] A. C. 48).

Art. 22.

ART. 22.—*Increased Liability where the Agent is a Servant.*⁵¹

(1) A servant is a person employed by another, and subject to the commands of that other as to the way he shall do his work.

(2) A master is liable for the negligence of his servant committed in the course of his employment (*a*).⁵²

(*a*) As to the exceptional case of injury done by one servant to another servant working in a common employment under a common master, see Art. 23, *post*.

Canadian Cases.

⁵¹ A tradesman's teamster, sent out to deliver parcels, went to his supper before completing the delivery. He afterwards started to finish his work, and in doing so he ran over and injured a child. It was *held*, affirming the decision of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, that from the moment he had started to complete the business in which he had been engaged he was in his master's employ just as if he had returned to the master's store and made a fresh start (*Merritt v. Hepenstal*, 25 S. C. R. 150; *Milner v. Manitoba Lumber Co.*, 6 M. L. R. 487).

⁵² "The plaintiff was in the employment of Church, a contractor under the defendants. Church was permitted by the defendants, as a matter of convenience to him, to carry the tools used by his workmen on the defendants' trains, so as to enable him to drop them on the line of railway where his workmen might be employed. According to Church's testimony, it was his duty to place the bars in question on the train, to take charge of them while there, and his business to put them off

(3) A master is liable for the wilful torts of his Art. 22.

Canadian Cases.

where he wanted them, and the person (assuming him to be a baggage master, which is anything but clear) who threw the bar off had nothing to do with him, Church, nor any right to meddle with his tools, nor did he ask him to put them out, or his permission to place them on the car. Now in this case, assuming that it was a servant of the defendants who pitched off the bar, it does not appear from the evidence to have been done in pursuance of his duty or employment. The evidence rather shows that in the act done he was acting as a volunteer, and assisting Church in putting off his tools for the use of his workmen, and he was in effect, although unasked, employed at the time doing Church's work. And supposing that we might infer from the evidence that the defendants lent the services of their baggage master to Church to help him in putting off his tools, he, Church, having, as he swore, the sole superintendence of them, and as to when and where they were to be put off, still it seems to us, in that case, the act would be within the principle laid down by Brett, J., in *Murray v. Currie*, in which he says, 'But I apprehend it to be a true principle of law that, if I lend my servant to a contractor, who is to have the sole control and superintendence of the work contracted for, the independent contractor is alone liable for any wrongful act done by the servant while so employed. The servant is doing not my work, but the work of the independent contractor.' On the whole, it appears to us that the defendants incurred no liability by the act complained of" (*Cunningham v. The Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 31 U. C. R. 353 *et seq.*—*Morrison, J.*; *Saunders v. City of Toronto*, 29 O. R. 273).

Art. 22. servants committed within the scope of his

Canadian Cases.

The plaintiff was injured by a waggon in which he was being driven, being struck by an electric car of the defendant, which was running backwards in a southerly direction on the easterly track in a street, which track, according to the usual custom of the defendant, should have been used only by cars running in a northerly direction. The motorman was at the northerly end of the car, and no special precautions were being observed. The jury were asked, by the judge presiding at the trial, to say, in the event of their returning a verdict for the plaintiff, what negligence they pointed to. The jury found that the defendants were responsible for the accident, for the reasons that the car was on the wrong track and the motorman at the rear end, and judgment was entered in the plaintiff's favour, for the damages assessed. *Held*, that this was a general verdict, which there was evidence to support, in the plaintiff's favour, with a statement of reasons which might be disregarded and was not merely a specific finding in answer to a question.

Per Armour, C.J.O.: Questions to the jury must be in writing.

Per Osler, J.A.: While it is more convenient that questions to the jury should be in writing, the judge is not bound to adopt that course.

Judgment of Falconbridge, J., affirmed (*Balfour v. Toronto Railway Co.*, 1901, 5 O. L. R. 735).

Plaintiff came to a platform station of the defendant and signalled an approaching car to stop. The car slowed down but did not stop, and as it was passing the conductor seized plaintiff's

employment, and for the general benefit of the Art. 22.

Canadian Cases.

hand, and while attempting to help her on board signalled the car to go on again, which it did, and she was injured. The jury found that the plaintiff was injured by the conductor seizing her hand and trying to pull her on the car, and that he acted negligently. *Held*, that it was the duty of the conductor to assist people in getting on and off the car, and that it might be within the line of his duty to assist those apparently about to get on a car while it is slowing up; that the scope of a conductor's authority is one of evidence; that there was evidence to go to the jury, and that the effect of it was for them to consider, and that it should have been left to them to pass upon the circumstances of the case as to the scope of the conductor's authority. Judgment of Street, J., at the trial reversed (*Dawdy v. The Hamilton, Grimsby, and Beamsville Electric R. W. Co.* (1902), 5 O. L. R. 92).

The plaintiff, a ticket-holder and passenger on one of the defendants' trains, was, without any provocation, assaulted several times by a drunken man. The conductor did not see the assaults, but was told of them, and of the assailant's threats to continue them, and yet refused to restrain the latter or to put him off the train. *Held*, that the defendants' duty to the plaintiff as a passenger was to carry him to his destination, and use reasonable care and diligence in providing for his comfort and safety while so conveying him, and that it was for the jury to decide whether the conductor had acted reasonably and diligently; and judgment upon a verdict of the jury in the plaintiff's favour was affirmed. *Held*, also, that

Art. 22. master, even though in fact the master derives no

Canadian Cases.

evidence was rightly rejected of improper relations between the plaintiff and the wife of his assailant, alleged as provocation for the assaults. *Pounder v. North Eastern R. W. Co.* [1892] 1 Q. B. 385, discussed (*Blain v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.* (1903), 5 O. L. R. 334).

Two servants of one of the defendants were engaged in their master's business in unloading and storing a cask of beer in the cellar of his house by means of opening a trap-door in the sidewalk in front of the house. This was at night, and the trap-door being left open, and no light or guard being provided, the plaintiff fell into the opening and was injured. *Held*, that this negligence of the servants was attributable to the master, who was liable for the injury. No act of negligence was proved against the other defendants, the village corporation, nor was there evidence upon which notice to the corporation might be attributed; the construction of an opening in the sidewalk is authorised by the Municipal Act, s. 639, and no fault was alleged in its construction or maintenance; the corporation had no knowledge of the opening being left after dark without protection, and it was not shown that they had means of guarding against it. *Seemle*, that, under these circumstances, the corporation were not liable. *Homewood v. City of Hamilton* (1901), 1 O. L. R. 266, considered. But, supposing the corporation liable, it could only be for nonfeasance, and not for misfeasance, and the action failed because not brought within the proper time (*Minns et al. v. Village of Omemee et al.* (1901), 2 O. L. R. 579).

benefit therefrom, and though the tort amounts also to a crime.^{53 54} **Art. 22.**

The test to be applied to ascertain whether an agent is or is not a servant is to consider whether the master has complete control of the acts of the agent as to the way he should do them. If he has, the agent is a servant, and the master is liable for the consequences, because he has made himself responsible not only for the act itself but for the manner of doing it. Thus, the relationship of master and servant is in each a question of fact, depending not on the mode of payment for services, or the time for which the services are engaged, or the nature of those services, or on the power of dismissal (though each of those matters may be taken into consideration), but on the extent of the principal's control over the agent as to the way in which the work is done. And a person who is in the general employment of one man may be the servant of another for a particular purpose, that other having control of him as to the manner in which he carries out his duties in connection with that particular purpose.

Servant or contractor.

(1) Thus where an owner of a carriage was supplied by a livery stable keeper with a driver, and the owner of the carriage was also *owner of the horse and harness*, it was held by RUSSELL, C.J., that in all the circumstances of the case the owner of the carriage had control of the

Illustrations.
As to who are servants.

Canadian Cases.

⁵³ *Down v. Lee*, 4 Manitoba L. R. 177.

⁵⁴ "From these cases it is clear that a corporation may be liable for false imprisonment under an order by its agent acting within the scope of his authority" (*Lyden v. McGee*, 16 O. R. 108—Rose, J.; and see *Hesketh v. Toronto*, 25 O. A. R. 449, *ante*, p. 88; and *Smith v. Thompson*, *ante*, p. 87).

Art. 22. driver as to the manner of driving, and the driver was his servant (*Jones v. Scullard*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 565).

(2) But where two ladies, owners of a carriage, hired horses from a livery stable, and with the horses a driver, whom they put into their livery, but to whom they did not pay wages, it was held that the driver was not their servant (*Quarman v. Burnett*, 6 M. & W. 499).

(3) So, too, in *Rourke v. The White Moss Colliery Co.* (2 C. P. D. 205), the defendants were sinking a shaft in their colliery and agreed with one Whittle to do the sinking at so much per yard. The defendants agreed to supply an engine and engineer at the mouth of the shaft. The engineer was employed and paid by the defendants, and was their general servant, but was at the time under the orders and control of Whittle, and it was held that he was, for the particular purpose, the servant not of the defendants but of Whittle, and consequently the defendants were not liable for his negligence.

(4) And so, when a person who is the general servant of one person is lent to another for a time, and is, during such time, under the control of that other, the person whose general servant he is is not liable for his negligence whilst so employed (*Donoran v. Laing, etc. Limited*, [1893] 1 Q. B. 629).

Cabdrivers.

(5) It is held that upon the construction of the Metropolitan Hackney Carriages Act, 1843 (6 & 7 Vict. c. 86), so far as the public is concerned, the proprietor of a hackney carriage is responsible for the acts of the driver whilst plying for hire as if the relationship of master and servant existed between them, although, in fact, no such relationship exists, the relationship apart from statute being that of bailor and bailee and not that of master and servant (*Tenables v. Smith*, 2 Q. B. D. 279: and *King v. London Improved Cab Co.*, 23 Q. B. D. 281). But if the driver is in fact the servant of some person other than

the proprietor, that person may also be liable as the driver's master (*Keen v. Henry*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 292).

Art. 22.

(6) In *Rayner v. Mitchell* (2 C. P. D. 357), it was the duty of the carman of the defendant, who was a brewer, to deliver beer to the customers with the defendant's horse and cart, and on his return to collect empty casks, for each of which he received a penny. The carman having, without the defendant's permission, taken out the horse and cart *for a purpose entirely of his own*, collected some empty casks on his way back, and while thus returning the plaintiff's cab was injured by the carman's negligent driving. Under these circumstances it was held that the defendant was not liable; and LINDLEY, J., said: "The question is, whether, under these circumstances, the servant was acting in the course of his employment. In my judgment he was not. It is certain that the servant did not go out in the course of the employment. Does it alter the case, that whilst coming back he picks up the casks of a customer? I think it does not. He was returning on a purpose of his own, and he did not convert his own private occupation into the employment of his master, simply by picking up the casks of a customer."

The tort must be committed in the course of the employment.

(7) So again where a master entrusted his servant with his carriage for a given purpose, and the servant drove it for another purpose of his own in a different direction, and in doing so drove over the plaintiff, the master was held not to be responsible, on the ground that the wrong was not committed in the course of his employment (*Storey v. Ashton*, L. R. 4 Q. B. 476).⁵⁵ But

Canadian Cases.

⁵⁵ "If an illegal act is committed by a servant in furtherance of his own private ends, the employer is not responsible, so also if a servant does an act which is clearly *ultra vires* of the

Art. 22. if the servant when going on his master's business had merely taken a somewhat longer road, such a deviation would not have been considered as taking him out of his master's employment (*Mitchell v. Crassweller*, 22 L. J. C. P. 100).

(8) And where a servant does a kind of work for which he is not engaged, he is not acting within the course of his employment so as to make the master liable for his

Canadian Cases.

powers vested in the company, and the reason is that such an act cannot be considered as done within the scope of his employment ; but if the illegal act is in furtherance of his employer's orders, or in the course of his employment, the employer is responsible, and in the latter case, even if the act was unknown or actually forbidden by the employer " (*Harris v. Brunette*, 3 B. C. Repts. 174— *Drake, J.* ; *Turner v. Isnor*, 25 N. S. R. 428).

While defendants' servants were employed in the attempt to replace on the track one of defendants' engines which had run off it, near a highway crossing, but within defendants' grounds, the female plaintiff, with another woman, approached the crossing with a horse and waggon and asked defendants' servants if they might cross, when one of them said " Yes," and then winked at the other and laughed. While she was crossing, she herself holding on to the horse by the head, and the other woman sitting in the waggon and holding the reins, steam was let off through the sides of the engine, and the horse becoming frightened, knocked down the female plaintiff and injured her. It was *held*, that there was an actionable wrong for which the defendants were liable (*Stott et al. v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 24 U. C. C. P. 347 ; *Bell v. The W. & A. R. W. Co.*, 24 N. S. R. 521).

negligence. Thus, when an omnibus conductor drove the omnibus, and whilst so doing negligently ran into the plaintiff, it was held that, in the absence of evidence that the conductor was authorised to drive the omnibus, the defendants were entitled to judgment (*Beard v. London General Omnibus Co.*, [1900] 2 Q. B. 530).

Art. 22.

(9) In *Barwick v. English Joint Stock Bank* (L. R. 2 Ex. 259), the defendants were held liable for the fraudulent statements of their manager made for the benefit of the defendants, and in the course of his business, the statements being made in answer to inquiries by the plaintiff and being to the effect that a customer of the bank was a person of financial stability. These statements were untrue to the knowledge of the manager, and were made with intent to deceive—but not for the benefit of the manager.

Wilful acts
of servant.

(10) Where an omnibus driver, contrary to the express instructions of his employers, so drove as to obstruct a rival omnibus with a view to increasing the takings of his own, it was held that his employers were liable, as he was acting at the time in the course of his employment, and, as he thought, for their benefit (*Limpus v. London General Omnibus Co.*, 1 H. & C. 526). But where a driver to gratify his own spite struck the horses of a rival with his whip, his employers were held not liable (*Croft v. Alison*, 4 B. & A. 590). In the one case the driver was acting for his employers' benefit; in the other solely for his own.

(11) In another case the plaintiffs occupied offices beneath those of the defendant, and in the defendant's offices was a lavatory for his own use exclusively, the use of which was expressly forbidden to the clerks. One of the clerks, nevertheless, used it, and left the water running, whereby the plaintiffs' offices were flooded:—*Held*, that the act of the clerk was not within the scope of his authority, and that the defendant was not liable

Art. 22. (*Sterens v. Woodward*, 6 Q. B. D. 318). But where the clerk was allowed the use of the lavatory, the decision was *contra* (*Ruddiman v. Smith*, 60 L. T. 708).

Wrongful
arrest by
servants.

(12) In *Poulton v. London and South Western Rail. Co.* (L. R. 2 Q. B. 534),⁵⁶ a station master having demanded payment for the carriage of a horse conveyed by the defendants, arrested the plaintiff, and detained him in custody until it was ascertained by telegraph that all was right. *The railway company had no power whatever to arrest a person for non-payment of carriage*, and therefore the station master, in arresting the plaintiff, did an act that was wholly illegal, not in the mode of doing it, but in the doing of it at all. Under these circumstances, the court held that the railway company were not responsible for the act of their station master; and BLACKBURN, J., said: "In *Limpus v. London General Omnibus Co.*, the act done by the driver was within the scope of his authority, though no doubt it was a wrongful and improper act, and, therefore, his masters were responsible for it. In the present case, an act was done by the station master completely out of the scope of his authority, which there can be no possible ground for

Canadian Cases.

⁵⁶ *Lyden v. McGee*, 16 O. R. 105, *ante*, p. 87.

The plaintiff while travelling between St. M. and L. mislaid his ticket, and, having been ejected by the conductor, it was *held*, that the defendants were responsible for the acts of the officer duly authorised and styled under the statute "conductor," when not committed in excess of his authority derived from them, and the court refused to disturb a verdict for plaintiff (*Curtis v. Grand Trunk Rail. Co.*, 12 U. C. C. P. 89; *Thomas v. Gildert*, 4 N. B. R. 95; and see *Walker v. Sharpe*, *ante*, p. 64; and *Beaver v. G. T. R. W. Co.*, 22 S. C. R. 498).

Art. 22.

—

supposing the railway company authorised him to do, and a thing which could never be right on the part of the company to do. Having no power themselves, they cannot give the station master any power to do the act."

And MELLOR, J., said: "If the station master had made a mistake in committing an act which he was authorised to do, I think in that case the company would be liable, because it would be supposed to be done by their authority. Where the station master acts in a manner in which the company themselves would not be authorised to act, and under a mistake or misapprehension of what the law is, then I think the rule is very different, and I think that is the distinction on which the whole matter turns."

(13) Again, a tramway company gave to their conductors printed instructions not to give passengers into custody without the authority of an inspector or time-keeper. The conductor of a car detained the plaintiff (a passenger) on a charge of attempting to pass bad money:—*Held*, in an action of false imprisonment against the company, that they were not liable, notwithstanding the fact that s. 52 of the Tramways Act, 1870, empowers any servant or officer of a tramway company to detain a passenger attempting to defraud (*Charleston v. London Tramways Co.*, 36 W. R. 367; *Knight v. North Metropolitan Tramways Co.*, 78 L. T. 227).

(14) So, again, where a barman wrongfully gave a customer into custody for an alleged attempt to pass bad money, it was held that the master was not liable, as a servant has an implied authority to do what is necessary for the protection of his master's property, but not to arrest persons merely to bring them to justice. The barman had no implied authority to arrest the plaintiff, inasmuch as his master's property was no longer in any danger, and the arrest was made only for the purpose of bringing the supposed offender to justice for an offence which he was supposed to have already committed

- Art. 22.** (*Abrahams v. Deakin*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 516; and see *Hanson v. Waller*, [1901] 1 Q. B. 390).⁵⁸
-

Canadian Cases.

⁵⁸ The defendants were *held* not liable where the motor-man of one of their electric cars, who had no control over or authority to interfere with passengers or persons on the cars, pushed off the car, as the jury found, a newsboy who was getting on to sell papers to a passenger (*Coll v. Toronto Rail. Co.*, 25 O. A. R. 55; and see *Williamson v. G. T. Rail. Co.*, 17 U. C. C. P. 615, *post*, p. 347; *Adams v. The National Electric Tramway Co.*, 3 B. C. 199; and *Hall v. McFadden*, 5 N. B. R. 586).

The motor-man of an electric car is not necessarily guilty of negligence because he does not at once stop the car at the first notice that a horse is being frightened either at the car or at something else. All that can be expected is that the motor-man shall proceed carefully, and it is in each case a question whether that has been done. Upon the facts of this case the majority of the court *held* that there was no evidence to justify a finding of negligence, and set aside a judgment in the plaintiff's favour. Judgment of Falconbridge, C.J., reversed (*Robinson v. Toronto Rail. Co.*, C. A. (1901), 2 O. L. R. 18).

The deceased was a passenger on the defendants' train from Detroit to Buffalo. Between Detroit and Budgeburg he drank heavily, and when near Budgeburg he began to annoy passengers, and the conductor compelled him to leave the train at that station, which was 700 feet from the end of the International Railway bridge over the Niagara river, and the deceased, who was not given into the charge of anybody, being intoxicated, strayed after the train on which his luggage remained, and fell over the bridge and was drowned. It would

(15) In *Goff v. Great Northern Rail. Co.* (3 E. & E. 672), on the other hand, the act was the arresting a man for the benefit of the company where there was authority to arrest a passenger for non-payment of his fare ; and the court accordingly held, that the policemen who were employed, and the station master, must be assumed to be authorised to take people into custody whom they believed to be committing the act, and that if there was a mistake, it was a mistake within the scope of their authority.

Art. 22.

(16) So, again, in *Bayley v. Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Rail. Co.* (L. R. 7 C. P. 415),⁵⁷ the plaintiff, a passenger on the defendants' line, sustained injuries in consequence of being pulled violently out of a railway carriage by one of the defendants' porters, who acted under the erroneous impression that the plaintiff was in the wrong carriage. The defendants' byelaws did not expressly authorise the company's servants to remove any person being in a wrong carriage, or travelling therein without having first paid his fare and taken a ticket, and they even contained certain provisions which implied that the passengers should be treated with consideration ; but, nevertheless, the court considered that the act of

Assaults by
servants.

Canadian Cases.

have been easy to have taken care of deceased and to have prevented him interfering with passengers. At Budgeburg the train was only five minutes' run from the city of Black Rock and only twenty minutes' from Buffalo, its destination. It was held that the defendants were liable, inasmuch as the act of the deceased was what might reasonably be expected that a man in his condition would do upon being put off the train when and where he was put off (*Delchanty v. Michigan Central Rail. Co.*, 7 O. L. R. 690).

⁵⁷ *Ferguson v. Roblin*, 17 O. R. 167 ; *Murphy v. Corporation of Ottawa*, 13 O. R. 334.

Art. 22. the porter in pulling the plaintiff out of the carriage was an act done in the course of his employment as the defendants' servant.

In that case WILLES, J., says: "A person who puts another in his place to do a class of acts in his absence necessarily leaves him to determine according to the circumstances that arise, when an act of that class is to be done and trusts him for the manner in which it is done; and consequently he is held answerable for the wrong of the person so entrusted either in the manner of doing such an act or in doing such an act under circumstances in which it ought not to have been done; provided that what was done was done, not from any caprice of the servant, but in the course of the employment."

(17) The defendants employed a manager to manage a branch of their business, which was the sale of furniture on the hire-purchase system. The manager sold a piece of furniture to a person living in the plaintiff's house, and on one of the instalments being in arrear he went to the plaintiff's house and removed the furniture. Whilst so doing he assaulted the plaintiff. The jury found that the manager committed the assault in the course of his employment, and it was held that the defendants were liable, the mere fact that the assault was a criminal offence, and not merely a tortious act, not affecting the liability of the defendants for the act of their servant (*Dyer v. Munday*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 742).

(18) But where the plaintiff, a wholesale silversmith, hired a brougham and coachman from the defendant to drive the plaintiff's traveller about London with samples, and the coachman in pursuance of an arrangement made with confederates drove the brougham to a place where the confederates stole the samples, it was held that the defendant was not liable for the criminal act of the coachman, as it was not done within the scope of his employment (*Cheshire v. Bailey*, [1905] 1 K. B. 237).

SECTION III.—LIABILITY TO SERVANTS FOR INJURIES CAUSED BY FELLOW-SERVANTS.

Art. 22.
—

In spite of recent legislation, the liability of a master to recompense his servant for an injury resulting from the negligence of a fellow-servant, differs materially from his liability to a third party for a similar injury, by reason of the common-law rule that a master is not so liable where the injurer and the injured are the servants of a common master in a common employment, and the injury was inflicted in the course of that employment.

This rule, known as the doctrine of common employment, was founded on the idea that the servant takes all the risks incident to his employment as part of the contract of service. With regard to servants generally it still exists, but with regard to certain classes of servants Parliament has of late years made large exceptions to it (1) by the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and (2) by the Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1897 and 1900.^{58a} The first makes considerable alterations in the common law; but it only applies to a limited class of workmen, and to a limited class of negligent acts. The second also only applies to certain classes of servants, to whom it gives compensation for accidents, whether arising out of the fault of a fellow-servant or not. In other words, it gives to servants to whom it applies a right to compensation quite independent of any tort whatever. Its consideration, therefore, does not fall strictly within the scope of this work. The Act of 1880, however, is founded on a tort by a fellow-servant, and therefore the student should first consider the common law liability of a master towards his servant, and then he may with advantage examine how far these rules are modified by the temporary statute above referred to.

Canadian Cases.

^{58a} See the various Provincial Statutes, *post*, p. 122, *et seq.*

Art. 23.
—**(1) Common Law Liability.****ART. 23.—General Immunity.**

(1) A master is not liable to his servant for damage resulting from the negligence or unskillfulness of his fellow-servant in the course of their common employment.

But a master who is personally negligent is liable to his servant for damage resulting from such negligence ; and such negligence may consist in—⁶⁰

- (a) employing another servant knowing him to be incompetent or without making proper enquiries as to his competence (*Tarrant v. Webb*, 18 C. B. 797) ;
- (b) retaining in his employment whom he knows to be habitually negligent (see *Senior v. Ward*, 28 L. J. Q. B. 139) ;
- (c) allowing the premises, plant or machinery to be in a dangerous condition, when he knew or might have known they were dangerous (*Williams v. Birmingham Battery, etc. Co.*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 338).

(2) Common employment does not necessarily imply that both servants should be engaged in the

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁰ *Clegg v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 10 O. R. 717 ; *Ryan v. Canada Southern R. W. Co.*, 10 O. R. 745.

same or even similar acts, so long as the risk of injury from the one is so much a natural and necessary consequence of the employment which the other accepts, that it must be included in the risks which have to be considered in his wages (*Morgan v. Vale of Neath Rail. Co.*, L. R. 1 Q. B. 149; *Allen v. New Gas Co.*, 1 Ex. D. 251).⁵⁹

Art. 23.

The rule was first established in *Priestley v. Fowler* ((1837), 3 M. & W. 1). In that case a butcher's man was ordered to deliver meat from a van. The van was overloaded by the negligence of a fellow-servant, in consequence of which it broke down and the butcher's man was hurt. The master was held not liable.⁶¹

Explanation
of rule.

Canadian Cases.

⁵⁹ The master is not responsible for an accident due to the negligence of a fellow-servant (*Matthews v. Hamilton Powder Co.*, 14 O. A. R. 261).

The question of whether or not there was common employment is one of fact, and is for the jury to decide (*St. John's Gas Light Co. v. Hatfield*, 23 S. C. R. 164).

⁶¹ "The defendants could not be liable unless there was reasonable proof that they had intrusted a duty to Ryan (the deceased's fellow-servant), knowing that he did not possess competent skill for the purpose" (*Deerill v. Grand Trunk Rail. Co.*, 25 U. C. R. 521—Hagarty, J.).

"Servants must be supposed to have the risk of the service in their contemplation where they voluntarily undertake it and agree to accept the stipulated remuneration. If, therefore, one of them suffers from the wrongful act of carelessness of another, the master will not be responsible. This, however, supposes that the master has

Art. 23.

It was further established in *Hutchinson v. York, Newcastle and Berwick Rail. Co.* ((1850), 5 Ex. 343), in which it was held that where a servant of a railway company in discharge of his duty as such was proceeding in a train under the guidance of others of their servants through whose negligence a collision took place and he was killed, his personal representatives had no cause of action.⁶²

Illustrations.
Common
employment.

(1) The driver and guard of a stage-coach; the steersman and rowers of a boat; the man who draws the red-hot iron from the forge, and the man who hammers it into shape; the person who lets down into, or draws up from, a pit the miners working therein, and the miners themselves: all these are fellow-labourers within the meaning of the doctrine (*Bartons-hill Coal Co. v. Reid*, 4 Jur. (N.S.) 767); and so are the captain of a ship and the sailors employed under him (*Hedley v. Pinkney Co.*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 58). The real test seems to be, whether they are engaged in the same pursuit.

(2) In *Morgan v. Vale of Neath Rail. Co.* (L. R. 1 Q. B. 149), the plaintiff was in the employ of a railway company as a carpenter, to do any carpenter's work for the

Canadian Cases.

secured proper servants and proper machinery for the conduct of the works" (*Plant v. Grand Trunk Rail. Co.*, 27 U. C. R. 82—Draper, C.J.; *Campbell v. General Mining Association*, 1 N.S.R. 415).

⁶² "In 1866 the case of *Dererill v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.* (25 U. C. R. 517) was decided in this court, and the authorities reviewed. An engineer was killed by a collision caused by the negligence of a switchman. It was held, that there could be no recovery, the deceased and the switchman being fellow-servants in a common employment" (*O'Sullivan v. Victoria R. W. Co.*, 44 U. C. R. 130—Hagarty, C.J.).

Art. 23.
—

general purposes of the company. He was standing on a scaffolding at work on a shed close to the line of railway, and some porters in the service of the company carelessly shifted an engine on a turntable, so that it struck a ladder supporting the scaffold, by which means the plaintiff was thrown to the ground and injured. It was held, however, that he could not recover against the company; on the ground, that whenever an employment in the service of a railway company is such as necessarily to bring the person accepting it into contact with the traffic of the line, risk of injury from the carelessness of those managing that traffic is one of the risks necessarily and naturally incident to that employment (see *Lovell v. Howell*, 1 C. P. D. 161).⁶³

Canadian Cases.

⁶³ In an action against the owners of a vessel for employing incompetent sailors, whereby an accident happened to the plaintiff, it appeared that the duty of hiring the sailors had been delegated by the owners to the captain, a competent person for such purpose, and that he had hired the men in question; it was *held* that the defendants were not liable (*Wilson v. Hume*, 30 U. C. C. P. 542).

“The plaintiff does not in this case seek to controvert the general rule, that a master is not liable to a servant for injuries sustained from the negligence of a fellow-servant in the course of their common employment. What he does contend is that he is in a position to avail himself of the qualification of the rule, namely, that the master is bound to use ordinary care to employ none but competent servants, in other words, that he must not have been guilty of personal negligence. It is urged that this duty of the master is personal and inalienable, and that if carried out by others for his convenience, he is nevertheless responsible

Art. 23.

(3) And again, in *Tunney v. Midland Rail. Co.* (L. R. 1 C. P. 291),⁶⁴ the plaintiff was employed by a railway company as a labourer, to assist in loading what is called a "pick-up train," with materials left by plate-layers and others upon the line. One of the terms of his engagement was that he should be carried by the train from Birmingham (where he resided and whence the train started) to the spot at which his work for the day was to be done, and be brought back to Birmingham at the end of each day. As he was returning to Birmingham after his day's work was done, the train by which he was travelling came into collision with another train, through the negligence of the guard who had charge of it, and the plaintiff was injured. The plaintiff accordingly sued the company; but the court held, that inasmuch as the plaintiff was being carried, not as a passenger, but in the course of his contract of service, there was nothing to take the case out of the ordinary rule, which exempts a master from responsibility for an

Canadian Cases.

for their negligence, as his agents, because they, although in other respects fellow-servants, cannot be so in relation to such duty, which is not one performed in the course of the common employment, and negligence in the performance of which is not one of the ordinary risks contemplated and undertaken by the servant when entering into the employment. In the present case it is not suggested that the captain was not entirely competent to perform the duty of selecting the crew, and any personal negligence on the part of the defendants is out of the question. This being so, the authorities to which we have referred show, in our opinion, that the defendants are not liable" (*Ibid.*, Osler, J., at pp. 546, 550).

⁶⁴ *McFarlane v. Gilmour et al.*, 5 O. R. 310.

injury to a servant through the negligence of a fellow-servant, when both are acting in pursuance of a common employment.

Art. 23.
—

(4) So, again, in *Feltham v. England* (L. R. 2 Q. B. 33)⁶⁵, the defendant was a maker of locomotive engines, and the plaintiff was in his employ. An engine was being hoisted, for the purpose of being carried away, by a travelling crane moving on a tramway resting on beams of wood, supported by piers of brickwork. The piers had been recently repaired, and the brickwork was fresh. The defendant retained the general control of the establishment, but was not present. His foreman or manager directed the crane to be moved, having, just before, ordered the plaintiff to get on the engine to clean it. The plaintiff having got on to the engine, the piers gave way, the engine fell, and the plaintiff was injured. Here it was held that the fact that the servant who was guilty of negligence was a servant of superior authority, whose lawful directions the other was bound to obey, was immaterial; and that as there was no evidence of personal negligence on the part of the defendant, and nothing to show that he had employed unskilful or incompetent persons to build the piers, he was not liable to the plaintiff.

(5) But when a collision occurred between two steamships belonging to the same owners, it was held that the crew of ship A. were not in common employment

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁵ *Macdonald v. Dick*, 34 U. C. R. 623.

“It seems clearly established that the superior rank or position of a foreman or manager does not affect his position of a fellow-servant in a common employment with one of far inferior grade” (*Drew v. Corporation of East Whitby*, 46 U. C. R. 111—Hagarty, C.J.).

Art. 23. — with the crew of ship B. (although employed by the same masters), so as to protect the owners from liability to the crew of ship A. for the negligence of their servants, the crew of ship B. (*The Petrel*, [1893] P. 320).

Common
master.

(6) Where one of two railway companies has the user of the other's station, but not the control of its servants employed on such station, one of whom is injured by the negligence of a servant of the company having such right of user, the rule does not apply, for the men though in common employment are not in the employment of a common master (*Warburton v. Great Western Rail. Co.*, L. R. 2 Ex. 30). And it may be laid down broadly, that the defence of common employment is not available unless the plaintiff was, at the time of the injury, in the defendant's actual employment, and the relationship of master and servant subsisted between them (*Cameron v. Nystrom*, [1893] A. C. 308).⁶⁶

(7) And so the rule does not apply where one servant is the servant of a contractor, and the other is the servant of the person who employs the contractor; for the servant of the contractor is not the servant of the contractor's employer, or where the person injured is a servant of one contractor, and the person by whose negligence he is injured is the servant of another contractor (*Johnson v. Lindsay*, [1891] A. C. 371). It must, however, be borne in mind, that it is sometimes a question of difficulty whether a person holds the position of a contractor, or of a foreman in charge of a gang of workmen; and that in the latter case the rule as to fellow-servants applies (*Charles v. Taylor*, 3 C. P. D. 492).

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁶ *Hurdman v. Canada Atlantic R. W. Co.*, 25 O. R. 209.

(8) In all cases (not coming under the Employers' Liability Act) where the servant sues the master for personal negligence, he must prove that the master knew or ought to have known of the danger (*Griffiths v. London and St. Katharine Docks Co.*, 13 Q. B. D. 259),⁶⁷ or had not taken reasonable care to provide proper appliances and to maintain them in a proper condition (*per* Lord HERSCHELL in *Smith v. Baker & Sons*, [1891] A. C. at p. 362). In *Mellors v. Shaw* (30 L. J. Q. B. 333), the defendants were owners of a coal mine, and the plaintiff was employed by them as a collier in the mine, and, in the course of his employment, it was necessary for him to descend and ascend through a shaft constructed by them. By the defendants' negligence, the shaft was constructed unsafely, and was, by reason of not being sufficiently lined or cased, in a dangerous condition. By reason of this, and also by reason of no sufficient or proper apparatus having been provided by the defendants to protect their miners from the unsafe state of the shaft, a stone fell from the side of the shaft on to the plaintiff's head, and he was dangerously wounded. One of the defendants was manager of the mine, and it was worked under his personal superintendence, and the plaintiff was not aware of the state of the shaft. On this state of facts the defendants were held liable.

Art. 23.

—
Personal
negligence
of master.

(9) So, where a master ordered a servant to take a bag of corn up a ladder which the master knew, and the servant did not know, to be unsafe, and the ladder broke, and the servant was injured, the master was held liable (*Williams v. Clough*, 3 H. & N. 258).

(10) But where a servant with a full appreciation of the risk which he is running, assents to accept the risk,

Doctrine of
*volenti non
fit injuriâ.*

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁷ *Rudd v. Bell*, 13 O. R. 47; *Dean v. Ontario Cotton Mills Co.*, 14 O. R. 119.

Art. 23. either expressly or impliedly, he cannot recover; for *volenti non fit injuriâ*.⁶⁸

But the defence of *volenti non fit injuriâ* is somewhat difficult of application. Lord ESHER, M.R., in the case of *Yarmouth v. France* (19 Q. B. D. 647), stated the rule in the following words: "It seems to me to amount to this, that mere knowledge of the danger will not do; there must be an assent on the part of the workman to accept the risk with a full appreciation of its extent, to bring the workman within the maxim *volenti non fit injuriâ*. If so, that is a question of fact." And LINDLEY, L.J., added: "A workman who never in fact engaged to incur a particular danger, but who finds himself exposed to it, and complains of it, cannot, in my opinion, be held as a matter of law to have impliedly agreed to incur that danger, or to have voluntarily incurred it, because he does not refuse to face it. . . . If nothing more is proved than that the workman saw the danger, and reported it, but on being told to go on went on as before, in order to avoid dismissal, a jury may, in my opinion, properly find that he had not agreed to take the risk, and had not acted voluntarily in the sense of having taken the risk upon himself. Fear of dismissal, rather than voluntary action, might properly be inferred."⁶⁹

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁸ *O'Brien v. Sanford*, 22 O. R. 136.

The maxim *volenti non fit injuriâ* does not apply where an accident is caused by the breach of a statutory duty (*Rodgers v. The Hamilton Cotton Co.*, 23 O. R. 425).

⁶⁹ *Held*, in an action by a servant against his master for an injury he had sustained, in consequence of the guard being out of place in working a circular saw which he had to attend, that it was not sufficient to show that the master knew the saw was not guarded, but it must also appear that

Art. 23.
—

(11) So where a workman in the course of his employment slipped descending from an elevated tramway, and the jury found that the employers had not exercised due care to have the tramway in a safe condition, and that the deceased had the same means as the defendants of knowing, and did know, that it was dangerous to descend without a ladder, but *did not find that the deceased had undertaken the risk* of descending from the tramway without a ladder, it was held that the plaintiff (widow of the deceased) was entitled to judgment (*Williams v. Birmingham, etc. Co.*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 338).⁷⁰

(12) So, too, when a workman, engaged in an employment not in itself dangerous, is exposed to danger arising from an operation in another department over which he has no control, the mere fact that he undertakes or continues in such employment with full knowledge and understanding of the danger is not conclusive to show that he has voluntarily accepted the risk (*Smith v. Baker & Sons*, [1891] 1 A. C. 325).⁷¹

Canadian Cases.

the servant was ignorant of that fact; and as the servant was skilled in the use of the saw, and did not look to see whether the guard was on or off as it was his duty to have done, he could not, therefore, make his master responsible to him for the consequences of his own neglect of duty (*Miller v. Reid*, 10 O. R. 419; see *Webster v. Foley*, 21 S. C. R. 580, *post*, p. 120).

⁷⁰ *Miller v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 25 U. C. C. P. 389.

⁷¹ *Headford v. McClary Mfg. Co.*, 23 O. R. 335. This case is like in principle to *Finlay v. Miscamble*, 20 O. R. 29, *ante*, 54. *Poll v. Hewitt*, 23 O. R. 619. *Thompson v. Wright*, 22 O. R. 127. *Haight v. Wortman and Ward Mfg. Co.*, 24 O. R. 618.

Art. 24.**ART. 24.—*Volunteer Servants.***

If a stranger invited by a servant to assist him in his work, or who volunteers to assist him in his work, is, while giving such assistance, injured by

Canadian Cases.

The defendants, an ironworks company, used in their business a pair of shears for cutting up boiler plate and scrap iron, prior to its being placed in the furnace to be melted. It was the duty of the plaintiff and another workman to put the iron into the shears. While a large iron gate was, by the superintendent's orders, being put into the shears to be cut up, by reason of the improper instructions given by the superintendent to the plaintiff, the latter, in the course of his duty, was injured. The plaintiff, though apprehensive of danger, was not aware of the nature and extent of the risk, and obeyed through fear of dismissal. In an action against the defendants under the Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act it was *held* that defendants were liable (*Madden v. Hamilton Iron Forging Company*, 18 O. R. 55 *Foley v. Webster*, 2 B. C. Reps. 137, and *post* p. 121, and *ante*, p. 119; and *Scott v. B. C. Milling Co.*, 3 B. C. 221).

“The law is that a negligent system or a negligent mode of using perfectly sound machinery may make the employer liable apart from the provisions of the Employers' Liability Act. The employer may be made liable who is blameworthy in respect of not having provided proper machinery and appliances for the work, or, as put in *Bartonshill Coal Co. v. Reid*, where a master employs his servant in a work of danger, he is bound to exercise due care in order to have his tackle and machinery in a safe and proper

the negligence of another servant of the same master, he is considered to be a servant *pro tempore*, and no action will lie against the master, unless (perhaps) he were guilty of personal negligence or breach of duty, or the servants were not competent persons.

Art. 24.

The reason of this rule is obvious, for the volunteer, by aiding the servant, is simply of his own accord placing himself in the position of a servant, and that without the consent or request of the master. The latter cannot

Canadian Cases.

condition, so as to protect the servant against unnecessary risk" (*Fairweather v. Owen Sound Quarry Co.*, 26 O. R. 607—*Boyd, C.*; *Dixon v. Winnipeg Electric Street R. W. Co.*, 11 M. R. 528; *McInnes v. Malaga Mining Co.*, 25 N. S. R. 345, and *Whyte v. The Sydney and Louisbourg Coal Co.*, 25 N. S. R. 384).

A master is responsible to his workmen for personal injuries occasioned by a defective system of using machinery as well as for injuries caused by a defect in the machinery itself. At common law a workman was not precluded from obtaining compensation for injuries received by reason of defective machinery, or a defective system of using the same, by reason of his failure to give notice to the employer of such defect (*Webster v. Foley*, 21 S. C. R. 580, *ante*, p. 120).

"The law, as now settled by the judgment of the House of Lords in *Smith v. Baker* is that the maxim *volenti non fit injuria* has no application in the case of injuries occasioned by the negligent conduct of the defendants" (*The Canada Atlantic Ry. Co. v. Hurdman*, 25 S. C. R. 219—Gwynne, J.).

Art. 24. therefore be fairly called upon to recompense him for the result of his officiousness.

Thus, where the servants of a railway company were turning a truck on a turntable, and a person not in the employ of the company volunteered to assist them, and, whilst so engaged, other servants of the company negligently propelled a locomotive against, and so killed, the volunteer, and the servants of the company were of competent skill, and the company did not authorise the negligence, it was held that the company was not liable (*Degg v. Midland Rail. Co.*, 1 H. & N. 773; *Potter v. Faulkner*, 1 B. & S. 800).

Exception.

Where a person aids the servants of another, with such other's consent or acquiescence, and not as a mere volunteer, but for the purpose of expediting some business of his own, he is not considered to be in a position of a servant *pro tempore* (*Wright v. London and North Western Rail. Co.*, 1 Q. B. D. 252).

(2) Under Employers' Liability Act, 1880 (a).

ART. 25.—*Epitome of Act.*⁷⁶

(1) In the case of railway servants, labourers, husbandmen, journeymen, artificers, handicraftsmen, miners, and other persons engaged in

(a) A temporary Act renewed from year to year by the Expiring Laws Continuance Acts.

Canadian Cases.

⁷⁶ R. S. O., 1897, c. 160.—An Act to secure compensation to workmen in certain cases.

By section 3 it is provided that: "Where personal injury is caused to a workman—

(1) By reason of any defect in the condition or

manual labour and not being domestic or menial servants, an employer cannot set up the defence of common employment in any case where the

Art. 25.

Canadian Cases.

arrangement of the ways, works, machinery, plant, buildings, or premises, connected with, intended for, or used in the business of the employer ; or

- (2) By reason of the negligence of any person in the service of the employer who has any superintendence entrusted to him whilst in the exercise of such superintendence ; or
- (3) By reason of the negligence of any person in the service of the employer to whose orders or directions the workman at the time of the injury was bound to conform, and did conform, where such injury resulted from his having so conformed ; or
- (4) By reason of the act, or omission, of any person in the service of the employer done or made in obedience to the rules or bye-laws of the employer, or in obedience to particular instructions given by the employer, or by any person delegated with the authority of the employer in that behalf ; or
- (5) By reason of the negligence of any person in the service of the employer who has the charge or control of any points, signal, locomotive, engine, machine, or train upon a railway, tramway, or street railway ;

the workman, or, in case the injury results in death, the legal personal representatives of the workman, and any persons entitled in case of death, shall have the same right of compensation and remedies against the employer as if the workman had not been a workman of, nor in the service of the employer, nor engaged in his work "

Art. 25. injury complained of is due to any of the following causes, viz. :

- (a) A defect in the condition of the ways, works, machinery, or plant connected with or used in the business of the employer, caused, undiscovered, or unremedied by the negligence of the employer, or of some person entrusted by him with the duty of seeing that the ways, works, machinery or plant were in proper condition.

Canadian Cases.

[The Manitoba Statute, 56 Vict. c. 39, sect. 3, and R. S. B. C., 1897, c. 69, sect. 3, are both identical with the above, and see "An Act to make provision for the safety of railway employees and the public" (R. S. O., 1897, c. 266)].

The following cases may be consulted as bearing upon the Act :—*McCloherly v. The Gale Mfg. Co.*, 19 O. A. R. 117 ; *Garland v. City of Toronto*, 23 O. A. R. 238 ; *Washington v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 24 O. A. R. 183 ; *Toronto Ry. Co. v. Bond*, 24 S. C. R. 715 (judgment Court of Appeal, Ontario, affirmed) ; *Hamilton Street Ry. Co. v. Moran*, 24 S. C. R. 717 (judgment Court of Appeal, Ontario, affirmed) ; *Hamilton Bridge Co. v. O'Connor*, 24 S. C. R. 598 ; *Grand Trunk Ry. Co. v. Weegar*, 23 S. C. R. 422 ; *Canada Southern Ry. Co. v. Jackson*, 17 S. C. R. 316 ; *Headford v. McClary*, 21 O. A. R. 164 ; *O'Connor v. Hamilton Bridge Co.*, 21 O. A. R. 596 ; *Bond v. Toronto R. W. Co.*, 22 O. A. R. 78 ; *Truman v. Rudolph*, 22 O. A. R. 250 ; *British Columbia Mills Co. v. Scott*, 24 S. C. R. 702 ; *Scott v. British Columbia Milling Co.*, 3 B. C. Reps. 221.

Art. 25.

(b) The negligence of a fellow-servant whose principal duty was superintendence, while superintending, or the negligence of a person in the employment of the master to whose orders the servant at the time of the injury was bound to conform and did conform.

(c) An act or omission of a fellow-servant consequent on an improper or defective bye-law (not approved by a Government department), or consequent on an improper or defective instruction of the master or his delegate.

(d) The negligence of a fellow-servant having the charge or control of any signal-points, locomotive-engine, or train upon a railway.

(2) The injured servant, or his representatives, must give notice of his claim to the employer within six weeks of the accident, unless, in case of death, the judge thinks there was reasonable excuse for not giving it.

(3) The action must be commenced by the injured servant within six months, or by his personal representatives (if he is killed) within twelve months.⁷⁷

Canadian Cases.

⁷⁷ Section 9 of R. S. O., 1897, c. 160, provides that subject to the provisions of sections 13 and

Art. 25. (4) The master may rely, by way of defence, on contributory negligence, and on the maxim *volenti non fit injuria* (*Thomas v. Quartermaine*,⁷⁸ 18 Q. B. D. 685); and also on any contract by which the workman has contracted himself out of the Act (*Griffiths v. Earl of Dudley*,⁷⁹ 9 Q. B. D. 357).

Canadian Cases.

14, an action for the recovery, under this Act, of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable against the employer of the workman, unless notice that injury has been sustained is given within twelve weeks, and the action is commenced within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing injury, or in case of death, within twelve months from the time of death, provided always that in case of death the want of such notice shall be no bar to the maintenance of such action, if the judge shall be of opinion that there was reasonable excuse for such want of notice.

⁷⁸ *Lemay v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 18 O. R. 314; *Stride v. Diamond Glass Co.*, 26 O. R. 270.

⁷⁹ Section 10.—No contract or agreement made or entered into by a workman shall be a bar or constitute any defence to an action for the recovery under this Act of compensation for any injury—

- (1) Unless for such workman entering into or making such contract or agreement there was other consideration than that of his being taken into or continued in the employment of the defendant; nor
- (2) Unless such other consideration was in the opinion of the court or judge before whom such action is tried, ample and adequate; nor
- (3) Unless in the opinion of the court or judge, such contract or agreement, in view of such

(5) The action must be brought in the County Court, but is removable, under very exceptional

Art. 25

Canadian Cases.

other consideration, was not, on the part of the workman, improvident, but was just and reasonable ;

and the burden of proof in respect of such other consideration, and of the same being ample and adequate, as aforesaid, and that the contract was just and reasonable and was not improvident as aforesaid, shall in all cases rest upon the defendant. And Manitoba Act, sect. 5, and British Columbia Act, sect. 10.

Section 6 provides that “ a workman or his legal representative, or any person entitled in case of his death, shall not be entitled under this Act to any right of compensation or remedy against the employer in any of the following cases, that is to say—

“ Sub-section 1.—Under clause 1 of section 3, unless the defect therein mentioned arose from or had not been discovered or remedied owing to the negligence of the employer or of some person intrusted by him with the duty of seeing that the condition or arrangement of the ways, works, machinery, plant, buildings, or premises are proper.” And Manitoba Act, sect. 5, and R. S. B. C., 1897, c. 69, sect. 7.

(2).—Under clause 4 of section 3, unless the injury resulted from some impropriety, or defect in the rules, bye-laws or instructions therein mentioned ; provided that where a rule or bye-law has been approved, or has been accepted as a proper rule or bye-law, either by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council or under and in pursuance to any provision in that behalf of any act of the legislature

Art. 25. circumstances, to the High Court (see *Munday v. Thames, etc. Co.*, 10 Q. B. D. 59).

(6) The damages are limited to three years' average earnings (see *Borlick v. Head*, 34 W. R. 102).

Class of
servants to
which the
Act applies.

It will be perceived that this Act applies only to a limited class of employees.⁸⁰ Thus, a grocer's assistant, injured while lifting a heavy weight, is not a person engaged in manual labour within the meaning of the Act (*Bound v. Lawrence*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 226); nor is the driver of a tramcar (*Cook v. North Metropolitan Tramways Co.*, 18 Q. B. D. 683); nor an omnibus conductor (*Morgan v. London General Omnibus Co.*, 13 Q. B. D. 832).

Canadian Cases.

of Ontario, or of the Parliament of Canada, it shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be an improper or defective rule or bye-law.

(3).—In any case where the workman knew of the defect or negligence which caused his injury, and failed without reasonable excuse to give or cause to be given within a reasonable time, information thereof to the employer or some person superior to himself in the service of his employer, unless he was aware that the employer or such superior already knew of the said defect or negligence. Provided, however, that such workman shall not, by reason only of his continuing in the employment of the employer with knowledge of the defect, negligence, act or omission, which caused his injury, be deemed to have voluntarily incurred the risk of the injury.

⁸⁰ Sub-section 3 of section 2, R. S. O., 1897, c. 160, specifies the class of servants to which the Act applies.

It will be perceived that the mere fact of a defect in, or unfitness of, plant, does not render the master liable, unless it *arose from or had not been discovered or remedied owing to* the negligence of the employer or the negligence of a servant whose duty it is to see to the condition thereof.⁸¹ Thus, the mere fact that a machine is dangerous, does not render the master liable for an accident, unless the danger arises from some defect in or unfitness of it for its purpose (*Walsh v. Whiteley*,⁸² 21 Q. B. D. 371). The employer must, however, use all due means to diminish the danger (see *Heske v. Samuelson*, 12 Q. B. D. 30; *Paley v. Garnett*, 16 *ibid.* 52; and *Cripps v. Judge*, 13 *ibid.* 583); and if he omits to do so, he will be guilty of negligence which, coupled with the dangerous character of the machine, will be construed to render the latter defective (*Morgan v. Hutchins*,⁸³ 38 W. R. 412). "Ways" means not rights of way, but the material thing walked upon (see *McGiffen v. Palmer's Shipbuilding Co.*, 10 Q. B. D. 5). "Works" means works already completed, and not works in process of construction (*Howe v. Finch*, 17 Q. B. D. 187).

Art. 25.

Defect or unfitness in ways, works, etc

It may be mentioned that the word "plant" includes live stock, such as a vicious horse (*Yarmouth v. France*, 19 Q. B. D. 647); and a ship (*Carter v. Clarke*, 78 L. T. 76).

Plant.

Where the plaintiff relies on the negligence being that of a person entrusted with superintendence, the latter must be a genuine superintendent, and not a mere fellow-worker whose part in the joint labour necessitates

Negligence of superintendents.

Canadian Cases.

⁸¹ See sect. 6, *ante*, p 127.

⁸² *Black v. Ontario Wheel Co.*, 19 O. R. 578; *Bridges v. Ontario Rolling Mills Co.*, 19 O. R. 737.

⁸³ *Hamilton v. Groesbeck*, 19 O. R. 76; and 18 O. A. R. 437, *post*, 131.

Art. 25.

his giving directions when to start or stop machinery (*Shaffers v. General Steam Navigation Co.*,⁸⁴ 10 Q. B. D. 356; and *Kellard v. Rooke*, 21 *ibid.* 367); nor one who is a mere mouthpiece to carry the orders of the master himself to the other workers (*Snowden v. Baynes*, 25 Q. B. D. 193). But, on the other hand, where a genuine superintendent voluntarily assists in manual labour, that fact renders the master none the less liable for his negligence (*Osborne v. Jackson*, 11 Q. B. D. 619). A boy going about as mate to a carman may sue in respect of the latter's carelessness, as, *primâ facie*, he is under his orders (*Millward v. Midland Rail. Co.*, 14 Q. B. D. 68). To succeed under the latter part of this sub-section, the plaintiff must prove that there was negligence of a person in the employ of the defendant, to whose orders the plaintiff was bound to conform; and that his injuries resulted from his having in fact conformed to those orders (see *Wild v. Waygood*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 783).⁸⁵

Negligence
of railway
servants
having
management
of points,
signals, loco-
motives, and
trains.

A person employed to shunt trucks by means of an hydraulic capstan, of which he had the management, may be a person having control of a train on a railway within the meaning of the Act, so as to render the railway company liable for his negligence (*Cox v. Great Western Rail. Co.*, 9 Q. B. D. 106); so may a fireman whose duty it was to uncouple some trucks from a train, and scotch them to prevent them from running down an

Canadian Cases.

⁸⁴ Sect. 2, sub-sect. (1). "Superintendence" shall be construed as meaning such general superintendence over workmen as is exercised by a foreman, or person in a like position to a foreman, whether the person exercising superintendence is or is not ordinarily engaged in manual labour [identical with (a) sect. 2, Manitoba Act, and (1) sect. 2, R. S. B. C., 1897, c. 69].

⁸⁵ Sect. 5, R. S. O., 1897, c. 160.

incline (*McCord v. Cammell*, [1896] A. C. 57). But, on the other hand, a person whose duty it is to oil, clean, and adjust points, and signal wires, and apparatus, is not a person who has the *charge or control* of points or signals within the meaning of the Act (*Gibbs v. Great Western Rail. Co.*, 12 Q. B. D. 208). The word "railway" is not confined to the railways of regular railway companies, but extends to temporary railways laid down by a contractor for the purpose of constructing works (*Doughty v. Firbank*, 10 Q. B. D. 358).

Art. 25.
—

The contents and form of this notice are matters rather of procedure than of law; but for the convenience of the practitioner, it may be stated, that it should be in writing (*Moyle v. Jenkins*, 8 Q. B. D. 116), and should state on the face of it the name and address of the injured servant, and the date and cause of the injury (*Keen v. Millwall Docks*, 8 Q. B. D. 482). It should be served by delivering it at, or sending it in a registered letter to, the place of business or residence of the employer. It need not, however, be technically accurate (*Stone v. Hyde*,⁸⁶ 9 Q. B. D. 76; and see also *Previdi v. Gatti*,⁸⁷ 36 W. R. 670).

Notice of
claim.

SECTION IV.—LIABILITY OF PARTNERS FOR EACH OTHER'S TORTS.⁸⁸

The liability of partners for each other's torts rests on precisely the same principles as the liability of a principal

Canadian Cases.

⁸⁶ *Cox v. Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co.*, 14 O. R. 300.

⁸⁷ See also *Factories Act*, R. S. O., 1897, c. 256; and *Hamilton v. Groesbeck*, 18 O. A. R. 437; and *Railway Act*, Canada, 1888, c. 29.

⁸⁸ While promoters of a company, as such, are not agents for each other, it may be shown that

Art. 25. for the act of his agent, inasmuch as each partner is the agent of his co-partners in relation to the conduct of the partnership business. With regard to partnership, however, the law has now been codified by ss. 10, 11 of the Partnership Act, 1890, in the following words:

ART. 26.—Statutory Rule.

Partnership
Act, 1890,
s. 10.

(1) “Where, by any wrongful act or omission of any partner acting in the ordinary course of the business of the firm, or with the authority of his co-partners, loss or injury is caused to any person not being a partner in the firm, or any penalty is incurred, the firm is liable therefor to the same extent as the partner so acting or omitting to act.”

Section 11.

(2) “In the following cases, viz.:

“(a) Where one partner acting within the scope of his apparent authority receives

Canadian Cases.

one or more of them has or have been authorised to act as agent or agents for the others, and the ordinary responsibility of principals then attaches. Therefore, where promoters who were to receive for their services paid-up stock in a company to be formed, authorised two of their number to solicit subscriptions for shares, and these two, by means of false representations, induced the plaintiff to subscribe and pay for shares, the money being received and used by the promoters before the incorporation of the company, the plaintiff was held entitled to repayment by the promoters of the amount paid. Judgment of Armour, C.J., affirmed (*Wilson v. Hotchkiss*, C. A. (1901), 2 O. L. R. 261).

the money or property of a third person and misapplies it ; and Art. 26.

“(b) Where a firm in the course of its business receives money or property of a third person, and the money or property so received is misapplied by one or more of the partners while it is in the custody of the firm ;

“ the firm is liable to make good the loss.”

(3) When the firm is liable, the individual partners are jointly and severally liable. Section 12.

It will be perceived that s. 10 relates to ordinary torts, and s. 11 to specific torts in the nature of fraudulent misappropriations of property. With regard to the torts referred to in s. 10, in order to render a firm liable, the tort must be a wrongful act or omission of a partner committed or made either (1) with the authority of his co-partners, or (2) in the ordinary course of the firm's business. If, therefore, it be committed or made without the actual authority of the co-partners, and outside the scope of the partner's ostensible authority, the firm will not be liable any more than it would be for a contract entered into under similar circumstances. Liability for torts other than fraudulent misappropriations.

(1) Thus a firm of solicitors would be liable for the professional negligence and unskilfulness of one of the partners (*Blyth v. Fladgate*, [1891] 1 Ch. 337 ; *Marsh v. Joseph*, [1897] 1 Ch. 213). Similarly, a firm of surgeons would be liable for the unskilful treatment of a patient by a member of the firm. So, a firm of engineers would be liable for the negligence of a partner in the design or construction of works. Illustrations.
Negligence of professional men.

(2) On the other hand, where a partner wrongfully commences a malicious prosecution for an alleged theft Malicious prosecution.

Art. 26. — of the partnership property, another partner will not be liable unless he expressly authorises the tort; for such a prosecution is outside the ostensible authority of a partner; as it has nothing to do with the carrying on the business of the firm in the ordinary way (*Arbuckle v. Taylor*, 2 D. P. C. 160). Indeed, it is difficult to imagine a case in which (without express authority, or, what is the same thing, subsequent ratification) a firm would be liable for the violent acts of a member against the person or liberty of a third party.

Defamation. (3) Partners in certain firms may, however, be liable for torts to the reputation committed by a partner who has no actual authority. Thus, a firm of newspaper proprietors would be liable for a libel inserted by an editor partner. So, a firm of company promoters would be liable for a fraudulent prospectus issued in the course of business by an individual partner. In all these cases the inquiry is simply whether the wrongful act or omission was done or made in the course of the partner's duty as such, or outside it.

Fraudulent guarantees. (4) There is one tort from which the firm is specially exempted from liability by statute (viz. 9 Geo. 4, c. 14, s. 6, by which it is enacted that the firm is not to be liable for false and fraudulent representation as to the character or solvency of any person, unless the representation is in writing signed by all the partners. The signature of the firm's name is insufficient even although all the partners are privy to the misrepresentation (*Swift v. Jewsbury*, L. R. 9 Q. B. 301).

Liability for fraudulent misappropriations, where one partner receives the money.

(5) With regard to the special torts referred to in s. 11 of the Partnership Act, viz., the misapplication of money or property by a member of the firm, the liability arises in two cases, viz., (1) where a partner acting within the scope of his apparent authority receives the money and misapplies it; and (2) where the firm receives the

money in the course of its business and one or more of the partners misapplies it. Questions under the first part of s. 11 mostly occur in the case of solicitors and bankers, and the question almost always resolves itself into this: Was the acceptance of the money or property by the defaulting partner within the scope of his apparent authority or not? It is obviously impossible to give any general rule by which such a question can be solved, and most of the reported cases really turn on evidence of partnership usage tending to prove actual as distinguished from ostensible authority, and therefore decide no general principle of law at all (*Cf. Cleather v. Twisden*, 28 Ch. D. 340, and *Rhodes v. Moules*, [1895] 1 Ch. 236). It has, however, been held that the receipt of money by one member of a firm of solicitors, professedly on behalf of the firm for the general purpose of investing it as soon as a good security can be found, is not an act within the scope of the ordinary business of a solicitor, and that therefore, in the absence of actual authority, the other partners are not liable for its misappropriation (*Harman v. Johnson*, 2 El. & Bl. 61). But, on the other hand, the receipt of money by a solicitor to be invested on a specified mortgage, or to be applied in the settlement of the affairs of the client, is within the scope of his ostensible authority so as to render his partners liable if he misapplies it (*Earl of Dundonald v. Masterman*, 7 Eq. 504).

Art. 26.

—

(6) With regard to the second part of s. 11, viz., the case where a firm (and not merely an individual partner) receives money or property, and it is afterwards misapplied by one or more of the partners, no question of partnership authority to receive the property can arise. In such cases the only question is whether it has been misapplied by a partner while it remains in the custody of the firm. Thus, where a firm of solicitors accepts money from a client to be invested on a specific mortgage,

Liability where the firm receives and one partner misappropriates.

- Art. 26.** — *and it is so invested*, the subsequent fraud of one of the partners, who induces the mortgagor to repay the money to him and then absconds with it, will not render the firm liable; for the misapplication is not made while the money is in the custody of the firm (*Sims v. Brutton*, 5 Ex. 802).

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR TORT.

I HAVE so far treated of the wrongs independent of contract, of which the law takes cognisance ; and I have shown how the law gives a remedy whenever it holds any act to be wrongful, in accordance with the maxim "*ubi jus ibi remedium est.*"

Reason for
limitation.

But although there is always a remedy, yet, for the sake of the peace of the kingdom, a man is not allowed to enforce his remedy at his own leisure, and after a long interval, in the course of which evidence may have been entirely swept away which, if produced, might prove the defendant's innocence.

For this and other reasons, various statutes have been from time to time passed, which confine the right of action within certain periods after its commencement—periods which, as they differ in different actions, will be more particularly mentioned in the course of the second part of this work. At this stage, I propose to examine only such rules as apply to the limitation of all actions of tort.

SECTION I.—LIMITATION BY THE STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

ART. 27.—*Commencement of Period.*⁸⁹

(1) When a statute limits the period within which an action is to be brought for a tort, then,

Canadian Cases.

⁸⁹ The period for bringing an action against a clerk of a municipality for omitting names from

- Art. 27.** if the cause of action is the infringement of a right, the action must be brought within the
-

Canadian Cases.

the collectors' roll is not limited to two years under R. S. O., 1877, c. 61, sect. 1 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 72, sect. 1] (*Town of Peterborough v. Edwards*, 31 U. C. C. P. 231).

(a) An action against a commissioner of Indian affairs for seizing and selling timber cut on Indian lands must be brought within six months from the seizure, not from the sale (*Jones v. Bain*, 12 U. C. R. 550).

An action for malpractice against a registered member of the "College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario," was brought within one year from the time when the alleged ill-effects of the treatment developed, but more than a year from the date when the professional services terminated. *Held*, that the action was barred under "The Ontario Medical Act," R. S. O., 1887, c. 148, sect. 40 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 176, sect. 41]. *Held*, also, that infancy does not prevent the running of the statute (*Miller v. Ryerson*, 22 O. R. 369).

The defendants, a road company, incorporated under the General Road Companies Act, R. S. O., 1887, c. 159, sect. 99 (now R. S. O., 1897, c. 193, sect. 139), and which requires them to keep their road in repair, constructed a culvert across it with a post and rail guard at the mouth thereof in such an improper manner that the wheel of the plaintiff's carriage striking the post he was thrown out of it into the open ditch at the end of the culvert and injured. *Held*, that the construction of the culvert and the guard was a thing "done in pursuance of the Act" within the meaning of

prescribed period after the actual doing of the thing complained of.

Art. 27.

Canadian Cases.

section 145: and that therefore the time for bringing the action was limited to within six months after the date of the accident (*Webb v. The Barton Stoney Creek Consolidated Road Co.*, 26 O. R. 343).

The Municipal Act, sect. 337 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 606], provides that actions against a municipal corporation for not repairing highways must be brought "within three months after the damages have been sustained." The plaintiff's mare fell through a bridge and died four months after from the injuries received. *Held*, that the statute began to run from the occurrence of the accident, not from the death (*Miller v. The Corporation of the Township of North Fredericksburgh*, 25 U. C. R. 31).

In case of fraudulent misrepresentation, the statute begins to run from the time of misrepresentation, not from its discovery by the plaintiff, nor from the time that damage accrued (*Dickson v. Jarvis*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 694; *Irwin v. Freeman*, 13 Grant's Chy. Reps. 465).

To a declaration charging negligence in the construction and maintenance of drains, in order to drain the streets of a town whereby the drains were choked and the sewage matter overflowed into plaintiff's premises, defendants pleaded that the cause of action did not accrue within three months. *Held* bad, as sect. 491 of the Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1877, c. 174 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 606], did not apply (*Sullivan v. Town of Barrie*, 45 U. C. R. 12).

"The only section of the Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1877, c. 174 [now R. S. O., 1897,

Art. 27. (2) But if the cause of action is not the infringement of a right, but merely damage

Canadian Cases.

c. 223, sect. 606], which imposes any limitation as to the time of commencement of an action against a municipal corporation is the 491st," which enacts that "every public road, street, bridge, and highway shall be kept in repair by the corporation, and in default of the corporation so to keep in repair, the corporation shall, besides being subject to any punishment provided by law, be civilly responsible for all damages sustained by any person by reason of such default, but the action must be brought within three months after the damages have been sustained." This section is not applicable to all actions against a corporation, but only to those arising out of non-repair of, or by reason of neglect to repair public streets, highways, &c. (*Ibid.*—Osler, J.).

Municipal Corporations—Opening in Sidewalk by Permission of Corporation—Negligence of Licensee—Liability of Corporation—Three Months' Limitation—R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sects. 606, 639.

Sect. 606 of the Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, which requires an action against a municipal corporation for its default in keeping its streets in repair to be brought within three months, applies to an action against a corporation for an accident occasioned by the failure to properly guard an opening made, with the corporation's permission, in the sidewalk adjoining certain premises for access to the cellar thereof; at all events it was never intended that the

resulting from a wrongful act or omission, the period of limitation is to be computed from the time when the party sustained the damage (*Backhouse v. Bonomi*, 9 H. L. Cas. 503; *Darley Main Colliery Co. v. Mitchell*, 11 App. Cas. 127). Art. 27.

(3) And where a tort is fraudulently concealed, and the plaintiff has no reasonable means of discovering it, the statute only runs from the date of the discovery (*Gibbs v. Guild*, 9 Q. B. D. 59; *Bulli Coal Mining Co. v. Osborne*, [1899] A. C. 351).

The meaning of this rule is, that where the tort is the wrongful infringement of a right, then as that constitutes *per se* a tort, so the period of limitation commences to run immediately from the date of the infringement. But, on the other hand, where the tort consists in the violation of a duty coupled with actual resulting damage, then, as the breach of duty is not of itself a tort, so the period of limitation does not commence to run until it becomes a tort by reason of the actual damage resulting from it. Explanation.

(1) Thus, where A. owned houses built upon land contiguous to land of B., C., and D.; and E., being the owner of the mines under the land of all these persons, so worked them that the lands of B. sank, and after Illustrations.
Taking away lateral support.

Canadian Cases.

granting of such permission, authorised by sect. 639 of the Act, should render the corporation liable for the acts and omissions of its licensee, except subject to the above requirements of sect. 606. Judgment of Boyd, C., 2 O. L. R. 579, affirmed (*Minns v. Corporation of the Village of Omamee*, 8. O. L. R. 508).

Art. 27. — more than six years' interval (the period of limitation in actions for causing subsidence), their sinking caused an injury to A.'s houses:—*Held*, that A.'s right of action was not barred, as the tort to him was the damage caused by the working of the mines, and not the working itself (*Backhouse v. Bonomi*, *supra* ; *Darley Main Colliery Co. v. Mitchell*, *supra*).

Abstracting
coal.

(2) But where a trespasser wrongfully worked *the plaintiff's coal*, in consequence of which the surface of the plaintiff's land subsided, it was held that the statute commenced to run from the working and taking away of the plaintiff's coal, and not from the subsidence ; on the ground that the working of the coal was a complete tort, and that the subsidence was only a consequence of it (*Spoor v. Green*, L. R. 9 Ex. 99).

Actions for
recovery of
chattels.

(3) In an action for wrongful conversion of goods (which is an injury to a right), the facts were as follows : A.'s furniture was seized under an execution by the sheriff, and eventually it was bought by A.'s friends, and left in his possession. A. enjoyed the use of it for more than six years, and died. Upon A.'s death it was claimed by these friends, and adversely by the widow, on the ground that the Statute of Limitations barred them from claiming it after they had allowed A. to keep it for six years : it was, however, held that the statute did not begin to run until the widow had refused to give up the furniture to the friends, for the tort was the wrongful conversion of the goods, and there was no conversion until there had been a demand and refusal (*Edwards v. Clay*, 28 Beav. 145).

Concealed
fraud.

(4) A lease, belonging to the plaintiff, was fraudulently taken from him by his son, and deposited with B. to secure a loan made by B. to the plaintiff's son. The plaintiff was ignorant of this transaction. Subsequently B. became bankrupt, and his trustee in bankruptcy assigned the leasehold premises for good consideration to

the defendant. B. and the defendant were both ignorant of the fraud. The plaintiff then commenced an action against the defendant for conversion of the lease; to which the defendant pleaded that the fraudulent deposit with B. was made more than six years before action brought, and that, consequently, the action was barred by the Statute of Limitations. The Court of Appeal, however, held that the statute only began to run when the plaintiff had a complete cause of action against the defendant, *i.e.*, when he demanded the deed and was refused it, and not from the receipt of the deed by B. In giving judgment, Lord ESHER, M.R., said: "I am of opinion that, in the present case, the Statute of Limitations does not apply; it applies only to an action brought against the defendant in respect of a wrongful act done by the defendant himself. The property in chattels, which are the subject-matter of this action, is not changed by the Statute of Limitations, though more than six years may elapse, and if the rightful owner recovers them, the other man cannot maintain an action against him in respect of them" (*Miller v. Dell*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 468; and see also *Spackman v. Foster*,⁹⁰ 11 Q. B. D. 99).

Art. 27.

see over.

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁰ *McClure v. Black*, 20. O. R. 70; *Kent v. Kent*, 19 O. A. R. 352; *Hill v. Ashbridge*, 20. O. A. R. 44; *Grant v. O'Hare*, 46 U. C. R. 277; *Adamson v. Adamson*, 12 S. C. R. 563; *Hopkins v. Hopkins*, 3 O. R. 223; *Smith v. Midland R. W. Co.*, 4. O. R. 494; *Cameron v. Walker*, 19. O. R. 212; and see *Dickson v. Jarvis*, *post*, p. 314, and *ante*, p. 139.

In an action against O. to recover possession of land it was shown that O. had been in possession for over twenty years; that he was originally in as caretaker for one of the owners; that afterwards the property was severed by judicial decree, and such owner was ordered to convey certain portions

Art. 27.

Actions for
recovery
of land.

(5) There is a great distinction between actions for the recovery of chattels and actions for the recovery of land. For the Statutes of Limitation *do not bar the right to chattels* after the prescribed period, but only *bar the*

Canadian Cases.

to the others; that after the severance O. performed acts showing that he was still acting for the owners, and that he also exercised acts of ownership by inclosing the land with a fence and in other ways. *Held*, that the severance of the property did not alter the relation between the owners and O.; that no act was done by O. at any time declaring that he would not continue to act as caretaker; and that his possession, therefore, continued to be that of caretaker, and he had acquired no title by possession (*Ryan v. Ryan*, 5 S. C. R. 387, followed; *Heward v. O'Donohoe*, 19 S. C. R. 341; and see *Harris v. Mudie*, 7 O. A. R. 414).

“The Supreme Court in *McConaghy v. Denmark*, 4 S. C. R. at p. 632, points out that ‘by a long unbroken chain of decisions extending over a period of upwards of forty years, it has been held by the courts in Upper Canada that the possession which will be necessary to bar the title of the true owner must be an actual, constant, visible occupation by some person or persons . . . to the exclusion of the true owner for the full period of twenty years.’ The period is now reduced, but the tendency since *McConaghy v. Denmark* has been more than ever in the direction of requiring satisfactory proof of a possession, answering in all respects the conditions above indicated” (*Coffin v. N. A. Land Co. et al.*, 21 O. R. 87—Street, J.; and see *Harris v. Mudie*, 7 O. A. R. 414; and *Griffith v. Brown*, 5 O. A. R. 303).

plaintiff's remedy against the wrongdoer; whereas the Real Property Limitation Acts bar and extinguish *not merely the remedy but also the right*. See 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27, s. 34, and 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, s. 9. Consequently, if a plaintiff has allowed another to remain in possession of land, without acknowledgment, for twelve years, he will be barred, although he may never have demanded delivery up of possession (see *Scott v. Niron*, 3 Dru. & War. 388; *Lethbridge v. Kirkman*, 25 L. J. Q. B. 89; and *Moulton v. Edmonds*, 1 De G. F. & J. 250). Where, however, an intruder goes out of possession of land before acquiring a statutory title, the statute ceases to run, and the title of the true owner remains unaffected, even although he does not himself retake possession until after the expiration of the statutory period (*Trustees, etc. Co. v. Short*,⁹¹ 13 App. Cas. 793; 59 L. T. 677).

Art. 27.
—

Canadian Cases.

⁹¹ In 1888 the Canada Atlantic Railway Company ran their line through Britannia Terrace, a street in Ottawa, in connection with which they built an embankment and raised the level of the street. In 1895 the plaintiffs became owners of the land on the street on which they continued to carry on business to the time of their action. In 1900 they brought an action against the Canada Atlantic Railway Co., alleging that the embankment was built and level raised unlawfully and without authority and claiming damages for the flooding of their premises and obstruction to their ingress and egress in consequence of such work. It was *held* that the trespass and nuisance (if any) complained of were committed in 1888 and the then owner of the property might have taken an action in which the damages would have been assessed once for all. His right of action being barred by lapse of time when the plaintiffs' action was taken

Art. 28.

ART. 28.—*Continuing Torts.*

Where the tort is continuing, or recurs, a fresh right of action arises on each occasion (*Whitehouse v. Fellowes*, 30 L. J. C. P. 305).⁹²

Illustrations.
False
imprison-
ment.

(1) Thus, where an action is brought against a person for false imprisonment, every continuance of the imprisonment *de die in diem* is a new imprisonment; and

Canadian Cases.

the action could not be maintained (*Chaudiere Machine and Foundry Co. v. Canada Atlantic Railway Co.*, 33 S. C. R. 11).

“His right of action would, therefore, now be barred, or was barred when the present action was instituted by the lapse of six years. And the appellants cannot recover damages upon that very same cause of action. The proposition that every conveyance of the title would revive a right of action arising out of the same tort, for the additional damages suffered by the new owner is untenable”—Taschereau, C.J., *ib.*

The Towns Incorporation Act of 1895 (Nova Scotia) c. 4, s. 295, provides that “no action shall be brought against any town incorporated under the Act . . . unless within twelve months next after the cause of action shall have accrued.” In an action against the town of Truro for cutting a drain through plaintiff’s land the Supreme Court *held*, affirming the decision of the court below, that the trespass being a continuing one was not barred except as to damage suffered more than one year before action brought (*The Town of Truro v. Archibald*, 33 N. S. Rep. 401; 31 S. C. R. 380).

⁹² An action on the case will not lie for the continuance of trespass, as every continuance of the

therefore the period of limitation commences to run from the last, and not the first day of the imprisonment (*Hardy v. Ryle*, 9 B. & C. 608).

Art. 28.

(2) But where A. enters upon the land of B. and digs a ditch thereon, there is a direct invasion of B.'s rights, a completed trespass, and the cause of action for all injuries resulting therefrom commences to run at the time of the trespass. The fact that A. does not re-enter B.'s land and fill up the ditch does not make him a continuous wrongdoer and liable to repeated actions as long as the ditch remains unfilled, even though there afterwards arises new and unforeseen damage from the existence of the ditch (*Kansas Pacific Railway v. Muhlman*, 17 Kansas Rep. 224). Trespass.

(3) But where the defendants worked their mines too close to the plaintiff's land, and, in consequence, some cottages of the plaintiff were injured in 1868, and by Nuisance.

Canadian Cases.

injury is a new trespass (*Wallace v. Milliken* (N. B. Reps.), Trin., T., 1833).

Where the Statute of Limitations has once begun to run against a person no subsequent disability in any one claiming under him will stop it, thus where A. discontinued possession in 1820, and died in 1826, leaving a son under age. It was held, that if the statute began to run against A., his son had not ten years after coming of age in which to bring ejectment (*Doe dem. Thompson v. Marks*, N. B. R., 3 Kerr, 659).

The Statute of Limitations is not a bar to an action for criminal conversation when the adulterous intercourse between defendant and plaintiff's wife has continued to a period within six years from the time the action is brought (*King v. Bailey*, 31 S. C. R. 338).

Art. 28. — reason of the *same excavation* some more cottages were injured in 1882, it was held that the plaintiff was entitled to sue for the injuries suffered in 1882. For the tort did not consist in making the excavation, but in causing the plaintiff's land to subside; and as often as it subsided a new cause of action arose. The *causa causans* was, no doubt, the excavation, but the cause of action was the damage (*Darley Main Colliery Co. v. Mitchell*, 11 App. Cas. 127).

ART. 29.—*Disability*.⁹³

Where a person is under disability, the statute only runs from the cesser of the disability (21 Jac. 1, c. 16, s. 7; 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27, s. 16). But whenever the statute once begins to run, it continues to do so notwithstanding subsequent disability (*Rhodes v. Smethurst*, 4 M. & W. 42;

Canadian Cases.

⁹³ “During the summer months and during the months when he was sowing the land and reaping his crop, his possession was clearly sufficient beyond question, but during the rest of the year his possession was not actual, nor constant, nor visible . . . The right of the true owner would attach upon each occasion when the possession became thus vacant, and the operation of the Statute of Limitations would cease until actual possession was taken in the spring again by the plaintiff” (*Coffin v. N. A. Land Co. et al.*, 21 O. R. 87, 88—Street, J.).

The payment of taxes is not a payment of rent within the meaning of the Real Property Limitation Act (*Ibid.*; and *Finch v. Gilray*, 16 O. A. R. 484).

Lafond v. Ruddock, 13 C. B. 819). But no action to recover land or rent can be brought after thirty years, notwithstanding disability (37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, s. 5).

Art. 29.

By disability is meant infancy,⁹⁴ lunacy, or idiocy, and formerly coverture; but since the Married Women's Property Act, 1882, was passed, the latter is no longer disability, and where a tort was suffered by a married woman before that Act, it has been held, that for the purposes of limitation, her right to sue first accrued on the passing of the Act (*Weldon v. Neal*, 32 W. R. 828).

SECTION II.—PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT, 1893.

ART. 30.—*Special limitation in favour of Public Officers and Authorities.*

No action lies against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution, or intended execution, of any Act of Parliament or of any public duty or authority, or in respect of any neglect or default in the execution of any Act of Parliament, duty or authority, unless it be

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁴ Where a person enters upon the lands of infants, not being a father or guardian, or standing in any fiduciary relation to the owner, and remains in possession for the statutable period, the rights of the infant will be barred (*In re Taylor*, 28 Grant's Chy. Reps. 640. See *Hughes v. Hughes*, 6 O. A. R. 373; *Faulds v. Harper*, 11 S. C. R. 639; and *Clarke v. McDonnell*, 20 O. R. 564).

Art. 30. commenced within *six months* next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof (56 & 57 Vict. c. 61).

Illustrations. (1) A magistrate having convicted and fined the plaintiff for an offence under the Vaccination Acts, issued a distress warrant in default of payment of the fine, and a distress warrant was put in on the plaintiff's premises. Subsequently the conviction was quashed for want of jurisdiction. The plaintiff has six months *from the date of the wrongful entry* on his premises within which to bring his action for the illegal distress (*Polley v. Fordham*, [1904] 2 K. B. 345).

(2) A county council acquired and worked tramways under their statutory powers. An action for damages for injuries sustained by a passenger on one of their tram-cars in consequence of the negligence of their servants must be begun within six months of the negligence complained of (*Parker v. London County Council*, [1904] 2 K. B. 501).

Contractor
under public
authority.

(3) But though the protection of the Act extends to the officers of a public body and to persons acting under their direct mandate, it does not extend to an independent contractor doing work under contract with a public authority for his own profit. So a contractor laying down tram lines under contract with the London County Council (though the county council would be protected) cannot claim the protection of the Act (*Tilling v. Dick, Kerr & Co.*, [1905] 1 K. B. 562).

CHAPTER VIII.

OF DAMAGES IN ACTIONS FOR TORT.⁹⁵

THE principles which govern the measure of damages in actions of tort are very loose; and, indeed, as Mr. Mayne, in his excellent treatise, has pointed out, there are many cases of tort in which no measure can be given. It will

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁵ *Fraser v. London St. R. W. Co.*, 29 O. R. 411; *Steadman v. Venning*, 6 N. B. S. C. R. 639; *Sornberger v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 24 O. A. R. 263; *Laughlin v. Harrey*, 24 O. A. R. 438.

In actions for torts the court will not set aside a verdict for excessive damages except upon very clear and manifestly strong grounds.

“As regards the amount of damages and the merits generally, it is never without reluctance and hesitation that the court sets aside a verdict in any action of this nature (wrongful imprisonment) on the ground of excessive damages, because there is no rule approaching to certainty by which they can be estimated, and it is peculiarly within the province of a jury to assess them. In doing this, juries are supposed to give due consideration, not merely to the facts of the case, but to the feelings and motives of the parties, weighing also, as they cannot fail to do in some degree, their characters and stations of life” (*McDonald v. Cameron*, 4 U. C. R. 1—Robinson, C.J.; and see *post*, p. 155; *Dobbyn v. Dicour*, 25 U. C. C. P. 18; *Ford v. Gourlay*, 42 U. C. R. 552.

The evidence being insufficient to enable the trial

Art. 31. be at once apparent, however, that, putting aside circumstances of aggravation or mitigation, the compensation to be awarded in respect of an injury to property is

Canadian Cases.

judge to ascertain the damages claimed for breach of contract, he stated that he was obliged to guess at the sum awarded. The Supreme Court allowed an appeal, and discussed the action, *Williams v. Stephenson*, 33 S. C. R. 323. "With all due deference, I am of opinion that it was not competent for the learned trial judge to guess the amount of damages in an action such as this, which was an action to recover damages for the breach by the defendant of an agreement. The plaintiff should have given such evidence as would have enabled the learned trial judge to have ascertained the damages with reasonable certainty, and not to have contented himself with also guessing as to his damages, as he apparently did"—Armour, J., *ib.*

Where, in an action of trespass, the judgment is that the trespass was wrongful and wilful, the assessment of damages must be on the basis of such finding, and not as if the trespass was done innocently or *bona fide* (*Union Bank of Canada v. Rideau Lumber Co.*, 1901, 3. O. L. R. 269).

Notwithstanding the privileges conferred by its act of incorporation upon an electric street railway company for the construction and operation of an electric tramway upon the public thoroughfares of the city, the company is responsible in damages to the owners of property adjoining its power house for any structural injuries caused by the vibrations produced by its machinery, and the diminution of rentals and value thereby occasioned. *Drysdale v. Dugas*, 26 S. C. R. 20, followed (*Gareau v. Montreal Street Railway Co.*, 31 S. C. R. 463).

capable of being far more accurately calculated than in respect of injury to person or reputation; and therefore, to some extent, the principles of law are different in these two classes of cases, as will be seen from the following rules.

Art. 31.

ART. 31.—*Damages for Personal Injury.*

There is no fixed rule for estimating damages in cases of injury to the person, reputation, or feelings, and the finding of the jury will only be disturbed—

- (a) Where the damages awarded are outrageously excessive (*Huckle v. Money*, 2 Wils. 205; *Præd v. Graham*, 24 Q. B. D. 53).
- (b) Where it appears that the jury acted under mistake or ill-feeling;
- (c) Where they have given more than the plaintiff was, on his own showing, entitled to;
- (d) Where the smallness of the award shows that they have either failed to take into consideration some essential element (*Phillips v. London and South Western Rail. Co.*, 4 Q. B. D. 406), or have compromised the question (*Britton v. South Wales Rail. Co.*, 27 L. J. Ex. 355; *Falvey v. Stanford*, L. R. 10 Q. B. 54).

In the words of an American court, “In actions Comment.
sounding in damages, where the law furnishes no rule of

Art. 31. measurement save the discretion of the jury upon the evidence before them, courts will not disturb a verdict upon the ground of excessive damages unless it be so flagrantly improper as to evince passion, prejudice, partiality, or corruption. Upon a mere matter of damages, where different minds might, and probably would, arrive at different results, and nothing inconsistent with an honest exercise of judgment appears, the verdict should be left as the jury found it " (*Miss. Cent. R. R. v. Caruth*, 51 Miss. Rep. 77).

Illustrations.
False imprisonment.

(1) Thus, where some working men were unlawfully imprisoned for six hours only, being in the meantime well fed and cared for, and the jury nevertheless awarded £300 to each of them, the court refused to set the verdict aside; on the ground that it seemed to them probable that the jury considered the importance of the right of personal liberty rather than the position of the plaintiffs (*Huckle v. Money*, 2 Wils. 587).

Seduction.

(2) And so in actions for seduction, "although in point of form the action only purports to give a recompense for loss of service, we cannot shut our eyes to the fact that it is an action brought by a parent for an injury to her child, and the jury may take into their consideration all that she can feel from the nature of the loss. They may look upon her as a parent losing the comfort as well as the service of her daughter, in whose virtue she can feel no consolation; and as the parent of other children whose morals may be corrupted by her example" (*per Lord ELDON, Bedford v. M'Kowl*, 3 Esp. 120).

Assault.

(3) So in actions for assault and battery, the court will seldom interfere; and the jury may take the circumstances into consideration, and aggravate or mitigate the damages accordingly.

Thus, to beat a man publicly, is a greater insult and injury than to do so in private, and is accordingly ground for aggravation of damages (*Tullidge v. Wade*, 3 Wils. 18).

(4) So, for defamation, the damages are almost wholly in the discretion of the jury (*Kelly v. Sherlock*, L. R. 1 Q. B. 686), and the court will not interfere with their verdict, unless, having regard to all the circumstances, the damages awarded are so large that no twelve reasonable men could have given them (*Praed v. Graham*,⁹⁶ *supra*).

Art. 31.

Defamation.

ART. 32.—*Damages for Injury to Property.*

(1) The damages in respect of injuries to property are to be estimated upon the basis of being compensatory for the deterioration in value caused by the wrongful act of the defendant, and for all natural and necessary expenses incurred by reason of such act (see *Rust v. Victoria Dock Co.*, 56 L. T. 216; and *Pneumatic Tyre, etc. Co. v. Puncture Proof, etc. Co.*,⁹⁷ 15 R. P. C. 405).

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁶ *Sibbald v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 19 O. R. 164; and *ante*, p. 56.

⁹⁷ “It is not an inflexible rule that the jury can give no more in damages than the value of the goods at the time of the conversion, though that is the estimate by which they should be governed as a general principle where there is nothing special or unusual in the case” (*Morton and McGhee v. McDowell*, 7 U. C. R. 339—Robinson, C.J.).

“It is true that in actions of trespass the courts are reluctant to interfere on account of excessive damages, but this applies rather to trespasses to the person, or such as involve injury to the feelings or character, and in which there can be

Art. 32.

(2) In actions for trespass to real property the measure of damages is the loss the plaintiff has sustained in consequence of the wrongful acts of the defendant, and not the benefit which accrues to the latter.

(3) When the wrong consists in depriving the plaintiff of his personal property the measure of damages is the market value of the property at the time of the commission of the wrong.

(4) Where the wrong results in the plaintiff's being temporarily deprived of the use of personal property the measure of damages is the value of the use of which he is deprived.

Injury to
horse.

(1) Thus, in the case of injury to a horse through the defendant's negligence, it has been held that the measure of damages is the keep of the horse at the farrier's, the amount of the farrier's bill, and the difference between the prior and subsequent value of the horse (*Jones v. Boyce*, 1 Stark. 493).

Canadian Cases.

scarcely said to be any rule for computation. But here the injury was to a right of possession, certainly not wanton or insulting—the damages, if any, might have been estimated, and the jury should not have disregarded all computation” (*per* Robinson, C.J.; *Jeffers v. Markland*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 677. *Godard v. Fredericton Boom Co.*, N. B. R., 1 Han. 536; *Rankin v. Mitchell*, N. B. R., 1 Han. 495; *Rose v. Belyea*, N. B. R., 1 Han. 109; *Allenach v. Desbrisay*, N. B. R., East. T. 1865).

(2) So, for the conversion of chattels, the full market value of the chattel at the date of the conversion, is, *in the absence of special damage*, the true measure.⁹⁸ Thus, Art. 32.
—
Conversion.

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁸ The jury, however, are not limited to the actual value (*Rose v. Belyea*, N. B. R., 1 Han. 109; *Allenach v. Desbrisay*, N. B. R., East. T. 1865).

“The question is, whether the jury were properly directed when they were told that the measure of damages was the sum paid to get back the property, together with any reasonable amount to compensate the plaintiff for the trouble and expense he would be at in asserting his rights, the defendant having been expressly warned not to persist in selling the frame. The jury certainly are not confined to the value of the goods at the time of the seizure by the wrong-doer; for by statute 7 Will. 4, c. 3, sect. 21 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 51, sect. 115], they may give interest in the nature of damages over and above the value of the goods. But so far as this affords any indication, it tends to show that the measure of damages was treated as the value of the goods at the time of the wrongful act, and the conclusion would be adverse to allowing other considerations to enhance the amount of the damages in actions of this description. The court do not, we apprehend, set themselves to work to ascertain whether, in estimating the value of the goods, the jury may have put a high price on them—may not perhaps have looked rather to what they may be considered to have been worth to the plaintiff than their market value; and, in directing a jury, I have not thought myself overstepping the proper line in saying that they are not bound down to a rigid estimate of the saleable value of articles taken wrongfully from a plaintiff, whether the action be

Art. 32.

where the plaintiff purchased champagne, lying at the defendant's wharf, at fourteen shillings per dozen, and resold it at twenty-four shillings to the captain of a ship about to leave England, and the defendants wrongfully refused to deliver up the wine, and converted it to their own use, it was held, in an action of trover, that although the defendants had no knowledge of the sale, or of the purposes for which the plaintiff required delivery of the champagne, yet the plaintiff was entitled as damages to the price at which he had sold it (*France v. Gaudet*, L. R. 6 Q. B. 199).

Trespass
to land.

(3) Where the defendant cut a ditch across the plaintiff's land, the measure of damages was the diminution in value of the land, and not the cost of restoring it (*Jones v. Gooday*, 8 M. & W. 146). In *Whittham v. Westminster Brymbo Coal and Coke Co.* ([1896] 2 Ch. 538), another principle was applied in peculiar circumstances. The defendants had wrongfully tipped on the plaintiff's land spoil from a colliery, and it was held that in the special circumstances the value of the land to the defendants for tipping purposes was the proper measure, as the defendants had had the use of the plaintiff's land for years, and they ought not to do this without paying for it.⁹⁹

Canadian Cases.

trespass or trover. But that, if correct, does not introduce any other element than a valuation of the goods themselves as forming the true measure of damages" (*Macwell v. Crann*, 13 U. C. R. 254 *et seq.* Draper, J.; and *post*, p. 165).

⁹⁹ In trespass the inquiry is, what damages will compensate or restore the plaintiff financially to his original position as nearly as possible at the time when the trespass was committed?

Where the defendants had wrongfully and wilfully entered upon and cut and carried away

(4) So, where coal had been taken, by working into the mine of an adjoining owner, the trespasser will be treated as the purchaser at the pit's mouth, and must pay the market value of the coal at the pit's mouth, less the actual disbursements (not including any profit or trade allowances) for severing and bringing it to bank, so as to place the owner in the same position as if he had himself severed and raised the coal (*In re United Merthyr Collieries Co.*, L. R. 15 Eq. 46).

Art. 32.

Taking coal.

(5) Where, owing to a collision, the plaintiffs lost the use of a dredger for some weeks, they were entitled to recover damages for the loss of the use of the dredger (*The Greta Holme*, [1897] A. C. 596), and he is entitled to the same damages even though he has a spare article of the same kind which he keeps for use in such circumstances (*The Mediana*, [1900] A. C. 113).

Loss of use of a chattel.

Canadian Cases.

timber from the plaintiffs' limits, and the plaintiffs sued for trespass only: *Held*, that the damages should be measured by: (1) the value of the timber after it was severed and manufactured, so far as it was manufactured, while on the timber limits of the plaintiffs, immediately before the defendants removed it; (2) such sum as represented the extent to which the limits were injured, if at all, by reason of their having been partly denuded by the acts of the defendants; (3) such further and other damages as resulted to the limits by the acts of the defendants, such, for instance, as wasteful methods in cutting, using the surface to pass and repass, etc. *Martin v. Porter* (1839), 5 M. & W. 351; and *Bulli Coal Co. v. Osborne* (1899), A. C. 351, applied and followed.

Judgment of Lount, J., 3. O. L. R. 269, affirmed (*Union Bank of Canada v. Rideau Lumber Co.*, 1902, 4. O. L. R. 721).

Art. 32. (6) So, in case of collisions between ships, the actual cost of repairs must be recouped, no allowance being made in respect of new materials replacing old ones (*The Munster*, 12 T. L. R. 264).

ART. 33.—Presumption of Damage against a Wrong-doer.

If a person who has wrongfully converted property, refuses to produce it, it will be presumed as against him to be of the best description (*Armory v. Delamirie*, 1 Str. 504; 1 Sm. L. Ca. 343).

Illustrations. (1) Thus, in the leading case (*Armory v. Delamirie*, 1 Str. 504; 1 Sm. L. Ca. 343), where a jeweller who had wrongfully converted a jewel which had been shown to him, and had returned the socket only, refused to produce it in order that its value might be ascertained, the jury were directed to assess the damages on the presumption that the jewel was of the finest water, and of a size to fit the socket: for *Omnia præsumuntur contra spoliatorem*.

(2) So, where a diamond necklace was taken away, and part of it traced to the defendant, it was held that the jury might infer that the whole thing had come into his hands (*Mortimer v. Cradock*, 12 L. J. C. P. 166).

ART. 34.—*Consequential Damages.*

Art. 34.

Where any special damages have *naturally*, and in sequence, resulted from the tort, they may be recovered; but not otherwise.¹⁰⁰

The difficulty in cases under this rule, is to determine what damages are the *natural* result, and what are too remote.

(1) If, through a person's wilful or negligent conduct, corporal injury is inflicted on another, whereby he is partially or totally prevented from attending to his business, the pecuniary loss suffered in consequence may be recovered, for it is the natural result of the *injuria* (*Phillips v. London and South Western Rail. Co.*, 4 Q. B. D. 406).

Illustrations.
Loss of earnings.

(2) Where the tort occasions as a natural result mental shock, damages may be recovered in respect thereof. It

Mental shock.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁰ In an action for damages for being wrongfully ejected from a street car, illness resulting from exposure to cold in consequence of such ejection is not too remote a cause for damages; and where the evidence was that the person ejected was properly clothed for protection against the severity of the weather, but was in a state of perspiration from an altercation with the conductor when he left the car, and so liable to take cold, it was held that the jury was justified in finding that an attack of rheumatism and bronchitis which ensued was the natural and probable result of the ejection, and in awarding damages therefor (*Toronto Ry. Co. v. Grinstead*, 21 O. A. R. 578; 24 S. C. R. 570; *Henderson v. Canada Atlantic R. W. Co.*, 25 O. A. R. 437; *Grand Trunk Ry. Co. v. Sibbald*, 20 S. C. R. 259).

Art. 34. — was long doubted whether mental shock caused by fright without any bodily injury was a subject for damages, but it has now been decided that damages are recoverable in respect thereof (*Dulieu v. White & Sons*, [1901] 2 K. B. 669 (a), and *Wilkinson v. Downton*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 57 (b)).

Medical
expenses.

(3) So, the medical expenses incurred may be recovered if they form a legal debt owing from the plaintiff to the physician, but not otherwise (*Dixon v. Bell*, 1 Stark. 289; and see *Spark v. Heslop*, 28 L. J. Q. B. 197).

Loss of
property.

(4) The plaintiff was travelling with other passengers in the carriage of a railway company, and, on the tickets being collected, there was found to be a ticket short. The plaintiff was wrongly charged by the collector with being the defaulter, and, on his refusing to pay, was removed by the officers of the company, but without unnecessary violence. In an action for assault, it was held, that the loss of a pair of race-glasses, which the plaintiff had left behind him in the carriage when he was removed, and which were not proved to have come into the possession of any of the company's servants, was not such a natural consequence of the assault as to be recoverable (*Glover v. London and South Western Rail. Co.*,¹⁰¹ L. R. 3 Q. B. 25).

(a) An action for negligence.

(b) An action for damages for shock caused by the defendant, as a practical joke, falsely telling the plaintiff that her husband had had his legs broken in an accident.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰¹ Where the conductor of a railway company forcibly, and without excuse for so doing, removes from a train a passenger who has paid his fare, he is liable for the assault, and the doctrine of *respondet superior* applies to the company. But where, in the course of such removal, and while in the act of leaving the car, plaintiff slipped and was injured,

(5) The damages awarded under Lord Campbell's Act to the relatives of persons killed through the default of the defendant, should be calculated in reference to a reasonable expectation of pecuniary benefit, as of right or otherwise, from the continuance of the life of the deceased (*Franklin v. South Eastern Rail. Co.*,¹⁰² 3 H. & N. 211). But the jury cannot, in such cases, take into consideration the grief, mourning, and funeral expenses to which the survivors were put. And this seems reasonable; for, in the ordinary course of nature, the deceased would have died sooner or later, and the grief, mourning, and funeral expenses would have had to be borne then, if not at the time they were borne (*Blake v. Midland Rail. Co.*, 18 Q. B. 93; *Dalton v. South Eastern Rail. Co.*, 4 C. B. (N.S.) 296).

Art. 34.

Lord
Campbell's
Act.

And, on the same principle, where a deceased had made provision for his wife, by insuring his life in her favour, then, inasmuch as she is benefited by the *accelerated receipt* of the amount of the policy, the jury ought, in estimating the widow's loss, to deduct from the future earnings of the deceased, not the amount of the policy moneys, but the premiums which, if he had lived, he would have had to pay out of his earnings for the maintenance of the policy (*Grand Trunk Rail. Co. v. Jennings*,¹⁰³ 13 App. Cas. 800).

Canadian Cases.

the defendants were held not liable for such injury, as the removal was not the proximate, but the remote cause of the accident (*Williamson v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 17 U. C. C. P. 615).

¹⁰² *Lett v. The St. Lawrence and Ottawa R. W. Co.*, 1 O. R. 545, and R. S. O., 1897, c. 166.

¹⁰³ *Beckett v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 13 O. A. R. 174; *Grand Trunk v. Beckett*, 16 S. C. R. 713; *Stephens v. Township of Moore*, 25 O. A. R. 42.

Art. 34.

Injury to
trade.

(6) So, in estimating the damages in an action for libelling a tradesman, the jury should take into consideration the prospective injury which will probably happen to his trade in consequence of the defamation (*Gregory v. Williams*, 1 C. & K. 568).

Infection.

(7) A cattle-dealer sold to the plaintiff a cow, fraudulently representing that it was free from infectious disease, when he knew that it was not; and the plaintiff having placed the cow with five others, they caught the disease and died. It was held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover as damages the value of all the cows, as their death was the natural consequence of his acting on the faith of the defendant's representation (*Mullet v. Mason*, L. R. 1 C. P. 559).

Earnings
of ship.

(8) In collision cases,¹⁰⁴ the loss of earnings from a second voyage for which the ship was let, is not too remote (*The Argentino*, 14 App. Cas. 519).

Loss of ship.

(9) So, where a steamer (wholly to blame) collided with a sailing vessel, and destroyed its instruments of navigation, and in consequence of that loss, the sailing ship ran ashore, and was lost while making for port, it was held that the loss of the ship was the natural result of the collision, and that the steamer was liable (*The City of Lincoln*, 15 P. D. 15).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁴ In an action for injury to plaintiff's vessel, caused by collision with defendant's steamboat, it was held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the costs of repairing his vessel, and for the permanent injury done to her, and the wages of his crew necessarily kept over during the repairs, but not for the sum expended in the hire of another vessel, to take her place, or for the profits which he would have earned by her employment (*Brown v. Beatty et al.*, 35 U. C. R. 328).

(10) So, again, a landlord, upon his tenant giving notice to quit, entered into a contract with a new tenant. Upon the expiration of the notice, the first tenant refused to quit, and the new tenant not being able to enter in consequence, brought an action against the landlord for breach of contract. It was held that the landlord might recover, in an action against the tenant, the costs and damages to which he had been put in the action against himself; for they were the natural and ordinary result of the defendant's wrong (*Bramley v. Chesterton*, 2 C. B. (N.S.) 605; and see *Tindall v. Bell*, 11 M. & W. 228).

Art. 34.

Having been obliged to pay damages to a third party.

ART. 35.—*Prospective Damages.*¹⁰⁶

(1) The damages awarded must include the probable future injury which will result to the plaintiff from the defendant's tort.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁶ “The substantial question is that of damages. I agree in the view taken by the learned Chief Justice that the plaintiff is not entitled to be compensated as for the loss of his time and labour, from the time the loom was taken to pieces and injured, up to the time of trial or up to the commencement of the action. If the loom had been wholly destroyed the value of it would have been the measure of damage—not the value strictly as on a sale, but the value of it to the owner when the trespass was committed, and the court would not feel disposed to interfere because such value in the case of wanton trespass was liberally estimated. But this, with interest on that value, would, I think, constitute the measure of damages where no special damage is stated in the declaration. The language of the 7th Will. 4, c. 3, sect. 21

Art. 35.

(2) But where an act of the defendant is merely the *causa causans*, and the actual cause of action (*i.e.*, the tort) is injury to the plaintiff's property, then each such injury constitutes a fresh cause of action.

Illustrations.
Bodily
injuries.

(1) In *Richardson v. Mellish* (2 Bing. 240). BEST, C.J., said: "When the cause of action is complete, when the whole thing has but one neck, and that neck has been cut off by one act of the defendant, it would be mischievous to say—it would be increasing litigation to say—'You shall not have all you are entitled to in your first action, but you shall be driven to a second, third, or fourth for the recovery of your damages.' " A corollary to this rule is, that several actions cannot be brought in respect of the same injury. Therefore, where a bodily injury at first appeared slight, and small damages were awarded, but subsequently it became a very serious injury, it was held that another action would not lie: for the action having been once brought, all damages arising out of the wrong were satisfied by the award in the action (*Fetter v. Beal*,¹⁰⁷ 1 Ld. Raym. 339—692).

Canadian Cases.

[now R. S. O., 1897, c. 51, sect. 115], supports this opinion in authorising the jury, if they think fit, to give interest in the nature of damages over and above the value of the goods at the time of the conversion or of seizure in all actions of trover or trespass *de bonis asportatis* " (*Benson v. Connor*, 6 U. C. C. P. 359—Draper, C.J.; *Scott v. McAlpine*, 6 U. C. C. P. 302; and *ante*, p. 159).

¹⁰⁷ In an action for trespass to land, the defendant, who was a contractor, having driven over the plaintiff's fields where crops were growing, and thereby injured the grass, grain, etc., it was held that the plaintiff might recover to the extent of

(2) But if the tort be a continuing tort, the principle does not apply; for in that case a fresh cause of action arises *de die in diem*. Thus, in a continuing trespass or nuisance, if the defendant does not cease to commit the trespass or nuisance after the first action, he may be sued until he does. Whether, however, there is a continuing tort, or merely a continuing damage, is often a matter of difficulty to determine.

Art. 35.

Continuing torts.

(3) In the recent case of *Darley Main Colliery Co. v. Mitchell* (11 App. Cas. 127), the defendant worked his

Successive subsidences caused by one act of defendant.

Canadian Cases.

the ultimate injury resulting to the crop from the act complained of, as ascertained at the time of harvest (*Throop v. Fowler*, 15 U. C. R. 365).

The owner of a house of which he is not in the actual occupation, may recover from a person who has placed an offensive nuisance on adjoining premises, damages for the injury sustained in not being able to let the house advantageously in consequence of the nuisance. An owner is liable if he let a building which requires particular care to prevent the occupation from being a nuisance, and the nuisance occurs from the want of such care on the part of the tenant (*Smith v. Humbert*, N. B. R., 2 Kerr, 602).

The law protects a defendant from being twice sued for the same cause (*Autil v. City of Quebec*, 33 S. C. R. 347; and see *Garcen v. Montreal Street Railway Co.*, 31 S. C. R. 463).

Where in an action for bodily injuries there is but one cause of action, damages must be assessed once for all. And when damages have been once recovered, no new action can be maintained for sufferings afterwards rendered from the unforeseen effects of the original injury (*City of Montreal v. Mettee*, 30 S. C. R. 582).

Art. 35. mines too close to the plaintiff's property, and in consequence some cottages of the plaintiff were injured in 1868, and were repaired by the defendant. In 1882, in consequence of the same workings which caused the damage of 1868, a further subsidence took place, and the plaintiff's cottages were again injured. The case turned on the question of whether the plaintiff was barred by the Statute of Limitations, but incidentally it was decided that the tort was not the excavation, but the causing the plaintiff's land to subside. The excavation was no doubt the proximate cause of the subsidence (the *causa causans*), but the tort itself was the infringement of the plaintiff's right of support, and consequently each separate subsidence was a distinct and separate cause of action.

Damage to property and person distinct torts.

(4) So, also, where the same wrongful act caused damage to goods, and also damage to the person, it has been held that there were two distinct causes of action, for which separate proceedings might be prosecuted (*Brunsdon v. Humphrey*, 14 Q. B. D. 141, COLERIDGE, C.J., *dissentiente*).

ART. 36.—*Aggravation and Mitigation.*

The jury may look into all the circumstances, and at the conduct of both parties, and see where the blame is, and what ought to be the compensation according to the way the parties have conducted themselves (*Davis v. London and North Western Rail. Co.*,¹⁰⁸ 7 W. R. 105).

Illustrations.
Seduction under guise of courtship.

(1) In seduction, if the defendant had committed the offence under the guise of honourable courtship, that is

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁸ The action was brought for libels published in the defendant's paper. The first publication

ground for aggravating the damages; not, however, on account of the breach of contract, for that is a separate offence, and against a different person. “The jury did right, in a case where it was proved that the seducer had made his advances under the guise of matrimony, in

Art. 36.

Canadian Cases.

appeared on the 29th October, 1862; the second on 5th November. The action was commenced on the 15th December, and the declaration was dated the 24th December, 1862. On the same day an apology was published in the paper. It was *held* that the question of the apology within a reasonable time was properly left to the jury, and further that the publication of the apology “at the earliest opportunity” is to be construed as meaning within a reasonable time, the circumstances of the case and the opportunities of the defendant to publish it being considered (*Cotton v. Beatty*, 13 U. C. C. P. 243; and *post*, p. 252).

In an action for libel evidence of a previous provocatory libel on the plaintiff's part is admissible in mitigation of damages; but (Rose, J., *diss.*) evidence of a subsequent libel by the plaintiff is not admissible.

Nor can the defendant be permitted to show that the plaintiff has attacked the character and reputation of others.

It having been elicited in cross-examination of the plaintiff that the defendant had recovered damages for previous and subsequent libels before mentioned in an action against the proprietor of the newspaper of which the plaintiff was editor, the trial judge told the jury to take that fact into consideration. *Held*, not misdirection (*Downey v. Stirton*, 1901, 1. O. L. R. 186).

In an action for libel evidence may be given of a previous publication by the plaintiff connected

Art. 36. giving liberal damages; and if the party seduced brings an action for breach of promise of marriage, so much the better. If much greater damages had been given, we should not have been dissatisfied therewith, the plaintiff having received this insult in his own house, where he had civilly treated the defendant, and permitted him to pay his addresses to his daughter" (WILMOT, C.J., in *Tullidge v. Wade*, 3 Wils. 18).

Character of
girl seduced.

(2) On the other hand, the previous loose or immoral character of the party seduced is ground for mitigation, the using of immodest language, for instance, or submitting herself to the defendant under circumstances of extreme indelicacy.

Plea of
truth in
defamation.

(3) In actions for defamation, a plea of truth is matter of aggravation unless proved, and may be taken into consideration by the jury in estimating the damages (*Warwick v. Foulkes*,¹⁰⁹ 12 M. & W. 507).

Plaintiff's bad
character in
defamation.

(4) Evidence of the plaintiff's *general bad character*¹¹⁰ is allowed in mitigation of damages in cases of defamation; for, as is observed in Mr. Starkie's book on Evidence,

Canadian Cases.

with the libel complained of, but not of a publication subsequent to the libel, at any rate, where it makes no reference to the defendant.

Stirton v. Gummer, 31. O. R. 277, and *Downey v. Stirton*, *ante*, referred to and followed (*Downey v. Armstrong*, 1901, 1. O. L. R. 237).

¹⁰⁹ Pleading justification in an action of slander, where no attempt is made to prove the plea, is not in itself evidence of malice, entitling the plaintiff to have the case submitted to the jury, the words in question having been spoken on a privileged occasion (*Corridan v. Wilkinson*, 20. O. A. R. 184).

¹¹⁰ In an action of slander a defendant may give facts and circumstances in evidence in mitigation

“To deny this, would be to decide that a man of the worst character is entitled to the same measure of damages with one of unsullied and unblemished reputation. A reputed thief would be placed on the same footing with the most honourable merchant; a virtuous woman with the most abandoned prostitute.” But although evidence of general reputation of bad character is admissible, evidence of rumours and suspicions before the publication of the libel that the plaintiff had done what was charged in it, or of facts showing the misconduct of the plaintiff, is not admissible. (See *Scott v. Sampson*,¹¹¹ 8 Q. B. D. 491, and *Wood v. Durham*, 21

Art. 36.
—

Canadian Cases.

of damages (*Johnson v. Eastman*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. 243).

“The case of *Bracegirdle v. Bailey* (1 F. & F. 536) lays down the rule that evidence of the plaintiff's bad character is inadmissible. . . . We have consulted the judges of the other court, and find that their practice has been in accordance with the case of *Bracegirdle v. Bailey*” (*Myers v. Currie*, 22 U. C. R. 470—Hagarty, J.).

“Clearly evidence of general bad character is inadmissible, though as to whether a reputation for the particular offence charged may be proved there have been different opinions expressed, more especially in text-writers” (*Ibid.*—Adam Wilson, J.; and see *Edgar v. Newell*, 24 U. C. R. 215, where it was held that evidence of general bad character was properly rejected).

In an action of slander for charging the plaintiff with stealing, evidence of the general bad character of the plaintiff is not admissible in mitigation of damages (*Williston v. Smith*, N. B. R., 3 Kerr, 443).

¹¹¹ It is not permissible to a defendant to plead justification to a libel, and under that defence to

Art. 36. (Q. B. D. 501; and as to giving particulars, see Order XXXVI., r. 37.)

Plaintiff's
irritating
conduct in
defamation.

(5) In *Kelly v. Sherlock* (L. R. 1 Q. B. 686), the action was brought in respect of a series of gross and offensive libels contained in the defendant's newspaper. It appeared, however, that the first libel was written because the plaintiff preached, and published in the local papers, two sermons reflecting on the magistrates for having appointed a Roman Catholic chaplain to the borough gaol, and on the town council for having elected a Jew as their mayor. The plaintiff had, also, soon after the libels had commenced, alluded to the defendant's paper, in a letter to another paper, as "the dregs of provincial

Canadian Cases.

offer evidence of the plaintiff's bad character in mitigation of damages. A plea in mitigation of damages must in its nature be an admission that the plaintiff is entitled to recover some compensation; but it amounts to a contention that the amount of the plaintiff's recovery shall be limited to the value of the plaintiff's character, which value is affected by the facts pleaded. Such a plea, based upon the plaintiff's bad character, must either show that the plaintiff is a man of bad *general reputation or character*, or that the plaintiff has a bad character with regard to some specific act which relates to the charge in the libel complained of (*Wilson v. Woods*, 9 O. R. 687, disapproved of, and *post*, p. 202; *Moore v. Mitchell*, 11 O. R. 21; and see *Livingston v. Trout*, 9 O. R. 488).

In an action for damages for indecent assault evidence of the general reputation for unchastity of the plaintiff is admissible, but evidence of specific acts of impropriety is not (*Gross v. Brodrecht*, 24. O. A. R. 687).

journalism," and he had delivered from the pulpit, and published, a statement to the effect, that some of his opponents had been guilty of subornation of perjury in relation to a charge of assault of which the plaintiff had been convicted. The jury having returned a verdict for a farthing damages, the court refused to interfere with the verdict on the ground of its inadequacy, intimating that, although, on account of the grossness and repetition of the libels, the verdict might well have been for larger damages, yet it was a question for the jury, taking the plaintiff's own conduct into consideration, what amount of damages he was entitled to, and that the court ought not to interfere.

Art. 36.
—

(6) In false imprisonment and assault, if the imprisonment has been upon a false charge of felony, where no felony has been committed, or no reasonable ground for suspecting the plaintiff, this will be matter of aggravation.

Imprisonment on false charge of felony.

(7) But if an assault and battery have taken place in consequence of insulting language on the part of the plaintiff, this will be ground for mitigating the damages (*Thomas v. Powell*, 7 C. & P. 807).

Battery in consequence of insult.

(8) Where a person trespassed upon the plaintiff's land, and defied him, and was otherwise very insolent, and the jury returned a verdict for £500 damages, the court refused to interfere, GIBBS, C.J., saying: "Suppose a gentleman has a paved walk before his window, and a man intrudes, and walks up and down before the window, and remains there after he has been told to go away, and looks in while the owner is at dinner, is the trespasser to be permitted to say, 'Here is a halfpenny for you, which is the full extent of all the mischief I have done'? Would that be a compensation?" (*Merest v. Harvey*, 5 Taunt. 441).

Insolent trespass.

(9) And so where the defendant wrongfully seizes another's chattels, and exercises dominion over them,

Wrongful seizure.

Art. 36. substantial damages will be awarded for the invasion of the right of ownership (*Bayliss v. Fisher*, 7 Bing. 153).

Causing
suspicion of
insolvency.

(10) And where the defendant took the plaintiff's goods under a false claim, whereby certain persons concluded that the plaintiff was insolvent, and that the goods had been seized under an execution, it was held that exemplary damages might be given (*Brewer v. Dew*, 11 M. & W. 629).

ART. 37.—*Joint Tort-feasors.*¹¹²

(1) Persons who jointly commit a tort may be sued jointly or severally; and if jointly, the damages may be levied from both or either

Canadian Cases.

¹¹² In joint trespasses the question is not which trespasser of several has acted best or worst, which is most, which least guilty, but what is the damage occasioned by the joint trespass to the plaintiff. Each defendant is liable with his fellow-trespassers for that sum" (*Grantham v. Scrers*, 25 U. C. R. 468).

"There is no doubt the general rule is, that in actions of trespass against two or more persons for a joint trespass, where a joint trespass is proven, the damages should be assessed against all the defendants; but when there appears to be a different course of conduct pursued by each defendant, and their motives seem different, an assessment of damages might do great injustice to one and be perfectly right as to the other" (*Clissold v. Machell and Moseley*, 26 U. C. R. 423—Richards, C.J.).

Where a debt is due to A. and B., and A. makes an affidavit to arrest the debtor, B. is not liable to

(*Hume v. Oldacre*, 1 Stra. 252; *Blair v. Deakin*, 57 L. T. 522). Art. 87.

(2) A judgment against one of several joint tortfeasors is a bar to an action against the others, even although the judgment remains unsatisfied (*Brinsmead v. Harrison*,¹¹³ L. R. 7 (C. P. 547).

Canadian Cases.

an action for a malicious arrest, unless it can be shown that he participated in the malicious act either by instructing or authorising A. to do it, or by having some knowledge that it was done, or intended, or by having afterwards adopted it by giving his assent thereto. If a writ of *capias* be set aside for irregularity, an action on the case will lie against the parties *suing out the same* maliciously. Trespass will be the proper form of action against the party *making the arrest* (*Cameron v. Playter*, 3 U. C. R. 138).

In trespass and trover against five defendants, for taking and converting a steam boiler, it appeared that one defendant P. had nothing to do with the original taking, but that it had been placed in his yard by the others, or by some of them, not acting in concert with him, and that he had afterwards refused to give it up to the plaintiff. At the trial the plaintiff's counsel declined to elect, but went to the jury against all the defendants, claiming exemplary damages, and a general verdict was rendered. A new trial was ordered without costs, the court refusing to allow the verdict to stand against P. (*Menton v. Lee et al.*, 30 U. C. R. 281).

¹¹³ A recovery of a verdict in an action for libel against some of several parties concerned in the libel, and payment of the amount of verdict and

Art. 37.

(3) A release of one of several joint tort-feasors is a bar to an action against the others (*Cocke v. Jennor*, Hob. 66); but a mere covenant not to sue one of them is not (*Duck v. Mayeu*, [1892] 2 Q. B. 511).

(4) If damages are levied upon one only, then (a) where the tort consists of an act or omission, the illegality of which he must be presumed to have known, he will have no right to call upon the others to contribute (*Merryweather v. Nixon*, 8 T. R. 186). But (b) where the tort consists of an act not obviously unlawful in itself (*e.g.*, trover by a person from whom the same goods are claimed by adverse claimants), he may claim contribution or indemnity against the party really responsible for the tort; and this right is not confined to cases where he is the agent or servant of the other tort-feasor (*Adamson v. Jerris*, 4 Bing. 72; *Betts v. Gibbins*, 2 A. & E. 57).

Canadian Cases.

all costs without judgment being entered, is a bar to an action against others for the same libel (*Willcocks v. Howell*, 8. O. R. 576; *McMillan v. Fairly*, N. B. R., Han. 325).

CHAPTER IX.

OF INJUNCTIONS TO PREVENT THE CONTINUANCE OF TORTS.

AN injunction is an order of the Court of Appeal, or the High Court of Justice, or any division or judge of either of them, or of a county court (*a*) restraining the commission or continuance of some act. Definition.

Injunctions are either interlocutory or perpetual. An interlocutory injunction is a temporary injunction, granted summarily on motion (*b*) founded on an affidavit, and before the facts in issue have been formally tried and determined. Such an injunction is granted to restrain the commission or continuance of some act until the court has decided whether a perpetual injunction ought to be granted. A perpetual injunction is one which is granted after the facts in issue have been tried and determined, and is given by way of final relief. Interlocutory
or perpetual.

ART. 38.—*Injuries Remediable by Injunction.*¹¹⁴

(1) Wherever a legal right, whether in regard to property or person, exists, a violation of that right

(*a*) A county court has now, in actions within its jurisdiction, power to grant an injunction against a nuisance, and to commit to prison for disobedience thereof (*Ex parte Martin*, 4 Q. B. D. 212; *Martin v. Bannister*, *ib.* 491).

(*b*) In the King's Bench Division applications for interlocutory injunctions are made by summons in chambers.

Canadian Cases.

¹¹⁴ R. S. O. 1897, c. 51, s. 58, ss. 9, 10, and Consolidated Rules of Practice and Procedure

- Art. 38.** will be prohibited in all cases where the injury is such as is not susceptible of being adequately
-

Canadian Cases.

(Ontario) 1897. "In this case the plaintiffs, a municipal corporation, claim an injunction restraining the defendant from continuing to obstruct an alleged public highway. There does not appear to be any objection to their maintaining a civil action for this purpose instead of proceeding by indictment, though the latter is the more usual course (*St. Vincent v. Greenfield*, 15. O. A. R. 568—Osler, J.; and see *Fenelon Falls v. Victoria*, 29 Grant, Chy. Reps. 4, and *Wray v. Morrison*, 9 O. R. 180).

An electric light company, incorporated under the Ontario Companies Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 200, purchased a piece of land adjoining plaintiff's residence, and erected a transforming and distributing power house thereon. By the working of the engines so much vibration was caused in the adjoining land as to render the plaintiff's house at times almost uninhabitable, and to create a nuisance, though doing no actual structural injury. The company had no compulsory powers to take lands, and no opportunity had been afforded the plaintiff of objecting to the location of its works. Moreover, the company was under no compulsion to exercise its powers, nor was any statutory compensation provided for any injury of the character in question done by such exercise, nor was there any evidence that the company's powers might not have been exercised so as not to create a nuisance: *Held*, that the plaintiff was entitled to an injunction and a reference as to damages (*Hopkin v. Hamilton Electric Light and Cataract Power Co.*, 1901, 2. O. L. R. 240).

compensated by damages, or at least not without the necessity of a multiplicity of actions for that purpose (*Imperial Gas Light and Coke Co. v. Broadbent*, 7 H. L. Cas. 600). Art. 38.

(2) The court has jurisdiction to give damages instead of granting an injunction, and will generally do so in cases where there are found in combination the four following requirements, viz., where the injury to the plaintiff's legal rights (1) is small, (2) is capable of being estimated in money, (3) can be adequately compensated by a small money payment, and (4) where the case is one in which it would be oppressive to the defendant to grant an injunction (*per* BAGGALLAY, L.J., in *Sayers v. Collyer*, 28 Ch. D. 108; *Serrao v. Noel*, 15 Q. B. D. 549; and *per* A. L. SMITH, L.J., in *Shelfer v. City of London Electric Lighting Co.*,¹¹⁵ [1895] 1 Ch. 287, at p. 322).

(3) To entitle a plaintiff to an interlocutory injunction, the court must be satisfied that there is a serious question to be tried at the hearing, and that, on the facts before it, there is a probability that the plaintiff is entitled to relief.

Canadian Cases.

¹¹⁵ In *Wright v. Turner*, 10 Grant, 67, it was held that the small amount of damage occasioned was not a sufficient reason for withholding the aid of the court, and that the plaintiff, having established a clear right, was entitled to a perpetual injunction to stay further trespass.

Art. 38. *Per* COTTON, L.J., *Preston v. Luck*,¹¹⁶ 27 Ch. D. p. 506).

(4) An interlocutory injunction will be granted to restrain the publication of a libel, even though such libel affects the plaintiff in his character only, and not in his business. But an injunction to restrain the publication of a libel will only be granted in the clearest cases (*Bonnard v. Perryman*,¹¹⁷ [1891] 2 Ch. 269; *Monson v. Tussaud*,¹¹⁸ [1894] 1 Q. B. 671).

Illustrations.
Nuisances.

(1) Thus, where substantial damages would be, or have been, recovered for injury done to land, or the

Canadian Cases.

¹¹⁶ There are many cases in which the court will interfere by injunction to maintain things in *statu quo pendente lite*, not only where plaintiff's title to relief is unquestioned, but even where it is doubtful, provided there is a substantial question to be settled (*Atty.-Gen. v. M'Laughlin*, 1 Grant, 34).

¹¹⁷ *Wolfenden v. Giles*, 2 B. C. Reps. 279.

¹¹⁸ Defendant erected in the city of Kingston a planing machine and circular saw, driven by steam, and was in the habit of burning the pine shavings and other refuse, using no means to consume or prevent the smoke. He was ordered to desist from using his steam engine so as to occasion annoyance to the plaintiff from the smoke (*Cartwright v. Gray*, 12 Grant, 399; *Arnold v. White*, 5 Grant, 371; *Radenhurst v. Coate*, 6 Grant, 139; *Heenan v. Dewar*, 18 Grant, 438; *Swan v. Adams*, 23 Grant, 220; *Hathaway v. Doig*, 6. O. A. R. 264).

Where the defendant raised the height of a party wall beyond that of the building of plaintiff, the

herbage thereon, by smoke or noxious fumes, an injunction will be granted to prevent the continuance of the nuisance; for otherwise the plaintiff would have to bring continual actions (*Tipping v. St. Helens Smelting Co.*, L. R. 1 Ch. 66).

Art. 38.

Canadian Cases.

adjoining owner, without the latter's consent, and subsequently opened a window through the wall so as to overlook the plaintiff's premises, it was *held* that defendant had distinctly given notice that he had ceased to regard the wall as a party wall, that it was an unauthorised user of the party wall, and plaintiff was entitled to an injunction to restrain the further continuance of such window (*Sproule v. Stratford*, 1. O. R. 335).

The plaintiff sought an injunction restraining the trustees of a church proceeding with a resolution, passed by them, expelling him as a member of the church on account of certain actions of his. The plaintiff's civil rights were not affected by the expulsion. *Held*, that the civil courts would not, after an adjudication by the domestic tribunal, investigate the legality or regularity of the proceedings. Injunction refused (*Pinke v. Bornhold et al.*, 8. O. L. R., 575).

In *Quirk v. Dudley* [1902], 4. O. L. R. 532, and injunction was granted until the trial to restrain the defendants, who professed to be mind-readers, and who had as such given, and who intended to repeat, public entertainments, pretending to give information as to the cause of the death of the plaintiff's husband, intimating that he met with his death at the hands of a supposed friend, and thereby suggesting the idea that a late partner of the deceased and the plaintiff were concerned in the matter. *Monson v. Tussaud* (1894), 1 Q. B. 671, specially referred to.

Art. 38.

(2) And so where a railway company, for the purpose of constructing their works, erected a mortar mill on part of their land close to the plaintiff's place of business, so as to cause great injury and annoyance to him by the noise and vibration, it was held that he was entitled to an injunction to restrain the company from continuing the annoyance (*Fenwick v. East London Rail. Co.*, 20 Eq. 544; but see *Harrison v. Southwark, etc. Water Co.*, [1891] 2 Ch. 409, in which the former case was distinguished).

(3) As the atmosphere cannot rightly be infected with noxious smells or exhalations, so it should not be caused to vibrate in a way that will wound the sense of hearing. Noise caused by the ringing of church bells, if sufficient to annoy and disturb residents in the neighbourhood in their homes or occupations, is a nuisance, and will be restrained (*Soltan v. De Held*, 2 Sim. (N.S.) 133).

Interference
with light.

(4) So, where one has gained a right to the free access of light to his house, and buildings are erected which cause a substantial privation of light sufficient to render the occupation of the house uncomfortable, according to the ordinary notions of mankind, and to prevent the plaintiff from carrying on his business on the premises as beneficially as before, an injunction will be granted in cases in which damages do not afford an adequate remedy. In *Colls v. Home and Colonial Stores* ([1904] A. C. 179), Lord MACNAGHTEN said: "Then, with regard to giving damages in addition to or in substitution for an injunction, that, no doubt, is a delicate matter. It is a matter for the discretion of the court, and the discretion is a judicial discretion. It has been said that an injunction ought to be granted when substantial damages would be given at law. I have some difficulty in following out this rule. I observe that in some cases juries have been directed to give 1s. damages as a notice to the defendant

to remove the obstruction complained of: and then, if the obstruction was not removed, in a subsequent action the damages were largely increased. In others a substantial sum has been awarded, to be reduced to nominal damages on removal of the obstruction. But the recovery of damages, whatever the amount may be, indicates a violation of right, and in former times, unless there were something special in the case, would have entitled the plaintiff as of course to an injunction in equity. I rather doubt whether the amount of the damages which may be supposed to be recoverable at law affords a satisfactory test. In some cases, of course, an injunction is necessary—if, for instance, the jury cannot fairly be compensated by money—if the defendant has acted in a high-handed manner—if he has endeavoured to steal a march upon the plaintiff or to evade the jurisdiction of the court. In all these cases an injunction is necessary, in order to do justice to the plaintiff and as a warning to others. But if there is really a question as to whether the obstruction is legal or not, and if the defendant has acted fairly and not in an unneighbourly spirit, I am disposed to think that the court ought to incline to damages rather than to an injunction. It is quite true that a man ought not to be compelled to part with his property against his will, or to have the value of his property diminished, without an Act of Parliament. On the other hand, the court ought to be very careful not to allow an action for the protection of ancient lights to be used as a means of extorting money. Often a person who is engaged in a large building scheme has to pay money right and left in order to avoid litigation, which will put him even to greater expense by delaying his proceedings. As far as my own experience goes, there is quite as much oppression on the part of those who invoke the assistance of the court to protect some ancient lights, which they have never before considered of any great value, as there

Art. 38.
—

Art. 38. is on the part of those who are improving the neighbourhood by the erection of buildings that must necessarily to some extent interfere with the light of adjoining premises."¹¹⁹

Trespass
on land.

(5) Formerly (1) if the plaintiff was out of possession, an injunction against a trespasser was refused, except in cases of fraud, collusion, or destruction of the estate; and it was necessary that an action to try the right should be pending. (2) If the plaintiff was in possession, the right to an injunction depended upon the fact of the trespass being by a stranger, or under a claim of title (*Stanford v. Hurlstone*, 9 Ch. App. 116). All such distinctions are, however, abolished by s. 25 (8) of the Judicature Act, 1873 ^{120a} (*Anglo-Italian Bank v. Davies*, 9 Ch. D. 275; *Hickman v. Maisey*,¹²⁰ [1900] 1 Q. B. 752).

Canadian Cases.

¹¹⁹ The plaintiff, who claimed the exclusive user of certain streams flowing through his land, which right the defendants denied, had obtained an interlocutory injunction restraining the defendants from using his improvements thereon for floating down their logs, upon the usual undertaking to pay any damage sustained thereby. *Held*, that the plaintiff was not entitled to an interlocutory injunction, as it was not shown that irremediable damage would result from refusing it, or that the balance of inconvenience was in his favour (*McLaren v. Caldwell*, 5. O. A. R. 363; *Wright v. Turner*, 10 Grant, 67; *Beamish v. Barrett*, 16 Grant, 318).

^{120a} R. S. O., 1897, c. 51, sect. 58, sub-sect. 9.

¹²⁰ An interlocutory injunction having been granted to restrain defendants, who were carrying on business in partnership as an electric light company, from running their lines in such a way as to interfere with the safe and efficient

(6) An injunction will not be granted against a local authority who are committing a nuisance by sewage pollution when it is legally impossible for the authority to obey the terms of the injunction, because they have no power to stop up their sewers or prevent persons from using them, or when it is physically impossible. In such cases damages will be given instead (*Att.-Gen. v. Dorking Union*, 20 Ch. D. 595; *Earl of Harrington v. Derby Corporation*, [1905] 1 Ch. 205).

Art. 38.

Sewage
pollution.

(7) Again, deprivation of lateral or subjacent support, in cases where a jury would give considerable damages, is sufficient ground for an injunction. So also a mandatory injunction will be granted for the removal of an obstruction to a householder's access to a public highway (*Ramuz v. Southend Local Board*, 67 L. T. 169).

Lateral
support.

(8) So infringements of trade marks, copyright and patent right, are peculiarly remediable by injunction; for not only are they continuing wrongs to proprietary rights, but damages never could properly compensate the persons whose rights are invaded (see *Magnolia, etc. Co. v. Atlas Metal Co.*, 14 R. P. C. 389).

Trade marks.

Canadian Cases.

working of the business of the plaintiffs, an incorporated telephone company, it was *held* that, although the circumstance that the plaintiffs were in possession of the ground, and had their poles erected about two years before the defendants put up their poles, did not give them the exclusive possession or right to use the sides of the road on which they had placed their poles, yet, their possession being earlier than that of the defendants, the defendants had not the right to do any act interfering with or to the injury of the plaintiffs' rights (*Bell Telephone Co. v. Bellerive Electric Light Co.*, 12. O. R. 571).

Art. 38.**Libel.**

(9) It was formerly held that an injunction could not be granted to restrain the publication of a personal libel, even where it injuriously affected property (*Gee v. Pritchard*, 2 Swan. 402; *Clark v. Freeman*, 11 Beav. 112; *Prudential Assurance Co. v. Knott*, 10 Ch. App. 142). However, since the Judicature Act, 1873, the court has power to grant an injunction whenever it may appear to be just or convenient (s. 25 (8)). For some time the court was inclined to restrict this power to cases where a libel prejudicially affected property (*Thorley's Cattle Food Co. v. Massam*, 14 Ch. D. 763); but it may now be considered settled that the court *has jurisdiction* to grant injunctions to restrain the publication of all libels (see *per* COLERIDGE, L.C.J., in *Bonnard v. Perryman*, [1891] 2 Ch. at p. 283); or even oral slanders (*Hermann Loog v. Bean*, 26 Ch. D. 306). Thus, injunctions have been granted to restrain libels denying the validity of an alderman's election (*Islatt v. Corporation of Southampton*, 16 Ch. D. 148), or imputing "sweating" to a manufacturer (*Collard v. Marshall*, [1892] 1 Ch. 571),¹²¹ and to

Canadian Cases.

¹²¹ Where there are conflicting claimants to the position of president of a company and one takes forcible possession of the company's premises, the other claimant, at all events, when he is at the time the acting president, can bring an action to restrain him in the name of the company, although it be uncertain who is the rightful president (*Toronto Brewing and Malting Co. v. Blake*, 2, O. R. 175).

The plaintiffs individually were members of the Master Plasterers' Association, and the defendants individually were members of the Operative Plasterers' Association. Some of the defendants by threats, intimidation and violence, prevented one man who had contracted to work for one of

Art. 38.

restrain the placing of a portrait model of the plaintiff in the "chamber of horrors" at an exhibition of wax works. However, the court is extremely chary of granting *interlocutory* injunctions in cases of libel. As Lord COLERIDGE said in *Bonnard v. Perryman* (*supra*): "The right of free speech is one which it is for the public interest that individuals should possess, and, indeed, that they should exercise without impediment, so long as no wrongful act is done; and unless an alleged libel is untrue there is no wrong committed; but, on the contrary, often a very wholesome act is performed in the publication and repetition of an alleged libel. . . . We entirely approve of, and desire to adopt as our own, the language of Lord ESHER, M.R., in *Coulson v. Coulson* (3 T. L. R. 846): 'To justify the court in granting an interim injunction, it must come to a decision upon the question of libel or no libel, before the jury have decided whether it was a libel or not. Therefore the jurisdiction was of a delicate nature. *It ought only to be exercised in the clearest cases, where any jury would say that the matter complained of was libellous, and where if the jury did not so find, the court would set aside the verdict as unreasonable.*'"

Canadian Cases.

the plaintiffs, from fulfilling his contract, and induced him to leave Toronto, where he had been hired to work, whereby his master suffered injury to his business. *Held*, that this entitled the master to an injunction restraining these defendants from so interfering with his servants (*Hynes v. Fisher*, 4 O. R. 60).

"Any publication false in fact, injurious to property or trade, will be restrained; and any act done, or threatened to be done, injurious to trade or property, will be restrained" (*Ibid.*—Wilson, C.J., 73).

Art. 39.**ART. 39.—*Threatened Injury.***

The court will not in general interfere until an actual tort has been committed; but it may, by virtue of its jurisdiction to restrain acts which when completed will result in a ground of action, interfere before any actual tort has been committed, if it is satisfied that the act complained of will inevitably result in a nuisance or trespass (Kerr on Injunctions, p. 339).

Illustrations.

Thus, where a man threatens, or begins to do, or insists upon his right to do, certain acts, the court will interfere before any actual damage or infringement of any right has actually taken place, if the circumstances are such as to enable it to form an opinion as to the legality of the acts complained of and the irreparable injury which will ensue (*Palmer v. Paul*,¹²² 2 L. J. Ch. 154;

Canadian Cases.

¹²² “I think the plaintiff was entitled to bring his action as he did, and there having been the threats made he was not obliged to wait to see how much mischief the defendants might do before bringing his suit. It might then be quite too late for the purpose of an injunction. I also think that the injury reasonably apprehended would be an injury to the plaintiff’s reversion, and that he is in a position to sustain this suit notwithstanding the fact of the house being at present let to a tenant who is in occupation of it” (*Wray v. Morrison*, 9. O. R. 184—Ferguson, J.; and see *Donnelly v. Donnelly*, 9. O. R. 673).

An injunction will be granted to restrain the corporation of one municipality from establishing a smallpox hospital within the limits of another

Elliott v. North Eastern Rail. Co., 10 H. L. Cas. 333). An injunction will not, however, be granted in a *quia timet* action unless the plaintiff makes out a strong case of probability that the apprehended mischief will in fact arise (*Att.-Gen. v. Mayor of Manchester*, [1893] 2 Ch. 87; *Att.-Gen. v. Corporation of Nottingham*, [1904] 1 Ch. 673). Thus, where a proposed smallpox hospital was 250 yards from the nearest house and 200 yards from the nearest road, and the medical evidence was conflicting, it was held that—in the absence of strong medical evidence that the proposed hospital would be a nuisance—no injunction could be granted (*Ibid.*).

Art. 39.

ART. 40.—*Public Convenience does not justify the Continuance of a Tort.*

It is no ground for refusing an injunction that it will, if granted, do an injury to the public. Even where Parliament has authorised a public body to carry out a public work, that does not authorise the body to carry it out in such manner or place as will cause a nuisance, *if it can be carried out*

Canadian Cases.

(*Township of Elizabeth v. Town of Brockville*, 10. O. R. 372; and see *Smith v. Petersville*, 28 Grant, 599; *McGarvey v. Strathroy*, 10. O. A. R. 631; *Clouse v. Canada Southern R. W. Co.*, 4. O. R. 28; *Penelon Falls v. Victoria R. W. Co.*, 29 Grant, 4; and *Montreal v. Drummond*, 1 A. C. 384).

An injunction may be obtained by a municipality to restrain the obstruction of a highway (*St. Vincent v. Greenfield*, 15. O. A. R. 567).

Art. 40. *otherwise* (see *London, Brighton and South Coast Rail. Co. v. Truman*, 11 App. Cas. 45).

Illustrations. (1) Thus, in the case of *Attorney-General v. Birmingham Corporation* (4 K. & J. 528. But cf. Illust. (6), p. 185, *supra*), where the defendants had poured their sewage into a river, and so rendered its water unfit for drinking and incapable of supporting fish, it was held that the legislature not having given them express powers to send their sewage into the river, their claim to do so, on the ground that the population of Birmingham would be injured if they were restrained from carrying on their operations, was untenable.

(2) But where Parliament has authorised works which cannot be carried out without the creation of a nuisance, the parliamentary authority is a good answer to an action (see *London, Brighton and South Coast Rail. Co. v. Truman*, *ubi supra*). On the other hand, where Parliament authorised a public body to erect a small pox hospital, but did not authorise them to erect it in any particular place, it was held that there was no justification for erecting it in a place where it would be a nuisance (*Hill v. Metropolitan Asylums Board*, 6 App. Cas. 193).

(3) And where a railway company were forbidden by statute to run trains across a level crossing at a greater speed than four miles an hour, it was held that they had no right to infringe this statutory provision, although it was for the public benefit that they should do so; and an injunction was granted to restrain the continuance of the infringement (*Att.-Gen. v. London and North Western Rail. Co.*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 78).

ART. 41.—*Mandatory Injunctions.*¹²³

Art. 41.

Where an injunction is asked, not merely prohibiting an act, but ordering some act to be done, it in general requires a stronger case to be made out than when a mere prohibition is asked for (*Durell v. Pritchard*, L. R. 1 Ch. 244). The Court has power to grant it on an interlocutory application, but will not do so unless the matter is very urgent (*Bonner v. Great Western Rail. Co.*, 24 Ch. D. 1), or unless the defendant has wilfully ignored the rights which the plaintiff claims (*Krehl v. Burrell*, 11 Ch. D. 146), or has evaded service of the writ (*Von Joel v. Hornsey*, [1895] 2 Ch. 774; *Daniel v. Ferguson*, [1891] 2 Ch. 27).

(1) Thus, where a man has actually built a house which interferes with his neighbour's ancient lights, the court will not order him to take it down, except in cases in which extreme, or at all events, very serious, damage would ensue if its interference were withheld. For, in such case, the injury to the defendant by the removal of his building would generally be out of all proportion to the injury to the plaintiff, and that is a consideration which ought to have great weight (see *Nat. Prov. Plate Glass Co. v. Prudential Ass. Co.*, 6 Ch. D. 761). Illustrations

Canadian Cases.

¹²³ "I think there is no doubt of the general proposition that the court has the right to interfere by mandatory injunction on an interlocutory application. But where that is done the right must be very clear indeed" (*Toronto Brewing and Malting Co. v. Blake*, 2. O. R. 183—Proudfoot, J.).

Art. 41. (2) And so where an injunction was asked, ordering the defendants to pull down some new buildings, on two grounds, namely, first, that a right of way was obstructed by the new buildings, and, secondly, that the new buildings obstructed the light and air, it was held that no injunction ought to be granted; because, as was said by TURNER, L.J., "as to none of these grounds does it seem to me that there is any such extreme or serious damage as could justify the mandatory injunction which is asked. As to the first ground, the right of way is not wholly stopped. The question is one merely of the comparative convenience of the right of way as it formerly existed, and as it now exists. As to the second ground, I think that the diminution of light and air to the plaintiff's houses is not such as would warrant us in granting the relief which is asked" (*Durrell v. Pritchard*, L. R. 1 Ch. 244).

(3) But where, in a light and air case, the defendant, after receiving notice of motion for an injunction, put on a number of men who worked night and day, and ran up his building to a height of nearly forty feet before he received notice that the injunction had been granted, it was held by the Court of Appeal that he ought to be ordered to restore the *status quo ante* by pulling down the building at once, without reference to the questions to be decided at the trial (*Daniel v. Ferguson*, *supra*; and see *Lawrence v. Horton*, 38 W. R. 555; and *Von Joel v. Hornsey*, *supra*).

As to the modern form of a mandatory injunction, see *Jackson v. Normandy Brick Co.*, ([1899] 1 Ch. 438).

ART. 42.—*Delay in Seeking Relief.*¹²⁴Art. 42.

A person who has not shown due diligence in applying to the court for relief, will, in general, be debarred from obtaining an interlocutory injunction; but he will not be debarred from obtaining an injunction at the hearing of the cause, unless his delay has been of such long duration as wholly to have deprived him of the right which he originally had (*per* Lord LANGDALE in *Gordon v. Cheltenham Rail. Co.*, 5 Bea. 233).

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁴ *Sanson v. Northern R. W. Co.*, 29 Grant, 459; *Davies v. Toronto*, 15. O. R. 33.

CHAPTER X.

THE EFFECT OF THE DEATH OR BANKRUPTCY OF EITHER PARTY.

ART. 43.—*Death generally destroys the Right of Action.*¹²⁵

(1) As a general rule, the right to sue, and the liability to be sued, for torts, ceases with the life of either party.

(2) This rule does not apply where the tort consists of :

- (a) The appropriation by the defendant of property, or the proceeds or value of property, belonging to the plaintiff (*Phillips v. Homfray*, 24 Ch. D. 439) ; or
- (b) An injury to *real* or personal property

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁵ The right of action for seduction does not survive to the administrator of the original plaintiff (*Ball v. Goodman*, 10 U. C. C. P. 174) ; nor does it survive to the mother where the action has been commenced in the father's lifetime (*Healey v. Crummer*, 11 U. C. C. P. 527).

This is no longer law in Ontario, the legislature having passed the following statute :—

The executors or administrators of any deceased person may maintain an action for all torts or injuries to the person or to the real or personal

committed *by the deceased* within six calendar months of his death (3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 42, s. 2; see *Kirk v. Todd*, 21 Ch. D. 484) (*a*); or

Art. 43.

(c) An injury to *real property of the deceased*, committed within six calendar months of his death (*Ibid.* (*b*)); or

(*a*) The action must be brought within six months of constitution of a personal representative.

(*b*) The action must be brought within twelve months of death.

Canadian Cases.

estate of the deceased, except in cases of libel and slander, in the same manner and with the same rights and remedies as the deceased would, if living, have been entitled to do, and the damages when recovered shall form part of the personal estate of the deceased; but such action shall be brought within one year after his decease (R. S. O., 1897, c. 129, sect. 10).

In case any deceased person committed a wrong to another in respect to his person, or of his real or personal property, the person so wronged may maintain an action against the executors or administrators of the person who committed the wrong. The action shall be brought, at latest, within one year after the decease. This section shall not apply to libel or slander (R. S. O., 1897, c. 129, sect. 11; and see R. S. M., 1891, c. 146, sect. 48).

In case a tort is committed by a person who subsequently dies, an action can be brought against his executors (R. S. O., 1897, c. 129, sect. 11).

An administrator is the proper person to bring an action for tort (*Mummary et ux. v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 1. O. L. R. 622).

- Art. 43.** (d) An injury to goods and chattels (including choses in action *of the deceased*) (4 Edw. III. c. 7; 25 Edw. III. c. 5); or
- (e) An injury causing the death of the deceased, if he or she leaves a wife, husband, parent, or child (9 & 10 Vict. c. 93, s. 1) (c).

Illustrations. (1) The rule is usually expressed in the form of a Latin maxim, "*actio personalis moritur cum personâ.*" Thus, if one is assaulted or libelled, or assaults or libels another, and dies; in the one case the assaulter or libeller is acquitted, and in the other, the assaulted or libelled party is left without any remedy, however severely he may have been injured.

(2) The case of *Hatchard v. Megé* (18 Q. B. D. 771) is an excellent example of the rule under consideration. There it was held that a claim for falsely and maliciously publishing a statement, calculated to injure the plaintiff's right of property in a trade mark, was put an end to by the death of the plaintiff after the commencement of the action *only so far as it was a claim for libel*; but so far as the alleged tort was in the nature of slander of title, the action survived, and could be continued by his personal representative, who would be entitled to recover on proof of special damage.

It may be observed that, under paragraph (b), where an action is actually pending, if the defendant dies *pendente lite*, the action dies with him, unless the tort

(c) As to this Act, commonly called Lord Campbell's Act, *vide infra*, Art. 77. Strictly, such actions are not survivals of a cause of action belonging to the deceased, but are remedies for a statutory tort of a very special nature. This Act is incorporated in the Employers' Liability Act (see Art. 25, and p. 128), and the same principle is applied to claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1897 and 1900. See above, p. 109.

was committed within the six months immediately preceding his death (*Kirk v. Todd, ubi supra*). Art. 43.

ART. 44.—*Effect of Bankruptcy.*

(1) The right of action belonging to one who becomes bankrupt, is not affected by his bankruptcy, unless it causes actual loss to his estate, in which case the right passes to his trustee (see *Wright v. Fairfield*, 2 B. & Ad. 727; *Beckham v. Drake*, 2 H. L. Cas. 579; *Brewer v. Dew*, 11 M. & W. 625; *Hodgson v. Sidney*, L. R. 1 Ex. 313; *Ex parte Vine*, 8 Ch. D. 364).

(2) A right of action for tort against one who becomes bankrupt, is not destroyed by the bankruptcy, nor can the plaintiff prove in the bankruptcy for compensation (46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 30 (2), and s. 37; *Watson v. Holliday*, 20 Ch. D. 780; 52 L. J. Ch. 543; *Ex parte Stone*, 37 W. R. 767).

(1) Thus a bankrupt may, even during the continuance of the bankruptcy, sue another for libel or assault, or for seduction (*Beckham v. Drake, supra*); and may, it is conceived, keep any damages which he may recover for his own use and benefit (*Ex parte Vine, supra*). Illustrations.

(2) So in an action for trespass and seizure of goods in which the plaintiff alleged damage to the goods, damage to the premises, and personal annoyance to himself and his family, and it was admitted that no substantial damage was done to the premises or the goods, it was held that the right of action did not pass

Art. 44. to the trustee in bankruptcy (*Rose v. Buckett*, [1901] 2 K. B. 449).

(3) But where a tort in respect of property causes actual damage, so as to inflict loss on the bankrupt's creditors, the right of action passes to the trustee, and the bankrupt loses the right of suing for the abstract tort to his right (*Brewer v. Dew, supra*; and *Hodgson v. Sidney, supra*), unless there were two distinct causes of action (*Ibid.*).

PART II.

RULES RELATING TO PARTICULAR TORTS.

CHAPTER I.

OF DEFAMATION.

ART. 45.—*Definitions of Libel and Slander.*¹

(1) Libel is a false, defamatory and malicious writing, picture, or the like, tending to injure the reputation of another.

Canadian Cases.

¹ For definition of defamatory libel, see the Criminal Code, 1892, sect. 285.

The defendant, a tax-collector, having applied to the plaintiff for payment of certain taxes, was told by him that J. S. should pay them. He subsequently wrote and mailed to the plaintiff a post-card stating, "I saw J. S. this morning; he said make the S. B. pay it."

In an action for libel, in which the plaintiff claimed that "S. B." applied to him, and meant "son of a bitch": *Held*, that in its primary and obvious meaning the language of the post-card was harmless; and the letters "S. B." not having acquired in the vernacular any meaning as a customary abbreviation of any particular phrase or expression, and the plaintiff having

Art. 45. (2) Slander is a false, defamatory and malicious oral statement tending to injure the reputation of another.

(3) A libel is actionable without proof of *special* damage. General damage, such as any one suffers by loss of reputation, is enough to support the action. Slander, on the other hand, is not of itself actionable without proof of special damage, except in the cases enumerated in Art. 47.

(4) A corporation or a firm is as much entitled as an individual to protection against defamation calculated to affect its property or business, but not against personal defamation (*South Hetton Coal Co. v. N. E. News Association*,^{1a} [1894] 1 Q. B.

Canadian Cases.

given no evidence that they conveyed the meaning attributed to them by him, he had failed to establish any cause of action (*Major v. McGregor*, 6 O. L. R. 528).

^{1a} Although a corporation cannot maintain an action for libel in respect of anything reflecting upon them personally, yet they can maintain an action for a libel reflecting on the management of their trade or business, and this without alleging or proving special damage (*Journal Printing Co. of Ottawa v. Maclean*, 25 O. R. 509; *Journal Printing Co. v. MacLean*, 23 O. A. R. 324; and see cases on Slander of Title, *ante*, p. 24; *Acme Silver Co. v. Stacey*, *post*, p. 222; and *Hamilton v. Walters*, *post*, p. 223).

133 ; *Manchester (Mayor, etc.) v. Williams*, [1891] Art. 45.
1 Q. B. 94).²

It will be perceived that in order to found an action, whether for libel or slander, ~~four~~ distinct factors must be present. (1) The imputation conveyed by the writing, picture or words must be false, for truth is a good defence to an action, or, in technical language, is a justification (*Watkin v. Hall*, L. R. 3 Q. B. 396 ; *Gourley v. Plimsoll*, L. R. 8 C. P. 362 ; *Leyman v. Latimer*, 3 Ex. D. 352). (2) The imputation must be defamatory (*Hubbuck v. Wilkinson*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 87). (3) The imputation must have been published. (4) And in the case of *slander*, except in certain cases (see Art. 47), but not of libel, a fifth factor must exist, viz., special damage must be proved. In the succeeding articles, questions which occur as to the nature of defamatory imputations, publication, and, in the case of slander, the nature of special damage, will be more fully elucidated. It suffices, at this point, to say that if any one of the first three factors above enumerated in case of libel, or any one of the four in case of slander, is absent, no tort has been committed. It is sometimes said that to be actionable the libel or slander must have been published "maliciously." As to this, see above, p. 38 and *post*, Art. 50 ; and as to injunctions to restrain libels, see Art. 38, *supra*.

Analysis of
libel and
slander. *1, 2, 3, 4*

Canadian Cases.

² "In the present case the plea of justification was persisted in, and was not abandoned until after the defendant and witnesses called by him were examined and failed to prove it. We therefore think, on the authority of the cases referred to, that the plaintiff was entitled to have had the jury told that they might consider the defendant's conduct in putting the plea of justification on the record and endeavouring to prove it, as some

Art. 46.**ART. 46.—***What is defamatory.*

(1) Defamatory words or pictures or effigies are such as impute conduct or qualities tending to disparage or degrade the plaintiff (*Digby v. Thompson*, 4 B. & Ad. 821); or to expose him to contempt, ridicule, or public hatred; or to prejudice his private character or credit (*Fray v. Fray*, 34 L. J. C. P. 45); or to cause him to be feared or

Canadian Cases.

evidence of malice and aggravation of the injury" (*Faucitt v. Booth*, 31 U. C. R. 267—Morrison, J.; and see *ante*, p. 172).

Where in case for slander, the words laid in the declaration were "He (meaning the plaintiff) burnt my barn," and the words proved were "There is the man that burnt my barn, if he was not guilty of it he would not carry pistol," it was *held* that the words proved did not support the declaration (*Tankeuren v. Griffiths*, 2 U. C. R. 423; *McNaught v. Allen*, 8 U. C. R. 304; *Smiley v. McDougall*, 10 U. C. R. 113; *Miller v. Houghton*, 10 U. C. R. 348; *Manley v. Corry*, 3 U. C. R. 380).

The editor of a public newspaper must respect the sacredness of a man's home, and if he resorts to such means of attack, he cannot complain if he is accused of having a bad depraved heart, and that his course is one of deliberate determined wickedness (*Stewart v. Rowlands*, 14 U. C. C. P. 485).

Where an action is brought for a libel, to make a good plea to the whole charge, the defendant must justify everything that the libel contains

avoided (*I'Anson v. Stuart*, 1 T. R. 748; *Walker v. Brogden*, 19 C. B. (N.S.) 65).³ Art. 46.

(2) A statement disparaging in intention, and so reasonably understood by the person to whom

Canadian Cases.

which is injurious to the plaintiff (*Davis v. Stewart et al.*, 18 U. C. C. P. 482; *Archibald v. Cummings*, 25 N. S. R. 555).

³ “It is true that we do not recognise the criminal law of foreign countries, and therefore it is argued that we cannot be certain that by the law of the United States a man who has stolen a cow (which is what this plaintiff has been charged with) would be liable to any corporal punishment. The same might be said of words imputing murder, forgery, or arson. But surely we may infer that in any civilised community which has laws and property to protect, to steal must be an offence of a very grave character. I think the good sense of the rule as now maintained is that the charging a man with committing abroad such a crime as would subject him to the punishment of felony here by the common law fixes with equal certainty the character of the imputation, and places the man in fully as degraded a position in society” (*Smith v. Collins*, 3. U. C. R. 3—Robinson, C.J.).

Where slanderous words were spoken under such circumstances as that the person to whom they were spoken did not know to which of a class of two persons they were intended to be applied, it was *held* that either of the two members of the class were entitled to sue, but it was necessary for plaintiff to prove that the words were untrue of,

Art. 46. it was published, is none the less actionable because, if taken literally, it would not be

Canadian Cases.

and could not apply to, the other member, otherwise she could not recover (*Albrecht v. Burkholder*, 18 O. R. 287; *Silver et al. v. Dominion Telegraph Co.*, 2 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 17; and see the Criminal Code, 1892, s. 285, sub-section 2).

The very words complained of in an action of defamation must be set out by the plaintiff, in order that the court may judge whether they constitute a cause of action—it is not sufficient to give the substance or purport with innuendoes—it is sufficient to set out the libellous passages, provided that nothing be omitted which qualifies or alters the sense, and as the libel itself must be produced at the trial, and the defendant is entitled to have the whole of it read: *Held*, that the plaintiff was entitled in this action to set out in the statement of claim the whole article complained of. But *held* also, that certain words in another paragraph which tendered an issue not material but which might be embarrassing should be struck out. *Deyo v. Brundage* (1856), 13 Howard P. R. (S. C. N. Y.) 221, specially referred to (*Hay v. Bingham*, 1902, 5. O. L. R. 224).

The word “blackmailing” is libellous *per se* requiring no innuendo, and it does not lie upon the plaintiff to prove the falsity of the charge. For the purposes of the trial it is presumed in his favour, and the onus is on the defendant to prove it to be true if justification is pleaded.

Seemle, per Boyd, C. The better view is that colloquial use has broadened the meaning of the

defamatory (*Capital and Counties Bank v. Henty*, Art. 46.
7 App. Cas. 741).⁴

Canadian Cases.

word so that it may not have a criminal connotation.

In an action for two libels where the words used in one were not libellous *per se*, and were not, fairly taken, capable of the meaning alleged in the innuendo: *Held*, that the trial judge was right who had, after motions made for a nonsuit both at the close of the plaintiff's case, and after all the evidence was in, on which he reserved judgment, given judgment dismissing the action after a verdict was rendered by the jury in favour of the plaintiff.

But as to the other, where the truth of the charge was not admitted by the plaintiff or proved on uncontroverted evidence, and where the evidence as to the use of the word "blackmailing" was contradictory: *Held*, that it was for the jury to pass upon the evidence, and the judgment dismissing the action on the ground that there was no evidence to go to the jury should be set aside and the verdict of the jury in favour of the plaintiff restored.

Judgment of Meredith, J., 32. O. R. 163, reversed in part (*Macdonald v. Mail Printing Co.*, 1901, 2 O. L. R. 278).

⁴ The declaration charged on a libel the following words: "You have stolen goods in your house, and you know it," and imputed as the meaning that he (the defendant) knew the goods in his house were stolen. It was *held* that this was not actionable though spoken of and to an

Art. 46.

Illustrations
of directly
defamatory
words.

(1) Thus, describing another as an infernal villain is a disparaging statement sufficient to sustain an action (*Bell v. Stone*, 1 B. & P. 331); and so is an imputation of insanity (*Morgan v. Lingen*, 8 L. T. (N.S.) 800); or insolvency, or impecuniousness (*Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Co. v. Hawkins*, 28 L. J. Ex. 201;⁵ *Eaton v. Johns*, 1 Dowl. (N.S.) 602); or even of past impecuniousness (*Cox v. Lee*, L. R. 4 Ex. 284); or of gross misconduct (*Clement v. Chiris*, 9 B. & C. 172); or of cheating at dice (*Greville v. Chapman*, 5 Q. B. 744); or of ingratitude (*Cox v. Lee*, *supra*).

(2) So, reflections on the professional and commercial conduct of another are defamatory: as for instance, to say of a physician that he is a quack. So, also, calling a newspaper proprietor "a libellous journalist" is defamatory

Canadian Cases.

innkeeper (*Paterson v. Collins*, 11 U. C. R. 63; *Green v. Minnes*, 22 O. R. 177).

⁵ An action for libel will lie against a corporation (*McLay v. The Corporation of Bruce*, 14 O. R. 398; *Owen Sound Building and Savings Society v. Meir*, 24 O. R. 109), but no action will lie for slander (*Marshall v. Central Ontario Ry. Co.*, *ante*, p. 76).

Where a declaration charged that the defendant had accused the plaintiff of having taken a false oath, meaning thereby that he was guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury, it was *held* sufficient on motion in arrest of judgment, and that no allegation of the oath having been made in a judicial proceeding was necessary (*McDonald v. Moore*, 26 U. C. C. P. 52).

The epithet "blackleg" is libellous (*Hugo v. Todd*, 1 B. C. Reps. 369; and see *Hunter v. Hunter*, *post*, p. 243).

(*Wakley v. Cooke*, 4 Ex. 518); although it would appear that applying the word "Ananias" to a newspaper does not necessarily impute wilful and deliberate falsehood to its manager and proprietor (*Australian Newspaper Co. v. Bennett*, [1894] A. C. 284).⁶

Art. 46.

(3) So, again, it is libellous to call even an ex-convict a felon; for one who has endured the punishment for felony is, by 9 Geo. 4, c. 32, s. 3, no longer a felon in point of law (*Leyman v. Latimer*, 3 Ex. D. 352).

(4) A statement may be none the less defamatory because it is in the form of an ironical compliment. Thus, if one said of another that he was so valuable a citizen that the Government had entertained him at Portland for a considerable period, at the public expense, meaning thereby, and being understood to mean, that he had been sent to penal servitude, that would clearly be defamatory.⁷

Illustrations
of indirectly
defamatory
words.

Canadian Cases.

⁶ An action cannot be maintained for words spoken imputing the crime of arson to the plaintiff, where, from the evidence, it appeared that the burning of the building of which the plaintiff was accused would not have constituted such crime (*McNab v. McGrath*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 516).

⁷ The use of the innuendo is to explain the evil meaning of the defendant, where the words are apparently innocent and inoffensive or ambiguous, and the doctrine of taking words in the mildest sense is applied only where the words in their natural import are doubtful, and equally to be understood in one sense as in the other. It is for the court to say whether the innuendo is capable of bearing the meaning assigned by it, and for the jury to say whether that meaning was intended and proved (*Anonymous*, 29 U. C. R. 462—*Wilson, J.*; *Brown v. Beatty*, 12 U. C. C. P. 107; *Black v.*

Art. 46.

Words
indirectly
defamatory.

(5) So, inserting the plaintiffs' names under the head of "first meetings under the Bankruptcy Act" is libellous, the innuendo being that the plaintiffs had become bankrupt, or taken proceedings in liquidation (*Shepherd v. Whitaker*, L. R. 10 C. P. 502).

Effigy.

(6) The exhibition of the waxen effigy of a person who has been tried for a murder and acquitted, in company with the effigies of notorious criminals, may be defamatory (*Monson v. Tussaud*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 672).

(7) So, again, there may be facts known to the person publishing the libel or slander, and the person to whom it is published, which make an apparently innocent statement bear a secondary, and decidedly defamatory, construction. For instance, a statement that the speaker saw the plaintiff at Portland some years since, is primarily innocent enough; but if the surrounding circumstances were such as to convey to the person to whom the words were addressed the insinuation that the speaker had seen the plaintiff working at Portland as a convict, the mere absence of a direct statement to that effect would not be sufficient to excuse the speaker. It must, however, be borne in mind that where a secondary meaning is to be imputed, it is necessary that the facts should be known both to the person who makes the statement and to the persons to whom it is published; because, if facts are known to the latter from which they might reasonably suppose that the document is defamatory, but those facts are not known to the person who wrote it, if he were held liable he would be made liable for doing that which he could have no reason to suppose would injure anybody, the language used being such as in its ordinary sense would not be defamatory of any one. Again, if there are facts

Canadian Cases.

Alcock, 12 U. C. C. P. 19; *Lemay v. Chamberlain*, 10. O. R. 638).

known to the person who makes the statement, which, if known to the persons to whom it is made, might reasonably lead them to suppose that it was used in an ironical sense, yet, if those facts are not known to the persons to whom it is made, that which is stated, although stated inadvertently or maliciously, could produce no effect upon their minds. Though the act might be negligent or wrongful on the part of the person making the statement, the person who received it would have no reasonable ground for understanding it in any evil sense (*Capital and Counties Bank v. Henty*, 5 C. P. D. 515; 7 App. Cas. 741).⁸

Art. 46.
—

Canadian Cases.

⁸ The very words complained of by the plaintiff must be set out in his statement of claim. It is not permitted to a plaintiff to give by way of narration the effect of the words instead of the language used (*Phillips v. Odell*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 483; *McBean v. Williams*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 689).

The sense in which the words are spoken and the truth of the innuendo are for the jury to determine, unless the words cannot possibly have a slanderous meaning (*Jackson v. McDonald*, 1 U. C. R. 20; *Taylor v. Massey*, 20. O. R. 429).

“It is always a question for the judge, or for the court upon reading the *innuendo*, and after having heard the evidence upon it, to say whether the words are reasonably capable of bearing the meaning attributed to them” (*Huber v. Crookall*, 10 O. R. 481—*Wilson*, C.J.; *Anderson v. Stewart*, 8 U. C. R. 243).

Higgins v. Walkern, 17 S. C. R. 225; *The Manitoba Free Press v. Martin*, 21 S. C. R. 518; *Milner v. Gilbert*, 3 Kerr, N. B. R. 617.

In an action for slander a jury is not bound to return a verdict for the plaintiff even though the

Art. 46.

Words
indirectly
defamatory.

(8) When a firm of brewers sent out to their customers a circular in the following terms: "Messrs. Henty & Sons hereby give notice that they will not receive in payment cheques drawn on any of the branches of the Capital and Counties Bank," it was held that there was no evidence that the circular was defamatory even indirectly, and was not actionable although its effect had been to cause a run on the bank and loss to the plaintiffs (*Capital and Counties Bank v. Henty*, 7 App. Cas. 741). In that case, BRETT, L.J., in the Court of Appeal, laid down the rule as to indirectly defamatory words as follows (5 C. P. D., at p. 539): "The first question for the jury is whether the document would be read in a defamatory sense by persons of ordinary reason in the position of those to whom it is published. If, in the opinion of the jury, it would not be so read according to the *prima facie* meaning of the language, then there is a further question (if there is any evidence upon which it can be raised) whether there were facts known both to the persons who framed the alleged libel and to the persons to whom it was published, which would lead the latter reasonably to put upon the document the construction that, having a secondary defamatory sense, it was issued ironically or otherwise than in the primary sense of the language." And the court held that in that case there was no such evidence. Of course, if there had been, and the jury had found

Canadian Cases.

defamatory words be proved, and a new trial will not be granted because in such a case they have returned a verdict for the defendant. New trial refused, notwithstanding rejection of evidence tendered in aggravation of damages where the plaintiff's pleading contained no allegations entitling him to give such evidence (*Milligan v. Jamieson* (1902), 4 O. L. R. 650).

that there were facts known to the writer and the persons to whom the circular was published, which would have given it a secondary defamatory meaning, the plaintiffs would have succeeded.

Art. 46.
—

(9) But in a later case it was held that a circular sent out by an insurance company for which the plaintiff had acted as agent, to the effect that the agency of the plaintiff had "been closed by the directors," although untrue was incapable of even an indirectly defamatory meaning (*Nerill v. Fine Art Insurance Co.*, [1897] A. C. 68).⁹

(10) It is actionable without special damage to say of a colliery company that the cottages let by the proprietors to their workmen are in an insanitary condition, for such an imputation is likely to injure its reputation in the way of its business (*South Hetton Coal Co., Limited v. North Eastern News Association*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 133). But inasmuch as a corporation, as distinguished from the individuals composing it, cannot be guilty of corrupt practices, it is not libellous without proof of special damage to charge a municipal corporation with corrupt practices (*Mayor, etc. of Manchester v. Williams*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 94). Corporations.

(11) It would seem that a false statement disparaging a tradesman's goods does not fall within the law of libel at all, as it has been held that it is not actionable (although in writing) without proof of special damage (*White v. Mellin*, [1895] A. C. 154). And the mere statement by one tradesman that his goods are superior to those of another, even if it be malicious and untrue, and Trade libels.
Disparaging a tradesman's goods.

Canadian Cases.

⁹ *Grant v. Simpson*, 3 N. S. (Russell & Chesney), 141; *Bowers v. Hutchison*, N. S. Reps. (Oldwright), 679; *Ferguson v. Inman*, 2 N. S. (Geldert & Oxley), 135.

Art. 46. causes loss, is not actionable (*Hubbuck & Co. v. Wilkinson & Co.*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 86).¹⁰

Slander of
title.

Actions of this kind are analogous to actions for slander of title, which are not really actions for defamation. An action for slander of title only lies for a false statement disparaging the plaintiff's title to property *made maliciously* (see *Wren v. Weild*, L. R. 4 Q. B. 730).

ART. 47.—*Special Damage essential to Action for Slander.*¹¹

(1) Except in the following cases spoken words are not actionable without proof of special

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰ See cases under note 19, *post*, p. 222; see Volition and Intention, *ante*, p. 24, and note ^{1a}, p. 202.

¹¹ *Campbell v. Campbell*, 25 U. C. C. P. 368.

It is not libellous to write of a man that his outward appearance is more like an assassin than an honest man (*Lang v. Gilbert*, N. B. R. 4 All. 445).

The term "rebel" is not actionable unless it is used in a treasonable sense, which must appear on the record (*Beadsley v. Dibble*, N. B. R. 1 Kerr, 246; and see also *Hea v. McBeath*, N. B. R. 2 Kerr, 301; *Paint v. McLean*, 3 N. S. (Geldert & Oxley), 316).

The special damage required in an action of defamation must be such as would be the reasonable and natural result of the words used. Where, therefore, the alleged defamatory words were that the plaintiff, who received an allowance for the maintenance of his wife's niece from her father's estate, had put it in a fictitious account

damage, and the damage complained of must be such as might fairly and reasonably have been anticipated from the slander (*Lynch v. Knight*, 9 H. L. Cas. 577).

Art. 47.

(2) No proof of special damage need be given in the case of words imputing :

(a) A criminal offence (*Webb v. Beavan*,¹² 11 Q. B. D. 609) ;

(b) Some disease tending to exclude the party defamed from society (*Bloodworth v. Gray*, 7 M. & G. 334) ;

Canadian Cases.

for trifling matters, such as for candies, oranges, etc., and obtained payment of it, the special damage alleged being that in consequence the niece and his wife had left him and refused to live with him :—*Held*, that such damage was not recognisable at law, not being the natural and reasonable consequence of the words used (*Ludlow v. Batson* (1903), 5. O. L. R. 309).

¹² Any defamatory charge referable to wrongdoing under sect. 26 or sect. 58, R. S. C., c. 168 [now the Criminal Code, 1892], is actionable, without proof of special damage ; for the punishment of imprisonment, and not merely the infliction of a fine, is imposed in the case of such offences, but it is otherwise in the case of a defamatory charge referable to offences punishable by fine only (*Routley v. Harris*, 18. O. R. 405).

McCann v. Kearney, 4 N. B. S. C. R. 84 ; *Lang v. Gilbert*, N. B. R. 4 All. 445 ; *Johnston v. Ewart*, 24 O. R. 116.

- Art. 47.** (c) Unchastity in a female (Slander of Women Act, 1891);
- (d) Unfitness of the plaintiff for his profession or trade, or office of profit (*Foulger v. Newcomb*,¹³ L. R. 2 Ex. 327);

Canadian Cases.

¹³ Words imputing the crime of incest to a paid preacher or lay exhorter of the Methodist Church are of themselves actionable, without showing a special damage arising from the slander, on the ground that the tendency of the slander is to occasion the loss of plaintiff's employment or office, nor is it any objection to such action that the slander was not spoken with reference to the office (*Starr v. Gardner*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 512).

The offence need not be specified with legal precision, indeed it need not be specified at all, if the words impute felony generally. But if particulars are given they must be legally consistent with the offence imputed (*Ferris v. Irwin*, 10 U. C. C. P. 116; *Porter v. McMahon*, 25 N. B. R. 211).

A writing which tends to vilify and degrade a person is actionable, although no crime be imputed (*Cormick v. Wilson*, N. B. R. 2 Kerr, 617; *Martindale et ux. v. Murphy*, N. B. R., Ber. 85).

Where the words used charge the plaintiff with having committed a misdemeanour they are actionable (*Decow v. Tait*, 25 U. C. R. 188).

In *Young v. Sloan* (2 U. C. C. P. 284), it was held, on motion in arrest of judgment on the ground that plaintiff, being the bailee, could not be guilty of larceny [the Criminal Code, 1892, alters this], that the use of words imputing an indictable offence is actionable or not according to the sense

(e) Dishonesty or malversation in a public office of trust (*Booth v. Arnold* [1895] 1 Q. B. 571); or

Art. 47.

(f) 'Misconduct in an office of credit or honour such as would be ground for his removal from office (*Onslow v. Horne*, 2 W. Bl. 750).

(1) It was at one time considered that the special damage must be the legal and natural consequence of the words spoken, and consequently, that it was not sufficient to sustain an action of slander to prove a mere wrongful act of a third party induced by the slander; *ex. gr.* that a third party had dismissed the plaintiff from his employment before the end of the term for which they had contracted (*Vicars v. Wilcocks*, 2 Sm. L. C. 534). However, that view of the law can no longer be considered accurate, having been dissented from in several cases, particularly in *Lumley v. Gye* (2 E. & B. 216) and *Lynch v. Knight* (9 H. L. Cas. 577). In the latter case Lord WENSLEYDALE said: "To make the words actionable by reason of special damage, the consequence must be such as, taking human nature as it is, with its infirmities, and having regard to the relationship of the parties concerned, might fairly and reasonably have been anticipated and feared would follow from the speaking of the words, not what would reasonably follow, as we might think ought to follow. . . . In the case of *Vicars v. Wilcocks*,¹⁴ I must say that the rules laid down

Damage must be natural, but not necessarily legal, consequence of slander.

Canadian Cases.

in which they may be fairly understood by bystanders not acquainted with the matter to which they relate.

¹⁴ *Ashford v. Choate*, 20 U. C. C. P. 471.

Art. 47. by Lord ELLENBOROUGH are too restrictive. I cannot agree that the special damage must be the natural *and legal* consequence of the words, if true. Lord ELLENBOROUGH puts an absurd case, that a plaintiff could recover damages for being thrown into a horse-pond as a consequence of words spoken; but, I own, I can conceive that, when the public mind was greatly excited on the subject of some base and disgraceful crime, an accusation of it to an assembled mob might, under particular circumstances, very naturally produce that result, and compensation might be given for an act occurring as a consequence of an accusation of that crime." But the act of the third person causing the loss to the plaintiff must be the natural result of the slander. So where the defendants said of the plaintiff that the plaintiff had removed from premises leaving rent due to his landlord, and the plaintiff alleged that in consequence thereof his employer dismissed him, it was held that the damage alleged was too remote, and that an action for slander would not lie (*Speake v. Hughes*, [1904] 1 K. B. 138).

Damage
caused by
plaintiff
himself.

(2) If the damage be immediately caused by the plaintiff himself, he cannot sue. For instance, where the plaintiff (a young woman) told the slander to her betrothed, who consequently refused to marry her, it was held that no action would lie against the slanderer (*Speight v. Gosnay*, 60 L. J. Q. B. 231).

Imputation
of unchastity.

(3) Formerly, words imputing unchastity to a woman were not actionable without proof of special damage except in the city of London. But by the Slander of Women Act, 1891 (54 & 55 Vict. c. 51), this scandalous state of the law has been altered, and it is enacted that words spoken and published which impute unchastity or adultery to any woman or girl shall not require special damage to render them actionable: provided that the plaintiff shall not recover more costs than damages,

unless the judge certifies that there was reasonable cause for bringing the action.¹⁵

Art. 47.

(4) But, even before the Slander of Women Act, it was held that an action brought by a trader, alleging that defendant falsely and maliciously spoke and published of his wife, who assisted him in his business, certain words accusing her of having committed adultery upon the premises where he resided and carried on his business, whereby *he was injured in his business*, and certain specified and other persons who had previously dealt with him ceased to do so, was maintainable on the ground that the injury to his business was special damage, the natural consequence of the words (*Riding v. Smith*, 1 Ex. Div. 91).¹⁶

(5) The words, "You are a rogue, and I will prove you a rogue, for you forged my name," are actionable *per se* (*Jones v. Herne*, 2 Wils. 87). And it is immaterial that the charge was made at a time when it could not cause any criminal proceedings to be instituted. Thus the words "You are guilty" [innuendo "of the murder of D."] are a sufficient charge of murder to support an action without proof of special damage (*Peake v. Oldham*, W. Bl. 959). But if words charging a crime are accompanied by an express allusion to a transaction which merely amounts to a civil injury, as breach of trust or

Examples of damage implied from imputation of crime.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵ *Palmer v. Solmes*, 45 U. C. R. 15; and see R. S. O., 1897, c. 68, sect. 5; Consolidated Ordinances of the North-West Territories, 1898, c. 30; R. S. B. C., 1897, c. 120, sect. 5.

¹⁶ By sect. 11 of the Libel Act, Manitoba (50 Vict. c. 22), actual malice or culpable negligence must be proved in an action for libel against a newspaper unless special damages are claimed (*Ashdown v. The Manitoba Free Press*, 20 S. C. R. 43).

Art. 47. contract, they are not actionable (*per ELLENBOROUGH*, in *Thompson v. Barnard*, 1 Camp. 48; and *per KENYON*, *Christie v. Cowell*,¹⁷ Peake, 4). Nor are words imputing an impossible crime, as “Thou hast killed my wife,” who, to the knowledge of all parties, was alive at the time (*Snag v. Gre*, 4 Co. Rep. 16; *Heming v. Power*, 10 M. & W. 569).

(6) The allegation, too, must be a direct charge of punishable crime (*Lemon v. Simmons*, 57 L. J. Q. B. 260). Thus, saying of another that he had forsworn himself is not actionable *per se*, without showing that the words had reference to some judicial inquiry (*Holt v. Scholefield*, 6 T. R. 691). So where the plaintiff’s pleadings alleged that the defendant called the plaintiff a “welsher” (meaning a person who dishonestly appropriates and

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷ Words imputing to the plaintiff having taken a false oath, but not in any judicial proceeding, or on any occasion when it would be an offence in law, are not actionable (*Hogle v. Hogle*, 16 U. C. R. 518).

“The words charged in the declaration impute the crime of incest, a crime not cognizable in our courts, and therefore not actionable without proof of special damage” (*Palmer v. Solmes*, 30 U. C. C. P. 482—Osler, J.).

No action will lie for words spoken where they only refer prospectively to some act which if committed would be a crime (*Conkey v. Thompson*, 6 U. C. C. P. 238; *Hall v. Carty*, N. S. Reps. (James), 379).

A general charge of forswearing is sufficient to maintain an action of libel, but where the charge is to be found by implication from one or more writings the case is different (*Oakes v. Keating et al.*, 4 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 554).

embezzles money deposited with him); and the evidence showed that a "welsher" is a person who receives money which has been deposited to abide the event of a race, and who has a predetermined intention to keep the money for himself, it was held that, as the word did not necessarily impute the offence of embezzlement, it did not imply a criminal offence, and so was not actionable without special damage (*Blackman v. Bryant*, 27 L. T. 491). But an imputation that the plaintiff had brought a blackmailing action is actionable without proof of special damage, for by inference it imputed to the plaintiff that he was guilty of an indictable offence (*Marks v. Samuel*, [1904] 2 K. B. 287).

Art. 47.

(7) So words imputing mere suspicion of a crime are not actionable without proof of special damage (*Simmons v. Mitchell*,¹⁸ 6 App. Cas. 156).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸ Saying of the plaintiff, a Methodist preacher, that he kept company with a prostitute, and defendant could prove it, was *held* not to be actionable, at all events, without special damage (*Breeze v. Sails*, 23 U. C. R. 94).

Plaintiff and defendant were tailors, the latter also selling dry goods. Plaintiff went into defendant's shop to buy cloth to make up a pair of trousers for one A., who was with him, when defendant said to A., "Don't you have anything to do with that man: that man will rob you; he is a rogue." He also asked A. to let him make the trousers. The jury were directed that the words were actionable if spoken of the plaintiff in the way of his trade, and a verdict found for the plaintiff was *held* to be supported by the evidence (*Sloman v. Chisholm*, 22 U. C. R. 20).

"The words in the declaration are merely, 'He will get drunk; I have seen him drunk!' Now

Art. 47.

Examples
of damage
implied from
imputation
of unfitness
for society.

Examples
of damage
implied from
imputation
of unfitness
for business
or office of
profit.

(8) Again, to allege the *present* possession of an infectious, or even a venereal, disease is actionable, but a charge of past infection is not; for it shows no present unfitness for society (see *Carslake v. Mappledoram*, 2 T. R. 473; *Bloodworth v. Gray*, 7 M. & G. 334).

(9) It is quite clear that, as regards a man's business, or profession, or office, *if it be an office of profit*, the mere imputation of want of ability to discharge the duties of that office, is sufficient to support an action. It is not necessary that there should be imputation of immoral or disgraceful conduct; the probability of pecuniary loss from such imputation obviates the necessity of proving special damage. But the mere disparagement of a tradesman's goods is not sufficient. The disparagement must be of his unfitness for business (see *White v. Mellin*,¹⁹ [1895] A. C. 154), or some allega-

Canadian Cases.

these words are applicable as well to a person not a clergyman as to a clergyman, and cannot be actionable as referable to the plaintiff's profession, and they are not actionable in themselves" (*Tighe v. Wicks*, 33 U. C. R. 482—Morrison, J.).

¹⁹ Where a man falsely and maliciously makes a statement disparaging an article which another manufactures or vends, although in so doing he casts no imputation on his personal or professional character, and thereby causes an injury, and special damage is proved, an action may be maintained (*Aeme Silver Co. v. Stacey*, 21 O. R. 261; and see cases under note ^{3a}, ante, p. 202).

"It is not necessary that the words should disparage the plaintiff as to his unfitness for business, want of capacity, or unskilful conduct therein. It is sufficient to maintain an action to impute insolvency, or anything calculated to impugn his financial credit or standing. Special damage is not

tion which must necessarily injure his business (see *Royal Baking Powder Co. v. Wright, Crossley & Co.*, 15 Rep. Pat. Cas. 677). Thus, words imputing drunkenness to a master mariner whilst in command of a ship at sea are actionable *per se* (*Irwin v. Brandwood*, 2 H. & C. 960; 33 L. J. Ex. 257). And similarly where a clergyman is beneficed or holds some ecclesiastical office, a charge of incontinence is actionable; but it is not so if he holds no ecclesiastical office (*Gallwey v. Marshall*, 23 L. J. Ex. 78).

Art. 47.

So to say of a surgeon "he is a bad character; none of the men here will meet him," is actionable (*Southee v. Denny*, 17 L. J. Ex. 151; 1 Ex. 196). Or of an attorney that "he deserves to be struck off the roll" (*Phillips v. Jansen*, 2 Esp. 264). But without special damage it is not actionable to impute to a solicitor insolvency (*Dannecey*

Canadian Cases.

necessary to be proved" (*Lott v. Drury*, 1. O. R. 582—Hagarty, C.J.).

To maintain an action for slander of title, the words must be followed as a natural and legal consequence by a pecuniary damage to the plaintiff, which must be specially alleged and proved, and mere words of caution are not enough (*Gordon v. McGibbon*, N. B. Reps., 3 Pug. 49).

"I can see no difference between the slander of a steamboat and the slander of an inn or any other medium of business by which profit is made. The same principle governs all. No words that can be used respecting the vessel or the inn can be actionable *per se*, like slanderous words uttered respecting the person. The words must be shown to have occasioned damage, and then a cause of action arises" (Per Robinson, C.J., in *Hamilton v. Walters*, 4 U. C. R. (O. S.) 27; and see cases under note ^{1a}, ante, p. 202).

Art. 47. *v. Holloway*, [1901] 2 K. B. 441), or to say "he has defrauded his creditors, and been horsewhipped off the course at Doncaster," because this has no reference to his profession (see also *Jenner v. A'Beckett*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 11; and *Miller v. David*,²⁰ L. R. 9 C. P. 118). But this

Canadian Cases.

²⁰ Where in an action for defamation brought by a person describing himself in the declaration as a druggist, vendor of medicine, and apothecary, the witnesses proved that several persons practising physic had purchased medicine from him; this evidence upon a motion for nonsuit was considered sufficient to support the verdict (*Terry v. Starkweather*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. 57).

Words imputing the crime of incest to a paid preacher or an exhorter of the Methodist Church are of themselves actionable, without showing a special damage arising from the slander, on the ground that the tendency of the slander is to occasion the loss of plaintiff's employment or office; nor is it any objection to such action that the slander was not spoken with reference to the office (*Starr v. Gardner*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 512).

"Where the libel is on a member of a firm in respect of his trade or business the partner libelled can recover without proof of special damage, but the partners must sue jointly for any special damage sustained by the copartnership" (*Bricker v. Campbell*, 21 O. R. 211—MacMahon, J.).

"It is true no special damage was alleged or proved. It need not be if the words are spoken of a tradesman in the conduct of his business. . . . The plaintiff avers he is a corn merchant carrying on extensive business in buying wheat on commission and otherwise; the defendant says that he sold wheat to the plaintiff, who cheated him out of two bushels; and the residue of the words spoken

seems a curious refinement. A similarly absurd distinction has been taken between saying of a barrister "He hath as much law as a jackanapes" (which is actionable *per se*) and "He hath no more wit than a jackanapes"

Art. 47.

Canadian Cases.

plainly imply that the cheating was effected by the false use of true scales and weights, or the use of false scales and weights, and the jury have found that the words were so spoken. The two cases of *Griffiths v. Lewis* (one in 7 Q. B. 64, and the other in 8 Q. B. 841), are, we think, conclusive in the plaintiff's favour. We look upon this case as rather stronger, for it alleges directly that defendant was cheated by the plaintiff in selling wheat to him, and attributes the plaintiff's cheating to the management of his scale in some manner or other to effect the fraud" (*Marsden v. Henderson*, 22 U. C. R. 591—Draper, C.J.).

In an action by plaintiff claiming damages for certain words alleged to have been spoken by defendant of and concerning plaintiff in his capacity as a solicitor, whereby plaintiff was injured in his credit and reputation, the evidence at the trial showed that defendant in conversation with L., in reference to a case pending, asked L. who his solicitor was, and upon L. mentioning plaintiff, defendant said that if he had an honourable man like M. he might win his case. L. said that he would not change until he found some fault—that plaintiff always did honourably with him, whereupon defendant said that plaintiff was a "dirty man."

The words proved were different from those set out in the statement of claim, and the innuendo in the statement of claim was inapplicable. Leave was given to plaintiff on the trial to amend, but no amendment was made. *Held*, setting aside with costs, including the costs of trial, the verdict for

Art. 47. (which is not actionable). The point being that law is, but wit is not, essential in the profession of a counsellor (see *per* POLLOCK *arguendo*, *Ayre v. Craven*, 2 Ad. & Ell. 4).

Unfitness
for offices
of honour
and credit.

(10) With regard to slander upon persons holding mere offices of honour, the loss of which would not necessarily involve a pecuniary loss, the mere imputation of want of ability or capacity is not enough. The imputation to be actionable *per se*, must be one which, if true, would show that the plaintiff ought to be and could be deprived of his office by reason of the incapacity imputed to him. The implied damage is the risk of loss of the office which he holds. Thus, an imputation of drunkenness against a town councillor is not actionable without proof of special damage. For such conduct,

Canadian Cases.

plaintiff, that, in the absence of evidence to show how the words proved were spoken and understood, the court could not frame an innuendo to conform to the evidence.

On the trial defendant called plaintiff as a witness, and, plaintiff having admitted that he had collected a sum of money for a client which he failed to pay over, and that he had given a note for the amount collected which he had also failed to pay, and that a judgment had been obtained against him for the amount, which was unpaid at the time of the trial. *Held*, that this evidence showed conduct which was dishonourable to plaintiff as a solicitor, and fully justified the language used by defendant. *Held*, that if the words proved were spoken and understood in the sense that plaintiff was not an honourable solicitor, defendant had substantiated a good defence. *Held*, that the communication was a privileged one, L. being a party who had an interest in knowing of it (*Tobin v. Gannon*, 34 N. S. L. R. 9).

however objectionable, is not such as would enable him to be removed from, or deprived of that office, nor is it a charge of malversation in his office (*Alexander v. Jenkins*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 797). But a charge of dishonesty in his office, against one who holds a public office of trust, such as that of an alderman of a borough, is actionable without special damage, even although there be no power to remove him (*Booth v. Arnold*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 571). The American Courts have held that to say of a magistrate (apparently an unpaid one), that "He is a damned fool of a justice," is actionable *per se* (*Spiering v. Andrea*, 30 Am. Law Rep. 744). It seems somewhat curious that the point has never arisen here, where a similar form of defamation is far from unusual; but, perhaps, our magistrates are less sensitive, and more sensible.

Art. 47.

ART. 48.—*Publication*.²¹

The making known, knowingly or negligently, of a libel or slander to any person *other than the object of it*, is publication in its legal sense.

(1) "Though, in common parlance, that word [publication] may be confined to making the contents known to

Publication explained.

Canadian Cases.

²¹ For definition of publication see the Criminal Code, 1892, sect. 286. The manager of the defendant company handed to his stenographer to be type-written a draft letter written in the interest of the Company, but unconnected with its ordinary business, which contained defamatory statements. *Held*, that privilege was taken away by the publication to the stenographer, and the defendant company was liable (*Puterbaugh v. Gold Medal Furniture Company*, 7 O. L. R. 582).

Art. 48.

the public, yet its meaning is not so limited in law. The making of it known to an individual is indisputably, in law, a publishing" (*Rex v. Burdett*, 4 B. & Ald. 143). Publication, therefore, being a question of law, it is for the jury to find whether the facts by which it is endeavoured to prove publication are true; but for the court to decide whether those facts constitute a publication in point of law (*Street v. Licensed Victuallers' Society*, 22 W. R. 553; *Hart v. Wall*, 2 C. P. D. 146).

Telegrams
and post
cards.

(2) If the libel be contained in a telegram, or be written on a post card, that is publication, even though they be addressed to the party libelled; because the telegram must be read by the transmitting and receiving officials, and the post card will in all probability be read by some person in the course of transmission (*Williamson v. Freer*,²² L. R. 9 C. P. 393), unless the statement on the

Canadian Cases.

²² A libel may be published by transmission through the electric telegraph (*Dominion Telegraph Co. v. Silver*, 10 S. C. R. 238).

"I am at a loss to understand how a newspaper proprietor can be liable for the publication of a libel and the party who prepares the libel and delivers it at the office of the newspaper for publication, and without whose acts no publication of the libellous matter could take place, can escape an equal liability with the printer or publisher of the paper: they are all engaged in one and the same transaction, viz., collecting, transmitting and publishing matter collected, the aid and participation of all being necessary to the publication" (*Ibid.*—Ritchie, C.J., 259).

An action for oral slander will not lie against several defendants jointly (*Carrier v. Garrant et al.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 276; *ante*, p. 73).

post card is of such a nature that it would not be understood as defamatory by persons reading it casually (*Sadgrove v. Hole*, [1901] 2 K. B. 1).

Art. 48.

(3) So, dictating a libellous letter to a typewriter, and giving it to an office boy to make a press copy, is publication (*Pullman v. Hill & Co.*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 524). But where a solicitor acting for a client dictated a defamatory letter addressed to the plaintiff, it was held that the occasion was privileged, publication to clerks being necessary and usual in the discharge of his duty as a solicitor (*Boxsius v. Goblet Frères*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 842).

Dictating
libel.

(4) But the vendor of a newspaper in the ordinary course, though he is *prima facie* liable for a libel contained in it, is excused if he can prove (1) that he did not know that it contained a libel, (2) that his ignorance was not due to any negligence on his own part, and (3) that he had no ground for supposing that the newspaper was likely to contain libellous matter (*Emmens v. Pottle*, 16 Q. B. D. 354; *Vizetelly v. Mudie's Select Library, Limited*, [1900] 2 Q. B. 170).

Newsvendors
and libraries.

(5) There is, also, an exception to the rule, in the case of a husband communicating a libel or slander to his wife. Such a communication is not a "publication" of the defamatory statement, because, in the eye of the law, husband and wife are one person (*Wennhak v. Morgan*, 20 Q. B. D. 635). The converse does not, however, hold

Husband
and wife.

Canadian Cases.

Jackson v. Staley, 9 O. R. 334; *Carroll v. Penberthy Injector Co.*, 16 O. A. R. 446; *Ashdown v. The Free Press*, 6 M. L. R. 578; *Handspiker v. Adams*, 21 N. S. R. 147; *Wright v. Morning Herald Co.*, 2 N. S. (Russell and Geldert), 398; *Crosskill v. The Morning Herald Co.*, 4 N. S. (Russell and Geldert), 200.

Art. 48

good, so that if a defamatory statement be made to the wife of *the plaintiff*, that is a sufficient publication to sustain an action (*Wenman v. Ash*, 13 C. B. 836).

ART. 49.—*Justification.*

That the statements complained of as defamatory are true in fact is an absolute defence in an action of defamation.

Proof of
justification.

(1) The burden of proving a defence of justification lies on the defendant: and if justification be set up it must be strictly proved, and it is not enough to say that the statements are partly or in the main true. The plaintiff must prove that the facts alleged in justification are at any rate substantially true in every material particular. Nor is it enough to show that the plaintiff had a general reputation for the misconduct alleged. It must be proved that in fact he was guilty of the misconduct (*Wood v. Durham*, 21 Q. B. D. 501).

Explanation
of justifica-
tion.

(2) LITTLEDALE, J., thus explains the principle of the defence of justification: "If the defendant relies upon the truth as an answer to the action, he must plead that matter specially; not because it negatives the charge of malice (for a person may wrongfully or maliciously utter slanderous matter though true, and thereby subject himself to an indictment), but because it shows that the plaintiff is not entitled to recover damages. For the law will not permit a man to recover damages in respect of an injury to a character which he either does not, or ought not to, possess" (see *M'Pherson v. Daniels*, 10 B. & C. 263, at p. 272).

Fair
criticism.

(3) Closely akin to the defence of justification is that of fair criticism of a matter of public interest. It was at one time considered, that criticisms on matters of public interest, such as books, works of art, plays, the acts of public men, and the like, were privileged

communications, and that proof of actual malice was necessary in order to give rise to an action by the person criticised. This is, however, no longer the law. The true rule, as laid down by the Court of Appeal in *Merivale v. Carson* (20 Q. B. D. 275), is, that where an action of libel is brought in respect of comment on a matter of public interest, the case is not one of privilege properly so called, and it is not necessary in order to give a cause of action, that actual malice should be proved. The question is one for the jury, whether the disparaging statements go beyond the limits of fair criticism. In other words, "Is the article, in the opinion of the jury, beyond that which any fair man, however prejudiced or however strong his opinion may be, would say of the work in question? Every latitude must be given to opinion and to prejudice, and then an ordinary set of men, with ordinary judgment, must say whether any fair man would have made such a comment on the work. It is very easy to say what would be clearly beyond the limit; if, for instance, the writer attacked the private character of the author. But it is much more difficult to say what is within the limit. That must depend upon the circumstances of the particular case. . . . Mere exaggeration, or even gross exaggeration, would not make the comment unfair. However wrong the opinion expressed may be in point of truth, or however prejudiced the writer, it may still be within the prescribed limit" (*per* Lord Esher, M.R., in *Merivale v. Carson*, 20 Q. B. D. 275).

LORD TENTERDEN, in a passage in his judgment in *Macleod v. Wakley* (3 C. & P. 313), quoted with approval by BOWEN, L.J., in the above case, said: "Whatever is fair, and can be reasonably said of the works of authors or of themselves as connected with their works, is not actionable unless it appears that, under the pretext of criticising the works, the defendant takes an opportunity of attacking the character of the author."

Art. 49.

Art. 49. So, comment on a musical play which a jury may not think to be a just or reasonable appreciation of the work criticised, is nevertheless not libellous if it is an expression of honest opinion and does not go beyond the limits of what may fairly be called criticism (*McQuire v. Western Morning News*, [1903] 2 K. B. 100).

Under these principles, not only books and works of art, but even tradesmen's advertisements may be fairly criticised (*Paris v. Levy*,²³ 30 L. J. C. P. 11).

Criticism of
public men.

So, too, fair criticism is allowed upon the public life of public men, or men filling public offices: such as the conduct of public worship by clergymen (*Kelly v. Tinning*, L. R. 1 Q. B. 699), provided such criticism does not touch upon their private lives (*Gathercole v. Miall*,²⁴ 15 M. & W. 319; *Odger v. Mortimer*, 28 L. T. 472), or impute, without any foundation in fact, base and sordid motives (*Joynt v. Cycle Trade Publishing Co.*, [1904] 2 K. B. 292). And the same rule applies to fair criticism of the past exploits of one who is endeavouring to push a scheme of national importance (*Henwood v. Harrison*, L. R. 7 C. P. 606). But although the acknowledged or proved public acts of public men may be lawfully criticised, that gives no right to publish false and defamatory statements of facts, unless, of course, they are published in the course of parliamentary or judicial proceedings (*Davis v. Shepstone*,²⁵ 11 App. Cas. 187).

Canadian Cases.

²³ *Macdonell v. Robinson*, 12. O. A. R. 270.

²⁴ *R. v. Wilkinson*, 41 U. C. R. 1; *Farmer v. Hamilton Tribune Printing and Publishing Co.*, 3. O. R. 223.

²⁵ *Mills v. Carman*, 17. O. R. 223; *Douglas v. Stephenson*, 29. O. R. 616; *The Manitoba Free Press v. Martin*, 21. S. C. R. 518, and the Criminal Code, 1892, s. 293.

ART. 50.—*Malice and Privilege*.²⁶

Art. 50.

(1) The publication of defamatory matter is

Canadian Cases.

²⁶ A master is not necessarily liable in damages for slander because in the presence of fellow servants or even of casual bystanders he accuses his servant of theft. Such an accusation is *prima facie* privileged, and to destroy the qualified privilege there must be some evidence of malice, such as want of belief in the accusation, intemperate language, seeking the opportunity to make the accusation publicly, or the like. Judgment of Boyd, C., reversed (*Gildner v. Busse*, 1902, 3 O. L. R. 561).

In an action for slander the complaint was that the defendant had falsely and maliciously accused the plaintiff of stealing the defendant's newspaper. The defendant pleaded that "if he spoke the words complained of, which he does not however admit, but denies, they were so spoken in good faith and without malice whatever towards the plaintiff, under the following circumstances," setting out the circumstances which led the defendant to believe that the plaintiff had stolen his newspaper and to ask an explanation from him. *Held*, that this was substantially a plea of privilege; and leave was given to add words claiming privilege.

Switzer v. Laidman, 1889, 18 O. R. 420, distinguished. *Held*, also, following *Beaton v. Intelligencer Printing and Publishing Co.* (1895), 22 A. R. 97, that a subsequent paragraph of the defence setting up the same facts in mitigation of damages was properly pleaded (*Vansycle v. Parish*, 1901, 1 O. L. R. 13).

Art. 50. *prima facie* wrongful without proof of actual malice.²⁷

(2) No action lies for a statement made upon an occasion which is absolutely privileged, although made maliciously. Judicial, Parliamentary and State proceedings are occasions of absolute privilege.

(3) No action lies for a privileged communication, *i.e.*, for a communication made upon an occasion of qualified privilege and fairly warranted by it, unless it be proved to have been made maliciously in fact (*Stuart v. Bell*,²⁸ [1891] 2 Q. B. 341).

(4) Communications are made upon privileged occasions if made by a person in discharge of some public or private duty, whether legal or moral, or in the conduct of his own affairs in matters where his interest is concerned. Such communications, if fairly warranted by any reasonable occasion or exigency and honestly made, are protected for the common convenience and welfare of society (see *Toogood v. Spyring*, 1 C. M. & R., p. 193).

(5) It is the duty of the judge to determine whether an occasion is privileged or not, and if

Canadian Cases.

²⁷ *Ross v. Bucke*, 21. O. R. 692, and *post*, 246.

²⁸ *Green v Miller*, 33 S. C. R. 193.

it is, and there is no evidence of actual malice to go to the jury, he must enter judgment for the defendant (*Clark v. Molyneux*, 3 Q. B. D. 246).

(6) The question whether a communication made upon a privileged occasion is privileged or not, *i.e.*, whether the communication is fairly warranted by the occasion and made without actual malice, is for the jury (*Cooke v. Wildes*, 5 E. & B. 328, and *per LOPES*, L.J., in *Pullman v. Hill & Co.*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 529).

(7) If the occasion is privileged the onus is on the plaintiff to prove malice, *i.e.*, “actual malice” or “malice in fact” (*Clark v. Molyneux*, 3 Q. B. D. 237; *Jenoure v. Delmege*,²⁹ [1891] A. C. 73).

Canadian Cases.

²⁹ In case for slander, the defendant may, under the general issue, show that the words were used in a privileged communication, and where the words imputed slanderous are spoken on an occasion when, either from public duty, private interest, or the relation of the parties to each other, the character of the party complaining may be freely discussed, the jury must find express malice upon evidence sufficient to warrant their finding before the defendant can be pronounced guilty (*Richards v. Boulton*, 4 U. C. R. (O. S.) 95).

Roberts v. Clinic, 46 U. C. R. 264; *Wilcocks v. Howell*, 5 O. R. 360; *Colvin v. McKay*, 17 O. R. 212; *Blagden v. Bennett*, 9 O. R. 593; *Stewart v. Sculthorp*, 25 O. R. 544; *Wells v. Lindop*, 15 O. A. R. 695; *Robinson v. Dun*, 24 O. A. R. 287.

“I think the law is very clear on this subject.

Art. 50. (8) A communication is made maliciously in fact if made from an indirect motive, such as

Canadian Cases.

It is for the judge to rule whether the occasion creates privilege. It is clear that defendant was *de facto*, and, I think, *de jure*, in the discharge of a public duty, and the words were spoken while in the discharge of that duty, and in reference thereto, to a subordinate officer having a corresponding duty, and therefore were privileged; that being so, it is equally clear that the burden of proof was on the plaintiff to show actual malice. There was no evidence in this case whatever that the defendant was actuated by motives of personal spite or ill-will; and the occasion and surrounding circumstances repel the presumption of malice. Therefore, I think the evidence in this case clearly establishes that the occasion created the privilege, and that the occasion was used *bona fide* and without malice. The plaintiff having given no evidence of malice, it was the duty of the judge to say that there was no question for the jury, and to direct a nonsuit or a verdict for the defendant" (*Dewe v. Waterbury*, 6 S. C. R. 154, 155—Ritchie, C.J. [appeal from Supreme Court of New Brunswick allowed]).

"All questions of fact are within the exclusive province of the jury, but questions of fraud and malice may be said to be more peculiarly so than any other; and the court in those cases does not, I think, where the defendant is acquitted of the fraud or malice, ever exercise the right of sending the case to a second jury in the same manner as in other questions of fact which appear to the court to be found against the evidence, or as in cases where those issues are, in the judgment of the

anger or ill-will, or any unjustifiable intention to inflict injury on the person defamed, but if a person make a statement believing it to be true he will not lose the protection of the privileged occasion, although he have no reasonable grounds for his belief (*Clark v. Molyneux*, 3 Q. B. D. 237; *Royal Aquarium Society v. Parkinson*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 434). Art. 50.

Unless the statement was made on a privileged occasion, malice is said to be presumed, or more accurately, malice need not be proved, as it is no part of the cause of action (see *supra*, p. 38). Proof of actual malice is only necessary when the defendant successfully sets up qualified privilege, and the plaintiff seeks to show that the defendant cannot shelter himself behind the privilege. "If," says BRETT, L.J., in *Clark v. Molyneux* (3 Q. B. D., at p. 246), "the occasion is privileged it is so for some reason, and the defendant is only entitled to the protection of the privilege if he uses the occasion for that reason. He is not entitled to the protection if he uses the occasion for some indirect and wrong motive. If he uses the occasion to gratify his anger or his malice he uses the occasion not for the

Malice and
privilege.

Canadian Cases.

court, found wrongly against the defendant" (*Miller v. Ball*, 19 U. C. C. P. 452—Gwynne, J.).

A mercantile agency is not liable in damages for false information as to a trader given in good faith to a subscriber making inquiries, the information having been obtained from a person apparently well qualified to give it, and there being nothing to make them in any way doubt its correctness (*Robinson v. Dun*, 24 O. A. R. 287; and *Cossette v. Dun*, 18 S. C. R. 222).

Art. 50. reason which makes the occasion privileged, but for an indirect and wrong motive. . . . Malice does not mean malice in law, a term of pleading, but actual malice, that which is popularly called malice. If a man is proved to have stated that which he knew to be false, no one need inquire further. Everybody assumes thenceforth that he was malicious, that he did do a wrong thing from some wrong motive. So, if it be proved that out of anger or for some other wrong motive, the defendant has stated as true that which he does not know to be true, and he has stated it whether it is true or not, recklessly, by reason of his anger or other motive, the jury may infer that he used the occasion not for the reason which justifies it, but for the gratification of his anger or other indirect motive."

Absolute
privilege.
Parliamen-
tary pro-
ceedings.

(1) Speeches in Parliament are absolutely and irrebuttably privileged (*Stockdale v. Hansard*, 9 A. & E. 1; *Dillon v. Balfour*, 20 L. R. Ir. 601); and a faithful report in a public newspaper of a debate of either House of Parliament, containing matter disparaging to the character of an individual which had been spoken in the course of the debate, is not actionable at the suit of the person whose character has been called in question (*Wason v. Walter*, L. R. 4 Q. B. 73). Statements of witnesses before Parliamentary Committees are also privileged (*Goffin v. Donnelly*,³⁰ 6 Q. B. D. 307).

Judicial
proceedings
and matters
of State.

(2) Statements of a judge acting judicially, whether relevant or not, are absolutely privileged (*Scott v. Stansfield*, L. R. 3 Ex. 220); and so are those of counsel, however irrelevant and however malicious (*Munster v. Lamb*, 11 Q. B. D. 588). Solicitors acting as advocates have a like privilege (*Ib.* and *Mackay v. Ford*, 29 L. J.

Canadian Cases.

³⁰ The Criminal Code, 1892, sect. 290.

Ex. 404). Statements of witnesses made in the course of proceedings in a court of justice, or in any authorised tribunal acting judicially, can never be the subject of an action (*Seaman v. Netherclift*,³¹ 2 C. P. D. 53; *Barratt v. Kearns*, [1905] 1 K. B. 504); and a military man giving evidence before a military court of inquiry which has not power to administer an oath, is entitled to the same protection as that enjoyed by a witness under examination in a court of justice (*Darwins v. Rokeby*, L. R. 7 H. L. 744). So also is a person who fills in a form required for obtaining a lunacy order (*Hodson v. Pare*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 454). Communications relating to affairs of State made by one officer of State to another in the course of duty are also absolutely privileged (*Chatterton v. Secretary of State for India*, [1895] 2 Q. B. 189).

Art. 50.

(3) In speeches before district and county councils, and the like, although the occasion is privileged, the privilege is not (as in the case of Parliament) absolute, and the speaker is only protected in the absence of actual malice (*Royal Aquarium Society v. Parkinson*,³² [1892] 1 Q. B. 431; *Pittard v. Oliver*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 474).

Qualified privilege.
Speeches at county councils, etc.

(4) Fair and accurate reports of trials (unless obscene or demoralising) published in a newspaper contemporaneously with the proceedings are privileged (51 & 52 Vict. c. 64, s. 3 (Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888)); and the same rule applies to a report of an *ex parte* application for a summons, made to a magistrate in open court (*Kimber v. Press Association*,³³ [1893] 1 Q. B. 65). And a report of a trial published by a private person is

Reports of legal proceedings.

Canadian Cases.

³¹ *Cowan v. Landell*, 13 O. R. 13; and the Criminal Code, 1892, sect. 290.

³² *Hanes v. Burnham*, 26 O. R. 528.

³³ R. S. O., 1897, c. 68, sect. 9.

Art. 50. probably *prima facie* privileged in the absence of express malice. But, on the other hand, *dicta* of LORD HALSBURY and Lord BRAMWELL in the case of *Macdougall v. Knight* (14 App. Cas. 194) lay it down that a report of the judge's summing up, or judgment only, is not a fair report of a trial, and is only privileged if, in point of fact, the summing up or judgment gave reasonable opportunity to the reader to form a correct conclusion. The publication, by the order of magistrates, of the report made to them by the chief constable as to the conduct of publicans is privileged, in the absence of actual malice (*Andrews v. Nott-Bower*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 888).

Reports of
quasi judicial
proceedings.

(5) Reports of their proceedings published by *quasi* judicial bodies, *bona fide* and without any sinister motive, are privileged. For instance, where the General Council of Medical Education and Registration (who are empowered by statute to strike the names of persons off the register of qualified medical practitioners) struck off the plaintiff's name, and, in their annual published report, stated the circumstances which induced them to do so, it was held that in the absence of actual malice the publication was privileged (*Allbutt v. General Council, etc.*, 37 W. R. 771). The Court of Appeal intimated that the same principle would apply to reports of the proceedings of all bodies entrusted by Parliament with duties in which the public are interested, *e.g.*, county councils and the like. If, however, the statement is published maliciously, the privilege is gone, as there is no *absolute* privilege in such cases (*Royal Aquarium Society v. Parkinson*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 431).

Newspaper
reports of
meetings, and
publication
of public
notices, etc.

(6) By s. 4 of the Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888 (51 & 52 Vict. c. 64),³⁴ it is enacted that a fair and

Canadian Cases.

³⁴ R. S. O., 1897, c. 68, sect. 8; and the Criminal Code, 1892, sect. 291.

accurate report published in *any newspaper*³⁵ of the proceedings of a public meeting, or (except where neither the public nor any newspaper reporter is admitted) of any meeting of a vestry, town council, school board, board of guardians, board or local authority, or any committee appointed by any of the above-mentioned bodies, or of any meeting of any commissioners, Select Committees of either House of Parliament, justices of the peace in quarter sessions assembled for administrative or deliberative purposes, and the publication *at the request* of any Government office or department, officer of State, commissioner of police or chief constable, of any notice or report issued by them for the information of the public, shall be privileged, unless it shall be proved that such report or publication was published or made maliciously. But the protection intended to be afforded by that section is not available if the defendant has refused to insert in the newspaper in which the matter complained of appeared, a reasonable explanation or contradiction by, or on behalf of, the plaintiff. Nor is it available to protect fair and accurate reports of statements made to the editors of newspapers by private persons as to the conduct of a public officer (*Davis v. Shepstone*,³⁶ 11 App. Cas. 187).

Art. 50.

(7) In *Stuart v. Bell*³⁷ ([1891] 2 Q. B. 341), the plaintiff

Social and
moral duty.

Canadian Cases.

³⁵ Under a defence of "fair comment" in a libel action, evidence of the existence of a certain state of facts on which it was alleged the comment was fairly made is admissible, but not evidence of the truth of the statement complained of as a libel (*Brown v. Moyer*, 20. O. A. R. 509).

³⁶ *Martin v. Manitoba Free Press*, 8 M. L. R. 50.

³⁷ A petition to the Lieutenant-Governor complaining of the conduct of commissioners of the Court of Requests, and charging them with

Art. 50. was a valet, and whilst he and his master were staying at Newcastle as the guests of the defendant, who was a

Canadian Cases.

partiality, corruption and connivance at extortion, signed by a number of persons, and praying for redress, is an absolutely privileged communication in its nature, and no action for libel will lie upon it, though the defendant had circulated it, and been the means of obtaining signatures to it of individuals who knew nothing of the facts stated in such petition, and some of whom supposed it to be a matter of a totally different description (*Stanton v. Andrews*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 211).

“The declaration in the celebrated Bill of Rights has been relied on by the defendant. That declaration—‘That it is the right of the subject to petition the King, and that all commitments and prosecutions for such petitions are illegal;’ and it is relied upon not without reason as a solemn recognition by the highest authority of a principle of the law which certainly applies to the case before us” (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J., at p. 219).

S., the general manager of the defendants’ railway, without special instructions of the directors, dismissed the plaintiff, a conductor, for alleged dishonesty; and by his directions placards describing the offence, and stating the plaintiff’s dismissal, were posted up in the company’s private offices (in some of which they were seen by strangers), and in circular books of the conductors, for the information and warning of the company’s employees, 2,000 in number. It was *held* that the communication to the employees was privileged, as made by a person having a duty or interest to persons having a corresponding duty or interest (*Tench v. Great Western Railway Co.*, 33 U. C. R. 8).

“But I have heard no argument, nor have I

magistrate and mayor of Newcastle, the chief constable showed the defendant a letter which he had received from the Edinburgh police stating that the plaintiff was

Canadian Cases.

found any authority, which shows that a notification, written or printed, to all the employees, that one of them was dismissed, assigning the cause truly, would enable the party dismissed, even though he were charged with fraud towards his employers, to maintain an action; for I think it is clear such a communication is privileged" (*Ibid.*—Draper, C.J., at p. 16; *Hanes v. Burnham*, 23 O. A. R. 90).

An action for a libel contained in communications made to the executive Government with a view to obtaining redress, cannot be sustained, unless it can be proved that the party making them acted maliciously, and without probable cause (*Rogers v. Spalding*, 1 U. C. R. 258; *Corbett v. Jackson*, 1 U. C. R. 128).

Defendant, a Government detective, knowing that M. was in partnership with the plaintiff, informed him that the plaintiff was connected with a gang of burglars, which defendant had been the means of breaking up, and put him upon his guard. It was *held* that the communication was privileged, and, there being no evidence of malice, that the plaintiff was properly nonsuited (*Smith v. Armstrong*, 26 U. C. R. 57).

Where the words used may be reasonably understood to impute that the person addressed had previously stolen similar articles they are actionable (*Hunter v. Hunter*, 25 U. C. R. 145, *ante*, p. 208).

A complaint addressed to a public body, or to Government, respecting the conduct of an officer, whose conduct the Government or such public body may have the power of controlling, is not necessarily a privileged communication. That

Art. 50. suspected of having committed a theft at a hotel in Edinburgh which he had recently left, and suggesting a cautious inquiry. The defendant, without making any inquiry, told the plaintiff's master privately that there had been a theft at the hotel and that suspicion had fallen on the plaintiff. It was held that the defendant made the statement to the plaintiff's master in discharge of a moral or social, though not a legal duty, and that the occasion was privileged. There being no evidence of malice judgment was given for the defendant.

(8) So advice given, in confidence, at the request of another, and for his protection, is privileged; and it seems that the presence of a third party makes no difference (*Taylor v. Hawkins*, 16 Q. B. 308; *Clark v.*

Canadian Cases.

depends on the motives with which such communication is made (*Corbett v. Jackson*, 1 U. C. R. 128).

A niece wrote to her aunt, with whom she was on terms of great intimacy, and whom she was in the habit of staying with, a letter, making, on the authority of a correspondent, statements derogatory to the character of a clergyman well known to niece and aunt, who was a frequent visitor at the aunt's house, and it was alleged on the one side and denied on the other that in the letter, which had been destroyed, the niece told the aunt "to spread this about town at once." *Held*, that such a moral and social duty existed as made the communication a privileged one; and that though a direction to spread the statement about would be some evidence of malice, it should have been left to the jury to say whether that direction had been in fact given.

Judgment of Robertson, J., reversed (*Fenton v. Macdonald*, 1901, 1 O. L. R. 422).

Molynaux,³⁸ 3 Q. B. D. 237). But it seems doubtful whether a volunteered statement is equally privileged (*Coxhead v. Richards*,³⁹ 15 L. J. C. P. 278; and *Fryer v. Kinnerley*,⁴⁰ 33 L. J. C. P. 96; but see *Davies v. Sneed*, L. R. 5 Q. B. 608). Thus the character of a servant given to a person requesting it, is privileged (*Gardener v. Slade*, 18 L. J. Q. B. 334); and so, also, is the character of a person who states that she is a fit recipient of charity, given to, and at the request of a person willing to bestow such charity, by the secretary of the Charity Organisation Society (*Waller v. Loch*,⁴¹ 7 Q. B. D. 619).

Art. 50.

(9) The character of a candidate for an office, given to one of his canvassers, was held to be privileged (*Cowles v. Potts*, 34 L. J. Q. B. 247).

(10) A privileged occasion arises, if the communication is of such a nature that it can be fairly said that he who makes it has an interest in making it, and that those to whom it is made have a corresponding interest in having the communication made to them. Thus, where the defendants (a railway company) dismissed the plaintiff

Statements made by one having an interest to one having a corresponding interest.

Canadian Cases.

³⁸ *Miller v. Johnston*, 23 U. C. C. P. 580; *Cossette v. Dun*, 18 S. C. R. 222.

Where the words complained of were spoken by a person interested to another, also interested, the occasion is privileged, and in the absence of proof of express malice, no action will lie (*Blagden v. Bennett*, 9 O. R. 593).

³⁹ *Ross v. Burke*, 21 O. R. 692.

⁴⁰ *Graham v. Crozier*, 44 U. C. R. 378; *Hargreaves v. Sinclair*, 1 O. R. 260.

⁴¹ Any conversation between the sheriff and the clerk of the peace respecting a medical examination of lunatics in gaol was in its nature privileged (*Shaver v. Linton*, 22 U. C. R. 182—Hagarty, J.; *Howarth v. Kilgour*, 19 O. R. 640).

Art. 50. (one of their guards), on the ground that he had been guilty of gross neglect of duty, and published his name in a monthly circular addressed to their servants, stating the fact of, and the reason for, his dismissal, it was held that the statement was made on a privileged occasion, and that the defendants were not liable. For, as Lord **ESHER**, M.R., said, "Can any one doubt that a railway company, if they are of opinion that some of their servants have been doing things which, if they were done by their other servants, would seriously damage their business, have an interest in stating this to their servants? And how can it be said that the servants to whom that statement is made have no interest in hearing that certain things are being treated by the company as misconduct, and that if any of them should be guilty of such misconduct, the consequence would be dismissal from the company's service?" (*Hunt v. Great Northern Rail. Co.*,⁴² [1891] 2 Q. B. 189).

Imputations
made to
persons not
having a cor-
responding
interest.

(11) However, imputations which, if made to persons

Canadian Cases.

⁴² *Ross v. Bucke*, 21 O. R. 692, *ante*, p. 234; *Wells v. Lindop*, 14 O. R. 275; *Lemay v. Chamberlain*, 10 O. R. 638; *Todd v. Dun Wiman & Co. and Chapman*, 12 O. R. 791.

"The meaning in law of a privileged communication is a communication made on such an occasion as rebuts the *prima facie* inference of malice arising from the publication of matter prejudicial to the character or credit of the plaintiff, and throws on the latter the onus of proving malice in fact, *i.e.*, that the defendant was actuated by motives of personal spite or ill-will, or some other indirect or improper motive independent of the occasion on which the communication was made" (*Todd v. Dun Wiman & Co.*, 15 O. A. R. 91, 92—*Burton*, J.A.; and *Robinson v. Dun*, *infra*).

having a corresponding interest, would be privileged in the absence of actual malice, cease to be so if spread broadcast. Thus, imputations circulated freely against another in order to injure him in his calling, however *bonâ fide* made, are not privileged. For instance, a clergyman is not privileged in slandering a schoolmaster about to start a school in his parish (*Gilpin v. Fowler*, 9 Ex. 615).⁴³ So, the unnecessary transmission by a post-

Art. 50.
—

Canadian Cases.

Holliday v. The Ontario Farmers' Mutual Ins. Co., 1 Tupper's Reps. in Appeal, 483; *Tench v. G. W. Ry.*, *ante*, p. 242.

⁴³ Where defendant, a clerk in the Receiver-General's office, told his principal that the plaintiff, another clerk, had robbed him (the R.-G.) of money; there being no proof that any money had been stolen, or that the Receiver-General had ever suspected it, it was *held* that such communication was not privileged.

Per Sherwood, J.: "When a master gives a character of his servant, whether he is requested to do so or not, malice will not be presumed, but must be expressly proved to sustain an action. The superintending authority of a master and the subordinate situation of a servant necessarily imply a right in the master to express an opinion of the conduct and moral principles of a servant. The interests of society sanction this right, and the policy of the law supports it, but it seems to me no good arguments can be found in favour of a right in the servant to impeach the character of a third person to his master whenever he may feel disposed, without any apparent cause for his assertions. I am inclined to think the communications of a servant to his master stand on the same footing as other communications made from one individual to another in society, and may be

Art. 50. office telegram of libellous matter, which would have been privileged if sent by letter, avoids the privilege (*Williamson v. Freer*,⁴⁴ L. R. 9 C. P. 393). And where by the defendant's negligence that which would be a privileged communication if made to A., is in fact placed in an envelope directed to B., whereby the defamatory matter is published to B., the defendant will be liable (*Hebditch v. MacIlwaine*,⁴⁵ [1894] 2 Q. B. 54).

Canadian Cases.

confidential, and consequently privileged, or not, according to the facts and circumstances which attend them and the occasion on which they are made. When the words are spoken in the discharge of any duty, the performance of which is required by the ordinary exigencies of society, although the party was under no absolute and legal obligation to perform it, the occasion operates in the nature of evidence, and supplies a *prima facie* justification" (*Prentice v. Hamilton*, 1 Draper, K. B. Reps. 410; *Nolan v. Tipping*, 7 U. C. C. P. 524).

⁴⁴ *Holliday v. Ontario Farmers' Mutual Ins. Co.*, 38 U. C. R. 76.

⁴⁵ *Bourgard v. Barthelmes*, 24 O. A. R. 431; *Gorst v. Barr*, 13 O. R. 644.

In a mortgage foreclosure action the Lion Brewery Co., as second mortgagees, was joined as a party defendant, and a mercantile agency published in a notice or circular distributed amongst its subscribers, that a writ had been issued against the Lion Brewery Co., claiming foreclosure of a mortgage and indicating by means of the words *et al.* that there were other defendants. It was *held* that the publication was libellous and not privileged (*Lion Brewery Co. v. The Bradstreet Co.*, 9 B. C. Reports, 435).

Art. 51.

ART. 51.—*Repeating Libel or Slander.*

(1) Whenever an action will lie for slander or libel, it is of no consequence that the defendant was not the originator, but merely a repeater, or printer and publisher of it (*McPherson v. Daniels*, 10 B. & C. 263; *Watkin v. Hall*,⁴⁶ L. R. 3 Q. B. 396).

(2) But in slander, if the special damage arise simply from the repetition, the originator will not be liable (*Parkins v. Scott*, 1 H. & C. 153); except (a) where the originator has authorised the repetition (*Kendillon v. Maltby*, Car. & M. 402); or (b) where the words are originally spoken to a person who is under a moral obligation to communicate them to a third person (*Derry v. Handley*, 16 L. T. (N.S.) 263).

(1) In *Derry v. Handley* (*ibid.*), COCKBURN, C.J., Explanation. observed: "Where an actual duty is cast upon the person to whom the slander is uttered to communicate what he has heard to some third person (as when a communication is made to a husband such as, if true, would render the

see case
p 229 (5)

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁶ In an action for slander it is not a justification to plead simply that the defendant was told what he has said he was told, but he must in his plea mention who told him what he ventured to repeat, so as to have a right of action against his informant; and, moreover, it must appear that he spoke the words not maliciously or wantonly, but on some lawful occasion (*Muma v. Harmer*, 17 U. C. R. 293).

Art. 51. — person the subject of it unfit to associate with his wife and daughters), the slanderer cannot excuse himself by saying, 'True, I told the husband, but I never intended that he should carry the matter to his wife.' In such case the communication is privileged, and an exception to the rule to which I have referred; and the originator of the slander, and not the bearer of it, is responsible for the consequences."

Example. (2) But where A. slandered B. in C.'s hearing, and C., without authority, repeated the slander to D., *per quod* D. refused to trust B.: it was held that no action lay against A., the original utterer, as the damage was the result of C.'s unauthorised repetition and not of the original statement (*Ward v. Weeks*, 4 Moo. & P. 808).

Printing slander. (3) So the printing and publishing by a third party of oral slander (not *per se* actionable) renders the person who prints, or writes and publishes the slander, and all aiding or assisting him, liable to an action for libel, although the originator, who merely *spoke* the slander, will not be liable (*M'Gregor v. Thwaites*, 3 B. & C. 24).

Publisher of libel. (4) Upon this principle the publisher, as well as the author of a libel, is liable; and the former cannot exonerate himself by naming the latter. For "of what use is it to send the name of the author with a libel that is to pass into a part of the country where he is entirely unknown? The name of the author of a statement will not inform those who do not know his character whether he is a person entitled to credit for veracity or not" (*per* BEST, J., *De Crespigny v. Wellesley*, 5 Bing. 403).

ART. 52.—*Libels by Newspaper Proprietors.*⁴⁸Art. 52.
—

(1) In an action for libel against the proprietor or editor of any newspaper or other periodical, the defendant, in addition to pleading the privileges conferred on newspaper proprietors and editors by the third and fourth sections of the Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888 (*supra*, pp. 133, 134), may plead that the libel was inserted without malice and without gross negligence; and that at the earliest subsequent opportunity he inserted in such newspaper or other periodical a full apology; or, if such publication was published at intervals exceeding a month, that he offered to publish such apology in any paper the plaintiff might name. And with his defence, the defendant may pay a sum into court by way of amends (6 & 7

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁸ *Farmer v. Hamilton Tribune Printing and Publishing Co.*, 3 O. R. 538.

In an action brought against a newspaper company for alleged libellous articles published in the company's newspaper, the notice complaining of the publication given in pursuance of R. S. O., 1887, c. 57, sect. 5, sub-sect. 2 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 68, sect. 6], was addressed to the editor of the paper and was served on the city editor at the company's office, and a similar notice was served on the chairman of the board of directors at the said office. *Held*, that this was a notice merely to the editor and not to the defendants, and therefore was not sufficient under the statute (*Burwell v. London Free Press Printing Co.*, 27 O. R. 6).

Art. 52. Vict. c. 96, s. 2. See *Hawkesley v. Bradshawe*,⁴⁹ 5 Q. B. D. 22, 302).

(2) In any such action as aforesaid, the defendant shall be at liberty to give in evidence in mitigation of damages, that the plaintiff has already recovered or brought actions for damages for, or has received or agreed to receive compensation in respect of, a libel or libels to the same purport or effect (44 & 45 Vict. c. 60, s. 6 (a)).

**ART. 53.—*Limitation for Actions for
Defamation.***⁵⁰

An action for slander must generally be commenced within two years next after the cause of

(a) The Act gives very exhaustive definitions of "Newspaper" and "Proprietor." As to the consolidation of several actions brought against different persons for the same libel, see 51 & 52 Vict. c. 64, s. 5.

Canadian Cases.

⁴⁹ In an action for libel contained in a newspaper the defendant may plead that the libel was inserted in the newspaper without actual malice and without gross negligence, and that before the commencement of the action, or at the earliest opportunity afterwards, he inserted in the newspaper a full apology for the libel (R. S. O., 1897, c. 68, sect. 6).

⁵⁰ Every action for libel contained in a newspaper shall be commenced within three months after the publication complained of has come to the notice or knowledge of the person defamed (R. S. O., 1897, c. 68, sect. 13).

As to costs in libel action when verdict for

action arose, and an action for libel within six years (21 Jac. 1, c. 16, s. 3).⁵¹ **Art. 53.**

Canadian Cases.

nominal damages only, see *Manitoba Farmers' Hoop and Wire Fence Co. v. Stoort Co.*, 14 Manitoba L. R. 55.

⁵¹ Sect. 1, *ib.*, and see R. S. O., 1897, c. 72.

CHAPTER II.

OF MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

ART. 54.—*Definition.*

(1) Malicious prosecution consists of the malicious institution against another of unsuccessful criminal, or bankruptcy, or liquidation proceedings, without reasonable or probable cause (see *Churchill v. Siggers*, 3 E. & B. 937; *Johnson v. Emerson*, L. R. 6 Ex. 329; and *Quartz Hill, etc. Co. v. Eyre*,⁵² 11 Q. B. D. 674).

Canadian Cases.

⁵² In *Sherwood v. O'Reilly* (3 U. C. R. 4), it was held that in an action for a malicious arrest without any probable cause of action, it is not sufficient to establish a *prima facie* case, that the plaintiff puts in at the trial the exemplification of the judgment in the former case, by which it appears that a verdict was rendered for the defendant in that action.

“I was inclined to think upon the argument that the record of acquittal, while wholly unexplained, might, in an action for malicious arrest, be held to supply *prima facie* want of probable cause and malice so as to call upon the defendant to show ground for the arrest. Upon examining into the question I have now no doubt that actions for malicious prosecutions, and for malicious arrests,

(2) Malicious prosecution causing actual damage to the party prosecuted is a tort, for which he may maintain an action. Art. 54.

It will be seen from the above article, that in order to sustain an action for malicious prosecution, five factors Analysis.

Canadian Cases.

stand on the same footing, as regards the onus of proof of want of probable cause and malice, and that the weight of authority is against the position that a mere acquittal by the jury with nothing more shown, supplies any proof of want of probable cause; something besides that must be shown tending to lead to a conclusion that the plaintiff was not proceeding in good faith and with a sincere conviction that he had a legal cause of action, though very slight evidence might be received, for the purpose of putting the other party on his defence." *Ibid.* Robinson, C.J. See also *McDonald v. Cameron*, 4 U. C. R. 1.

"Actions for malicious prosecution are founded on the idea of bad faith on the part of the defendant. When he acts honestly and without malice, under a mistaken impression of facts, he will not be liable in this form of action, still less will he be liable for the mistake of the justice in acting upon his information" (*Lucy v. Smith*, 8 U. C. R. 520—Robinson, C.J.).

"We have considered the evidence in this case and the objections taken at the trial. It was not necessary, in our opinion, to prove that the defendant made an information on oath. It was enough to show that he set the magistrate in motion. It is not alleged in the declaration that the defendant did make any information on oath; that fact, therefore, is not brought in issue, and

Art. 54. must co-exist, viz. : (1) a prosecution of the plaintiff by the defendant ; (2) want of reasonable and probable cause for that prosecution ; (3) malice ; (4) the determination of the prosecution in favour of the party prosecuted ; and (5) damage caused to that party by the prosecution.

Canadian Cases.

the action may be sustained without showing it. As to the second objection, that the prosecution is not shown to have been terminated—that is, legally and officially—we find several cases in which the allegation was merely, as in this case, that the person prosecuted was discharged by the magistrate, as in *Gregory v. Derley* (8 C. & P. 749) ; and it is not indispensable to an action for malicious prosecution that the party charged should have been arrested or imprisoned. On the contrary, it is laid down that the damage which will sustain the action may be either to the plaintiff's person by imprisonment ; to his reputation by scandal ; or to his property by expense" (*Sinclair v. Haynes*, 16 U. C. R. 251—Robinson, C.J.).

In an action for maliciously making a charge against the plaintiff, before a magistrate, upon which he was arrested, and afterwards discharged, it was *held* necessary to produce the information or lay a foundation for secondary evidence, and that the plaintiff having done neither was properly nonsuited (*Nourse v. Foster*, 21 U. C. R. 47).

Webber v. McLeod, 16 O. R. 609 ; *Colbert v. Hicks*, 5 Tupper's Reps. in App. 571.

No action will lie for improperly putting the law in motion in the name of a third party, unless it is alleged and proved that it is done maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause (*Mitchell v. McMurrich*, 22 O. R. 712).

If any one of these five factors is absent, no action will lie. It is, therefore, desirable to examine each one of these elements in detail.⁵³

Art. 54.

Canadian Cases.

⁵³ “The declaration appears to be very loosely framed: it does not allege that the defendant made any false representation to the judge, by which he procured the order to arrest the plaintiff; it is not alleged that what the defendant did was done *falsely* and maliciously; yet the very gist of the action consists in the falsity of the representations; for, however maliciously the defendant made true representations to the judge, which were sufficient to warrant the arrest, it would seem that no action lies since the passing of the statute 22 Vict. c. 24 (Consol. Statutes, Upper Canada)” [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 80] (*Baker v. Jones*, 19 U. C. C. P. 369—Gwynne, J.).

In an action for malicious prosecution, in which the plaintiff was nonsuited, it appeared that a magistrate, upon the information of the defendant that the plaintiff unlawfully had and kept in his possession a dog belonging to the defendant, had issued a search warrant to a constable, who took the dog against plaintiff's protest. An information was then laid by the constable to the same effect, and a summons issued against plaintiff, on the return of which, on plaintiff's counsel objecting that no offence was shown, the information was amended, and the plaintiff was charged with stealing the dog, which charge was dismissed. *Held*, that the matter having been fairly stated to the magistrate by defendant he was not liable for the erroneous view of the magistrate as to his jurisdiction in issuing the warrant and summons; but *held*, also, that there being evidence that the defendant had assented to the amendment,

Art. 55.

ART. 55.—*Prosecution by the Defendant.*

(1) The prosecution must have been instituted by the defendant against the plaintiff, and not merely by the authorities on facts furnished by the defendant.

(2) A person who has not instituted proceedings maliciously may be guilty of malicious prosecution if, after they have been begun properly by himself or another, he continues them maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause, as when in the course of the proceedings he acquires positive knowledge of the innocence of the accused (*per* COCKBURN, C.J., in *Fitzjohn v. Mackinder*, 9 C. B. (N.S.) 505, and see *Weston v. Beeman*, 27 L. J. Ex. 57 (a)).

(1) Thus, if a person *bonâ fide* lays before a magistrate

(a) This seems to be the effect of the cases cited; but the point is nowhere very clearly decided. *Fitzjohn v. Mackinder* should be carefully studied, as the judges deciding it give different reasons for their decision.

Canadian Cases.

he was not justified in charging the plaintiff with theft, because he believed the dog was his own; the real question being, not whether the defendant believed the dog to be his, but whether he believed that the plaintiff had stolen him, and that the case should have been left to the jury. Judgment of the county court of Middlesex reversed (*Pring v. Wyatt*, (1903) 5 O. L. R. 505; *Robitaille v. Mason and Young*, 9 B. C. Reports, 499).

a state of facts, without making a specific charge of crime, and the magistrate erroneously treats the matter as a felony, when it is in reality only a civil injury, and issues his warrant for the apprehension of the plaintiff, the defendant who has complained to the magistrate is not responsible for the mistake. For *he* has not instituted the prosecution, but the magistrate (*Wyatt v. White*, 29 L. J. Ex. 193; *Cooper v. Booth*, 3 Esp. 144). But if a person goes before a magistrate and makes a specific charge against another, as by swearing an information that that other has committed a criminal offence, he is the person prosecuting, for he and not the magistrate has set the law in motion. So, too, if a person instructs a solicitor to prosecute, he is liable for the consequences if he does it maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause.

Art. 55.

Illustrations.
Mistake of
magistrate.

(2) It has been held that if a person acting *bonâ fide* swears an information before a magistrate, under s. 10 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, that he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that a woman or girl is detained for immoral purposes, and thereupon the magistrate issues a search warrant, the person swearing the information is not a prosecutor, as the magistrate acts judicially upon such information, and the decision of the magistrate that there is reasonable cause for suspicion protects the person giving the information (*Hope v. Evered*,⁵⁴ 17 Q. B. D. 338).

Canadian Cases.

⁵⁴ “If a private person, suspecting a felony to have been committed, state facts to a constable, and the latter on his own responsibility makes an arrest without a warrant, no action will lie for the arrest against the private person. But if the private person do more than simply put the law in motion; if he direct or command the arrest, he may be sued in trespass. There is a distinction between a private individual and a constable in

Art. 56.

ART. 56.—*Want of Reasonable and Probable Cause.*

(1) The onus of proving the absence of reasonable and probable cause for the prosecution rests

Canadian Cases.

the case of an arrest for suspicion of felony. In order to justify a private person in causing the arrest of another, he must not only make out a reasonable ground of suspicion, but he must prove that a felony has actually been committed by somebody; whereas a constable, having reasonable ground to suspect that a felony has been committed, is authorised to detain the party suspected until inquiry can be made by the proper authorities" (*Patterson v. Scott*, 38 U. C. R. 644—Harrison, C.J.).

In laying an information against the plaintiff, the defendant only intended to charge him with having unlawfully carried away a saw, and stated facts to the magistrate which merely amounted to a charge of trespass, but in drawing the information the magistrate of his own accord used the word "feloniously," which word the defendant did not know the meaning of. *Held*, that under these circumstances an action for malicious prosecution would not lie (*Rogers v. Hassard*, 2 Tupper's Reps. in App. 507).

A complainant who in good faith lays an information for an offence unknown to the law before a magistrate, who thereupon without jurisdiction convicts and commits the accused to gaol, is not liable to an action for malicious prosecution, the essential ground for such an action being the carrying on maliciously and without probable

on the plaintiff (*Lister v. Perryman*, L. R. 4 H. L. 521; *Abrath v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, 11 App. Cas. 247).

Art. 50.

(2) The jury find the facts on which the question of reasonable and probable cause depends; but the judge determines whether those facts do constitute reasonable and probable cause (*Panton v. Williams*,⁵⁵ 2 Q. B. 169).

Canadian Cases.

cause of a legal prosecution (*Grimes v. Miller*, 23 O. A. R. 764).

⁵⁵ “It is well settled that whether the circumstances alleged to show the existence or non-existence of probable cause existed is a matter of fact, and whether, supposing them to be true, they amount to probable cause, is a question of law” (*Riddell v. Brown*, 24 U. C. R. 95—Draper, C.J.; *Joint v. Thompson*, 26 U. C. R. 519; *Thorne v. Mason*, 8 U. C. R. 236).

“It is only upon the ground that the prosecution of the plaintiff was instituted without probable cause that the fourth count could be sustained. The allegation of the want of it is a matter of substance, and must be proved; it is not to be implied. Slight evidence may be sufficient, for it is in truth the proof of a negative, but, as Lord Ellenborough ruled in *Purcell v. McNamara* (1 Campbell, 199), there must be some proof” (*Barbour v. Gittings*, 26 U. C. R. 547—Draper, C.J.).

“The learned judge could not have told the jury that, taking the case to be exactly as proved by the plaintiff’s evidence, it afforded proof that the defendant, without probable cause, made the information in the terms in which he did make it;

Art. 56.

(3) No definite rule can be laid down for the exercise of the judge's determination (*Lister v. Perryman*, L. R. 4 H. L. 521); but the defendant will be deemed to have had reasonable and pro-

Canadian Cases.

and wherever that is the case a nonsuit should follow of course; for actions of malicious prosecution are founded on the idea of bad faith on the part of the defendant. When he acts honestly and without malice, under a mistaken impression of facts, he will not be liable in this form of action, still less will he be liable for any mistake of the justice in acting upon his information" (*Lucy v. Smith*, 8 U. C. R. 520—Robinson, C.J.).

"The case quoted from Salkeld [*Savil v. Roberts*, 1 Salk. 13] is an express authority that in this case, when the plaintiff was imprisoned, the ignoring of the bill by the grand jury was some evidence of want of reasonable and probable cause. The *dicta* of the judges which I have quoted are in accordance with the general sentiment of the profession, that the ignoring of the bill by the grand jury, on a charge of felony, when the defendant himself was the prosecutor and went before the jury, was evidence of want of reasonable and probable cause in an action for a malicious arrest and prosecution" (*McCreary v. Bettis*, 14 U. C. C. P. 97—Richards, C.J.).

Scougall v. Stapleton, 12 O. R. 206; *Malcolm v. Perth Mutual Fire Ins. Co.*, 29 O. R. 717; *Milner v. Sanford*, 25 N. S. R. 227, and *Grant v. Booth*, 25 N. S. R. 266.

In an action for malicious prosecution the existence or non-existence of reasonable and probable cause must be determined by the court. The jury may be asked to find on the facts from which

bable cause for a prosecution where (a) he took reasonable care to inform himself of the true facts; (b) he honestly, although erroneously, believed in his information, and (c) that information, if true, would have afforded a *prima facie* case for the prosecution complained of (see *Abrath v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, *ubi supra*).⁵⁶

Art. 56.

Note, that in both malicious prosecution and false imprisonment the question of what amounts to reasonable and probable cause is for the judge. But there is this important difference, that in malicious prosecution it is

Burden of proof.

Canadian Cases.

reasonable and probable cause may be inferred, but the inference must be drawn by the judge (*Archibald v. McLaren*, 21 S. C. R. 588).

The question of reasonable and probable cause is for the judge and not for the jury (*Rice v. Saunders*, 26 U. C. C. P. 27; *Joint v. Thompson*, 26 U. C. R. 519, followed; *Wilson v. City of Winnipeg*, 4 Manitoba L. R. 193; *Wishart v. City of Brandon*, *ibid.* 453; *Miller v. Manitoba Lumber and Fuel Co.*, 6 M. L. R. 487; *Anderson v. Bell*, 24 N. S. R. 100; *Raymond v. Bider*, 24 N. S. R. 363).

“No doubt, although the existence of probable cause is a question of law, generally speaking, yet where there is a conflict of evidence, or where a proper foundation is laid by evidence for inquiring into the motives with which a party acted, the question may become a mixed question of law and fact” (*Smith v. McKay*, 10 U. C. R. 414—Robinson, J.).

⁵⁶ Where in the opinion of the trial judge want of reasonable and probable cause had not been shown by the evidence, the charge to the jury should be peremptory to find for the defendant (*Tyler v. Babington*, 4 U. C. R. 202).

Art. 56.

for the plaintiff to prove the absence of reasonable and probable cause; whereas in false imprisonment, the imprisonment is *prima facie* wrongful, and it is for the defendant, if he can, to prove that he had reasonable and probable cause.

Reasonable
and probable
cause defined.

In *Hicks v. Faulkner* (8 Q. B. D., at p. 171), HAWKINS, J., says: "I should define reasonable and probable cause to be an honest belief in the guilt of the accused based upon a full conviction, founded upon reasonable grounds, of the existence of a state of circumstances, which, assuming them to be true, would reasonably lead an ordinarily prudent and cautious man, placed in the position of the accuser, to the conclusion that the person charged was *probably* guilty of the crime imputed. There must be first an honest belief of the accuser in the guilt of the accused; secondly, such belief must be based on an honest conviction of the existence of the circumstances which led the accuser to that conviction; thirdly, such secondly mentioned belief must be based upon *reasonable* grounds; by this I mean such grounds as would lead any fairly cautious man in the defendant's situation so to believe; fourthly, the circumstances so believed and relied on by the accuser must be such as amount to reasonable ground for belief in the guilt of the accused."⁵⁷

A man who makes a criminal charge against another, cannot absolve himself from considering whether the

Canadian Cases.

⁵⁷ "Reasonable and probable cause is the existence of such facts and circumstances as would excite in the mind of a reasonable man a belief of guilt: see *Patterson v. Scott* (38 U. C. R. 639), recently before me. Good faith merely in making a criminal charge is not sufficient. Mere suspicion cannot in any case amount to reasonable and

Art. 56.

charge is reasonable and probable, by delegating that question to an agent, even although that agent be presumably more capable of judging. Thus, the opinion of counsel as to the propriety of instituting a prosecution, will not excuse the defendant if the charge was in fact unreasonable and improbable. For as HEATH, J., said in *Hewlett v. Cruchley* (5 Taunt. 283), "it would be a most pernicious practice if we were to introduce the principle that a man, by obtaining the opinion of counsel, by applying to a weak man or an ignorant man, might shelter his malice in bringing an unfounded prosecution."⁵⁸

Canadian Cases.

probable cause. There must be a reasonable ground of suspicion supported by circumstances sufficiently strong in themselves to warrant the belief that the party is guilty of the crime of which he is accused. A belief that a given state of facts would constitute a crime, when they do not, is not sufficient to create reasonable and probable cause" (*Munroe v. Abbott*, 39 U. C. R. 82 *et seq.*—Harrison, C.J.).

"Where the allegation is that there was no reasonable or probable cause for believing any debt due, or a debt for so large an amount was not due, the reason why an action for malicious arrest as to those allegations cannot be maintained until the suit in which the arrest took place is ended, is, because it may appear by the result of that suit that the debt and the amount of it were really due, and the court will not permit two actions to go on at the same time to ascertain that matter, nor allow it to be alleged of a pending suit that it is unjust; this can only be decided by a judicial determination of it finally" (*Eakins v. Christopher*, 18 U. C. C. P. 536—Richards, C.J.).

⁵⁸ "The law certainly is that if a party lays all

Art. 56.

With regard to the amount of care which a prosecutor is bound to exercise before instituting a prosecution, it would seem that although he must not act upon mere tittle-tattle or rumour, or even upon what one man has told his immediate informant, without himself interviewing the first-mentioned man, yet where his immediate informant is himself cognizant of other facts, which, if true, strongly confirm the hearsay evidence, that will be sufficient to justify the prosecutor in acting, without first going to the source of the hearsay (*Lister v. Perryman*,⁵⁹

Canadian Cases.

the facts of his case fairly before counsel, and acts *bonâ fide* on the opinion given by that counsel, however erroneous the opinion, he is not liable to this action" (*Fellows v. Hutchison*, 12 U. C. R. 634—Draper, J.).

"In actions for malicious prosecution, or for maliciously arresting another, it is always the rule that the defendant has exculpated himself if he has fairly and fully stated all the facts to the magistrate, or to his professional adviser, or to some other competent person to act and advise in such a case, and he has been governed by their direction or advice" (*Jackson v. Hide*, 28 U. C. R. 296—Adam Wilson, J. ; but see *Scougall v. Stapleton*, *ante*, p. 262, and *St. Denis v. Shoultz*, *infra*).

Nourse v. Calcutt, 6 U. C. C. P. 15.

"The law certainly seems to be now settled that if a party lays all the facts of his case fairly before counsel, and acts *bonâ fide* upon the opinion given by that counsel, he is not liable to an action" (*Rex v. Stewart*, M. L. R. 264—Taylor, C.J.).

⁵⁹ *Hagarty v. Great Western Railway Co.*, 44 U. C. R. 319 ; *Hamilton v. Cousineau*, 19 O. A. R. 203 ; *Cox v. Gunn*, 2 N. S. Reps. (Russell & Chesney), 528 ; see *St. Denis v. Shoultz*, 25 O. A. R. 131, *post*, p. 269).

L. R. 4 H. L. 521). But as circumstances are infinite in variety, it is quite impossible to lay down any guiding principle as to what steps a person ought reasonably to take for informing himself of the truth before instituting a prosecution.

Art. 56.

ART. 57.—*Malice.*

Malice means not necessarily spite or ill-will but any indirect or improper motive—any motive other than that of securing the ends of justice. If there is want of reasonable and probable cause malice may be inferred without other evidence; but this inference is not conclusive, and may be rebutted (*Brown v. Hawkes*, [1891] 2 Q. B. 718).⁶⁰

(1) If a person prosecutes another to prevent that other bringing actions against him (*Leith v. Pike*, 2 W. Illustrations. Improper motives.

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁰ “An action of this kind lies for the scandal, vexation, and expense the plaintiff has been exposed to, and has suffered, and not for the danger of conviction he has been subjected to” (*Macdonald v. Henwood*, 32 U. C. C. P. 440—Wilson, C.J.; and see *Campbell v. McDonell*, 27 U. C. R. 343; *McNellis v. Gartshore*, 2 U. C. C. P. 464; *Wilson v. Tennant*, 25 O. R. 339).

“The defendant had no legal ground of charge against the plaintiff, but I am inclined to think if he honestly believed he had, and believed also that the case was one of false pretences, he would be justified in prosecuting for it. That would, of course, be a matter to be submitted to the jury” (*Reid v. Maybee*, 31 U. C. C. P. 391—Wilson, C.J.) (see also *Crandall v. Crandall*, 30 U. C. C. P. 497, *post*, p. 272).

Art. 57. Bla. 1326), or to stop the mouth of a witness (*Haddrick v. Heslop*, 12 Q. B. 267), or to frighten others and thereby deter them from committing depredations on the prosecutor's property (*Stevens v. Midland Rail. Co.*, 10 Ex. 356), all these are indirect and improper motives which may constitute malice.

(2) So, too, where one is assaulted justifiably, and institutes criminal proceedings for the assault; if in the opinion of the jury he commenced such proceedings knowing that he was wrong and had no just cause of complaint, malice may be presumed (*Hinton v. Heather*,⁶¹ 14 M. & W. 131).

Honest
mistake.

(3) In *Brown v. Hawkes* ([1891] 2 Q. B. 718) it was pointed out that a prosecutor may act without reasonable and probable cause and yet not be malicious. Stupidity and malice are not the same thing; and if the defendant honestly believed in the plaintiff's guilt, and there is no evidence that he was actuated by any improper motive, even though he had not taken care to inform himself of the facts, and had no reasonable and probable cause for prosecuting, yet he cannot be said to have acted maliciously.

Canadian Cases.

⁶¹ *Watt v. Clark*, 18 O. R. 602.

"Where a man has been prosecuted for an assault, and brings an action for malicious prosecution, the finding that there was in fact an assault is not decisive of the question whether there was a reasonable and probable cause for the prosecution. The plaintiff is entitled to have the circumstances relied on as a justification for the assault submitted to the jury, and to have their finding as to whether the defendant was conscious when he laid the information that he had been in the wrong" (*Sutton v. Johnstone*, 1 T. R. 493, distinguished: *Routhier v. McLaurin*, 18 O. R. 112).

Honest belief rebuts the inference of malice from absence of reasonable and probable cause.

Art. 57.

(4) So, too, where the defendant has honestly and *bonâ fide* instituted the prosecution, he is not liable, although owing to a defective memory he has wrongly accused the plaintiff (*Hicks v. Faulkner*,⁶² 8 Q. B. D. 167). Bad memory.

(5) Whether a corporation can be guilty of malicious prosecution was, until recently, not free from doubt, it being said that a corporation having no mind cannot entertain malice (see *per* Lord BRAMWELL in *Abrath v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*,⁶³ 11 App. Cas. 247). In *Edwards v. Midland Rail. Co.* (6 Q. B. D. 287), it was held by FRY, J., that a corporation was capable of malice. And in *Cornford v. Carlton Bank* ([1899] 1 Q. B. 392; [1900] 1 Q. B. 22), DARLING, J., held that if a corporation institutes a prosecution acting on motives which in an individual would amount to malice, the corporation may be said to have prosecuted maliciously, and it is now well established that an action of malicious prosecution will lie against a corporation. Malice in a corporation.

Canadian Cases.

⁶² That the prosecution in question was instituted on the advice of counsel is not sufficient to protect the prosecutor if he does not exercise reasonable care to ascertain and lay before counsel the facts in reference to the alleged offence. Absence of reasonable and probable cause for the prosecution is not by itself sufficient to impose liability; malice must exist, and the question of malice must be left to the jury (*St. Denis v. Shoultz*, 25 O. A. R. 131).

Winfield v. Kean, 1 O. R. 193; *Young v. Nichol*, 9 O. R. 347; *McGill v. Walton*, 15 O. R. 389.

⁶³ *Young v. Nichol*, 9 O. R. 347.

Art. 58.**ART. 58.—*Failure of the Prosecution.***

It is necessary to show that the proceeding alleged to have been instituted maliciously, and without reasonable or probable cause, has terminated in favour of the plaintiff, if, from its nature, it be capable of such a termination (*Basèbè v. Matthews*, L. R. 2 C. P. 684; and as to bankruptcy proceedings, *Metropolitan Bank v. Pooley*, 10 App. Cas. 210).

Explanation
of reasons
for rule.

(1) This rule, which at first sight appears somewhat harsh, is founded on good sense, and applies even where the result of the prosecution cannot be appealed (*Basèbè v. Matthews*, *ubi supra*). As CROMPTON, J., said, in *Castrique v. Behrens* (30 L. J. Q. B. 168), “there is no doubt on principle and on the authorities, that an action lies for maliciously, and without reasonable and probable cause, setting the law of this country in motion, to the damage of the plaintiff. . . . But in such an action it is essential to show that the proceeding alleged to be instituted maliciously and without probable cause has terminated in favour of the plaintiff, if from its nature it be capable of such termination. The reason seems to be that, if in the proceeding complained of, the decision was against the plaintiff, and was still unreversed, it would not be consistent with the principles on which law is administered for another court, not being a court of appeal, to hold that the decision was come to without reasonable and probable cause.”

Procuring
bankruptcy.

(2) In *Metropolitan Bank v. Pooley* (10 App. Cas. 210), it was held that no action will lie for maliciously procuring a person's bankruptcy until the adjudication in bankruptcy has been set aside.

(3) In *The Quartz Hill Consolidated Gold Mining Co.*

v. *Eyre* (11 Q. B. D. 674) it was held that a trading company against which a petition for winding up had been brought maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause had a right of action after the petition had been dismissed.

Art. 58.
—

ART. 59.—*Damage.*

In order to support an action for malicious prosecution, it is necessary to show some damage resulting to the plaintiff as the natural consequence of the prosecution complained of (*Byne v. Moore*, 5 Taunt. 187).

The damage need not necessarily be pecuniary. “It may be either the damage to a man’s fame, as if the matter he is accused of be scandalous, or where he has been put in danger to lose his life, or limb, or liberty; or damage to his property, as where he is obliged to spend money in necessary charges, to acquit himself of the crime of which he is accused” (Mayne’s Treatise on Damages, p. 345). Thus, in *The Quartz Hill Consolidated Gold Mining Co. v. Eyre* (11 Q. B. D. 674), it was held that, in an action for maliciously taking proceedings to wind up a company, no pecuniary loss or special damage need be proved, as the presentation of a petition for winding up is from its very nature calculated to injure the credit of a trading company.

Damage
need not be
pecuniary.

N.B.—There are certain torts analogous to malicious prosecution which occur too rarely to require notice in an elementary work of this kind. One of these is malicious arrest, which consists in wilfully putting the law in motion to effect the arrest of another *under civil process* without cause. Arrest under civil process is,

Art. 59. however, now so rarely possible that this form of tort may be almost deemed obsolete. Another wrong of the same nature is causing injury to another by an abuse of legal procedure (see *Grainger v. Hill*,⁶⁷ 4 Bing. N. C. 212).

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁷ *Erickson v. Brand*, 14 O. A. R. 614.

The Statute of Limitations commences to run from the date of acquittal, not from date of arrest (*Crandall v. Crandall*, *ante*, p. 267).

The plaintiffs, on the information of the defendant, a constable, and another constable were summoned before a magistrate, charged with wilfully damaging a spring of water on a highway, but did not attend, and in their absence were convicted and jointly fined. A question having been raised as to the regularity of the proceedings, the magistrate hesitated about issuing a warrant until the defendants, the township council, passed a resolution indemnifying him against costs, which they did.

The warrant directed "To all or any constables," etc., was issued, following the form of the conviction, and handed to the defendant constable and another constable, who between them arrested the plaintiffs, who were imprisoned until the fine and costs were paid.

In an action against the township council and one of the constables for maliciously enforcing an illegal warrant: *Held*, that the defendant constable had acted as such in the execution of the warrant and was entitled, although he had laid the information, to the protection extended by law to public officers of the peace; that the warrant being bad on its face, he was by virtue of sect. 21 of the Code exempt from all criminal responsibility, and was protected from a civil action by virtue of R. S. O., 1897, c. 88, sects. 1 (2), 13 and 14, and sects. 975

This, again, is rarely brought before the courts, and the Art. 59.

Canadian Cases.

976, and 980 of the Code; the action not having been brought within six months, and no notice of action having been given.

Ex parte McCleare (1900), 35 N. B. R. 100, distinguished. *Held*, also, that there was no proof of knowledge on the part of the council that either the conviction or warrant was illegal or that they were acting other than *bona fide* for the protection of the spring, and no evidence of malice; that even assuming knowledge by the council of the invalidity of the conviction and warrant, the resolution was *ultra vires*, and they were not bound to make good any costs or damages in consequence of the resolution.

McSorley v. The Mayor, etc. of the City of St. John (1881), 6 S. C. R. 531, distinguished.

Judgment of the county court of the county of Perth, affirmed.

Gaul et al. v. The Corporation of the Township of Ellice et al., 1902, 3 O. L. R. 438.

The defendant, a police constable of a city, on being directed by the clerk of the market, having the superintendence of the market grounds and buildings, and of the persons, horses and vehicles frequenting it, acting in the supposed performance of, and with a *bona fide* intention of discharging his duty, and without any malice, compelled the plaintiff, a driver of a watering cart, to move with his cart from the position he had taken in the market place, in consequence of which a scuffle ensued, whereby the injuries complained of were caused: *Held*, that the defendant was not liable even for excess of force, in that he came within the protection afforded by the R. S. O., 1897, c. 88, which applies to officers although acting

- Art. 59.** student who desires information regarding it is referred to larger works.
-

Canadian Cases.

illegally, where they do so in the supposed performance of, and with a *bona fide* intention of discharging their duty (*Moriarty v. Harris*, 8 O. L. R. 251; and see R. S. O., 1897, c. 88).

CHAPTER III.

OF MAINTENANCE.^{67a}

ART. 60.—*Definition.*

(1) Maintenance is the unlawful assistance, by money or otherwise, proffered by a third person to either party to a *civil suit*, to enable him to prosecute or defend it.

Canadian Cases.

^{67a} “ In my opinion the agreement before us comes within the principles laid down in the cases and authorities referred to. It contains all the ingredients which are obnoxious to public policy, and which constitute maintenance and champerty. It contains an undertaking to remove an impediment in the way of proceeding with the suit in question by paying into court the money required as security for the defendant's costs. It further provides for the payment of all costs then incurred, and for all future costs in that suit, or in any other suit necessary to be brought or defended respecting the subject-matter, and also that the defendant shall attend to the prosecution of the suit; and it further provides for a division of the property in the event of the suit being favourable, viz., that the plaintiff shall be entitled to receive one-tenth part and the defendants and their associates nine-tenths. During the

- Art. 60. (2) Assistance of another in a suit is not unlawful if (a) the maintainer has a common interest in the action with the party maintained; or (b) the maintainer is actuated by motives of

Canadian Cases.

arguments it was said that in modern times the law relating to maintenance has been relaxed in its application. No doubt the former strict rule of law in some instances is, perhaps, inapplicable to the present state of society, but upon examination of the latest decisions the early law and principles are still recognised and adhered to. It seems to me that if we were to hold that the agreement under discussion was not one tainted with maintenance and champerty, we would virtually ignore all the principles upon which the previous decisions proceeded. I see no ground upon which the purchase of a disputed right upon such terms as this agreement and the allegations in the plea disclose should be sanctioned" (*Carr et al. v. Tannahill et al.*, 30 U. C. R. 226—Morrison, J., and 31 U. C. R. 201).

The laws relating to champerty and maintenance were introduced into Lower Canada by the Quebec Act, 1774, as part of the criminal law of England, and as a law of public order, the principles of which and the reasons for which apply as well to the Province of Quebec as to England and the other provinces of Canada (*Price v. Mercier*, 18 S. C. R. 303; *Miloebe v. McGuire*, 34 S. C. R. 24).

The laws of champerty and maintenance as they existed in England on 19th November, 1858, are in force in British Columbia, and an agreement for a champertous consideration is absolutely null and void (*Briggs and Giegerich v. Fleutot*, 10 B. C. Reports, 309).

charity, *bonâ fide* believing that the person maintained is a poor man oppressed by a rich one.

Art. 60.

Maintenance differs from malicious prosecution in four respects:

Distin-
guished from
malicious
prosecution.

- (a) It applies to civil, not criminal proceedings.
- (b) It consists not in instituting proceedings on one's own behalf, but in assisting another.
- (c) Malice is not a necessary ingredient.
- (d) It is not necessary to prove that the proceedings terminated in favour of the person who is plaintiff in an action of maintenance.

(1) Thus, in the well-known case of *Bradlaugh v. Newdegate* (11 Q. B. D. 1), the plaintiff, having sat and voted as a member of Parliament without having made and subscribed the oath, the defendant, who was also a member of Parliament, procured C. to sue the plaintiff for the penalty imposed for so sitting and voting. C. was a person of insufficient means to pay the costs in the event of the action being unsuccessful:—*Held*, that the defendant and C. had no common interest in the result of the action for the penalty, and that the conduct of the defendant in respect of such action amounted to maintenance, for which he was liable to be sued by the plaintiff. The plaintiff accordingly recovered all the costs he had incurred in the first action.

Illustrations.

(2) But, on the other hand, as a general rule, there is no doubt, that where there is a common interest believed on reasonable grounds to exist, assistance in bringing or defending an action is justifiable. The oldest authorities all lay down this qualification, and, by the instances they give, show the sort of interest which is intended. A master for a servant, or a servant for a master, an heir, a brother, a son-in-law, a brother-in-law, a fellow commoner defending rights of common, or a landlord

Common
interest.

Art. 60. defending his tenant in a suit for tithes (*per* COLERIDGE, L.C.J., in *Bradlaugh v. Newdegate*, 11 Q. B. D. 11).

(3) So, where, during the pendency of an action, the plaintiffs became bankrupt, and the trustee in bankruptcy assigned the right of action to F., with power to continue it, on the terms that if F. was successful he should take three-fourths of the net result, and that the remaining one-fourth should be paid to the trustee in bankruptcy, and it further appeared that F. was in reality trustee for himself and certain other creditors of the bankrupt, it was held that the transaction was lawful. For F. and the trustee in bankruptcy had a common interest in the subject-matter of the action, and so had the other creditors for whom F. was trustee (*Guy v. Churchill*, 40 Ch. D. 481; and see *Secar v. Lawson*, 15 Ch. D. 426).

(4) In the case of *Alabaster v. Harness* ([1895] 1 Q. B. 339), the defendants, being interested in the sale of certain electrical appliances for the treatment of disease, employed T. to report thereon. T. reported favourably. The plaintiffs, proprietors of a newspaper, then published an article commenting adversely on T.'s report, and casting reflections on T.'s qualifications as an expert, and on his conduct in connection with the report and the sale of the electrical appliances. T. brought an action for libel at the instigation and expense of the defendants. The newspaper proprietors having succeeded in the action for libel, commenced an action against the defendants for maintenance, claiming as damages the costs they had incurred in defending the action against T., which T. had been unable to pay. It was held that the defendants and T. had no sufficient common interest in the action for libel, and that the action of maintenance was maintainable.

Charity.

(5) But where a rich man in the *bonâ fide*, but erroneous, belief that a poor man was being oppressed,

advanced money to him for the purpose of maintaining an action against the oppressor, it was held that he was justified; notwithstanding that if he had made full inquiry, he would have ascertained that there was no reasonable or probable ground for the proceedings which he assisted (*Harris v. Brisco*, 17 Q. B. D. 504).

Art. 60.
—

CHAPTER IV.

OF SEDUCTION.

ART. 61.—*General Rule.*

Every person is liable to an action for damages who wilfully—

- (1) Entices away another's servant or wife, or knowingly harbours a servant who has wrongfully quitted his or her master's service (*Winsmore v. Greenbank*, Willes, 577 ; *Blake v. Lanyon*, 6 T. R. 221).
- (2) Debauches a female who is in the actual or constructive service of another so that that other is deprived of her services.⁶⁸

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁸ See Ontario Seduction Act (R. S. O., 1897, c. 69; ; Manitoba Seduction Act (55 Vict. c. 43).

The plaintiff declared in trespass complaining of breaking and entering his close and debauching his daughter, and the defendant pleaded the leave and license of the daughter. Plea *held* bad on demurrer.

“The defendant has cited no authority in support of his plea. If the debauching the plaintiff's servant is an injury to the plaintiff, the servant cannot give license to the defendant to commit that injury. If this defence could be sustained

The common action for seduction is usually brought by a father in respect of the seduction of his daughter. The action is founded on the old form of action for assaulting or enticing away a servant, *per quod servitium amisit*. Accordingly, the daughter must have been actually or constructively the servant of the plaintiff,

Art. 61.

Foundation
of action loss
of service.

Canadian Cases.

there could be no action for seduction, for when the connection was against the will of the female it would be felonious"—(Robinson, C.J. ; *Ross v. Merritt*, 2 U. C. R. 421, and 3 U. C. R. 60).

To sustain an action for seduction, the plaintiff must prove the defendant to have been the father of the child—mere proof of seduction by the defendant will not be sufficient (*Kimball v. Smith*, 5 U. C. R. 32).

Plaintiff sued defendants for enticing and procuring certain of his servants to desert his service, and the evidence at the trial established that the parties were in plaintiff's service, and were, with the exception of one of them, induced by the defendant's manager to leave. *Held*, that plaintiff was entitled to recover, and that the measure of damages was not confined to the loss of service, but that the jury were justified in giving ample compensation for all damages resulting from the wrongful act (*Hewitt v. The Ontario Copper Lighting Rod Co.*, 44 U. C. R. 287).

In an action for enticing away and having carnal knowledge of the plaintiff's daughter, the plaintiff was allowed at the close of the case to amend by setting up, as an alternative cause of action, the enticing away of the daughter and having connection with her by force and against her will, and consequent loss of service. *Held*, that the amendment was properly allowed, and

Art. 61. and loss of services by the act of the defendant must be proved. No actual contract of service need be proved, provided there is, in fact, some service rendered, and some loss of that service.

Actions for enticing away servants are not now often brought, but in *Evans v. Walton* (L. R. 2 C. P. 615), it

Canadian Cases.

that the fact of the defendant having been previously acquitted on an indictment for rape was not a bar to the action (*Cole v. Hubble*, 26 O. R. 279).

“It was denied on the trial, and the point has been strenuously argued on this rule that any action can lie for seduction before the birth of the child. Few things, perhaps, could be less desirable, than that parties could be encouraged to suppose that an action for seduction could be maintained upon the mere proof of criminal intercourse, not followed by the birth of a child, nor even by pregnancy. It would seem a most unreasonable and unwise principle which should prevent the action lying before the birth of the child, which is no part of the seduction, but a consequence only, and, it may be, not the most afflicting consequence that might follow. It might happen that the child might never be born; the mother might die of disease, induced by pregnancy, and before delivery, and then all the injury to feelings would be suffered, embittered by the death of the daughter, and probably a much greater expense, occasioned by her illness, to the father than would generally attend the birth of a child; while in such a case the same loss of labour might also have occurred in reality, which is in contemplation of law the foundation of the action. I infer from these considerations that

will be noticed that the wrong done was not debauching the plaintiff's daughter, but enticing her away, and it was held that the action lay provided the relationship of master and servant in fact existed. As to the more modern development of this form of action, viz., the action for procuring a breach of a contract to do work or supply goods, etc., see *post*, Chap. VI.

Art. 61.
—

Canadian Cases.

the injury must, with a view to a remedy for actual loss of service, be complete when pregnancy follows, and interruption of service is occasioned by it, which may well be the case before the child is born, and consequently I take it, that by the law of England, it cannot be an indispensable condition to the maintenance of the action that there must be a child born. I should bring myself very reluctantly to any other conclusion; because in England in effect, and in this country I may say in terms, since our statute 7 Will. 4, c. 8 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 69], the grievance which the law regards and desires to afford redress for, is the injury to feelings, the mortification, the domestic unhappiness, the blighted hopes which follow the seduction—and this must all be suffered before the birth when the pregnancy is known. . . . The only difference created by our statute is, that it dispenses with evidence to prove what the legislature says shall be presumed—namely, the performance of acts of service by the daughter for the father; and it provides further, that whether the daughter be living at home or abroad at the time of being seduced, her parent may equally sustain an action for the wrong" (*L'Esperance v. Duchene*, 7 U. C. R. 147 *et seq.*—Robinson, C.J.; and see *Kimball v. Smith*, 5 U. C. R. 33; *McLeod v. McLeod*, 9 U. C. R. 331, which follows *L'Esperance v. Duchene*).

Art. 62.

ART. 62.—*Relationship of Master and Servant in ordinary Actions for Seduction.*⁶⁹

(1) The plaintiff must prove (a) that the female seduced was at the time of the seduction in his service, actual or constructive (*Daries v. Williams*, 10 Q. B. 725); (b) that he lost the services of the female, either by reason of her pregnancy and confinement, or by reason of her being kept away by the persuasion of the defendant (*Hedges v. Tagg*, L. R. 7 Ex. 283; *Evans v. Walton*, L. R. 2 C. P. 615).

(2) Where the female seduced is the daughter of the plaintiff she is constructively in his service

Canadian Cases.

⁶⁹ The mother of an illegitimate daughter may maintain an action for her seduction (*Muckleroy v. Burnham*, 1 U. C. R. 351. See, however, *Hicks v. Ross*, 25 U. C. R. 52, *post*, pp. 286 and 287).

“ We are of opinion that this verdict should be allowed to stand. It rests on the common law principles on which such actions are sustained independent of our statute 7 Will. 4, c. 8. It is sufficiently established that a person standing *in loco parentis* may bring this action and recover compensation for injury to wounded feelings in the same manner as a parent may; the claim, in such case, not being necessarily restricted to the actual damage resulting from loss of service and expenses attending the illness of the female seduced ” (*Muckleroy v. Burnham*, 1 U. C. R. 352—Robinson, C.J.).

if she lives at home and performs in fact any slight services. Art. 62.

Canadian Cases.

“When a daughter above the age of twenty-one is absent from her father’s house (with the *animus revertendi*) with his consent and is seduced, the action lies; but most clearly so when the daughter is under age; but where there is no *animus revertendi* the action does not lie” (*Ibid.*—Jones, J.).

The father of an illegitimate daughter cannot under Provincial Statute (7 Will. 4, c. 8) bring an action for her seduction, merely on the footing of being her father (*Biggs v. Burnham*, 1 U. C. R. 106).

“I think the intention of the statute is clearly this, that when the father is dead the mother shall be entitled to the action, wherever the daughter may be living at the time of being seduced, provided she is living in the province and has not abandoned her daughter or refused to receive her as an inmate. And the statute reserves to the father or the mother this privilege of suing, in preference to any person not a parent for six months, after which period, if the parent has not sued, the master may” (*Whitfield v. Todd*, 1 U. C. R. 223—Robinson, C.J.).

“Illicit connection, not followed by pregnancy or any disabling ailment, has never been held sufficient to maintain this action” (*Ryan and wife v. Miller*, 22 U. C. R. 91—Hagarty, J.).

“We take the effect of this enactment (C. S. U. C., c. 77, sect. 3), [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 69], to be, at least to postpone the right of the master, who might otherwise sue at common law, for six months in favour of the father, or, in the event of his death, the mother of the female seduced; and if the father or mother bring a suit for the seduction within the

Art. 62. (3) A daughter under the age of twenty-one, unmarried and not in other service, is presumed

Canadian Cases.

six months, either the master is wholly deprived of his remedy or the seducer is liable to two actions.

“ In the present case, however, the mother was resident in the province at the time of the seduction and of the birth of the child, and this action was commenced within six months from the latter event, and hence, according to the apparent meaning of the statute, as an action at common law, it is brought too soon ” (*M·Intosh v. Tyhurst*, 23 U. C. R. 568—Draper, C.J.).

“ The intention which I assume the legislature to have entertained—namely, to secure a prior right of action to the father or mother of the female seduced, and to postpone to it the common law right of action of a third party with whom such female resided as a servant when she was seduced—can hardly, I think, be held to extend to a case where the mother, to whom the statutory right of action is only given after the death of the father, marries a second time ” (*M·Intosh v. Tyhurst*, 24 U. C. R. 445—Draper, C.J.; see also *Green v. Wright*, 24 U. C. R. 245, and *Smith et al. v. Crooker*, 23 U. C. R. 84). The Statute R. S. O., 1897, c. 69, sect. 1, includes a mother who re-marries.

The headnote to the case of *Muckleroy v. Burnham* (1 U. C. R. 361) is, though literally correct, very likely to lead to a false impression, that the mother of an illegitimate daughter may maintain such an action *under the statute* (C. S. U. C., c. 77) against the seducer, whereas, on reading the judgment, the decision is obviously this, that the mother in such a case can only maintain the action upon the principles of the common law, but that she

to be in the service of her parents (*Harris v. Butler*, Art. 62.
2 M. & W. 542).

Canadian Cases.

so far is to be considered as *in loco parentis* that the damages may go beyond the mere loss of service, and include compensation for wounded feelings (*Hicks v. Ross*, 25 U. C. R. 52—Draper, C.J.).

Section 1 of 55 Vict. c. 43 (Manitoba, 1892) does not apply to the case of the seduction of an illegitimate female (*St. Germain v. Charette*, M. L. R. 63).

In *Hogan and wife v. Ackman*, 30 U. C. R. 14, it was held that an action would lie by husband and wife for the seduction of K. after the death of the father of K., K. being the daughter and servant of the wife, notwithstanding that at the time of the seduction K. was residing with the defendant.

“Whatever differences of opinion may exist on the construction of this Act, it seems to be conceded on all hands that the principal object the legislature had in view, was to give the right of action to parents for the seduction of their daughter when residing away from home. And the most revolting features of the law as it formerly stood was, and still is in England, that the master with whom the female might be residing at the time of her seduction was often himself the seducer, and yet no action could be maintained against him. I do not find any decided cases in our own courts that an action will not lie against a defendant who seduces a girl residing with him, whose father is dead and whose mother has married again” (*Ibid.*—Richards, C.J., at pp. 19 and 20).

“Both in that case (*M'Intosh v. Tyhurst*) and this, the seduction of the young woman happened after the marriage of the mother with her

Art 62.

Illustrations.

(1) Thus, the plaintiff's daughter was in service as a governess, and was seduced by the defendant whilst on

Canadian Cases.

second husband. I think the decision is one which must be followed, because this is not a case in which the mother can maintain an action for the seduction of her daughter while dwelling under the protection of herself and her stepfather" (*Waters et ux. v. Powers*, 29 U. C. R. 339). Since the passing of the Married Women's Property Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 163, and the inclusion of the mother of an unmarried female who has married again by R. S. O., 1897, c. 69, the cases of *McIntosh v. Tyhurst* and *Waters v. Powers* are no longer binding upon the Courts.

"It is clear that this is not an action falling within the scope of our statute, for the female for whose seduction this action is brought is not unmarried; she is a widow, the mother of four children. The plaintiff's case must therefore be supported as it would require to be supported in England" (*Anderson v. Rannie*, 12 U. C. C. P. 537—Draper, C.J.; and see *Kirk v. Long*, *post*, p. 290).

The plaintiff, a widow, sued the defendant for the seduction of her daughter, and loss of service thereby caused. It was proved on the trial that the seduction took place in October, 1861, during the lifetime of the plaintiff's husband, father of the plaintiff's daughter. On the 15th June, 1862, the father died, and on the 16th July, 1862, a child was born by plaintiff's daughter. It was held that the action was not maintainable without proof of actual service to support it, and as the plaintiff, neither at the time the seduction occurred, nor subsequently, when the daughter being pregnant and the right of action became complete, was

a three-days' visit, with her employer's permission, to the plaintiff, her widowed mother. During her visit she gave some assistance in household duties. At the time

Art. 62.
—

Canadian Cases.

entitled to her services, she could not be said to have lost those services by the misconduct of the defendant (*Smart v. Hay*, 12 U. C. C. P. 529).

The plaintiff's unmarried daughter was seduced by the defendant while at service in his family. There was no pregnancy, and only very slight physical disturbance. *Held*, that under the Seduction Act (R. S. O., 1887, c. 58) [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 69], an action lies by the parent, although the daughter may not have been living with him at the time of the seduction or subsequent illness. That while mere illicit intercourse affords no ground of action, proof of illness or physical disturbance sufficient to have caused loss of service to the parent, if the girl had been living with the parent, is all that is necessary, and that in this case the evidence fell short of that (*Harrison v. Prentice*, 24 O. A. R. 677).

“While there is under the Act, in an action by the parent, an irrebuttable presumption of service, there is no presumption of loss of service to the parent, which must still be proved” (*Ibid.*—Burton, C.J.).

In an action for the seduction of the daughter of the plaintiff, the action may be maintained before the birth of the child; and the statute (7 Will. 4, c. 8, Con. Stat. U. C.) [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 69], does not dispense with evidence of a pecuniary loss or damage such as was required before the Act. But the requirements of the statute are satisfied on showing any service rendered, the presumption being that service to

Art. 62. of her confinement she was in the service of another employer, and afterwards returned home to her mother:—

Canadian Cases.

whomsoever rendered in law is considered service to the parent (*Westcott v. Powell*, 2 U. C. Error and Appeal, 525).

In an action after the death of the father by the mother for the seduction of her daughter in the lifetime of the father, who was an invalid supported by the mother and daughter, it was *held*, as no evidence of the actual relationship of mistress and servant was given, that the action would not lie (*Entner v. Benneweis*, 24 O. R. 407; and *Smart v. Hay*, *supra*).

A parent may maintain an action for the seduction of his daughter, though resident abroad at the birth of the child (*Cromie v. Skene*, 19 U. C. C. P. 328).

“If I was asked what cases the statute (7 Will. 4, c. 8, now c. 77 of the Con. Stat. Upper Canada) [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 69] was intended to provide for, I should instance the present as one of the most, if not the most prominent, as being a case wholly remediless, unless the parent, in the position of the present plaintiff, is entitled to avail himself of the provisions of the statute to maintain this action” (*Ibid.*—Gwynne, J., at p. 336; *James v. Hawkins*, 25 U. C. C. P. 346).

A widow is not within the meaning of the term “unmarried female” as used in the statute (7 Will. 4, c. 8), and her father cannot maintain an action for her seduction when she was not living in his service, but in that of her seducer (*Kirk v. Long*, 7 U. C. C. P. 363; and *ante*, p. 288).

Mere abandonment does not divest the mother of the right of action when the father is dead (*Hebb v. Lawrence*, 7 M. L. R. 222; *James v. Hawkins*, 25 U. C. C. P. 346).

Held, that there was no evidence of service at the time of the seduction. And by KELLY, C.B., and MARTIN and BRAMWELL, BB., that the action must fail also on the ground that *the confinement* did not take place whilst the daughter was in the plaintiff's service (*Hedges v. Tagg*, L. R. 7 Ex. 283).

Art. 62.

(2) In *Long v. Keightley* (11 Ir. Rep. C. L. 221), however, there was held to be a sufficient loss of service under the following circumstances: The plaintiff's daughter, aged twenty-four years, was seduced in the house and service of the plaintiff. The day after, she left Ireland for America, pursuant to a prior arrangement. Finding herself pregnant while in service there, she returned to her native country, and went to stay at her sister's house, where she was confined. Afterwards she returned to the house of her mother (the plaintiff). On the authority of *Hedges v. Tagg*,⁷⁰ it was argued, that

Constructive service.

Canadian Cases.

⁷⁰ "The Act respecting seduction (R. S. O., 1877, c. 57) does not give any new right of action for the seduction of an unmarried woman to any one except the father or the mother of such female, and a person standing *in loco parentis* to an unmarried woman can maintain an action for her seduction only where the father, if living, could have maintained it without the aid of the Act; in other words, only where the relationship of master and servant at the time of the seduction does not exist between such unmarried female and some person other than the father or person standing *in loco parentis*" (*McKersie v. McLean*, 6 O. R. 432—Cameron, C.J.).

The mother of the girl seduced, suing as her mistress, has a sufficient common law right to bring the action in the absence from the province of the girl's father (*Gould v. Erskine*, 20 O. R. 347;

Art. 62. inasmuch as the confinement did not take place while the daughter was in the service of the mother, the action must fail. But the court distinguished the two cases on the ground, that in *Hedges v. Tagg*, the girl's confinement happened when she was in the service of *another*; while in the case in discussion she was *constructively* in the service of the plaintiff directly she returned to Ireland.

(3) In *Evans v. Walton* (L. R. 2 C. P. 615), the daughter of the plaintiff (a publican), who lived with him and acted as his barmaid, but without any express contract or wages, was induced by the defendant to leave her father's house, and live with him at his lodgings; it was held, that the relation of master and servant might be implied from these circumstances, and that it mattered not whether the service was at will or for a fixed period. There was no allegation of debauchery—but the plaintiff lost the services of his daughter whilst she was living with the defendant.

(4) In the case of a daughter living at home, such small services as milking, or even making tea, are sufficient evidence of service (*Bennett v. Allcott*, 2 T. R. 166; *Carr v. Clarke*,⁷¹ 2 Chit. R. 261).

Canadian Cases.

Tweedie v. Bogie, 27 U. C. C. P. 561; and *Abernethy v. McPherson*, 26 U. C. C. P. 516).

“If the father is dead, the mother of an unmarried female can maintain an action for the seduction of her daughter, though the daughter be serving or residing with another person at the time of the seduction. This is the plain intention of the statute, and it ought not to be defeated by the accident of the mother marrying again” (*Meyer v. Bell*, 13 O. R. 37—Boyd, C.; *Evans v. Watt*, 2 O. R. 167).

⁷¹ Case for seduction will lie to recover damages,

(5) Where a girl was in the defendant's service when seduced by him, but was allowed to go home for an afternoon and evening twice a week, and on those occasions assisted in household work and in looking after the other children, it was held that the relationship of master and servant did not exist between the plaintiff and the daughter so as to support an action of seduction (*Whitbourne v. Williams*, [1901] 2 K. B. 722).

Art. 62.
—

(6) And where the daughter at the time of the seduction is acting as housekeeper to another person, the action will not lie (*Dean v. Peel*, 5 East, 45); not even when she partly supports her father (*Manley v. Field*, 29 L. J. C. P. 79).

(7) The plaintiff's daughter, *being under age*, left his house and went into service. After nearly a month, the master dismissed her at a day's notice, and the next day, on her way home, the defendant seduced her. It was held, that as soon as the real service was put an end to by the master, whether rightfully or wrongfully, the girl intending to return home, the right of her father to her services revived, and there was, therefore, sufficient constructive service to maintain an action for the seduction (*Terry v. Hutchinson*, L. R. 3 Q. B. 599).

Daughter
under age.

(8) When the child is only absent from her father's house on a temporary visit, there is no termination of

Canadian Cases.

arising from subsequent connection, though the evidence strongly tends to show that the defendant had, in the first instance, committed a rape on the girl (*Hayle v. Hayle*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 295).

"Unless the loss of service clearly sprang from the very act supposed to be felonious, the civil remedy should not be defeated or suspended" (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.).

Straughan v. Smith, 19 O. R. 558.

- Art. 62.** her services, provided she still continues, in point of fact, one of his own household (*Griffiths v. Teetgen*, 15 C. B. 344).
-

ART. 63.—*Misconduct of Parent.*⁷²

If a parent has introduced his daughter to, or has encouraged, profligate or improper persons, or has otherwise courted his own injury, he has no ground of action if she be seduced.

Thus, where the defendant was received as the daughter's suitor, and it was afterwards discovered by the plaintiff that he was a married man, notwithstanding which he allowed the defendant to continue to pay his addresses to his daughter on the assurance that the wife was dying, and the defendant seduced the daughter; it was held, that the plaintiff had brought about his own injury, and had no ground of action (*Reddie v. Scoolt*, 1 Peake, 316).

Canadian Cases.

⁷² Gross neglect on the part of the parents is held a ground for a new trial in an action of seduction (*Hogle v. Ham*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. (U. C.) 248).

"It is an established maxim with me that no man has a right to sue for compensation in damages for any loss or inconvenience which has arisen from his own fault or criminal neglect of duty" (*Ibid.*—Campbell, J.; *Beadstead v. Wyllie*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. 60).

ART. 64.—*Damages.*Art. 64.

(1) In cases of seduction, in addition to the actual damage sustained, including any expenses incurred through the daughter's illness, damages may be given for the loss of the society and comfort of the daughter who has been seduced, and for the dishonour, anxiety, and distress which the plaintiff has suffered (*Bedford v. McKowl*, 3 Esp. 120; *Terry v. Hutchinson*, L. R. 3 Q. B. 599).

(2) Where more than ordinarily base methods have been employed by the seducer, the damages may be aggravated. On the other hand, the defendant may show, in mitigation of damages, the loose character of the girl seduced.

(1) Thus, as was observed by Lord ELDON, in *Bedford v. McKowl* (3 Esp. 120), "although in point of form the action only purports to give a recompense for loss of service, we cannot shut our eyes to the fact that it is an action brought by a parent for an injury to her child, and the jury may take into their consideration all that she can feel from the nature of the loss. They may look upon her as a parent losing the comfort as well as the service of her daughter, in whose virtue she can feel no consolation; and as the parent of other children whose morals may be corrupted by her example." Damages given by a jury for this kind of tort, will, therefore, rarely be reduced by the court on the ground that they are excessive.

(2) *A fortiori* will this be the case, where the seducer has made his advances under the guise of matrimony. As was said by WILMOT, C.J., in a case of that character:

Aggravation
of damages.

Art. 64

“If the party seduced brings an action for breach of promise of marriage (*a*), so much the better. If much greater damages had been given, we should not have been dissatisfied therewith, the plaintiff having received this insult in his own house, where he had civilly treated the defendant, and permitted him to pay his addresses to his daughter” (*Tullidge v. Wade*, 3 Wils. 18).

Mitigation
of damages.

(3) On the other hand, the defendant may, in mitigation of damages, call witnesses to prove that they have had sexual intercourse with the girl previously to the seduction (*Eager v. Grimwood*, 16 L. J. Ex. 236; *Verry v. Watkins*, 7 C. & P. 308). And, generally, the previous loose or immoral character of the girl seduced is ground for mitigation; as, for instance, the using of immodest language or submitting herself to the defendant under circumstances of extreme indelicacy.

ART. 65.—*Limitation*.⁷³

An action for seduction must be commenced within six years.

It is the better opinion that an action of seduction is an “action on the case.” If this be so, six years is the

(*a*) The loss caused to the plaintiff by *breach* of a *promise* to marry, however, is not to be taken into consideration, for that is a civil injury to *her* and not to the father.

Canadian Cases.

⁷³ “We take it to be undeniable that the Statute of Limitations began to run from the time of the seduction, for the plaintiff could have then brought his action, and need not have waited till the child was born. And upon the other point, the principles of the common law which regulate this action are

period of limitation. But if, as is thought by some, the action is properly an action of trespass to the person, four years is the period (see 21 Jac. 1, c. 16, s. 3).

Art. 65.

Canadian Cases.

not interfered with by this statute (7 Will. 4, c. 8), except where the action is brought by the father or mother of the girl. Where, as in this case, it is brought, as it may be under certain circumstances, by a person other than a parent, upon the ground that at the time of the seduction the girl was living in his family and was his servant, he must give evidence, as in England, that the alleged relation of master and servant existed at the time of the seduction; and the evidence that this was not the case in the present instance is clear" (*McKay v. Burley*, 18 U. C. R. 252—Robinson, C.J.).

Where the mother of the person seduced brought an action within six months from the birth of the child, it was *held* that by the statute [Consol. Stat. U. C. c. 77, sect. 3] the master's right of action was taken away, notwithstanding that the suit brought by the mother had abated, owing to her death after verdict in her favour had been set aside, and before a new trial granted had taken place (*Cross v. Goodman*, 20 U. C. R. 242).

CHAPTER V.

OF DECEIT OR FRAUD.

ART. 66.—*Definition of Fraud.*⁷⁴

Fraud consists of a false statement made with intent to deceive and to be acted upon, and either known to be false to the party making it, or made without belief in its truth, or recklessly without caring whether it be true or false.⁷⁵

Moral
delinquency
necessary.

After considerable diversity of opinion, it is now well settled, that in order to make a person liable for damages

Canadian Cases.

⁷⁴ *McKay v. Campbell*, 2 N. S. (Geldert & Oxley) ; *Milburn v. Wilson*, 31 S. C. R. 481.

⁷⁵ “ The law upon the subject is well settled that it is not necessary in order to set aside a contract obtained by material false representations to prove that the party who obtains it knew at the time that the representation was made, that it was false, because a man is not allowed to get a benefit from a statement which he now admits to be false, if the other contracting party has done nothing to disentitle him to rescind and is in a position to place the party he contracted with *in statu quo*. But a misrepresentation to be material should be in respect of an ascertainable fact as distinguished from a mere matter of opinion, or as to the legal effect of a document, for the law in general is

in a common law action of deceit, moral delinquency is necessary; but, as will be seen below, an exception has been made in the case of directors and promoters of companies with regard to untrue prospectuses.

Art. 66.

The leading case of *Derry v. Peek* (14 App. Cas. 337; and see *Le Lievre v. Gould*, [1893] 1 Q. B. 491), establishes that, in an action of deceit, the plaintiff must prove actual fraud; he may prove it by showing that the false representation was made knowingly, or without belief in its truth, or recklessly, not caring whether it was true or false. But a false statement made through carelessness, and *without reasonable ground for believing it to be true*, does not amount to fraud: and if the court comes to the conclusion that it was made in the honest belief that it was true, the defendant will not be liable in an action of deceit, however unreasonable his belief may have been, though he may be liable in an action for breach of contract if the statement amounts to a *warranty* (see *post*, p. 313).⁷⁶

Canadian Cases.

equally within the knowledge of all, and therefore a representation or statement of mere matter of law, although erroneous, will not in general be a sufficient ground for imputing fraud" (*McKenzie v. Dwight*, 11 O. A. R. 382—Burton, J.A.).

See also *Petrie v. Guelph*, *ibid.* 341; *Garland v. Thompson*, 9 O. R. 376; *Beatty v. Neelon et al.*, 9 O. R. 385; *Moffat v. Merchants' Bank*, 11 S. C. R. 46.

⁷⁶ An action for deceit will lie against a corporation (*Moore v. Ontario Investment Association*, 16 O. R. 269; *Budd v. McLaughlin*, 10 M. L. R. 75).

"That decision [*Derry v. Peek*], which commends itself fully to my sense of justice, puts an end to the difference of opinion as to whether an action

Art. 66.

Exception in
case of false
prospectus.

This view of the law was considered to be so dangerous in the case of company promoters and directors, that it led to the passing of the Directors' Liability Act, 1890, by which it was enacted that where, after the passing of that Act a prospectus or notice invites persons to subscribe for shares in or debentures or debenture stock of a company, every person who is a director of the company at that time, or has authorised his name to be mentioned as a director, or has agreed to become a director, and every promoter of such company, and every person who has authorised the issue of such prospectus or notice, shall be liable to pay compensation to all persons who shall subscribe for any shares, debentures, or debenture stock, on the faith of such prospectus or notice, for loss or damage sustained by any untrue statement in the same, or in any report or memorandum appearing on the face thereof, or by reference

Canadian Cases.

for *negligent* misrepresentation, as distinguished from fraudulent misrepresentation, could be maintained, and I think very properly holds that it cannot, and that there must be proof of fraud, and that nothing short of that will suffice" (*White v. Sage*, 19 O. A. R. 136—Burton, J.A.). *Aliter*, when action on contract only, *McKenzie v. Dwight*, *supra*.

"An action for deceit is not maintainable unless there is actual moral fraud" (*Bell v. Macklin*, 15 S. C. R. 581—Strong, J.).

Petrie v. Guelph Lumber Co., 11 S. C. R. 450, judgment of Court of Appeal, Ont., affirmed; *Young v. Vickers*, 32 U. C. R. 385; *Ontario Copper Lightning Rod Co. v. Hewitt*, 29 U. C. C. P. 491; *Tupper v. Crowe*, 3 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 261).

incorporated therein, or issued therewith, *unless it be proved—* Art. 66.

- (1) With respect to such untrue statement, not purporting to be made on the authority of an expert or of a public official document or statement that the defendant had *reasonable ground to believe*, and did believe, that it was true; or
- (2) With respect to every such expert report, that it fairly represented the statement of such expert, or was a correct copy of or extract from such report; and even then the defendant will be liable, if he had no reasonable ground for believing in the competency of the expert; or
- (3) With respect to any such public or official document, that it was a correct and fair representation of such document; or
- (4) That, having consented to become a director, the defendant withdrew his consent before the issue of the prospectus, which was issued without his authority; or
- (5) That the prospectus or notice was issued without his knowledge or consent, and that, on becoming aware of it, he forthwith gave reasonable public notice that it was so issued; or
- (6) That after issue of the prospectus, and before allotment, on finding out the untrue statements, he withdrew his consent, and gave reasonable public notice of his withdrawal, and of the reason thereof.

It will be perceived that this statute really creates a new statutory duty, the breach of which is a tort, and that consequently it makes no alteration in the law relating to fraud. In short, it makes directors and promoters liable for carelessness as well as for fraud.

Art. 66.

Elements
of fraud.

To return to the subject of the present section, the elements of legal fraud are: (1) intentional deceit; (2) practised with intent to induce another to act upon it. For if it were otherwise, a man might sue his neighbour for any mode of communicating erroneous information; such, for example, as having a conspicuous clock too slow, since the plaintiff might thereby be prevented from attending to some duty, or acquiring some benefit (*Barley v. Walford*, 9 Q. B. 197, 208).

ART. 67.—*When an Action will lie for
fraudulent Statements.*⁷⁷

(1) An action will lie, where, by reason of a

Canadian Cases.

⁷⁷ “It is averred that the defendant *wrongfully* and falsely made a statement in regard to the credit of the Lewines, and the amount in which they were indebted *to himself and his partners* and to Moss, which *he knew* at the time to be false. To make wrongfully and knowingly a false statement of the amount of a party's indebtedness to the very person of whom the inquiry is made, is in itself a fraud. We mean the allegation includes it so clearly as to make it unnecessary to apply the epithet. The distinction, as we take it, is between cases in which the party may be supposed to be expressing his opinion or conviction merely, and not to be stating a fact necessarily known to himself” (*Fowler v. Benjamin*, 16 U. C. R. 177—Robinson, C.J.).

“I understand the cases, although not very plainly expressed, to decide that a false affirmation by a person, which he knows to be untrue, or which

fraudulent representation made by the defendant : Art. 67.

- (a) The person to whom it was made has been induced to act to his loss (*Pasley v. Freeman*,⁷⁸ 2 Sm. L. C. 71); or has otherwise suffered loss which is the natural consequence of the fraudulent representation ; or

Canadian Cases.

he has no knowledge of at all, made with intent to induce another to act upon it to his damage, and such person does act upon it, describes a good cause of action ; but, that if the affirmation be falsely and fraudulently made, and it is averred it is false in fact, it is not necessary to allege in pleading that the defendant knew it to be false " (*Young v. Vickers*, 32 U. C. R. 389—Wilson, J.).

The vendor, defendant, in the agreement for sale, represented that a block of buildings which he was selling to the plaintiff had been constructed by him of solid stone and brick, and so described them in formal deeds subsequently executed relating to the sale. The wall subsequently began to crack and it was discovered that a portion of the buildings had been improperly built of framed lumber filled in and encased in stone and brick in a manner to deceive the purchaser. It was *held* that the contract was vitiated on account of error and fraud and should be set aside, and that as the vendor knew of the faulty construction, he was liable not only for the return of the price, but also for damages (*Pagnuelo v. Choquette*, 34 S. C. R. 102).

⁷⁸ " Having gone over the authorities referred

Art. 67. (b) A third person has been so induced, if the representation was made with the direct intention that he should so act (*Langridge v. Levy*, 2 M. & W. 519).

(2) Provided that where the fraudulent statement consists of a false representation as to the conduct, credit, ability or dealings of another,

Canadian Cases.

to by the plaintiff, we think they will sustain the general doctrine that a party who makes a false statement knowing it to be such, to be acted upon by another, may be held in law liable for the injury caused by its being so acted on'' (*Sparkes v. Joseph*, 7 U. C. C. P. 73—Richards, J.).

By a covenant in a lease of a farm from defendant to plaintiff, it was provided that upon receiving six months' notice from lessor that he had sold the farm, and upon receiving compensation for all labour up to the date of the notice, from which he had derived no return, the lessee would deliver up possession at the end of six months, the compensation being duly paid. Defendant served the plaintiff with a notice that he had sold the farm, in consequence of which the plaintiff desisted from putting in crops and other work for which he had made preparation, and rented another farm. Upon ascertaining that the notice was untrue, the plaintiff refused to give up possession, and sued the defendant for false representation. *Held*, that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the damage sustained by him in consequence of the notice (*Cowling v. Dickson*, 5 Tupper's Reps. in App. 549; *Silverthorne v. Hunter*, *ibid.* 163; *Brennan v. Brennan*, 19 O. R. 327; *McKay v. The Commercial Bank*, N. B. R. 1 Pug. 1, and L. R. 5 P. C. Appeals, 394).

with intent to procure for him credit, money or goods, no action will lie unless the representation is in writing signed by the defendant (9 Geo. 4, c. 14, s. 6 (a)).

Art. 67.

As Lord SELBORNE said, in *Smith v. Chadwick* (9 App. Cas. 190),⁷⁹ which was an action for deceit whereby

Elements of an action of deceit.

(a) It will be observed that the signature must be that of the defendant himself, and not of an agent or partner (*Swift v. Jewsbury*, L. R. 9 Q. B. 301; *Mason v. Williams*, 28 L. T. (N.S.) 232).

Canadian Cases.

⁷⁹ In order that a representation may be actionable it must be fraudulently made. Where, therefore, in an action to recover damages for falsely representing that a forged cheque was genuine, the jury answered in the negative the question, "Did the defendant, falsely, fraudulently, and deceitfully represent the signature to the cheque to be genuine, when in truth and in fact it was a forgery?" the action was *held* not maintainable, though in answer to other questions they found that the defendant made the representation without knowing whether it was true or false, without a reasonable belief in its truth, and without making proper inquiries (*White v. Sage*, 19 O. A. R. 135).

To sustain an action for deceit actual fraud must be proved, which is to be judged of by the nature and character of the representations made, considered with reference to the object for which they were made, the knowledge or means of knowledge of the person making them, and the intention which the law fully imputes to produce those consequences which are the natural result of his acts; and it must also be established that such fraud was the inducing cause to the contract, and must

Art. 67. the plaintiff was induced to enter into a contract to take shares : “ I conceive that in an action of deceit it is the duty of the plaintiff to establish two things ; first, actual fraud, which is to be judged of by the nature and character of the representations made, considered with reference to the object for which they were made, the knowledge or means of knowledge of the person making them, and the intention which the law justly imputes to every man to produce those consequences which are the natural result of his acts ; and, secondly, he must establish that this fraud was an inducing cause to the contract ; for which purpose it must be material, and it must have produced in his mind an erroneous belief, influencing his conduct.” In short, as was said by BULLER, J., in *Pasley v. Freeman*, *ubi supra* : “ Fraud without damage, or damage without fraud, gives no cause of action ; but where these two concur, an action lies.” For an example of fraud without damage, see *Ajello v. Worsley* ([1898] 1 Ch. 274).

To whom
made.

“ It is now well established that in order to enable a person injured by a false representation to sue for

Canadian Cases.

have produced in the mind of the person alleged to be defrauded an erroneous belief influencing his conduct (*Garland v. Thompson*, 9 O. R. 376).

Fraud is necessary to the existence of an estoppel by conduct. The person must have been deceived. The party to whom the representation is made must have been ignorant of the truth of the matter, and the representation must have been made with the knowledge of the facts, and it (the representation) must be plain and not a matter of mere inference of opinion (*McGee v. Kane*, 14 O. R. 226 ; and see *Newman v. Kissock*, 8 U. C. C. P. 41 ; and *Fowler v. Benjamin*, 16 U. C. R. 174).

damages it is not necessary that the representation should be made to the plaintiff directly: it is sufficient if the representation is made to a third person to be communicated to the plaintiff, or to be communicated to a class of persons of whom the plaintiff is one, or even if it is made to the public generally with a view of its being acted on and the plaintiff as one of the public acts on it and suffers damage thereby" (*per* QUAIN, J., in *Swift v. Winterbotham*, L. R. 8 Q. B. 244, and see *Richardson v. Silvester*, L. R. 9 Q. B. 34).

Art. 67.

(1) Thus, where one fraudulently misrepresents the amount of his business, and the person to whom such representation is made, acting on the faith thereof, purchases it and is damnified, an action of deceit will lie against the vendor (*Dobell v. Sterens*, 3 B. & C. 623; *Smith v. Chadwick*, *ubi supra*). But a mere careless statement as to the percentage of profits on capital, made honestly, but untrue in point of fact by reason of the defendant having omitted to include trade buildings in his computation of capital, has been held to give no right of action (*Glasier v. Rolls*,⁸⁰ 62 L. T. 133).

Illustrations
of fraud
followed by
damage.

(2) Similarly, where a gunmaker sold a gun to B., for the use of C., fraudulently warranting it to be sound, and the gun burst while C. was using it, and he was thereby injured:—*Held*, that C. might maintain an action of fraud against the gunmaker, as the statement with

Canadian Cases.

⁸⁰ An action will not lie by a married woman against the father, mother, and brother of her husband for damages for false representations made to her before marriage as to the character and financial standing of her husband, and for entering into a fraudulent conspiracy to induce the plaintiff to enter into the marriage contract (*Brennan v. Brennan*, 19 O. R. 327).

Art. 67. regard to the soundness of the gun, though made to B., was intended to be acted upon by C. (*Langridge v. Levy, ubi supra*).

(3) Previously to the Directors' Liability Act, 1890, the directors of a company circulated a prospectus, which offered the issue of 7 per cent. preference shares to the amount of £50,000, and represented that "guaranteed dividends at the minimum rate of 7 per cent. per annum, or £3 10s. each half-year's dividend," were payable half-yearly on these shares until a specified date, and that this dividend was "secured by a deposit with trustees, of a sufficient amount of Government securities and first-class bank and insurance stock to cover same." There was, in fact, no such guarantee for the payment of the dividends, nor were the dividends secured by deposit of any Government securities or first-class bank or insurance stock. The plaintiff, on the faith of this prospectus, applied for, and was allotted, shares which proved worthless, and she therefore sued the directors for fraud. On these facts, and on the evidence, it was held, that the statements in question were false to the knowledge of the directors who made them; that they were made for the purpose of inducing persons to take shares, and were calculated to mislead; and that consequently it was impossible to say that an action for deceit would not lie (*Knox v. Hayman*, 67 L. T. 137).

Negligent
misrepresentation.

(4) On the other hand, in *Angus v. Clifford* ([1891] 2 Ch. 449), where directors (also prior to the Directors' Liability Act, 1900) carelessly, but honestly and without any intention to deceive, stated, in a prospectus, that reports of certain engineers were "prepared for the directors," the fact being that they were prepared for the vendors who sold to the company, it was held, that the directors were not liable. As LINDLEY, L.J., said, "Speaking of *Derry v. Peek* broadly, I take it that it has settled once for all the controversy which was well

Art. 67.

known to have given rise to very considerable differences of opinion, as to whether an action for negligent misrepresentation, as distinguished from fraudulent misrepresentation, could be maintained. There was considerable authority to the effect that it could, and there was considerable authority to the effect that it could not; and as I understand *Derry v. Peek*, it settles that question in this way, that an action for a negligent, as distinguished from a fraudulent, misrepresentation, cannot be supported." Of course, however, since the Directors' Liability Act a similar case would be decided the other way.

(5) The false statement need not be made with intent to benefit the defendant. It is sufficient that it was made maliciously and was followed by loss which a reasonable man might have contemplated. Thus, where a foolish practical joker told the plaintiff that her husband had had both his legs smashed in a railway accident and that she was to go to him at some distance immediately with appliances for bringing him home, he was held liable for the nervous shock and subsequent ill-health of the plaintiff (*Wilkinson v. Downton*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 57).

No intent
to benefit.

(6) So where a person is induced by the deceitful representations of another to commit an act (*ex. gr.* invade the territories of a friendly State), which is in fact a crime, but which he believed to be lawful, he can sue the person who made the representation for any damages which he may have sustained (*Burrows v. Rhodes*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 816).

(7) Although, as above stated, it is now settled that the defendant, in actions of deceit, must have been guilty of moral delinquency, it has also been held, after much conflict of opinion, that (except as to cases coming under paragraph (2) of the present article) the fraud of the agent, acting within the scope of his employment

Frauds by
agents.

*Barwick v.
English Joint
Stock Bank.*

Art. 67. — and with a view of benefiting the principal, is, in law, the fraud of the principal. Thus, a plaintiff, having for some time, on a guarantee of the defendants, supplied J. D., a customer of theirs, with oats, on credit, for carrying out a Government contract, refused to continue to do so unless he had a better guarantee. The defendants' manager thereupon gave him a written guarantee, to the effect that the customer's cheque on the bank in plaintiff's favour, in payment of the oats supplied, should be paid on receipt of the Government money in priority to any other payment "except to this bank." J. D. was then indebted to the bank to the amount of £12,000, but this fact was not known to the plaintiff, nor was it communicated to him by the manager. The plaintiff, thereupon, supplied the oats to the value of £1,227. The Government money, amounting to £2,676, was received by J. D. and paid into the bank; but J. D.'s cheque for the price of oats drawn on the bank in favour of the plaintiff was dishonoured by the defendants, who claimed to detain the whole sum of £2,676 in payment of J. D.'s debt to them. The plaintiff having brought an action for fraud:—*Held*, first, that there was evidence to go to the jury that the manager represented the guarantee to be a guarantee which would probably, or might probably, be paid, whereas he knew, and fraudulently concealed from the plaintiff a fact which would make it highly improbable that it would be paid, and accordingly there was fraud in the agent; and, secondly, that the defendants would be liable for such fraud of their agent committed in the course of his service and for their benefit (*Barwick v. English Joint Stock Bank*,⁸¹ L. R. 2 Ex. 259).

Scope of
employment.

(8) Of course where an agent makes a fraudulent

Canadian Cases.

⁸¹ *Gilpin v. Royal Canadian Bank*, 26 U. C. R. 445.

statement outside the general scope of his employment, the principal will not be liable. For instance, where the secretary of a company by false statements induced persons to take shares, it was held that the company was not liable; for it is no part of the duty of a secretary of a company to make representations to persons to induce them to become shareholders (*Newlands v. National Employers' Accident Assurance Co.*, 54 L. J. Q. B. 428). And *à fortiori* will this be the case where an agent makes the fraudulent statements for his own benefit (*British, etc. Banking Co. v. Charnwood, etc. Rail. Co.*, 18 Q. B. D. 714).

Art. 67.

(9) In *Cornfoot v. Fowke* (6 M. & W. 358) the question arose whether a principal is liable for the act of his agent who makes, on behalf of his principal but without his authority, a false statement which he believes to be true, but which the principal would have known to be untrue. A house agent represented to an intending lessee that there was no objection to a house. There was, in fact, a brothel next door. The principal knew of this; the agent did not:—*Held*, the principal was not liable in an action of fraud. The agent was not fraudulent, because he did not know that the statement was untrue, and the principal had not himself committed a fraud, because he did not make the statement. How then could the principal be liable for a fraud which neither he himself nor his agent had committed?

Unauthorised
statement of
agent.

ART. 68.—*There must be active Fraud.*

The general rule of law is, that mere silence with regard to a material fact will not give a right of action for fraud.

(1) There may, however, be statements of a Illustrations.

Art. 68. fragmentary character, true as far as they go, but so distorted as to convey a wholly erroneous impression; and statements of that kind made with intent to deceive may amount to fraudulent statements although literally true. "Supposing you state a thing partially, you make as much a false statement as if you misstated it altogether. Every word may be true, but if you leave out something which qualifies it, you make a false statement. For instance, if pretending to set out the report of a surveyor, you set out two passages in his report and leave out a third passage which qualifies them, that is an actual misstatement" (*per* JAMES, L.J., in *Arkwright v. Newbold*, 17 Ch. D., at p. 311; and compare *Barwick v. English Joint Stock Bank*, *supra*, p. 310).

(2) The defendant sent for sale, to a public market, pigs which he knew to be infected with a contagious disease. They were exposed for sale subject to a condition that no warranty would be given and no compensation would be made in respect of any fault. No verbal representation was made by or on behalf of the defendant as to the condition of the pigs. The plaintiff having bought the pigs, put them with other pigs which became infected. Some of the pigs bought from the defendant, and also some of those with which they were put, died of the contagious disease:—*Held*, that the defendant was not liable for the loss sustained by the plaintiff, for that his conduct in exposing the pigs for sale in the market did not amount to a representation that they were free from disease (*Ward v. Hobbs*, 4 App. Cas. 13). But if there had not been a warning that the purchaser must take the goods "with all faults," an action might have lain, not for fraud, but for breach of the vendor's duty to disclose dangerous qualities known to him, as in *Clarke v. Army and Navy Co-operative Society* ([1903] 1 K. B. 155, 166).

(3) So, also, in *Peck v. Gurney* (L. R. 6 H. L. 403),

LORD CAIRNS remarked: "I entirely agree with what has been stated by my noble and learned friends before me, that mere silence could not, in my opinion, be a sufficient foundation for this proceeding. Mere non-disclosure of material facts, however morally censurable, however that non-disclosure might be a ground in a proper proceeding at a proper time for setting aside an allotment or a purchase of shares, would, in my opinion, form no ground for an action in the nature of an action for misrepresentation. There must, in my opinion, be some active misrepresentation of fact, or, at all events, such a partial and fragmentary statement of fact, as that the withholding of that which is not stated makes that which is stated absolutely false."

Art. 68.

Fraud giving rise to an action for deceit must not be confused with misrepresentation of a material fact, which though made negligently or quite innocently may, nevertheless, afford a ground in equity for rescinding a contract or refusing specific performance (see *Redgrave v. Hurd*, 20 Ch. D. 1).

Misrepresentation in equity.

The student must also not confuse actions of deceit with actions founded on a warranty of authority. The rule as to the latter is as follows: "Where a person by asserting that he has the authority of the principal, induces another to enter into any transaction which he would not have entered into but for that assertion, and the assertion turns out to be untrue, to the injury of the person to whom it is made, it must be taken that the person making it understood that it was true, and he is liable personally for the damage that has occurred" (*per* Lord ESHER, in *Firbank's Executors v. Humphreys*, 18 Q. B. D. 54, 62). Actions of this kind are really actions of *contract*, not of *tort*; and in these cases it is not necessary to prove actual fraud, for the gist of the action is not wilful deceit, but a warranty or promise that the assertion is true (see *Starkey v. Bank of England*,

Warranty of authority.

Art. 68. [1903] A. C. 114; affirming *Oliver v. Bank of England*, [1902] 1 Ch. 610).

Fiduciary
relation.

In earlier editions of this work it was stated that an action of deceit would lie (a) where there has been actual artificial means to prevent the plaintiff from ascertaining the truth; or (b) where the essence of the transaction implies confidence reposed in the party concealing to divulge all material facts. It seems, however, on further consideration, that tacit dishonesty of this kind belongs rather to the law of contract. A court of equity will set aside a contract for mere concealment of material facts, where the relation of the parties is of a fiduciary kind, so that one party is under a duty to make a full disclosure to the other, as, for instance, in the case of contracts between vendor and purchaser, between partner and co-partner, parent and child, and guardian and ward (*Erlander v. New Sombrero Phosphate Co.*, 3 App. Cas. 1218, at pp. 1230, 1343).

ART. 69.—*Limitation*.⁸²

An action for deceit must be brought within six years, unless the existence of the fraud was concealed by the defendant, in which case the action must be brought within six years after the plaintiff discovers, or might by reasonable diligence have discovered, the fraud (*Gibbs v. Guild*, 9 Q. B. D. 59).

Canadian Cases.

⁸² In an action on the case for fraudulent misrepresentation, the Statute of Limitations begins to run from the time of the misrepresentation, not from the time of its discovery by the plaintiff, nor from the time that damages accrued (*Dickson v. Jarvis*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 694).

CHAPTER VI.

OF UNLAWFUL COERCION AND CONSPIRACY.

ART. 70.—*General Rules.*^{82a}

(1) A person who knowingly and without sufficient justification induces another to break a contract with a third person, whereby that third person suffers damage, commits a tort, and may be sued for damages.

Canadian Cases.

^{82a} See *Hynes v. Fisher*, 4 O. R. 60, *ante*, p. 187.

Damages are recoverable against a trade union and the members thereof in an action by employers of workmen when by means of threats, abusive language, and a system of espionage, the workmen are induced to break their contracts of employment with the employers and other workmen are prevented from entering into the employment in their stead. And a foreign officer of an organised body of which the local trade union was a part, who came to the Province of Ontario and aided, encouraged and directed the members in their unlawful acts, was *held* liable with them for the consequences.

After a trade union has appeared and pleaded in an apparently corporate capacity, it is too late at the trial to raise the objection that it is not in

Art. 70

(2) It is not actionable merely to induce or persuade another not to enter into a contract with a third person, although it is done maliciously, and although the third person suffers damage.

(3) One who intentionally and without sufficient justification by threats, intimidation, molestation or conspiracy, induces persons not to work for or trade with another whereby that other suffers damage, commits an actionable wrong.

(4) A combination of two or more persons, the object of which is to injure a man's trade, is a combination for an unlawful purpose, and, if it result in damage, is actionable.

(5) A combination of two or more persons, with the design not of injuring the trade of another but of carrying on most advantageously the trade of those who are parties to the combination, is not unlawful and is not actionable, although it results in damage to another.

Examples.
Lumley
v. Gye.

(1) The plaintiff agreed with a famous singer to perform in an opera. The defendant, a rival manager, offered the singer a large sum of money to break her contract with the plaintiff and sing for him. Assuming that there was *an actual contract of service*, a breach of which the defendant

Canadian Cases.

fact incorporated or liable to be sued. Such an objection must be specially pleaded (*Krug Furniture Company v. Berlin Union of Amalgamated Woodworkers* (1903), 5 O. L. R. 463).

had knowingly brought about, and the plaintiff had thereby suffered damage, there was a good cause of action (*Lumley v. Gye*, 2 E. & B. 216; followed in *Bowen v. Hall*, 6 Q. B. D. 333).

Art. 70.

(2) In order to induce the plaintiff to carry on his trade in a particular manner, agreeably to the wishes of a trade union, the defendants induced B. to break a contract he had with the plaintiff for the supply of building materials. The plaintiff thereby suffered damage, and the defendants were held liable (*Temperton v. Russell*, [1893] 1 Q. B. 715).

*Temperton
v. Russell.*

(3) *Lumley v. Gye* was approved in *Quinn v. Leathern* ([1901] A. C. 495) in the House of Lords. In that case Lord MACNAGHTEN said (*Ibid.* p. 510): "Was *Lumley v. Gye* rightly decided? I think it was. . . . I have no hesitation in saying that I think the decision was right, not on the ground of malicious intention—that was not, I think, the gist of the action—but on the ground that a violation of legal right committed knowingly is a cause of action, and that it is a violation of legal right to interfere with contractual relations recognised by law, if there be no sufficient justification for the interference."

(4) The plaintiffs were shipwrights employed "for the job" on the repairs to the woodwork of a ship, but were *liable to be discharged at any time*. Some ironworkers who were employed on the ironwork of the ship objected to the plaintiffs being employed, on the ground that they had previously worked at ironwork on a ship for another firm, the practice of shipwrights working on iron being resisted by the trade union of which the ironworkers were members. The defendant, who was a delegate of the union, was sent for by the ironworkers, and informed that they intended to leave off working. The defendant informed the employers that, unless the plaintiffs were "discharged," all the ironworkers would "be called out" on strike, that the employers had no option, that the iron

Inducing
persons not
to enter into
contracts.

*Allen v.
Flood.*

Art. 70. — men were doing their best to put an end to the practice in question, and that wherever the shipwrights were employed the iron men would cease work. There was evidence that this was done to punish the plaintiffs. The employers, giving way to this coercion, discharged the plaintiffs, *i.e.*, lawfully terminated their contracts of employment and refused to enter into fresh contracts of employment with them, and they thereupon sued the defendant, and the jury found that he had maliciously induced the employers to “discharge” the plaintiffs, and gave damages. The House of Lords, however, by a majority, dismissed the action, on the ground that the defendant had violated no legal right of the plaintiffs, done no unlawful act, and used no unlawful means in inducing the employers to cease employing the plaintiffs; and that therefore his conduct, however malicious or bad his motive might be, was not actionable (*Allen v. Flood*, [1898] A. C. 1). This case is clearly distinguishable from *Lumley v. Gye* and *Temperton v. Russell*, for in those cases the defendants induced an actual breach of contract; whereas in this case all the defendant did was to induce the employers to discharge their men in accordance with the terms of the contract of service and not to re-engage them. There was no breach of contract, and the employers were only induced to do what they had a perfect right to do. It would be strange indeed if an action lay against A. at the suit of B. for inducing C. to do what C. had a right to do.

Molestation. (5) The plaintiffs were endeavouring to trade with natives on the coast of Calabar. The defendant fired a cannon at the natives in order to drive them away and thereby deterred them from trading with the plaintiffs. This was held actionable (*Tarleton v. M'Gawley*, 1 Peake. N. P. C. 270).

(6) The plaintiff was a stone mason. The defendant was held liable for threatening his workmen and

customers with mayhem and suits so that they desisted from doing business with the plaintiff (*Garrett v. Taylor*, Cro. Jac. 567). Art. 70.

(7) By s. 7 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875 (38 & 39 Vict. c. 86), "Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority,— Trade picketing.

"(1) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property ; or,

"(2) persistently follows such other person about from place to place ; or

"(3) hides any tools, clothes, or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof ; or

"(4) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides, or works, or carries on business, or happens to be, or the approach to such house or place (a) ; or,

"(5) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road . . . " ;

commits a criminal offence.

In *J. Lyons & Sons v. Wilkins* ([1899] 1 Ch. 255), the facts were as follows: A strike was in progress at the plaintiffs' works, in the course of which the works were "picketed" by persons employed by the trade union of which the defendant was an executive officer. It was admitted that the pickets used no violence, intimidation,

(a) By the same section it is provided that attending at or near the house or place where a person resides or works, or carries on business, or happens to be, or the approach to such house or place, in order merely to obtain or communicate information, shall not be deemed to be watching or besetting within the meaning of the section.

Art. 70. or threats; but, in the opinion of the court, the evidence showed that the picketing, or the acts done by the pickets, were done with the view to compel the plaintiffs to change their mode of conducting their business, and constituted watching and besetting, as distinguished from "attending merely to obtain or communicate information," and accordingly an injunction was granted, the court holding that the defendant had committed both an offence against the Act and a tort at common law. LINDLEY, M.R., in giving judgment, said: "The truth is, that to watch or beset a man's house with a view to compel him to do or not to do what is lawful for him not to do or to do, is wrongful and without lawful authority, unless some reasonable justification for it is consistent with the evidence. Such conduct seriously interferes with the ordinary comfort of human existence and the ordinary enjoyment of the house beset, and such conduct would support an action for a nuisance at common law. Proof that the nuisance was 'peaceably to persuade other people' would afford no defence to such an action. Persons *may be peaceably persuaded, provided the method employed is not a nuisance to other people.*"

Lawful trade
combination.

(8) The owners of ships, in order to secure a carrying trade exclusively for themselves and at profitable rates, formed an association, and agreed that the number of ships to be sent by members of the association to the loading port, the division of cargoes and the freights to be demanded, should be the subject of regulations; that a rebate of 5 per cent. on the freights should be allowed to all shippers who shipped only with members; and that agents of members should be prohibited, on pain of dismissal, from acting in the interest of competing ship-owners, any member to be at liberty to withdraw on giving certain notices. The plaintiffs, who were ship-owners excluded from the association, sent ships to the

loading port to endeavour to obtain cargoes. The associated owners thereupon sent more ships to the port, underbid the plaintiffs, and reduced the freight so low that the plaintiffs were obliged to carry at unremunerative rates. They also threatened to dismiss certain agents if they loaded the plaintiffs' ships, and circulated a notice that the rebate of 5 per cent. would not be allowed to any person who shipped cargoes on the plaintiffs' vessels. The plaintiffs having brought an action for damages against the associated owners alleging a conspiracy to injure the plaintiffs:—*Held*, that since the acts of the defendants were done with the lawful object of protecting and extending their trade and increasing their profits, and since they had not employed any unlawful means, the plaintiffs had no cause of action (*Mogul Steamship Co. v. McGregor and Others*, 23 Q. B. D. 598; [1892] A. C. 25).

Art. 70.
—

(9) The subject of unlawful conspiracy presents many difficulties, and the authorities are insufficient to lay down safely any precise rules. Generally a conspiracy is unlawful if its purpose is to procure an unlawful object by any means, or to procure a lawful object by unlawful means (*per* Lord BRAMPTON, in *Quinn v. Leathem*, [1901] A. C. at p. 528), and a conspiracy to injure a man in his trade without sufficient justification is a conspiracy to procure an unlawful object. Unlawful
conspiracy.

A conspiracy to procure a lawful object, such as inducing a man not to enter into a contract, would, it seems, be unlawful if the means employed were threats of violence.

What amounts to "sufficient justification" it would be rash to say in the absence of authority, but *Glamorgan Coal Co. v. South Wales Miners' Federation* ([1903] 2 K. B. 545) and *Giblan v. Labourers' Union* ([1903] 2 K. B. 600) may be consulted.

Art. 70.
—

The effect of the authorities at present seems to be that combinations to injure a man in his trade—

(a) by inducing customers or servants to break their contracts with him, or not to deal with him, or continue in his employment (*Quinn v. Leathem*, [1901] A. C. 495; *Temperton v. Russell*, [1893] 1 Q. B. 715); or

(b) by compelling employers not to employ him (*Giblan v. Labourers' Union*, [1903] 2 K. B. 600),

are *primâ facie* unlawful combinations and actionable if followed by damage.

It would seem, also, that even if the object were lawful (as in *Allen v. Flood*), a conspiracy to procure such object by threats and molestation would be unlawful by reason of the unlawfulness of the means employed, as in *J. Lyons & Sons v. Wilkins* (*supra*).

CHAPTER VII.

OF NEGLIGENCE.

ART. 71.—*Definition.*

(1) Negligence consists in the omission to do something which a prudent and reasonable man would do, or the doing something which a prudent and reasonable man would not do (*Blyth v. Birmingham Waterworks Co.*,⁸³ 11 Ex. 781, 784).

Canadian Cases.

⁸³ A toll house extended to the edge of the highway and in front of it was a short board walk. The gate was attached to a post on the opposite side of the road, and was fastened at night by a chain, which was usually carried across the board walk and held by a large stone against the house. The board walk was generally used by foot passengers, and C. walking on it at night tripped over the chain and fell, sustaining the injuries for which the action was brought. *Held*, that C. had a right to use the board walk as part of the public highway, and was, moreover, invited by the company to use it, and there was, therefore, no contributory negligence (*The Kingston and Bath Road Co. v. Campbell*, 20 S. C. R. 605).

Negligence is a relative term (*McDougall v. McDonald*, 3 N. S. R. 219; *Neal v. Allan et al.*, 6 N. S. R. 449).

Art. 71. (2) Negligence is wrongful whenever, as between the plaintiff and the defendant, there is a duty cast upon the latter to be careful; and any

Canadian Cases.

B.C. Articles 11 and 15 (*d*) of the Collision Regulations do not apply to the case of a ship made fast to a lawful wharf in a harbour—a vessel which ran into another so moored was guilty of negligence (*Bank Shipping Co. v. The "City of Seattle,"* 10 B. C. Reports, 513).

B.C. Where a guest in a burning hotel is injured in consequence of the proprietor having failed to provide the means of fire escape required by the Fire Escape Act, an action for damages will lie against the proprietor, notwithstanding that a penalty is imposed for breach of the statutory duty. (*Groves v. Lord Wimborne*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 402, applied. (*Love v. The New Fairview Corporation, Limited*, 10 B. C. Reports, 330).

B.C. A fire started in brush and fallen timber by the defendant for the purpose of clearing his land, spread on to the plaintiff's lands adjoining. It was held that the case of *Fletcher v. Rylands* applied, and that the defendant maintained the fire at his own risk, and was responsible for the damage caused by it (*Crewe v. Mottershaw*, 9 B. C. Reports, 246).

Neither a solicitor nor a sheriff is a tort-feasor as against a transferee whose transfer is unregistered, by registering in the discharge of their respective duties, an execution of a judgment against lands of a judgment debtor.

A solicitor advising his client according to the established jurisprudence of the court in which proceedings are taken is not guilty of actionable negligence, although the decision upon which he

breach of this duty which is the approximate cause of damage to the plaintiff, is a tort (see *per* Lord

Art. 71.
—

Canadian Cases.

relied in giving the advice may be subsequently overruled (*Taylor v. Robertson*, 31 S. C. R. 615).

One of the plaintiffs purchased from an exhibition association, upon the terms mentioned in the agreement set out in the report, the privilege of selling refreshments under a certain building during the holding of the exhibition in grounds leased by the association from the corporation of a city for two months in the year for the purpose of holding an exhibition, the city by the lease covenanting to repair. During the period of her occupation, and while walking across a platform which was constructed between the building and the sidewalk to give access to people requiring refreshments, the female plaintiff put her foot into a hole in the platform which was out of repair, and was injured. *Held*, that under the agreement mentioned, she was not a lessee of the premises but a mere licensee, who was lawfully there upon the invitation of the association, and that the association owed a duty to the persons whom they induced to go there to keep the place in proper repair; that there was no liability on the corporation of the city as they were not the occupiers of the grounds, and did not invite the plaintiff to go where she was hurt, and there was no highway to be kept in repair by them, but that the association, who had by their negligence caused the accident, were liable (*Marshall et al. v. The Industrial Exhibition Association of Toronto et al.*, 1900, 1901, 1. O. L. R. 319).

Defendant was the owner of a threshing machine and a portable steam engine, and hired from

Art. 71. *HERSCHELL, Caledonian Rail. Co. v. Mulholland*,
[1898] A. C. 225).

Canadian Cases.

the plaintiff a team of horses with a driver for use in moving the engine about, and in drawing straw and grain during the work of threshing. While threshing for a certain farmer sparks from the engine set fire to a stack of grain, and the separator being thereby placed in danger, the plaintiff's driver attached his horses to it for the purpose of hauling into a place of safety; but the fire spread so rapidly and unexpectedly before the separator could be moved or the horses detached that they were severely burned and had to be killed. It was held (1) that the evidence fully warranted the finding of negligence, and unless the plaintiff's driver was guilty of contributory negligence, the defendant was responsible for the loss of the horses. (2) That the driver was not guilty of contributory negligence in exposing the horses to danger (*Thorn v. James*, 14 M. L. R. 373).

For an instance of damage to a building caused by blasting operations see *Miller v. Campbell*, 14 M. L. R. 437.

Injunction restraining blasting

The plaintiff's mare, kept for him in an open stall in defendant's stable, was kicked by a horse kept in the adjoining open stall, which had broken his halter shank during the night and got loose. This horse had got loose in the stable on several previous occasions, and on one of such occasions the plaintiff's mare had received a slight injury to one of her legs, which defendant supposed had been caused by the same horse. In the opinion of the majority of the court it was not proved that the horse was a vicious one, or that he had even broken a halter shank before, or that the shank he broke on that night was not as strong as

It will be seen that there are three points to be established to found an action for negligence: Art. 71.

- (i) A duty to take care.
- (ii) A breach of that duty—negligence.
- (iii) Damage as the proximate result.

The duty to take care arises out of many relations equally impossible of strict definition or of enumeration in a short compass. Briefly they may be grouped as follows: Duty to take care.

- (a) A person who has in his custody or control or delivers to another a dangerous thing, such as a gun, dangerous chemicals, or a dangerous animal, owes a duty to every one to take care that the dangerous thing shall do no damage (see *Dixon v. Bell*, 5 M. & S. 198; *Vaughan v. Menlove*, 3 Bing. N. C. 468; *George v. Skivington*, L. R. 5 Ex. 1). There are some things of so

Canadian Cases.

halter shanks usually are. Plaintiff's mare died shortly afterwards as the result of the kicking and it was held defendant was not liable (*Templeton v. Waddington*, 14 M. L. R. 495).

The defendant's horse strayed from his field to the highway, the fence being defective, and, being frightened by a boy, ran upon the sidewalk and knocked down and injured the plaintiff. A municipal bye-law made unlawful for any person to allow horses to run at large. Held, that the horse was unlawfully on the highway, and that the defendant was liable in damages for the injury suffered by the plaintiff, the injury being the natural result of, and properly attributable to, his negligence.

Judgment of a Divisional Court, 1 O. L. R. 412, affirmed (*Patterson v. Fanning*, 1901, 2 O. L. R. 462).

Art. 71.

dangerous a character that a man keeps them at his peril—for example, a large body of water (see *Rylands v. Fletcher*, L. R. 3 H. L. 330, *supra*, p. 30). The same rule applies at common law to fire (*Tubervil v. Stamp*, 1 Salk. 13) (a) and wild animals. See *post*, pp. 330, 331.

- (b) Every person using a highway owes a duty to take care as regards every other person lawfully on the highway. So if a person driving or riding on a highway by his negligence runs over and otherwise damages another person on the highway an action will lie for the damage suffered (see *Davies v. Mann*, 10 M. & W. 549, and *post*, p. 385). So, too, persons in charge of ships at sea or on rivers are bound to use care not to do damage to other ships.
- (c) Proprietors of public conveyances owe to passengers a duty of taking care quite apart from contract (see *supra*, p. 64).
- (d) Bailees of all kinds, including carriers of goods, owe to their bailors a duty to take care of the goods bailed. The degree of care required varies with the nature of the bailment (see *Coggs v. Bernard*, 1 Sm. L. C., and *supra*, Art. 13).
- (e) An occupier of premises owes a duty to persons coming on to the premises on business, as guests, as bare licensees, and even as trespassers—the degree of care required varying according to the purpose for which the persons come on his premises (see *Heaven v. Pender*, 11 Q. B. D. 503, *post*, p. 333 ; *Indermaur v. Dames*, L. R. 1

(a) By 14 Geo. 3, c. 86, it is enacted that no action shall be brought against any person upon whose premises any fire shall *accidentally* begin. But it seems that a person is still liable for the consequences if he purposely or negligently lights a fire. He does so at his peril (*Vaughan v. Menlore*, *supra*, and *Jones v. Festiniog Railway*, L. R. 3 Q. B. 733).

C. P. 274, *post*, p. 333; and *Miller v. Hancock*, Art. 71.
[1893] 2 Q. B. 177, *post*, p. 334).

(f) A doctor or surgeon is bound to take care not to do damage to a patient (see *Pippin v. Sheppard*, 11 Price, 400; *Gladwell v. Steggall*, 5 Bing. N. C. 753, *supra*, p. 63).

(g) Owners of adjoining premises owe to one another, and owners of premises adjoining highways owe to the public, a duty to take care that their premises shall not cause damage by their ruinous condition. Many cases of this kind may be more conveniently treated of as nuisances, and are more fully dealt with in Chapter VIII.

(1) A water company whose apparatus was constructed with reasonable care, and to withstand ordinary frosts, was held not to be liable for the bursting of the pipes by an extraordinarily severe frost (*Blyth v. Birmingham Waterworks Co.*, 11 Ex. 781). Illustrations.
—What is
negligence.

(2) And so, where a railway company's line was misplaced by an extraordinary flood, and by such misplacement injury was done to the plaintiff, it was held that no action could be maintained against the company (*Withers v. North Kent Rail. Co.*, 27 L. J. Ex. 417).

(3) Again, a valuable greyhound was delivered by his owner to the servants of a railway company, who were not common carriers of dogs, to be carried; and the fare was demanded and paid. At the time of delivery the greyhound had on a leather collar, with a strap attached thereto. In the course of the journey, it being necessary to remove the greyhound from one train to another which had not then come up, it was fastened by means of the strap and collar to an iron spout on the open platform of a station, and, while so fastened, it slipped its head, ran on the line, and was killed:—*Held*, that the fastening the greyhound by the means furnished by the owner himself, which at the time appeared to be sufficient,

Art. 71. was no evidence of negligence (*Richardson v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, L. R. 7 C. P. 78).

Duty arising
from control
of dangerous
things.

(4) Where the plaintiff was in the occupation of certain farm buildings, and of corn standing in a field adjoining the field of the defendant, and the defendant stacked his hay on the latter, knowing that it was in a highly dangerous state and likely to catch fire, and it subsequently did ignite and set fire to the plaintiff's property, it was held, that the defendant was liable (*Vaughan v. Menlove*, 3 Bing. N. C. 468).

(5) So, where the defendant entrusted a loaded gun to an inexperienced servant girl, with directions to take the priming out, and she pointed and fired it at the plaintiff's son, wounding and injuring him, it was held that the defendant was liable. For entrusting a loaded gun to such a person was an act which a reasonable and prudent man would not have committed (*Dixon v. Bell*,⁸⁶ 5 M. & S. 198).

(6) Again, where the defendant negligently compounded a hair wash of dangerous chemical ingredients, and a person using it, and for whose benefit it was bought, suffered injury, the defendant was held liable (*George v. Skivington*, L. R. 5 Ex. 1).

(7) Quite apart from any warranty or the terms of the contract of sale, the vendor of goods which have some dangerous quality of which he knows, but of which the purchaser cannot be expected to be aware, owes a duty to the purchaser to take reasonable precautions by warning him that special care will be requisite, and for damages resulting from breach of that duty an action lies. Thus, where the defendants sold a tin of chlorinated lime, knowing that it was likely to cause danger to a person opening it unless special care was taken, and the danger was not such as would be known by the purchaser,

Canadian Cases.

⁸⁶ *Carroll v. Freeman*, 23 O. R. 283.

the defendants were held liable for damages caused to the plaintiff by opening the tin without taking proper precautions, in consequence of which there was an explosion and her eyes were injured (*Clarke v. Army and Navy Co-operative Society*, [1903] 1 K. B. 155). And there is a similar duty on the part of one gratuitously lending goods to another, for breach of which, followed by damages, an action will lie. Note, that in this case, too, it is essential to show knowledge of the defect on the part of the lender (*Coughlin v. Gillison*,⁸⁷ [1899] 1 Q. B. 145).

Art. 71.

(8) So, if a man *knowingly* keeps dangerous animals, he is answerable for any injury they may commit, and

Dangerous animals.

Canadian Cases.

⁸⁷ *Caldwell v. Mills*, 24 O. R. 462.

“The evidence seems to have established very clearly that the wharf or pier in question was carelessly suffered to be for a long time out of repair on that part on which the plaintiff received the injury, while nothing more seems to have been necessary than the substituting a sound plank for one that had become rotten. The defect was apparent; others had fallen into the hole; it was considered dangerous; and it was suffered to be in that state, though it was on that part of the wharf at which vessels generally lie while they are taking in or discharging their cargo. The plaintiff was a deck hand on board of one of their vessels. He stepped from the vessel on the wharf after dark, got his leg into this hole, and broke it. The principles of the common law sustain this action, if it be true, as the jury found it was, that the pier in question was in the possession of the defendants, and used and enjoyed by them, and under their control” (*Johnson v. The Port Dover Harbour Co.*, 17 U. C. R. 155, 156—Robinson, C.J.).

Art. 71. that, too, though he has done his best to secure their safe keeping. In other words, he who keeps an animal of the above description (*May v. Burdett*, 9 Q. B. 101), knowing it to be dangerous, does that which, in the eyes of the court, a reasonable man would not do (*Cox v. Burbidge*, 13 C. B. (N.S.) 430). If the animal is by nature dangerous, no actual knowledge of its previous disposition is necessary, and in that case he keeps it at his risk (see *Filburn v. People's Palace Co.* (the case of a tame elephant), 25 Q. B. D. 258). But if the animal is naturally domestic, then actual knowledge (technically called "scienter") of its fierceness must be proved (*R. v. Huggins*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1583). It is not necessary in order to sustain an action against a person for negligently keeping a ferocious dog, to show that the animal has actually bitten another person before it bit the plaintiff: it is enough to show that it has, to the knowledge of its owner, evinced a savage disposition, by attempting to bite (*Worth v. Gilling*, L. R. 2 C. P. 1; and see also *Simson v. General Omnibus Co.*, L. R. 8 C. P. 390, a case of a kicking horse). The previous tendency to bite must, however, have been to bite human beings, and not merely other animals (*Osborne v. Choqueel*, [1896] 2 Q. B. 109). It has been held that, if the owner of a dog appoints a servant to keep it, the servant's knowledge of the animal's disposition is the knowledge of the master, for it is knowledge acquired by him in relation to a matter within the scope of his employment (*Baldwin v. Casella*, L. R. 7 Ex. 325). But where the complaint is made to a servant, who has no control over the defendant's business, nor of his yard where his dog was kept, nor of the dog itself, the knowledge of the servant would not necessarily be that of the master (*Stiles v. Cardiff Steam Navigation Co.*, 33 L. J. Q. B. 310; and see *Applebee v. Percy*,⁹⁰ L. R. 9 C. P. 647).

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁰ *Shaw v. McCreary*, 19 O. R. 39; *Vaughan v.*

By 28 & 29 Vict. c. 60, s. 1, scienter of a dog's disposition, which has injured sheep or cattle, need not be proved. It has been held that horses are to be included under the term cattle (*Wright v. Pearson*, L. R. 4 Q. B. 582). Art. 71.
—
Exception.

(9) Where a workman came on *business* to the defendant's manufactory, and there fell down an unguarded shaft, the defendant was held to be liable. As the plaintiff came upon the premises on business which concerned the occupier, he came by his implied invitation, and therefore was entitled to expect that the occupier would use *reasonable care* to prevent damage from unusual danger which he knew, or ought to have known of (*Indermaur v. Dames*,⁸⁹ L. R. 1 C. P. 274; L. R. 2 C. P. 311). Persons
coming on
business.

(10) The plaintiff, a licensed waterman, having complained to the person in charge that a barge of the defendants' was being navigated unlawfully, was referred to the defendant's foreman. While seeking the foreman, he was injured by the falling of a bale of goods so placed as to be dangerous, and yet to give no warning of danger: *Held*, that the defendants were liable (*White v. France*, 2 C. P. D. 308).

(11) In the case of *Heaven v. Pender*⁸⁷ (11 Q. B. D. 503), the defendant, a dock owner, had erected a staging round a ship, under a contract with the shipowner. The plaintiff was a workman in the employ of a painter who Duty of
occupier of
premises.

Canadian Cases.

Wood, 18 S. C. R. 703, affirming the Supreme Court of New Brunswick; *McKenzie v. Blackmore*, 19 N. S. R. 203; *Arnold v. Diggle*, 20 N. S. R. 303.

⁸⁹ *Hurd v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 15 O. A. R. 58; *Howe v. Hamilton and N. W. R. Way Co.*, 3 Tupper's Reps. 336.

⁸⁷ *Martin v. Taylor*, 3 N. S. R. 94.

Art. 71. had contracted with the shipowner for the painting of the ship. In order to do this the plaintiff had to use the staging. Owing to the defendant's negligence the staging fell, and the plaintiff was injured :—*Held*, reversing the court below, that the plaintiff being engaged on work in the performance of which the defendant as dock owner was interested, the defendant was under an obligation to him to take reasonable care that the staging was safe, and that for neglect of that duty the defendant was liable.

(12) Where a dock-master or wharfinger invites a vessel to a particular place to unload, and, owing to an inequality in the bottom of the dock, the vessel is injured, the dock company or wharfinger is liable. For the dock-master or wharfinger either knew, or ought to have known, of the danger; and in either view was negligent (see *Owners of Apollo v. Port Talbot Co.*, [1891] A. C. 499).

Landlord
and tenant.

(13) So too, though apart from contract, a landlord owes no duty to his tenant to take care that the demised premises shall be safe (*Lane v. Cox*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 415); yet where he lets flats but retains control of the common staircases, passages, and roof, he owes a duty towards the tenants and persons coming to the flats on business with the tenants, to keep them in a reasonably safe condition, and an action will lie at the suit of such a person who is injured by reason of their defective condition (*Miller v. Hancock*, [1893] 2 Q. B. 177; *Hargroves Aronson & Co. v. Hartopp*, [1905] 1 K. B. 472) (a).

Guests,
licensees, and
trespassers.

(14) There is also a duty imposed on occupiers of premises to take reasonable care that guests, licensees, and even trespassers shall not be injured by the dangerous state of the premises. But the amount of care which an occupier is bound to take is less than in the case of persons coming on business. “No higher duty is imposed

(a) Damage to tenants by reason of landlord's neglect to clean out rainwater gutter of roof, control of which was retained by the landlord.

on the defendant than that he should not set a trap" (*per* WILLES, J., in *Hounsell v. Smythe*, 7 C. B. (N.S.) 731); that is to say, guests and licensees can only claim if they are injured by hidden dangers, dangers which the defendant by his conduct has led them to suppose do not exist. Thus, in *Southcote v. Stanley* (1 H. & N. 247), the plaintiff was a guest of the defendant, and when leaving the house a loose pane of glass fell from the door as he was pushing it open and cut him. It was held that the plaintiff, being a guest, was for the time being one of the family and could not recover for an accident, the liability to suffer which he shared in common with the rest of the family.

Art. 71.

(15) Where a contractor was engaged in making an excavation with a steam crane, and a person came and looked on idly, and, in consequence of a defect in the crane, he was killed, it was held that there was no evidence to sustain an action by his widow. As Lord ESHER, M.R., put it: "There was no evidence to show that the defendant's workmen had reason to expect the deceased to be at the spot where he met his death. There was no contract between the defendant and the deceased; the defendant did not undertake with the deceased that his servants should not be guilty of negligence; no duty was cast upon the defendant to take care that the deceased should not go to a dangerous place (*Batchelor v. Fortescue*, 11 Q. B. D. 474).

(16) *Corby v. Hill* (4 C. B. (N.S.) 556) is a case in which an occupier was held liable for a "trap." The plaintiff was permitted to use a private road belonging to the defendant. One night a heap of slates was left in the road unlighted, and the plaintiff coming along in the dark fell over it, and was hurt. The permission to use the road was an implied intimation that it was safe for use, and the leaving the heap of slates on it in the dark amounted to setting a trap. Compare with this

Art. 71. case *Hounsell v. Smythe*, 7 C. B. (N.S.) 731. There the defendant was allowed to cross some waste land, and in doing so he fell into an unfenced quarry. The quarry was not near a highway:—*Held*, there was no duty to fence the quarry for the benefit of a mere licensee.

Degree of
care required
depends on
circum-
stances.

From the above rule and illustrations, it will be seen that the degree of care which a person is bound to use in regard to others is relative, and that in deciding whether a given act is, or is not, negligent, the circumstances attending each particular case must be fully considered. "A man," it has been said, "who traverses a crowded thoroughfare with edged tools, or bars of iron, must take especial care that he does not cut or bruise others with the things he carries. Such person would be bound to keep a better look out than the man who merely carried an umbrella; and the person who carried an umbrella would be bound to take more care in walking with it than a person who had nothing at all in his hands."⁹¹

Canadian Cases.

⁹¹ A street ran to the north and to the south from the defendants' tracks in a city but did not cross them. With the tacit acquiescence of the defendants, however, foot passengers were in the habit of crossing the tracks from one part of the street to the other, and for convenience in doing so part of the fence between the tracks and each part of the street had been removed. A boy of nine, intending to cross from one part of the street to the other, walked through the opening in the fence to one of the tracks. While he was standing and playing upon this track, waiting for a train on another track to pass, he was struck by a train running at a speed of about forty miles an hour and was killed. *Held*, that there was a clear neglect of a statutory duty by the defendants in permitting the track to remain unfenced and at

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

the same time running at such a high rate of speed; that it was for the jury to say whether, upon all the facts, the deceased had displayed such reasonable care as was to have been expected from one of his tender years; and that their verdict in favour of the child's father could not be interfered with. Judgment of Falconbridge, C.J., affirmed (*Tabb v. Grand Trunk Railway Company*, 8 O. L. R. 203).

Railway Cases.

The fulfilment of the requirements of the statute (Con. Stat. Can., 1859, c. 66, sects. 103, 104) [now sects. 244 and 256 of the Railway Act (Canada), 1888], by the railway company as to the ringing of the bell or sounding the whistle at or approaching crossings does not of itself free the company from the responsibility of accidents or damages arising from any neglect or breach of duty by which any damage may arise (*Ham v. The Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 11 U. C. C. P. 86).

All persons rightfully upon the railway track, as well as upon the highway crossing next to the coming train, are entitled to the benefit of the provisions of sect. 256 of the "Railway Act" (Canada), 1888, requiring warning by bell or whistle on approaching a highway. But where a passenger could not be said to have been impliedly invited on to the defendants' track and was killed, it was *held* that his representative could not claim the protection which the statute would otherwise have given him (*Anderson v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 27 O. R. 441; *Levoy v. Midland R. W. Co.*, 3 O. R. 623; *Grand Trunk R. W. Co. v. Anderson et al.*, 28

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

S. C. R. 541; *C. P. Ry. Co. v. Fleming*, 22 S. C. R. 33; *Winckler v. G. W. R. Way Co.*, 18 U. C. C. P. 260; *Tyson v. The Grand Trunk R. Way Co.*, 20 U. C. R. 256, *post*, p. 385).

Consolidated Statutes of Canada, c. 66, sect. 104 [now Railway Act, Canada (51 Vict. c. 29, sect. 256)], must be construed as enuring to the benefit of all persons who, using the highway which is crossed by a railway on the level, receive damage in their person or their property from the neglect of the railway company's servants in charge of a train to ring a bell or sound a whistle, as they are directed to do by the statute, whether such damage arises from actual collision or, as in this case, by a horse being brought over near the crossing and taking fright at the appearance or noise of the train (*Grand Trunk R. W. Co. v. Rosenberger*, 9 S. C. R. 311; and see *Peart v. Grand Trunk R. Way Co.*, *post*, pp. 403, 404; and *N. B. Ry. Co. v. Van Wart*, *post*, p. 405).

A railway company has no authority to build its road so that part of its road bed shall be some distance below the level of the highway, unless upon the express condition that the highway shall be restored so as not to impair its usefulness, and the company so constructing its road, and any other company operating it, is liable for injuries resulting from the dangerous condition of the highway to persons lawfully using it. A company which has not complied with the statutory conditions of ringing a bell when approaching a crossing is liable for injuries resulting from a horse taking fright at the approach of a train and throwing the occupants of a carriage over the dangerous part of the highway

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

on to the track, though there was no contact between the engine and the carriage (*Grand Trunk Ry. Co. v. Rosenberger*, followed; *Grand Trunk Ry. Co. v. Sibbald*, 20 S. C. R. 259; *Grand Trunk R. W. Co. v. Beckett*, 16 S. C. R. 713; *Moggy v. Can. Pacific R. W. Co.*, 3 M. L. R. 209; *Thompson v. G. W. R. Co.*, 24 U. C. C. P. 429; *Dunsford v. Michigan Central R. W. Co.*, 20 O. A. R. 577; and *McMichael v. G. T. R. W. Co.*, 12 O. R. 547).

In *Brown v. Great Western Railway Company*, 3 S. C. R. 159, the Supreme Court *held* that the company were guilty of negligence in not applying the air-brakes at a sufficient distance from another railway crossing to enable the train to be stopped by hand-brakes in case of the air-brakes giving way.

A railway car in which was a horse in charge of the plaintiff had on arrival at a station been shunted on to one of several lines of rails in the defendants' station yard. The plaintiff left the car and returned to it, crossing several tracks in doing so, and again left it, in broad daylight, to procure water for the horse. There was less snow between the rails than upon the spaces between the tracks, and the plaintiff, according to his own evidence, having to walk for some little distance along the railway lines, chose to walk between the rails to avoid getting his feet wet, and while so walking was overtaken by an engine and tender slowly moving, reversed, without the necessary warning, and was knocked down and injured. *Held*, affirming the non-suit at the trial, that even if the defendants were guilty of negligence in not giving

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

notice that the engine and tender were in motion, the accident was caused not by reason of their negligence, but by the plaintiff's own negligence in choosing to walk in a place of extreme danger, instead of a place of perfect safety which was open and known to him. *Callendar v. Carleton Iron Co., Ltd.* (1893), 9 Times L. R. 646; and (1894), 10 Times L. R. 366, followed (*Phillips v. The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada*, 1 O. L. R. 28).

When a car of a foreign railway company forms part of a train of a Canadian railway company, it is "used" by the latter company within the meaning of sect. 192 of the Railway Act, 51 Vict. c. 29 (D.), so as to make that company liable in damages for the death of a brakeman caused by the car being so high as not to leave the prescribed headway between it and an overhead bridge.

Judgment of Meredith, C.J., affirmed (*Atcheson v. Grand Trunk Railway Company* (1901), 1 O. L. R. 168).

Persons lawfully using a highway are entitled to assume that the statutory warning will be given by a train crossing the highway, and are not necessarily guilty of contributory negligence because, while driving a restive horse, they approach, in the absence of warning, so close to the crossing as to be unable to control the horse when the train crosses, and are injured, even though by looking or listening they probably would have learned of the approach of the train in time to stop far enough away to be in safety. The question of contributory negligence in such a case is for the jury to determine under

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

all the circumstances of the case. *Morrow v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.* (1894), 21 A. R. 149, followed.

Judgment of Meredith, C.J., affirmed (*Vallee v. Grand Trunk Railway Company* (1901), 1 O. L. R. 224).

A railway company which has undertaken to carry a passenger to a station on its line must stop its train at that station long enough to give the passenger a reasonable opportunity of getting off. If the train stops and the passenger, after making reasonable efforts to do so, is unable to get off before it starts again, and jumps off and is injured, the company is liable in damages; provided, however, that when the passenger jumps off, the train is not moving at such a rate of speed as to make the danger of jumping obvious to a person of reasonable intelligence (*Keith v. Ottawa and New York Railway Company* (1902), 3 O. L. R. 265).

By the Dominion Railway Act, 1888, sect. 197, as amended by 55 & 56 Vict. c. 27, sect. 6, it is provided that "at every public road crossing at rail level of the railway, the fence on both sides of the track shall be turned in to the cattle guards, so as to allow of the safe passage of trains." By sect. 259 of the former Act, as amended by sect. 8 of the latter, it is provided that "no locomotive or railway engine shall pass in or through any thickly peopled portion of any city, town, or village, at a speed greater than six miles an hour, unless the track is fenced in the manner prescribed by this Act:" *Held*, that the words "in the manner prescribed

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

by this Act" do not refer to the turning in of the fence to the cattle guards; and, although no other fence is specifically prescribed in the railway legislation, the meaning of sect. 259 is, that unless the track, including the crossing, is properly fenced or otherwise protected so as to efficiently warn or bar the traveller while a train is crossing, or immediately about to cross, the maximum speed at which a train may cross in thickly peopled portions of cities, towns, and villages, is six miles an hour.

The plaintiff was struck by a train at a crossing over a main street in an incorporated town, not protected by a gate or watchman. In an action to recover damages for his injuries, the jury found that the train was travelling at the rate of twenty miles an hour, and that the injury complained of was caused by this excessive speed, coupled with the absence of proper protection at the crossing, and without negligence on plaintiff's part; and the court, though there was strong evidence of contributory negligence, declined to interfere (*McKay v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.* (1903), 5 O. L. R. 313).

Upon the proper construction of sect. 192 of the Dominion Railway Act of 1888, a railway company, whether the owners or not of a bridge under which their freight cars pass, are prohibited from using higher freight cars than such as admit of an open and clear headway of seven feet between the top of such cars and the bottom of the lower beams of any bridge which is over the railway. *McLaughlin v. The Grand Trunk Railway* (1886), 12 O. R. 418; and *Gibson v. Midland Railway Co.* (1883), 2 O. R. 658, distinguished.

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

Contributory negligence may be a defence to an action founded on a breach of statutory duty.

A brakeman standing on the top of a freight car, part of a moving train, was killed by coming in contact with an overhead bridge. *Held*, that as the evidence showed he was on the top of the car contrary to the rules of the company, of which he was aware, the accident was caused by his own negligence, and the defendants were not liable, although there was not a clear headway space as required by the above section (*Deyo v. The Kingston and Pembroke R. W. Co.*, 8 O. L. R. 588).

B., in driving towards his home on a night in September, had to cross a railway track between nine and ten o'clock at night on a level crossing near a station. Shortly before a train had arrived from the west, which had to be turned for a trip back in the same direction and also to pick up a passenger car on a siding. After some switching the train was made up, and just before coming to the level crossing the engine and tender were uncoupled from the cars to proceed to the round house. B. saw the engine pass, but apparently failed to perceive the cars, and started to cross when he was struck by the latter and killed. There was no warning of the approach of the cars which struck him. In an action by his widow, under Lord Campbell's Act, the jury found that the railway company was guilty of negligence, and that a man should have been on the crossing when making the switch to warn the public. A verdict for the plaintiff was sustained by the Court of Appeal. *Held*, affirming the judgment of the Court of Appeal, that it was properly left to the jury to

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

determine whether or not, under the special circumstances, it was unnecessary for the company to take greater precautions than it did, and to be much more careful than in ordinary cases where these conditions did not exist; and that the case did not raise the question of the jury's right to determine whether or not a railway company could be compelled to place watchmen upon level railway crossings to warn persons about to cross the line (*Lake Erie & Detroit River Railway Company v. Barclay*, 30 S. C. R. 360).

S., an elderly lady, was travelling on a train of the Canadian Pacific Railway from Montreal to Toronto. While in a sleeping berth at night, believing that she was riding with her back to the engine, she tried to turn round in the berth, and the car going around a curve at the time she was thrown out on to the floor and injured her back. On the trial of an action against the company for damages it was not shown that the speed of the train was excessive or that there was any defect in the road bed at the place where the accident occurred to which it could be attributed. It was *held*, reversing the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia (34 N. S. L. R. 22), that the accident could not be attributed to any negligence of the servants of the company, which would make the defendants liable in damages to S. (*Smith v. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*, 31 S. C. R. 367).

In passing through a thickly-peopled portion of a city, town, or village, a railway train is not limited to the maximum speed of six miles an hour prescribed by 55 & 56 Vict. c. 27, sect. 8,

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

so long as the railway fences on both sides of the track are maintained and turned into the cattle guards at highway crossings, as provided by sect. 6 of the Act (*Grand Trunk Railway Co. v. McKay*, 34 S. C. R. 81).

Railway highway crossing, omission to ring bell (*Royle v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 14 M. L. R. 275).

Railway Co., obligation to fence right of way (*McKillar v. Canadian Pacific Railway*, 14 M. L. R. 614).

Municipal corporation, non-repair of bridge (*Curle v. Town of Brandon*, 15 M. L. R. 122).

Railway negligence, passengers alighting from train where no platform (*Gray v. Canadian Northern Railway Co.*, 15 M. L. R. 275).

The relation of a common carrier and passenger does not exist when a person travels on the locomotive of a coal train without the permission of some officer who has authority to give such permission, and, if injured, such person has no right of action unless injured through the *dolus* as distinguished from the *culpa* of the carrier (*Nightingale v. Union Colliery Co.*, 9 B. C. Reports, 453).

B. C.

Street and Electric Railways.

Persons crossing a street railway are entitled to assume that the cars running over them will be driven moderately and prudently, and if an accident happens through a car going at an excessive

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

rate of speed the street railway company is responsible. The driver of a cart struck by a car in crossing a track is not guilty of contributory negligence because he did not look to see if a car was approaching, if in fact, it was far enough away to enable him to cross if it had been proceeding moderately and prudently. He can be in no worse position than if he had looked and seen that there was time to cross (*The Toronto Ry. Co. v. Gosnell*, 24 S. C. R. 582, and 21 O. A. R. 553).

“We have to say here whether the fact of a horse in the street of a city being seen running away, upsetting the cutter and throwing out the driver and then running into the sidewalk and injuring a passenger thereon, does not show a *prima facie* case. I am inclined to think that it does” (*Ibid.*—Hagarty, C.J.O., 444).

Although a street railway company may be permitted by its charter to run its cars on the public streets at high rates of speed, it is not, therefore, relieved from the duty of exercising proper care to prevent accidents (*Lines v. Winnipeg Electric Street Ry. Company*, 11 M. R. 77; and see *Coll v. Toronto R. Way Co.*, 25 O. A. R., *ante*, p. 106; *Haight v. Hamilton Street R. Way Co.*; and *Cornish v. Toronto St. R. Way Co.*, *ante*, and R. S. O., 1897, c. 209, sect. 40).

It is the duty of a motorman in charge of an electric car on a street railway to take special care to have the car sufficiently under control, to enable him to avoid collision with aged and infirm persons on foot whose infirmities are plainly

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

evident, and who may be crossing the line of railway at a street crossing (*Haight v. The Hamilton Street Railway Co.*, 29 O. R. 279; *Cornish v. Toronto St. R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 355).

Defendant's horses and carriage, driven by his servant westerly along S. road, met opposite the gate of defendant's stable yard, situated on the northern side of the road, a horse and truck coming in the opposite direction, and instead of passing on the south side, attempted to pass on the side nearest the stable yard (the intention of the driver being to proceed to a house a few yards west of the stables), when the horses suddenly turned in towards the yard, knocking down and injuring the plaintiff, who was coming along the sidewalk near the gate. *Held*, that the accident resulted from the careless and negligent driving of the defendant's servant, and verdict for plaintiff upheld (*Lownd v. Robinson*, 2 N. S. Reps. (Russell & Chesney), 364; *Courser v. Kirkbride*, 23 N. B. R. 404; *Black v. Municipality of St. John*, 23 N. B. R. 249).

Where plaintiff was injured by an explosion of gas in defendant company's mine, occasioned by an erroneous plan of the workings, but it was not proved that the company had employed incompetent men to superintend the mining and plaintiff was not employed under any special agreement. *Held*, that he could not maintain an action against the company for the injury (*Smith v. Inter-Colonial Coal Mining Company*, 2 N. S. Reps. (Russell & Chesney), 556).

When contributory negligence is set up in an action to recover damages for negligence, which

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

is being tried before a jury, the plaintiff is entitled to a clear and distinct finding upon the point.

In an action against a street railway company to recover damages, the jury, after finding in answer to questions that the defendants were guilty of negligence, in running at too high a rate of speed, not properly sounding the gong, and not having the car under proper control, and that the plaintiff's injury was caused by this negligence, said in answer to further questions, that the plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence in not using more caution in crossing the railway tracks. *Held*, that this answer was ambiguous and unsatisfactory, and, in view of the previous distinct answers, not fairly to be treated as a finding of contributory negligence.

Per Osler, J.A.—Instead of putting in such cases the question, “Was the plaintiff guilty of contributory negligence?” involving, as it does, both the fact and the law, it would be better to ask, “Could the plaintiff by the exercise of reasonable care have avoided the injury?” and to provide for the case of an affirmative answer by the further question, “If so, in what respect do you think the plaintiff omitted to take reasonable care?”

Judgment of Meredith, C.J., reversed (*Brown v. London Street Railway*, 2 O. L. R. 53).

The plaintiff, who was driving a horse and waggon very slowly along a street on the left side of a car track, turned to the right to cross the track and the waggon was struck by a car which had been coming behind. The plaintiff said that about one hundred feet from the point at which he tried to cross he looked back and that no car

Canadian Cases.

was to be seen and he did not look again before trying to cross. *Held*, that it was his duty to have looked, and that his not having done so constituted contributory negligence on his part, which disentitled him to recover damages. *Danger v. London Street R. W. Co.* (1899), 30. O. R. 493. applied.

Judgment of Britton, J., reversed.

Per Boyd, C.—A driver of a vehicle moving along a street in which cars are running, and who knows when and where he intends to cross the car-tracks, is bound to be vigilant to see before crossing that no car is coming behind him. A greater burden in this regard rests on the driver than on the motorman, who is not to be kept in a state of nervousness and apprehension lest someone may at any moment cross in front of the moving car (*O'Hearn v. Town of Port Arthur*, 4 O. L. R. 209).

Plaintiff, returning home at two o'clock in the morning on a west-bound car on the north track of defendants' street railway, alighted from the car and proceeded to cross the north and south tracks on the street in front of an approaching east-bound car on the south track then about 100 feet away. There was evidence that the approaching car was going at the rate of eight to ten miles an hour; that there was a bright electric light near by and that the plaintiff, if careful, could have seen the car. The motorman did not apply the brakes or sound the gong, before the plaintiff was struck. *Held*, that a nonsuit was properly directed (*Gallinger v. The Toronto Railway*, 8 O. L. R. 698).

A cabdriver was endeavouring to drive his cab

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

across the track of an electric railway when it was struck by a car and damaged. In an action against the tramway company for damages it appeared that the accident occurred on part of a down grade several hundred feet long, and that the motorman, after seeing the cab, tried to stop the car with the brakes, and that proving ineffectual, reversed the power, being then about a car length from the cab. The jury found that the car was running at too high a rate of speed, and that there was also negligence in the failure to reverse the current in time to avert the accident; that the cabdriver was negligent in not looking more sharply for the car, but that notwithstanding such negligence the accident could have been averted by the exercise of reasonable care. It was *held*, affirming the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia (32 N. S. Rep. 117), that the last finding neutralised the effect of that of contributory negligence; that as the car was on the down grade and going at an excessive rate of speed it was incumbent on the servants of the company to exercise a very high degree of skill and care in order to control it if danger was threatened to any one on the highway; and that from the evidence given it was impossible to say that everything was done that reasonably should have been done to prevent damage from the excessive speed at which the car was being run (*Halifax Electric Tramway Co. v. Inglis*, 30 S. C. R. 256).

“The jury have found, upon evidence appearing to us sufficient to warrant the finding, that notwithstanding such supposed evidence, the defendants’ servants could, in the result, have averted the accident by the exercise of reasonable

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

care. If this was found upon evidence warranting it, *i.e.*, upon evidence on which the jury could reasonably find it, then, of course, the driver's act of negligence (if it existed at all) could no longer be considered as a contributing efficient cause, but would be reduced merely to a link in the chain of anterior circumstances without which the accident could not have happened " (*Ibid.*—King, J.).

In an action founded on personal injuries caused by a street car, the jury found that defendant's negligence was the cause of the accident, and also that plaintiff had been negligent in not looking out for the car. *Held*, reversing the decision of the Court of Appeal (2 O. L. R. 53), that as the charge to the jury had properly explained the law as to contributory negligence, the latter finding must be considered to mean that the accident would not have occurred but for the plaintiff's own negligence, and he could not recover (*The London Street Railway Co. v. Brown*, 31 S. C. R. 642).

Negligence of Municipal Corporations. Neglect to remove ice or snow, and see post.

The Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 606, makes a corporation, if guilty of gross negligence, liable for accidents resulting from snow and ice on sidewalks. A bye-law of the city of Kingston required frontagers to remove snow from the sidewalks. The effect of its being complied with was to allow the snow to remain on the crossings, which therefore became higher than the sidewalks, and when pressed down by traffic an incline more or less steep was formed at the ends of the

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

crossings. A young lady slipped and fell on one of these inclines, and being severely injured, brought an action of damages against the city and obtained a verdict. It was *held*, affirming the decision of the Court of Appeal that there was sufficient evidence to justify the jury in finding that the corporation had not fulfilled its statutory obligation to keep the streets and sidewalks in repair; *Cornwall v. Derochie* (24 S. C. R. 301, *ante*, p. 77), followed; that it was no excuse that the difference in level between the sidewalk and crossing was due to observance of the bye-law; that a crossing may be regarded as part of the adjoining sidewalk for the purpose of the Act; that "gross negligence" in the Act means very great negligence, of which the jury found the corporation guilty (*The Corporation of the City of Kingston v. Drennan*, 27 S. C. R. 46, and see *Walker v. City of Halifax*, 16 N. S. Reps. 371).

An action does not lie against a municipal corporation for damages in respect of mere non-feasance unless there has been a breach of some duty imposed by law upon the corporation (*Pictou v. Geldert*, [1893] A. C. 524, and *The Municipal Council of Sydney v. Bourke*, [1895] A. C. 433, followed; *Montreal v. Mulcair et al.*, 28 S. C. R. 458; and see *Williams v. City of Portland*, *ante*; *Badams v. City of Toronto*, *ante*; and *The City of St. John v. Campbell*, 26 S. C. R. 1, *ante*, p. 77).

The plaintiff while proceeding along a sidewalk attempted to cross from one side of such walk to the other over an accumulation of hard beaten snow where there was a slight declivity in the sidewalk, and in doing so slipped and fell, thereby

Canadian Cases.

injuring herself. *Held* [reversing the judgment of the Q. B. D., 7 O. R. 261], that there was no proof of such accumulation of snow as indicated negligence on the part of the defendants, and there being no evidence of negligence in the construction of the sidewalk, the corporation was not liable (*Bleakley v. Corporation of Prescott*, 12 O. A. R. 637; and see *Boyle v. Corporation of Dundas*, 25 U. C. C. P. 424).

The plaintiff while walking along one of the sidewalks in the city of Toronto, on a frosty day in the middle of winter, stepped on a piece of ice about three feet wide, slipped and fell, and received a severe injury. It was *held* not sufficient to render the corporation liable as for neglect to keep the sidewalk in repair, for the mere existence of the piece of ice was no evidence of actionable negligence, and a nonsuit directed at the trial was upheld (*Ringland v. The Corporation of the City of Toronto*, 23 U. C. C. P. 93).

A state of repair such as would exempt the corporation from liability on an indictment will also exempt them from liability to a civil action (*Ibid.*; and see *Ray v. Corporation of Petrolia*, 24 U. C. C. P. 73, and *Campbell v. Hill*, 23 U. C. C. P. 473).

By reason of ice on the sidewalk on Yonge Street, in the city of Toronto, the plaintiff, who was walking along that street about six o'clock in the afternoon, slipped and fell, sustaining damage. The place in question was in front of a lane which ran between two stores, the walls of the stores forming the sides of the lane, which sloped towards the sidewalk; the ice being caused by the water from rain and melting snow running down the lane on to the sidewalk and then freezing. There was ice

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

on the sidewalk at the time of the accident, but there was no evidence of its having accumulated there, nor did it appear how long it had been there. *Held*, that there was no evidence of negligence on the part of the defendants (*Forward v. The Corporation of the City of Toronto*, 22 O. R. 351).

The mere allowance of the formation and continuance of obstructions or dangerous spots in the highways due to accumulation of snow or ice may amount to non-repair, for which the corporation would be liable, but in every such case the question to be determined is whether, taking all the circumstances into consideration, it is reasonable to hold that the municipality should have removed the danger (*City of Kingston v. Drennan*, 27 S. C. R. 46, followed; *Taylor v. City of Winnipeg*, 12 M. R. 479; *Atcheson v. Portage La Prairie*, 10 M. L. R. 39). For cases bearing upon the liability of a householder to remove snow or ice from the roofs and sidewalks, see *Atkinson v. G. T. R. W. Co.*, ante, p. 43; *Lazarus v. The Corporation of Toronto*, post, p. 433; and the Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 559.

About 10.30 a.m. on a morning in January a man walking along a street crossing in Toronto slipped on the ice and fell, receiving injuries from which he eventually died. His widow brought an action for damages under Lord Campbell's Act, and on the trial it was shown that there had been a considerable fall of snow for two or three days before the accident, and on the day preceding there had been a thaw, followed by a hard frost at night. There was evidence, also, that early in the morning of the day of the accident employes of the city had scattered sand on the crossing, but the high wind prevailing at the time had probably

Canadian Cases.

blown it away. It was *held* that these facts were not sufficient to show that the injury to the deceased was caused by “gross negligence” of the corporation within the meaning of R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 606 (2) (*Ince v. City of Toronto*, 31 S. C. R. 323).

Defective Highways.

The liability of road companies is regulated by R. S. O., 1897, c. 193, sects. 79—116.

Where plaintiff's horse was injured by falling into a deep uncovered drain by the side of a road in the suburbs of the city, it was *held* that the drain being proved to be well constructed and of a kind (uncovered) usual in the suburbs, the city was not liable (*Mackinlay v. City of Halifax*, 2 N. S. Reps. (Russell & Chesney), 305).

Plaintiff while crossing on horseback a bridge within the municipality received injuries found to have resulted from the negligence of the corporation and its officers. *Held*, that the corporation was liable (*McQuarrie v. The Municipality of St. Mary's*, 5 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 493; *Grant v. Town of New Glasgow*, 6 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 87; *Watson v. Municipality of Colchester*, *ibid.* 549).

On one side of a travelled road which the defendants were bound to keep in repair was a declivity, down which a pile of wood had been thrown by a person living near the highway. Some of the wood was upon the bed of the road, but a portion estimated at from twenty-one to twenty-six feet was free from obstruction, and the road itself was not defective. The plaintiff's horse in passing shied at the wood, threw him off and injured him. *Held*, that the defendants were not guilty of a breach of the statutory duty imposed upon them by

Art. 71.**Canadian Cases.**

R. S. O., 1877, c. 174, sect. 491 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 606], to "keep in repair," and they were therefore not liable (*Maxwell v. The Corporation of Clarke*, 4 Tupper's Reps. in App. 460; and see *Lucas v. Moore*, and *Walton v. York*, *post*, p. 358).

The obligation expressed by the words "keep in repair" [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 606], is satisfied by keeping the road in such a state of repair as is reasonably safe and sufficient for the requirements of the particular locality (*Lucas v. Corporation of Moore*, 3 Tupper's Reps. in App. 602).

A municipal corporation is not responsible in damages to a person who is injured in endeavouring to cross in daylight a plainly visible shallow trench, lawfully and necessarily in the street at the time, the person injured being, moreover, familiar with the locality and knowing that there is close at hand a safe passage-way across the trench (*Keachie v. The City of Toronto*, 22 O. A. R. 371).

A municipal corporation is under no obligation to construct a street crossing on the same level as the sidewalk, and that a sidewalk is at an elevation of four inches above the level of the crossing is not such evidence of negligence in the construction of the crossing as to make the corporation liable in damages for injury to a foot passenger sustained by striking her foot against the curbing while attempting to cross the street (*The Corporation of London v. Goldsmith*, 16 S. C. R. 231).

The plaintiff fell while attempting to cross a railway track which was lawfully, and without negligence or undue delay, being built across a street in a city. It was *held* that neither the railway company nor the city was responsible in damages (*Aitken v. City of Hamilton*, 24 O. A. R. 389).

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

Ward et ux. v. City of Halifax, 3 N. S. Reps. (Geldert & Oxley), 264; *Walker v. The City of Halifax*, 4 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 371; *King v. The Municipality of Kings*, 19 N. S. R. 68; *Diamond v. Municipality of East Hants*, 20 N. S. R. 9; *Gilbert v. Municipality of Yarmouth*, 23 N. S. R. 93; *Geldert v. Pictou*, *ibid.* 484; *Lordly v. City of Halifax*, 24 N. S. R., 100; 20 S. C. R. 505. and *post*, p. 375.

A municipality is not by the common law answerable in damages occasioned by defective highways or bridges (*Wallis v. Municipality of Assiniboia*, 4 M. L. R. 89; *Acheson v. Portage La Prairie*, 9 M. L. R. 192).

Corporations undertaking to manage highways are not insurers against latent defects, they are only bound to take reasonable care. No action could be maintained at common law for an injury arising from the non-repair of a highway, but a duty may be cast by statute upon a corporation to repair, and if that is clearly done, it will be answerable in an action of negligence (*Lindell v. Corporation of Victoria*, 3 B. C. Reps. 400).

The existence of a broken down waggon with a bright red board sticking up in it, on the side of a highway and partly in the ditch, where it had been hauled by the owner some eight or ten feet from the travelled part, leaving plenty of room to pass and remaining thus for two days, does not constitute evidence of actionable negligence on the part of the corporation (*Rounds v. Corporation of Stratford*, 26 U. C. C. P. 11; and see *Maxwell v. The Corporation of Clarke*, *ante*, p. 356; and *Macdonald v. The Hamilton and Port Dover Road Co.*, 3 U. C. C. P. 402).

The liability to keep a road in repair extends to

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

overhanging trees liable to fall upon the road and cause damage to passers-by (*Gilchrist v. Corporation of Carden*, 26 U. C. C. P. 1).

“We cannot lay it down as matter of law that a person walking along a street loses all remedy for injuries if she or he happen to be looking away at the moment” (*Boyle v. Corporation of Dundas*, 27 U. C. C. P. 133—Hagarty, C.J.).

“The liability of a corporation, whether to answer in damages or to be convicted of a misdemeanour, for suffering a highway to be in an impassable or dangerous condition, arises not merely because the road is impassable or dangerous, for that state of things may exist without blame to the corporation, but because there has been neglect of the duty to keep the road in such a state of repair as is reasonably safe and sufficient for the ordinary travel of the locality” (*Lucas v. Moore*, 3 Tupper in App. 608—Patterson, J.A.; *Walton v. Corporation of York*, 6 Tupper’s Reps. in App. 181) and *ante*, p. 356, and *post*, p. 360.

In an action against defendants for damage sustained by the plaintiff through the breaking down of a bridge some six feet wide, built on three sleepers over a culvert, on a road in defendants’ township, over which the plaintiff was attempting to drive with a buggy and a pair of horses, it appeared from an examination after the accident, that the centre sleeper to two-thirds of its diameter and on the outside was quite rotten, and that its condition was not either ascertained by the persons whose duty it was to repair the bridge, or if ascertained, it was not repaired, and that the bridge broke down in consequence of this centre sleeper giving way by the mere entry of the plaintiff’s horses, without the buggy,

Canadian Cases.

on the side of the bridge. The jury having found for the plaintiff, their verdict was upheld (*Macdonald v. The Corporation of the Township of S. Dorchester*, 29 U. C. C. P. 249).

“It is obvious that in cases of this kind the question of neglect or no neglect upon the part of the defendants is one which must always be considered relatively to the particular subject in respect of which the neglect is charged, to the purpose which it has to discharge, and to the gravity of the consequences probably attendant upon the neglect charged. For example, a greater degree of care and inspection is necessary in attending to the condition and state of repair of a bridge than of a plank sidewalk, and in proportion as the defect may be more likely to take place in a hidden part than in a place exposed to view, so that it is more necessary that particular inspection of the hidden part should be made from time to time in the manner best calculated to ascertain any defect not openly apparent, and by so much as a loose or defective plank, timber, or sleeper in a bridge is calculated to be attended with more serious consequences than a loose or defective plank or sleeper in a sidewalk, by just so much are greater care and attention necessary to be displayed in looking after the condition and state of repair of a bridge than of a sidewalk” (*Ibid.*, Gwynne J., 254).

“The other inquiry, and the important one is, whether there was neglect on the part of the defendants to keep the road in repair, by having and maintaining a ditch of the kind and at the part of the road before described, without guard or railing, or without slanting the roadway to the

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

bottom of the ditch. The canon of municipal law I take to be that the road shall be reasonably safe and fit for public use and travel. That reasonable safety and fitness must depend on circumstances. It is plain that a ditch of this kind would not do in a city or town in its thoroughfare, where people have constantly to drive up to the sidewalks. And yet such a ditch may well answer in a township where it is for drainage only, and where people have no occasion to drive to it. And my opinion is, so far as the court is to determine the question, that the defendants were not and are not guilty of neglect in not fencing the ditch complained of from the travelled road. In other words, the highway was not out of repair by reason of there being such a ditch as the one in question, running alongside such a roadway" (*Walton v. Corporation of York*, 30 U. C. C. P. 222—Wilson, C.J.).

It is always a question of fact for the jury whether, having regard to all the circumstances, the road or bridge was in a state reasonably fit for ordinary travel (*Steinhoff v. Corporation of Kent*, 14 O. A. R. 12; *Toms v. Corporation of Whitby*, 37 U. C. R. 104; *Sherwood v. City of Hamilton*, 37 U. C. R. 410; *Walton v. Corporation of York*, 6 O. A. R. 181).

Kennedy v. Portage La Prairie, 12 M. R. 634; *Caswell v. St. Mary's Road Co.*, 28 U. C. R. 247, followed.

Adair v. Corporation of Kingston, 27 U. C. C. P. 126; *The Township of Ellice v. Hills*, 23 S. C. R. 429; *Ayre v. Corporation of Toronto*, 30 U. C. C. P. 225; *Copeland v. The Corporation of the Village of Blenheim*, 9 O. R. 19; *Bliss v. Boeckh*, 8 O. R. 451; *Howard v. Corporation of St. Thomas*, 19 O. R. 719;

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

Goldsmith v. The City of London, 11 O. R. 26; *Rice v. Town of Whitby*, 25 O. A. R. 191; *Boyle v. Corporation of Dundas*, 25 U. C. C. P. 420; *Drennan v. Kingston*, 23 O. A. R. 466; *Township of Sombra v. Township of Moore*, 19 O. A. R. 144; *Bleakley v. Town of Prescott*, 7 O. R. 261; *Vicks v. Wood*, 1 N. S. R. 159, and cases under "Nuisance."

A person driving on a public highway who sustains injury to his person and property by the carriage coming in contact with a telephone pole lawfully placed there, cannot maintain an action for damages if it clearly appears that his horses were running away and that their violent, uncontrollable speed was the proximate cause of the accident (*The Bell Telephone Co. v. The City of Chatham*, 31 S. C. R. 61).

A corporation had permitted a mound of earth about eight inches in height to remain at the filling over of a trench dug to lay a pipe across a public street. In passing over the obstruction during the night, plaintiff's horse stumbled and fell, throwing the plaintiff from the vehicle, whereby the injuries were sustained. It was *held* that there had been no negligence on the part of the defendant, that the obstruction was not serious or unusual, and that the accident occurred through want of proper care by the plaintiff in approaching in the darkness the dangerous place which he had previously seen in the same condition by daylight (*Messenger v. Town of Bridgetown*, 33 N. S. Rep. 292; 31 S. C. R. 379).

The plaintiff was driving a load of hay on a public highway within the limits of a village, sitting on top of his load. A railway, at a point within the village, was carried over the highway by an iron bridge, and the plaintiff, while driving

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

along the highway under the bridge, was struck on the head by the girders and knocked off the load and injured. The bridge when constructed was built at a height greater than that required by the 185th section of the Railway Act, 51 Vict. c. 29 (D.), but the municipality and their predecessors, owners of the road, subsequently so raised its level as to leave less than the statutory space between the road and the bridge. *Held*, that the section must be construed as compelling the railway company to construct their bridges in the first place so as to leave the required space below them to the highway and to maintain them at, at least, that height from the original surface of the highway, and not as obliging them to conform from time to time to new conditions created by the persons having control of the highway. *Gray v. Borough of Danbury* (1887), 54 Conn. 574, specially referred to (*Carson v. Village of Weston et al*, 1 O. L. R. 15).

The plaintiff, whose eyesight was defective, was walking in a city street when, stepping towards a doorway leading into a tavern, he stubbed his toe against the step or door-sill, and stumbling back, fell into an area in the sidewalk used by the tavern-keeper, by the permission of the municipality, for the purpose of putting beer into his cellar, and then open and being used for such purpose. A keg had been placed at each of the outside corners of the opening as a warning to passers-by. *Held*, that the municipality were liable for negligence in leaving the opening without an adequate guard; that contributory negligence could not be imputed to the plaintiff; and that the tavern-keeper was liable over to

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

the defendants (*Homerwood v. City of Hamilton*, 1 O. L. R. 266.

A township municipality was held liable in damages for an injury arising through the non-repair of a sidewalk on a highway within its limits, notwithstanding the fact that the sidewalk was built by voluntary subscription and statute labour, and although the municipality never assumed any control over it, nor was any public money or statute labour expended on it with the knowledge of the council, where the latter was aware of the existence of the sidewalk, and there has been opportunity and time to repair it (*Madill v. The Corporation of the Township of Caledon*, 3 O. L. R. 66). The judgment of Meredith, J., was affirmed on appeal 3 O. L. R. 555.

The plaintiff, in crossing at night on foot a busy street, did so at a point thirty feet distant from the crossing, proceeding in a diagonal direction across the carriage-way. There was a hole or depression in the asphalt pavement from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches deep at its deepest part, and the plaintiff slipped upon the edge and was injured. In an action against the city corporation for damages for negligence, the trial judge found that the accident was caused by the defendants' negligence in allowing the pavement to be and remain dangerously out of repair; that the plaintiff was not guilty of contributory negligence in crossing the street diagonally; that the street was not sufficiently out of repair to be dangerous to horses or vehicles: and assessed damages to the plaintiff. *Held*, Falconbridge, C.J., dissenting, that the plaintiff, using the carriage-way when on foot, had no right to expect a higher degree of repair

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

than would render the way reasonably safe for vehicles; and the last finding of the judge put the plaintiff out of court. *Boss v. Litton* (1832), 4 C. & P. 407, explained and distinguished.

Semble, per Street, J.: That the defect in question was not one from which a reasonable man would have apprehended danger to any person either on foot or in a carriage, and therefore the corporation could not be guilty of negligence in regard to it.

Per Falconbridge, C.J.: That the judgment ought to be upheld, as it was a question of fact not of law, whether the depression was an actionable defect in the highway (*Belling v. City of Hamilton* (1902), 3 O. L. R. 318).

Where a sidewalk on one of the principal streets of a town on which there was considerable traffic, and which had been laid down for so long a period as to become unsound, the scantling or stringers being so rotten as to be unable to hold the nails fastening the boards placed across them, its condition is such as to impose on the corporation a constant care and supervision over it; so that where one of the boards was missing for a week, leaving a hole some six or eight inches deep, into which a person fell and was injured, notice to the corporation of such defect in the sidewalk was assumed, and liability for the damage occasioned by the accident imposed on them, MacLennan, J.A., dissenting.

The damages assessed at the trial, \$1,500, were reduced to \$900, the Court being of opinion that the latter was the more reasonable amount for the damages sustained—a sprained ankle and an affection of the sciatic nerve, from which recovery might be expected at no distant date (*McGarr v.*

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

The Corporation of the Town of Prescott, 4 O. L. R. 280).

The plaintiff was crossing a bridge in the defendants' township during a thunderstorm at night on May 6th, 1902, when lightning caused his horse to swerve, and its foot went into a gap in the logs of the bridge close to the edge, and there being no railing they all fell over the side, and the plaintiff was injured. On May 26th he gave notice to the defendants of the accident as having occurred on May 7th, instead of on May 6th, but describing the circumstances, and also that he had sought the aid of a neighbour whom he named. *Held*, that the cause of the accident was the negligence of the defendants in not providing a railing, and that the thunderstorm was one of those ordinary dangers which ought to have been thus provided against. *Held*, also, that the notice given to the defendants was sufficient within sub-sect. 3 of sect. 606 of the Municipal Act (*McInnes v. The Corporation of the Township of Egremont* (1903), 5 O. L. R. 713).

Where a railway severs a farm and the company have constructed a farm crossing, no duty is cast upon them, in the absence of an express agreement, to keep in repair the approaches thereto within the farm (*Palmer v. Michigan Central R. W. Co.*, 6 O. L. R. 90).

Plaintiff, while travelling on a highway in the township of Brooke with a team of horses and waggon, came to a place where the road had for some weeks become impassable on account of drifted snow for a distance of more than half a mile. At the side of the road between the ditch and a farm fence was a temporary track made and used by the travelling public during the block of

Art. 71.

Canadian Cases.

the highway, and which was safe while the frost lasted and the snow was hard. The pathmaster of the defendants was aware of the condition of the road, but no steps were taken to open it up. A thaw which had commenced three days before, was in progress at the time of the accident, and when those in the waggon sought to use the track the horses broke through and the waggon was in danger of being upset. Plaintiff got out, and in assisting the horses was injured by one of them. It was held that, under the circumstances, it was the duty of the defendants to have opened up a way through the drift sufficient to enable a vehicle such as plaintiff's waggon to have passed in safety along the highway: that the defendants had notice that the highway was out of repair, and that the plaintiff was entitled to recover (*Hogg v. The Corporation of the Township of Brooke*, 7 O. L. R. 273).

It is probable that the above decision pushes to the extreme limit the liability of townships in regard to the repair of emergency roads.

Way—Non-repair—Negligence of Municipal Corporation—Notice of Accident—Reasonable Excuse for Want of—Knowledge of Corporation—Prejudice—Appeal from Ruling of Trial Judge—3 Edw. 7, c. 19, sect. 606 (O.).

In an action against a municipal corporation to recover damages for injuries sustained by reason of non-repair of a highway, the ruling of the judge at the trial, as to whether there is reasonable excuse for the want or insufficiency of a "notice in writing of the accident and the cause thereof," and whether the defendants have been

Art. 71.
—**Canadian Cases.**

prejudiced in their defence under sect. 606 of the Municipal Act, 3 Edw. 7, c. 19 (O.), is subject to appeal. A servant of the defendants had actual knowledge of the accident to the plaintiff and its cause on the day it happened. It was caused by the cave-in of a well-travelled public street in the centre of a city. The plaintiff's left and only remaining arm was broken, and he sustained other injuries. He was in a hospital, suffering great pain, during the seven days allowed by the statute for giving notice, and notice was not given until the eleventh day after the accident. *Held*, Meredith, J., dissenting, reversing the judgment of Meredith, C.J., at the trial, that there was reasonable excuse for the want of a notice in due time; and, affirming the judgment of Meredith, C.J., that the defendants had not thereby been prejudiced in their defence. *Armstrong v. Canada Atlantic R. W. Co.*, 2 O. L. R. 219, 4 O. L. R. 560, applied and followed (*O'Connor v. City of Hamilton*, 8 O. L. R. 391).

The defendants were taking up an old and putting down a new board sidewalk on a street, and had completed the work up to a point somewhere in front of plaintiff's shop, when the workmen were taken away to perform some urgent work in another part of the town and were away about a day and a half. Plaintiff, who was aware of what was being done and of the incomplete state in which the work was left, in the daylight drove up in a cart, and in alighting slipped off the unfinished end of the sidewalk and was injured. *Held*, that the defendants were not liable for the injury (*Belleisle v. The Corporation of the Town of Hawkesbury*, 8 O. L. R. 694).

Art. 72.

ART. 72.—Contributory negligence.⁹²

(1) Though negligence, whereby actual damage is caused, is actionable, yet if the damage would

Canadian Cases.

⁹² “The general rule of law respecting negligence is, that although there may have been negligence on the part of the plaintiff, yet unless he might, by the exercise of ordinary care, have avoided the consequence of the defendant’s negligence, he is entitled to recover” (*Campbell v. Great Western Railway Co.*, 15 U. C. R. 505—McLean, J.; *Robertson v. Halifax Coal Co.*, 22 N. S. R. 84).

Cattle Straying upon a Railway.

If the horse was lawfully on the road at the point of intersection, and had strayed from there upon the railway because the cattle guard was defective, his owner would have been in as favourable a position as he would have been if his horse had escaped from his own field upon the railway track for want of a fence between such field and the railway, which it was the duty of the company to keep up; but being in the road and unattended at the point of intersection, in direct violation of an Act of Parliament, and straying from thence upon the railway over the insufficient cattle guard, his owner is in no more favourable position than he would have been if the horse had broken into his neighbour’s farm, and had wandered from thence upon the railway by reason of there being no fence kept up by the company between their track and that neighbour’s farm.

“For all that appears the railway was well enclosed from the adjacent lands. It is clear that the horse strayed upon the track from the highway,

not have happened had the plaintiff himself used ordinary care, the plaintiff cannot recover from the defendant.

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

where he had no right to be, and he could not have been on the track at all if he had not been first on the highway contrary to the Act of Parliament. We are of opinion, therefore, that the plaintiff has no right of action, not because the express words of the 16th clause [now sect. 103, R. S. O., 1897, c. 207, and sect. 271, Railway Act, Canada, 1888, c. 29] extend to this case, where it says that the owner of an animal killed at the point of intersection shall not under such circumstances have an action, but because upon the principles of the common law that consequence follows, on account of the horse having got upon the railway from a place where he had no right to be, and had therefore no excuse for being upon the railway at any point, and was as wrongfully there on one side of the cattle guard as he would have been upon the other" (*Simpson v. The Great Western Railway Co.*, 17 U. C. R. 64, 65—Robinson, C.J.).

Ferrin v. C. P. R. W. Co., 9 M. L. R. 501; *Douglas v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 5 Tupper's Reps. 585; *Murphy v. G. T. R. W. Co.*, 1 O. R. 619; *Gillie v. G. W. R. Co.*, 12 U. C. R. 427; *Connors v. G. W. R. W. Co.*, 13 U. C. R. 401; *Chisholm v. G. W. R. W. Co.*, 10 U. C. C. P. 324; *Clayton v. G. W. R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 137; *Whitman v. The W. and A. R. W. Co.*, 6 N. S. R. 271; *Philips v. C. P. R. W. Co.*, 1 M. L. R. 110, and *McPie v. C. P. R.*, *post*, p. 380.

"By an unbroken series of decisions of the
U. B B

- Art. 72.** (2) But where the plaintiff's own negligence is only remotely connected with the accident, and the defendant might by the exercise of
-

Canadian Cases.

courts of Ontario it has been held that the mere fact of an animal being on a highway within the prescribed distance from a railway crossing without being in charge of some person, as required by the statute, apart from all consideration of how it got there, constitutes being *at large* within the meaning of the statute, and that the statute takes away the right of action not only where an animal so at large is killed or injured at the very point of intersection of the railway with the highway, but also in case of its being killed or injured on the railway outside of the limits of the highway, to which place it had gotten by reason of the insufficiency of the cattle guards of the defendants at the crossing" (Gwynne, J.—*ibid.*).

A railway company is under no obligation to erect or maintain a fence on each side of a culvert across a watercourse, and where cattle went through the culvert into a field and thence to the highway and straying on to the railway were killed, it was *held* the company was not liable to their owner (*Grand Trunk Railway Company v. James*, 31 S. C. R. 420; and see *Palmer v. Michigan Central R. W. Co.*, 7 O. L. R. 87; *Fensom v. The Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 7 O. L. R. 254).

The plaintiff was the owner of a field, bounded on one side by the main line of the defendants' railway, and on the other side by a switch thereof, and abutting on a highway which was crossed by both tracks. Owing to a defect in the fence

ordinary care have avoided the accident, the plaintiff will be entitled to recover. **Art. 72.**

(1) This rule is well illustrated by two cases, in each of which the damnum was the same. In *Fordham v. Illustrations.*
General illustrations.

Canadian Cases.

between the switch and the field, the plaintiff's cow escaped from the field on to the switch, which she crossed, and going over the land of a private owner, which was not fenced off from the switch, and then along a lane, she went on to the highway and then proceeded along it to the main line, whence by reason of a defective cattle guard she got on to the track and was killed by a passing train. Held, that the defendants were liable therefor (*James v. The Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 31 S. C. R. 420, distinguished; *Davidson v. The Grand Trunk Railway Company*, 5 O. L. R. 574).

The Railway Act, 51 Vict. c. 29, sect. 194 (D.), as amended by 53 Vict. c. 28, sect. 2 (D.), enacts that, if in consequence of the omission of the railway company to erect and maintain a fence, "any animal gets upon the railway from an adjoining place where, under the circumstances, it might properly be, then the company shall be liable to the owner of every such animal for all damage in respect of it caused by any of the company's trains or engines," and that "no animal allowed by law to run at large shall be held to be trespassing on a place adjoining the railway merely for the reason that the owner or occupant of such place has not permitted it to be there." The plaintiff's cattle running at large in a municipality, as by one of the bye-laws they were permitted to do, got upon Crown lands, and from the Crown lands on to the railway, and were killed on the track by one of the

Art. 72. *London, Brighton and South Coast Rail. Co.* (L. R. 4 C. P. 619). the facts were these: The guard of one of defendants'

Canadian Cases.

defendants' trains. *Held*, that notwithstanding the bye-law permitting running at large, the cattle were not properly on the Crown lands; yet the defendants could not defend themselves by saying that they were trespassing there, but were liable under the above enactments. The authority of a municipal council under R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 546 (2), extends no further than to allow the running at large upon the roads and highways of the municipality (*Fensom v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Company*, 8 O. L. R. 688).

The company maintained along its line of railway a barbed wire boundary fence, without any pole, board, or other capping connecting the posts. The plaintiffs' horse, picketed in their field adjoining, became frightened from some cause unexplained and ran into the fence, receiving injuries on account of which it had to be killed. It was *held* that the fence was not inherently dangerous, and, therefore, the company was not liable. The test is whether the fence is dangerous to ordinary stock under ordinary conditions, and not whether it is dangerous to a bolting horse (*Plath and Ballard v. The Grand Forks and Kettle River Valley Railway Co.*, 10 B. C. Reports, 299).

The plaintiff's horses, which were in a field on one side of the defendants' line of railway, passed to a field on the other side through an unfenced culvert over which the line ran, and, the fence in that field being broken, wandered to the highway, and then at a crossing went on the line of railway and were killed. *Held*, that the defendants were

trains forcibly closed the door of one of the carriages without giving any warning, whereby the hand of the

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

bound to fence the culvert, and that not having done so they could not set up that the horses were not lawfully on the highway, or defeat the plaintiff's claim to damages (Judgment of Street, J., 31 O. R. 672, affirmed; *Young v. Erie and Huron Ry. Co.* (1896), 27 O. R. 530, commented on; *James v. Grand Trunk Railway Company*, 1 O. L. R. 127).

Contributory Negligence.

“If the plaintiffs contributed to the occurrence of the injury they sustained through their own default or neglect, or through the reckless management of their steamboat brought her into collision with the defendant's vessel, and so caused the damage complained of, no action would lie. The bare infringement of the regulations as set out in the count would not of itself give any cause of action to the plaintiff” (*Jacques et al. v. Nicholl*, 25 U. C. R. 405—Morrison, J.).

The principle now defined by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts is that illegal conduct of the plaintiff which contributed directly and proximately to the injury suffered by plaintiff is equivalent to contributory negligence (see, in this connection, *McLeod v. Bell*, 3 U. C. R. 61; *Jones v. Ross*, 328; *Beamer v. Darling*, 4 U. C. R. 211; *Eberts v. Smythe*, 3 U. C. R. 189).

Where a waggon is left standing in the highway the owner cannot exempt himself from liability by

Art. 72. plaintiff, *who was entering* the carriage, was crushed. It was held that the jury were justified in finding that the

Canadian Cases.

showing that the person injured thereby was drunk at the time of the accident (*Ridley v. Lamb*, 10 U. C. R. 354).

“It cannot be permitted to a person to place any obstruction that he pleases in the highway and to consider himself responsible for no injury that may happen from it, except to persons who are sober and vigilant in looking out for nuisances that they had no right to expect to find there. A man might as well dig a ditch across the highway and leave it open and hold himself free from all liability for the consequences, if the person injured by it happened at the time to be talking to a friend and not looking straight before him. The principle that the accident must have happened from no fault of the plaintiff cannot, in our opinion, be carried so far” (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.).

“The general rule is that where a nuisance is created by a stranger on the land of another the owner of the land is not responsible for its continuance, unless he in some manner adopts the act of the wrongdoer” (*Castor v. Corporation of Uxbridge*, 39 U. C. R. 118—Harrison, C.J.).

“It is, however, the duty of everyone travelling along a highway to use caution and prudence adapted to the circumstances in which he is placed. The driver knew that the telegraph poles were placed on and along the highway at short distances from each other. Having used proper care he passed many of them in perfect safety.

guard was guilty of negligence, and that there was no contributory negligence on the part of the plaintiff.

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

And yet knowing of their existence he all at once ceases to pay any attention whatever to the highway, and while in this careless state he, in broad daylight, at eight o'clock in the morning, drove against a particular pole, which caused the sulky to upset. Had he been using *any* care at the time the accident would not have occurred" (*Ibid.*—Harrison, C.J., 129).

The jury were directed that if they were satisfied the accident would not have happened if the defendants had erected proper fences, they should find for the plaintiff. This was *held* to be a misdirection, for if the driver by his negligence contributed to the accident, so that but for his want of reasonable care it would not have happened, the plaintiff could not succeed (*Rastrick v. The Great Western Railway Co.*, 27 U. C. R. 396; and see *City of Halifax v. Lordly*, 20 S. C. R. 505, *ante*, p. 357).

"There is a duty incumbent on all persons driving or walking on a road crossed by a railway, and it is dictated by common sense and prudence, that on approaching a railway crossing they should do so with care and caution, both with a view to their own safety as well as the safety of passengers travelling by rail" (*Nicholls v. The Great Western Railway Co.*, 27 U. C. R. 382—Morrison, J.; and see *Hutton v. Corporation of Windsor*, 34 U. C. R. 487; *Vicary v. Keith*, 34 U. C. R. 212).

It is the duty of a person driving across a railway track to use care and precaution to see whether a train is approaching, and the omission to do so is

Art. 72. (2) Where, however, the plaintiff, on entering a railway carriage, left his hand on the edge of the door

Canadian Cases.

contributory negligence (*Johnston v. Northern Railway Co.*, 34 U. C. R. 432).

The plaintiff, on a dark night, intending to go to the railway station, walked along the highway until he came to the railway crossing, and then turned to the left, intending to go along the track to the station, when he fell into the cattle guard, which was within the limits of the highway, and was injured. *Held*, that he could not recover, for assuming that the encroachment on the highway by the cattle guard was illegal, it was in no way the cause of the accident, which resulted from the plaintiff leaving the highway to walk along the track, and would have happened without such encroachment (*Thompson v. The Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 37 U. C. R. 40; and see *Craig v. G. W. R.*, 24 U. C. R. 504; *Briggs v. G. T. R. Co.*, *ibid.* 510; *Fairbanks v. G. W. R. Co.*, 35 U. C. R. 523).

In an action against the railway company for negligently allowing their land adjoining the track to remain covered with brushwood, &c., whereby cinders from the locomotive fell thereon and caused a fire, which extended to the plaintiff's, it was shown that the railway fence, in which the fire originated, was a bush fence, the line having recently been built through a new country. The plaintiff had been employed by the defendants to cut down the trees on his own land within 100 feet of the centre of the track, under C. S. C. c. 66, sect. 4, and he had felled them lengthwise with the track and left them there. The jury having found

half a minute after so entering, and the guard gave due warning before shutting the door, it was held that the

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

for the plaintiff, the court refused to interfere, and *held* that under the circumstances the plaintiff was not guilty of contributory negligence in having left the trees felled by him on his own land, and that the statute 14 Geo. 3, c. 78, afforded no defence (*Holmes v. Midland R. W. Co.*, 35 U. C. R. 253).

A fire arising from negligence, and communicating from one part of the house to another part was *held* to be an accidental fire within the meaning of 14 Geo. 3, c. 78 (*Gaston v. Wald*, 19 U. C. R. 586).

Defendants' railway crossed the track of another railway on the level, and both were bound by statute to stop at least a minute before crossing, but neither did so. Defendants' line was signalled as clear, and their train, in which the plaintiff was a passenger, went on without stopping. The other line was signalled as not clear, but the train on it ran on, disregarding this signal, and struck the defendants' train at the crossing, whereby the plaintiff was injured. If either train had pulled up about two seconds sooner the collision would have been avoided. It was *held* that the defendants were liable to the plaintiff, for that their negligence to stop the required time was, so far as the plaintiff was concerned, a part of the cause of his injury, and sufficiently proximate (*Graham v. The Great Western Railway Co.*, 41 U. C. R. 324).

“ I do not think it reasonable that a company, which has without cause violated its clear duty,

Art. 72. act was attributable to the plaintiff's contributory negligence, in leaving his hand carelessly upon a door

Canadian Cases.

should be acquitted of accountability to their passengers, whose limbs and lives are in their keeping, for damages done to them, because some other company or person was just two seconds too late in doing something which would have cured all their neglect. If it had been an obvious case of misconduct by the other company, in which the neglect of the defendants could not fairly be said to have led to the accident, the defendants would, in my opinion, be excused from liability to the plaintiff. But I am not able entirely to remove from my mind the impression that the neglect of the defendants to stop for the required time before crossing the track was, so far as the plaintiff is concerned, part of the cause of his injury, and it is sufficiently proximate to form an actionable ground for damages" (*Ibid.*—Wilson, J., pp. 330, 331).

"This is one of a class of cases which it is not very easy satisfactorily to deal with. It is certain the defendants were guilty of serious negligence by having an open unguarded trap in the floor of their public office, to which customers were invited, and in the situation in which it was, about four feet from the west counter or wicket to which all persons doing business there must go, and so very close to the north end of the east counter. That the trap was a dangerous one cannot be doubted; accidents had upon two or three occasions nearly happened there before, and on this occasion Denny lost his life by falling into it. . . . It is not, therefore, the least evidence of negligence against Denny that he did not happen to see it too.

which he must have known would be immediately shut. But for that fact no accident would have happened

Art. 72.
—

Canadian Cases.

It was undoubtedly his misfortune, but I cannot say it was his fault. He had no more reason to look for a hole in the floor than to look for a load of bricks over his head. In such a case I should require strong evidence to relieve the defendants from their very great neglect, and to cast the whole of the blame upon the deceased, or so much of it as would make him contributory to his own death. That the learned judge 'could hardly conceive how anyone could walk into the hole' while there was so much light in the office at the time of the accident, and when the trap was so plainly seen when the office was entered, does not convince me that the deceased was guilty of contributory negligence because he did not see the trap. The answer is, this man did walk into the hole, and he did not mean to do it, and he did not know he was doing it, and he did not see it; and why? Because he believed, and he was led to believe by the defendants, he was in a place of security, and that he need not look out for traps or anything dangerous to life; and he therefore did not look out for them, and was not obliged to do it" (*Denny v. Montreal Telegraph Co.*, 42 U. C. R. 586 *et seq.*—*Wilson, J.*; and see *McAdam v. Ross*, 22 N. S. R. 264; *Drake v. Town of Dartmouth*, 25 N. S. R. 177).

Headford v. The McClary Manufacturing Company, 24 S. C. R. 291.

The plaintiff was going from I. to M. by train in charge of cattle. At T. the train on which he had come from I. was partly broken up to be re-made

Art. 72. (*Richardson v. Metropolitan Rail. Co.*, L. R. 3 C. P. 374 n ;
Drury v. North Eastern Rail. Co., [1901] 2 K. B. 322).

Canadian Cases.

with some cars which were standing on another track. While there the plaintiff, unknown to the defendants, went into the caboose at the end of the cars which were to be added to the cars from I., and when the connection was about to be made, deliberately stood up and was washing his hands, when the shock of the connection caused the injury, for damages for which this action was brought. *Held*, affirming the decision of Rose, J., that there was no evidence of negligence on the defendants' part, and the mere fact of the accident happening to the plaintiff was not in itself sufficient evidence of negligence. *Held*, also, that there was evidence of contributory negligence, in that the plaintiff knew that he was in a freight train, where there would not be so much care shown, and yet stood up, instead of sitting down, as he might have done, while the connection was being made, especially as he entered the caboose before the train was made up, and had no reason to think the defendants knew he was there (*Hutchinson v. The Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 17 O. R. 347; *McGinney v. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.*, 7 M. L. R. 151; *Bedford v. City of Halifax*, 25 N. S. R. 90).

Where the land adjoining the railway is unoccupied, the company is not bound to fence at that part of their line (*McFie v. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.*, 2 M. L. R. 10).

“ A plaintiff's own negligence, which contributed to the injury, does not defeat his right of action, if the defendants might or could, by exercise of ordinary care, have avoided it ” (*Ibid.*—Ardagh, J.).

(3) And so, in cases of collision between carriages, the question is, whether the disaster was occasioned wholly

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

H. entered an elevator in a public building after inquiring of the boy in charge if a certain tenant was in his office and being told he was not. He remained in the elevator while it made a number of trips in response to calls, and had been in it over ten minutes when a call came from the fifth floor. The elevator went up and the passenger who had rung entered. H. at first made no attempt to get out, and the attendant closed the door and started the wheel, which had to be completely turned round to move the elevator. The time required to turn the wheel would be sufficient to permit of the closing of the door if closed simultaneously with the turning of the wheel. While it was being turned, H., without giving warning, tried to get out through the door and, the elevator being then descending, he was caught between it and the floor, and injured so that he died soon after. In an action by his administrator against the owner of the building it was *held*, affirming the judgment appealed from (34 N. S. Rep. 365), that the accident was entirely due to the conduct of H. himself, and the owner was not liable (*Hawley v. Wright*, 32 S. C. R. 40).

“It is a matter of common knowledge that when a railway train, or a tramcar or an elevator having known terminal points, arrives at one of those points, those who are in must first go out before those who are out get in. Convenience has made this a ‘rule of the road’ just as much as in driving. In Nova Scotia, you pass by the left, while in the Upper Provinces you pass by the right. If one violates this rule and an accident

Art. 72. by the negligence or improper conduct of the defendant, or whether the plaintiff himself so far contributed to the

Canadian Cases.

happens to him in consequence, it is absurd to say he has an action against anyone whose vehicle he came into collision with. The jury must necessarily find that the fault was all his own" (Sedgwick, J.—*ibid.*).

In the above case the jury found, in answer to questions submitted, (1) that the accident was due to the carelessness of the deceased in attempting to get out when he did, and (2) that the boy in charge of the elevator could not, at the time, have done more than he did to prevent the accident.

A question, as to whether defendant was guilty of negligence in the operation of the elevator was left unanswered.

It was *held*, (1) that a case would not be sent back for new trial because an important question had not been answered, if the court find, from the answers to questions that have been returned, that it would be impossible for the plaintiff to recover, even if the unanswered question had been answered entirely in his favour.

(2) That the jury having found, under proper directions from the trial judge, that the accident was due to the carelessness of deceased, in attempting to get out when he did, and the question being peculiarly for the jury, plaintiff could not recover, even assuming that negligence in the operation of the elevator was proved.

(3) That the question as to whether deceased, at the time of the accident, was in the elevator on business, or merely for his own pleasure, and

disaster, by his own negligence, or want of common and ordinary care, that, but for his default in this respect,

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

as to whether the elevator was or was not a proper place for him to await the arrival of the person he wished to see, was also for the jury, but that the answer to this question was immaterial in view of the answer to the question respecting the negligence of deceased.

(4) That where counsel on either side intends to make the refusal of the trial judge to put a question, or to put a question in a particular way, one of the grounds for a new trial, he must submit the question in writing, and in the form in which he desires to have it put.

(5) That as the accident could not have happened if the rule which required the door of the elevator cage to be closed before starting had been adhered to, the accident was due solely to the carelessness of defendant's servant, and defendant was liable.

(6) That the burden of proving contributory negligence rested on defendant.

(7) That the passenger might reasonably rely on the elevator cage not starting until the door was closed.

(8) That in view of all that took place, defendant could not treat deceased as a loiterer, in the absence of distinct notice to leave the cage.

(9) That the finding that deceased was loitering, was consistent with his being lawfully present for business purposes.

(10) That, so long as it was left undecided whether defendant was guilty of negligence, any decision as to contributory negligence was inchoate.

(11) Also that, there being an admission on the record that deceased was there on business,

Art. 72. the disaster would not have happened. In the former case he recovers, in the latter not (*Tuff v. Warman*, 27 L. J. C. P. 322).

Canadian Cases.

the question as to whether he was there merely for his own pleasure should not have been submitted to the jury (*Hawley Administrator v. Wright*, 34 N. S. L. R. 365).

The fact of a passenger getting off a train while it is in motion is not necessarily negligence. In every case it is a question to be decided by the jury whether the passenger acted as a reasonable man would do under the circumstances. Where a train, scheduled to stop at a named station, did not on arriving there stop a sufficient length of time to enable the passengers to get off, and a passenger in attempting to do so, after the train had started again, fell and was injured, and it was found by the jury on the evidence that he acted as a reasonable man would do under the circumstances, the court declined to interfere with the finding (*Keith v. The Ottawa and New York Railway Co.* (1902), 5 O. L. R. 116).

Defendant's horse was on the highway, having escaped from a field which was fenced in, when a boy of twelve years of age tried to catch him by taking hold of a rope then around his neck, and in doing so he was kicked and injured. There was no evidence either that the defendant knew the horse was accustomed to stray or had any vicious propensity, or had any such fault, and there was evidence that it had been interfered with by several boys, of whom the injured boy was one, and that the latter had more than ordinary intelligence, and fully understood the risk he ran. In an action for the injury by

(4) If, however, although the plaintiff has been guilty of some want of care, it does not appear that the accident would not have happened if he had used ordinary care, he will be entitled to recover (*Radley v. London and North Western Rail. Co.*,⁹³ 1 App. Cas. 754; see also *Dublin*,

Art. 72.

Illustrations
where
negligence of
plaintiff no
excuse.

Canadian Cases.

the boy and his father:—*Held*, that they could not recover. *Patterson v. Fanning* (1901), 2 O. L. R. 462, distinguished (*Fletet v. Coulter* (1903), 5 O. L. R. 375).

⁹³ Where a railway train in approaching a crossing neglects to give the proper signals, the company will not be relieved from liability because the person whose cattle were run over did not take the best means to avoid the accident, or because his horses were unmanageable (*Tyson v. G. T. Ry. Co.*, 20 U. C. R. 256, and *ante*, p. 338).

“The cause of damage, the proximate and only intelligible cause, is the admitted neglect of defendants’ servants in allowing another of their trains to strike against that on which the plaintiff was. Could the plaintiff by ordinary care have avoided being injured by defendants’ neglect? Even if he knew a collision was inevitable, it would be the idlest speculation as to which part of the train would receive the most violent shock. As it happened, he would probably have escaped injury had he remained in the passenger car. It might, with equal probability, have happened that those in the passenger car might have suffered most seriously. Therefore, irrespective of any legislative enactment, or any special contract limiting the defendants’ liability, can it be truly said that where a negligent collision causes the injury, the mere fact that the plaintiff happened to be in a compartment to which the passengers were constantly permitted access, and in which

Art. 72. *Wicklow and Wexford Rail. Co. v. Slattery*, 3 App. Cas. 1155). The law on this point was thus summarised by WILLES, J.: "If both the parties were

Canadian Cases.

his presence was unobjected to by the conductor in charge, in any way contributed to the injury?" (*Watson v. The Northern Railway Co.*, 24 U. C. R. 104—Hagarty, J.).

"We do not feel satisfied they were right in holding the plaintiff free from some blame, but however that may be, he would not be disqualified from recovering if, notwithstanding any failure upon his part, the defendants could, by the exercise of reasonable care upon their part, have avoided doing the injury which is complained of" (*Bender v. The Canada Southern R. W. Co.*, 37 U. C. R. 39—Wilson, J.).

"The plaintiff and his fellow-workmen choose for their own convenience, and in no way as a part of any bargain, express or implied, with the defendants, to sit or stand on an open platform carriage, on a railway. The risk thus taken by them, standing on an open unprotected surface, was far greater than it would have been had they been in any passenger carriage in the case of a sudden check or collision. The fact that the defendants' engine-driver or conductor allowed them to get on the platform does not, in my view, alter the case. I cannot distinguish it from the case of a cart sent by its owner under his servant's care to haul bricks or lumber to a house he is building. A workman either with the driver's assent, or without any objection from him, gets upon the cart. It breaks down, or by careless driving runs against another vehicle, or a lamp-post, and the workman is injured. I cannot understand by what process of reasoning the owner can in such a case be held to

equally to blame, and the accident *the result* of their joint negligence, the plaintiff could not be entitled to recover. If the negligence and default of the plaintiff

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

incur any liability to the person injured. Nor, in my opinion, would the fact that the owner was aware that the driver of his cart often let a friend, or a person doing work at his house, drive in the cart, make any difference. If the owner in such a case be liable, the step would be very short to making the owner of a vehicle liable to any street boy who, even with the driver's knowledge, should be holding on behind. The law ought to stand on some intelligible footing in these cases, and men should not be held liable except on some clear principle" (*Graham v. Toronto, G. & B. R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 552—Hagarty, C.J.).

A mere licence, given by the owner, to enter and use premises which the licensee has full opportunity of inspecting, which contain no concealed cause of mischief, and in which any existing source of danger is apparent, makes no obligation on the owner to guard the licensee against danger (*Spence v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 27 O. R. 303).

R. owned a barn situated about 200 feet from the New Brunswick Railway Company's line, and the barn was destroyed by fire caused, as was alleged, by sparks from the defendant's engine. An action was brought to recover damages for the loss of said barn and its contents. On the trial it appeared that the fuel used by the company over this line was wood, and evidence was given to the effect that coal was less apt to throw out sparks. It also appeared that at the place where the fire occurred there was a heavy up-grade, necessitating a full head of steam, and therefore increasing the danger to surrounding property. The jury found

Art. 72. was in any degree the *proximate cause* of the damage he could not recover, however great may have been

Canadian Cases.

that the defendants did not use reasonable care in running the engine. *Held*, reversing the decision of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, that the company were under no obligation to use coal for fuel, and the use of wood was not in itself evidence of negligence; that the finding of the jury on the question of negligence was not satisfactory, and that there should be a new trial (*New Brunswick R. W. Co. v. Robinson*, 11 S. C. R. 688).

“No doubt plaintiff has the right to use his barn as he pleases, but knowing that the legislature has permitted the running of locomotives on the railway passing his barn, if he chooses to place in his barn combustible materials, and to leave it in such a condition that such combustible materials are exposed to sparks from the engine, though provided with all the usual and requisite appliances for preventing the escape of sparks and the prevention of accidents, and an accidental spark should ignite such combustible material and cause the destruction of the barn and its contents, the owner must submit to the risk, as a consequence of the legislature having permitted the use of a dangerous agent, and the question is: Have the defendants used all reasonable precautions and appliances to prevent accidents? It cannot be supposed that the best appliances will absolutely avoid all danger from the emission of sparks, and therefore it behoves parties through whose premises the railway runs, to understand the risk to which the sanction of the legislature, in the public and general interests of the country, to the running of locomotives, has subjected them. And, if they choose to have their property unnecessarily exposed, as in this

the negligence of the defendant. But if the negligence of the plaintiff was only remotely connected with the

Art. 72.
—

Canadian Cases.

case, it is their own imprudence, and they must bear the loss" (*Ibid.*—Sir W. J. Ritchie, C.J., 689, 690).

A railway company is responsible for damages caused by fire, which is started by sparks from one of their engines, in dead grass and shrubs allowed by them to accumulate in the usual course of nature from year to year on their land adjoining the railway track. It is the company's duty in such a case to remove the dangerous accumulation (*Rainville v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 25 O. A. R. 242; *Peers v. Elliott*, 23 N. S. R. 276).

Derlin v. Bain, 11 U. C. C. P. 523; *Hollings v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 21 O. R. 705; *Winckler v. Great Western Railway Co.*, 18 U. C. C. P. 263; *Edgar et ux. v. Northern R. W. Co.*, 4 O. R. 201; *Wilton v. Northern R. W. Co.*, 5 O. R. 490; *Beckett v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 8 O. R. 601; *Miller v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 25 U. C. C. P. 389; *Anderson v. Northern R. W. Co.*, 25 U. C. C. P. 301; *Casey v. Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 15 O. R. 574; *Keith v. Intercolonial Coal Mining Co.*, 6 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 226; *Curran v. The W. & A. Railway Co.*, 3 N. S. (Geldert & Oxley), 493; *Conlon v. Connolly*, 1 N. S. Reps. (Russell & Chesney), 95; and see *Canada Central R. W. Co. v. McLaren*, 8 O. A. R., ante, p. 10; *Jaffrey v. Toronto, G. & B. R. W. Co.*, post, p. 390; *Ramie v. Walker*, 6 N. S. R. 175; *West v. Boutilier*, 6 N. S. R. 297; and *Bundy v. Carter*, 21 N. S. R. 296.

Although a railway company is not responsible for the emission of sparks, &c., from its engine, when all known and reasonable precautions are taken to prevent it, yet it must keep the track

- Art. 72.** accident, then the question is, whether the defendant might not, by the exercise of ordinary care, have avoided

Canadian Cases.

reasonably clear from combustible matter, &c., likely to be thus set on fire. But it was *held*, under the circumstances of the case—the railway having recently been built through the forest, and the plaintiff's land being in a state of nature—that there was not sufficient evidence of negligence on the defendants' part (*Jaffrey v. Toronto, Grey and Bruce R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 553, and 24 U. C. C. P. 271; *Peers v. Elliott*, 21 S. C. R. 19; *McLaren v. Canada Central R. Way Co.*, *ante*, pp. 10 and 389; *The North Shore R. W. Co. v. McWillie*, 17 S. C. R. 511; *Holmes v. Midland*, *post*, p. 397; *New Brunswick R. W. Co. v. Robinson*, *post*, p. 397; and *Rainville v. G. T. R. Co.*, *ante*, p. 389).

Fire was discovered on S.'s farm a short time after a train of the Grand Trunk Railway had passed it drawn by two engines, one having a long and the other a short or medium smoke-box. In an action against the company for damages, it was proved that the former was perfectly constructed. Two witnesses considered the other defective, but nine men experienced in the construction of engines swore that a larger smoke-box would have been unsuited to the size of the engine. The jury found that the fire was caused by the sparks from one engine, and they believed it was from that with the short smoke-box; and that the use of said box constituted negligence in the company which had not taken the proper means to prevent emission of sparks. It was *held*, affirming the judgment of the Court of Appeal (2 O. L. R. 689), that the latter finding was not justified by the evidence, and the verdict

it" (*Tuff v. Warman*, 27 L. J. C. P. 322). Therefore, where the plaintiff left his ass with his legs tied in a

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

for the plaintiff at the trial was properly set aside (*Jackson v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 32 S. C. R. 245).

"As to the law which governs the liability of railway corporations in cases of this kind, there is not much dispute. In the case of the *Port Glasgow and Newark Sailcloth Co. v. The Caledonian Railway Co.* (20 Ct. of Sess., 4 Ser. 35), Lord Herschell on appeal to the House of Lords said: 'It is now well-settled law that in order to establish a case of liability against a railway company under such circumstances it is essential to the pursuers to establish negligence. The railway company having the statutory powers of running along the line with locomotive engines, which in the course of their running are apt to discharge sparks, no liability rests upon the company merely because the sparks emitted by an engine have set fire to an adjoining property. But the defenders, although possessing this statutory power, are undoubtedly bound to exercise it reasonably and properly, and the test whether they exercise this power reasonably and properly appears to be this. They are aware that locomotive engines running along the lines are apt to emit sparks. Knowing this, they are bound to use the best practical means according to the then state of knowledge to avoid the emission of sparks which may be dangerous to adjoining property, and if they, knowing that the engines are thus liable to discharge sparks, do not adopt that reasonable precaution, they are guilty of negligence.' This may be taken as a sufficiently clear and comprehensive statement of the law in respect to the appeal now before us" (Davies, J., *ibid.*).

In an action against a railway company, carrying

- Art. 72.** public road, and the defendant drove over it, and killed it, he was held to be liable; for he was bound to drive
-

Canadian Cases.

on business under legislative sanction, to recover damages resulting from a fire alleged to have been caused by a spark from an engine, the plaintiff must, in addition to giving evidence from which it may reasonably be inferred that the fire was caused as alleged, also give some evidence of negligence on the part of the defendants, *e.g.*, in the construction or management, or want of repair, of the engine, and the onus is not upon the defendants to prove that they have adopted and used with due care reasonable contrivances to avoid the danger of fire. Judgment of Armour, C.J., reversed (*Oatman v. Michigan Central Railway Company* (1901), 1 O. L. R. 145).

In an action against a railway company to recover damages because of fire caused by sparks from an engine, two witnesses called on behalf of the plaintiff, men without much practical experience, testified that, in their opinion, the engine in question was defective constructively in a certain particular, while eleven witnesses called by the defendants, all men of practical experience, testified that the engine was constructed in accordance with the best prevailing practice. The jury found for the plaintiff. *Held*, that in a case of this kind, depending upon the weight to be given to scientific and expert testimony, and not upon questions of credibility and demeanour, such a verdict could not stand, and it was set aside and the action dismissed. Judgment of Falconbridge, J., reversed, Armour, C.J.O., dissenting (*Jackson v. Grand Trunk Railway Company* (1901), 2 O. L. R. 689).

carefully, and circumspectly, and had he done so he might readily have avoided driving over the ass (*Davies v. Mann*,⁹⁴ 10 M. & W. 549).

Art. 72.
—

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁴ The evidence certainly left the case, putting it most favourably for the plaintiff, in that condition in which it was as consistent with the absence as with the existence of negligence in the defendant, upon which it is held the plaintiff has failed; and this rule is said to be of the first importance and to be fully established in all the courts (*Jackson v. Hyde*, 28 U. C. R. 296—Adam Wilson, J.).

One who contributes to his own injury must, however, be presumed to be disqualified from recovering; for contribution is that degree of participation which supposes that but for the participation referred to, the accident would not have happened" (*Bradley v. Brown*, 32 U. C. R. 479—Wilson, J.; and see *Miller v. Reid*, 10 O. R. 419, *ante*, p. 118).

"The plaintiffs say the proximate cause of injury was the want of a fence. The defendants say it was the ungovernable conduct of the horse, no matter how it was produced, whether by accident, misfortune, or otherwise. The following cases show that a cause which is not the next preceding event to the loss, damage, or effect, has been considered to be the proximate cause. [After referring to the cases, the learned judge proceeds:] On a consideration of these cases I come to the conclusion that the proximate cause of damage as against the defendants was the defective state of the highway. If the result had been brought about by the misconduct or negligence of the driver, the proximate cause in my opinion would still have been the defective state of the road. I

Art. 72.

Contrary
illustration.

(5) But where the defendant negligently and wrongfully left a pole across a highway, and the plaintiff, by riding

Canadian Cases.

cannot see how its position can be affected by any antecedent events whatever; but the plaintiff could not have recovered, because it would have been the driver's own mismanagement which contributed and led to the accident" (*Toms et ux. v. Corporation of Whitby*, 35 U. C. R. 214 *et seq.*—Wilson, J.).

The decision in this case, reported in 35 U. C. R. 195, was affirmed, and the defendants *held* liable for the want of a railing protection along the sides of an embankment leading to a bridge, in consequence of which the plaintiff's horse, being frightened, backed the waggon over it (*Toms et ux. v. The Township of Whitby*, 37 U. C. R. 100).

"A plaintiff, in order to recover in an action of this kind must, however, not only establish the default of the corporation, but that such default was the cause of the injury in respect of which he sues. If it be shown that there was contributory negligence on the plaintiff's part, directly, not remotely, contributing to the injury of which he complains, he cannot of course recover. But if it be shown that, without fault or negligence on his part, his horses escaped from his control, and ran away or became unmanageable, so that no care could be exercised by him in respect to them, and this condition of things is not produced by a defect in the highway, the question is whether the plaintiff can recover. In the State of New Hampshire, under a statute also like ours, the contrary is held. It is there held that where two causes combine to produce the injury, both of which were in their nature proximate, the one being the defect in the highway, and the other

negligently, ran against it and was hurt, it was held that as, if he had used ordinary care, he might have seen the

Art. 72.

Canadian Cases.

some occurrence for which neither party is responsible, that the corporation is liable, provided the injury would not have been sustained but for the defect in the highway. I must say, contrary to the opinion which I held when counsel in *Toms et ux. v. Whitby* (35 U. C. R. 195), that the weight of authority now appears to be in favour of the law as propounded in the New Hampshire Courts; and as this is in accordance with the opinions expressed by the majority of the judges of this court as constituted when *Toms et ux. v. Whitby* was decided—opinions not in any manner dissented from by the judges of the Court of Appeal, I have the less hesitation in coming to the conclusion that in this case the rule must be made absolute to set aside the nonsuit and for a new trial” (*Sherwood v. The Corporation of Hamilton*, 37 U. C. R. 416 *et seq.*—Harrison, C.J.).

“The proximate and immediate cause of the injuries was the voluntary act of the plaintiff in returning into the burning carriage from a place of safety. The injuries he received were not owing to the negligence of the defendants, and, that being the case, he was disentitled from recovering any damages. It is not without some doubt that I have arrived at a conclusion unfavourable to the plaintiff, but I have done so after much consideration, and because I think there are insuperable reasons against a different conclusion. I have not overlooked the rule that the want of ordinary caution is a question of degree, and where that point is contested and arises it is one for the jury; and as held in *Tuff v. Warman* (5 C. B. N. S. 573), that mere want of

- Art. 72.** pole and avoided it, the accident was entirely due to his own negligence, and the defendant was not liable (*Butterfield v. Forrester*, 11 East, 60).

Canadian Cases.

ordinary care and caution will not disentitle a plaintiff to recover unless it was such that but for the want of ordinary care and caution the misfortune would not have happened. Here, as I have said, the immediate and proximate cause of the misfortune was the returning of the plaintiff into the burning carriage, and to that voluntary act of his are attributable the injuries he has received" (*Hay v. Great Western R. W. Co.*, 37 U. C. R. 466 *et seq.*—Morrison, J.).

In an action for negligence against the owner of a steamboat for injuries sustained by the plaintiff in consequence of one of the fenders having broken loose from the steamboat while in the act of leaving a wharf, and striking and injuring the plaintiff who was standing on the wharf, and it appearing that the plaintiff had received warning to stand clear of the fenders, and that a person with ordinary care might have escaped, the court set aside a verdict for plaintiff and granted a new trial (*Griere v. The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Co.*, 4 U. C. C. P. 387; and see *Hewitt v. Ontario, Simcoe, and Huron Railway Union Co.*, 11 U. C. R. 605; and *Thatcher v. The Great Western R. W. Co.*, 4 U. C. C. P. 543).

"It cannot be asserted that a man is not at liberty to use his own land to its utmost limit, in such way and manner as he pleases, and he is not bound to take more care of his property or to alter it by reason of its proximity to a railway. Contributory negligence exists where a person injured has wrongfully done or omitted to do an act which it was his duty to do or not to do, by

(6) For many years it was thought that where a person voluntarily engaged another person to carry him, he so identified himself with the carrier as to be precluded from suing a third party for negligence in cases where the carrier was guilty of contributory negligence (*Thorogood v. Bryan*, 8 C.B. 115). However, this doctrine was overruled by the House of Lords, in the case of *The Bernina*,⁹⁵

Art. 72.

Doctrines of identification.

Canadian Cases.

reason of which the culpable conduct of another, which has caused the injury, would not have occasioned it but for the concurring wrongful act or omission of the person injured" (*McLaren v. Canada Central R. W. Co.*, 32 U. C. C. P. 342 and 344—*Wilson*, C. J.; and see *N. B. Railway Co. v. Robinson*, *ante*, p. 390).

A fire alarm wire belonging to a municipality broke and fell upon an electric wire belonging to a private corporation, and thereby sent a fatal current into plaintiff's horse. *Held*, that the municipality was liable (*Earle v. Corporation of Victoria*, 2 B. C. Reps. 156).

Brace v. Union Forwarding Co., 32 U. C. R. 43; *Boggs v. Great Western R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 573; *Shields v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 7 U. C. C. P. 115; *Anderson v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 24 O. A. R. 672; *York v. The Canada Atlantic S.S. Co.*, 22 S. C. R. 167.

⁹⁵ The doctrine that the occupant of a carriage is not identified as to negligence with the driver applies only where the occupant is a mere passenger having no control over the management of the carriage. Where, therefore, the hirer of a carriage allows one of his friends to drive and an accident results from the latter's negligence, the former cannot recover (*Flood v. Village of London West*, 23 O. A. R. 530).

Atkinson v. City of Chatham, 29 O. R. 518;

Art. 72. 13 App. Cas. 1, and there is no longer any rule of law that the driver of an omnibus, or coach, or cab, or the engineer of a train, or the master of a vessel, and their respective passengers, are so far identified as to affect the latter with any liability for the former's contributory negligence (*Matthews v. London Tramways Co.*, 58 L. J. Q. B. 12).

Contributory
negligence
in infants.

(7) It was decided many years ago that, where the plaintiff is a child of tender years, it is not necessarily a good defence to an action of negligence to prove that he himself contributed to his injury. In that case the defendant left a cart unattended in the street. The plaintiff, a boy of seven, climbed into the cart to play, another boy led on the horse, and the plaintiff fell and was hurt. If he had been a grown man it would have been a good defence that the proximate cause of the accident was his own wrongdoing—but the court held that as much care cannot be expected of a boy as of a grown person—and the act of the plaintiff, considering his age, was not such as to disentitle him from recovering (*Lynch v. Nurdin*,⁹⁶ 1 Q. B. 29). And, notwithstanding several cases to the contrary (*Hughes v. Macfie*, 2 H. & C. 744; *Mangan v. Atterton*, L. R. 1 Ex. 239), this seems to be still the law. Thus, in the recent case of *Harrold v. Watney*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 320; see also *Jewson v. Gatti*, 2 T. L. R. 441), it was held by the Court

Canadian Cases.

Sherwood v. City of Hamilton, 37 U. C. R. 410, followed.

⁹⁶ The doctrine of contributory negligence does not apply to an infant of tender age (*Merritt v. Hepenstal*, 25 S. C. R. 150).

Eaton v. Sangster, 24 S. C. R. 708, judgment of Court of Appeal for Ontario affirmed; *McIntyre v. Buchanan*, 14 U. C. R. 581; *Vars v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 23 U. C. C. P. 143.

of Appeal that the owner of a rotten fence adjoining a highway was liable to a boy who, in attempting to climb it (which he had no right to do), was crushed and otherwise injured. Anyhow, it appears that what would amount to contributory negligence in a grown-up person, may not be so in a child of tender years (*per KELLY, C.B., Lay v. Midland Rail. Co.*,⁹⁷ 34 L. T. 30) (a).

Art. 72.

(8) It has been held that where an infant is incapable of taking care of himself, he cannot recover if the person in whose charge he was, was guilty of contributory negligence (*Waite v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, El. B. & E. 719). But whether this is consistent with principle seems questionable. For the person in charge is not the agent of the child, but of its parent or guardian; and in other respects the case of *The Bernina* (*supra*, p. 397) would seem to apply.

Persons in charge of infants.

ART. 73.—*Proximate Cause.*

The negligence of the defendant must be the proximate cause of the damage.

As we have seen (*supra*, Art. 5, p. 41) wherever damage is a part of the cause of action, it must be shown that the damage complained of was the natural and probable result of the wrongful act. Illustrations will be found at pp. 43 and 161—165, many of which are cases of negligence.

General principle.

It sometimes happens that though the defendant was negligent, the real effective cause of the damage was

Combined negligence of defendant and third party.

(a) It will be noticed, however, that *Harrold v. Watney* and *Jowson v. Gatti* were nuisance cases, and in the former VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, L.J., expressly decided the case on that ground.

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁷ *Sangster v. T. Eaton Co.*, 25 O. R. 78.

Art. 73. either the negligence of the plaintiff or the negligence of a third person. The former is dealt with as one aspect of contributory negligence. It is well illustrated by *Butterfield v. Forrester* (*supra*, Art. 72, Illustration (5)). When the immediate cause of the damage is the interference of a third party, it does not necessarily follow that the defendant is not liable. If the defendant's negligence is *an* effective cause of the damage, he is liable, although the damage would not have occurred but for the interference of a stranger (*Englehart v. Farrant*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 243).

Illustrations. (1) Thus, if a driver of a van leave his cart unattended in the street, he (or his master) may be liable for the damage caused by some third person wrongfully interfering with the cart and causing the horse to move on. For the wrongful interference of a stranger is, in such circumstances, a natural and probable result of the cart being left unattended (*Illidge v. Goodwin*, 5 C. & P. 190; *Lynch v. Nurdin*, 1 Q. B. 29). It is, in every case, a question of fact whether the negligence of the defendant was an effective cause of the damage or merely a remote cause.

(2) So where a van was left on the defendants' premises in a place where it was perfectly safe unless interfered with by strangers, and there was no reason to foresee the interference of strangers, the defendants were not liable for damage resulting from boys wrongfully breaking in and mischievously starting the van to run down an incline. In this case the Court of Appeal held (1) that there was no evidence of negligence on the part of the defendants, and (2) that even assuming there was, the negligence was not an effective cause of the damage (*McDowall v. Great Western Rail. Co.*, [1903] 2 K. B. 331).

(3) So where the defendant had taken the plaintiff's horse under an agreement for agistment and put it into

a field separated by a wire fence from a cricket field, and by the negligence of the defendant's servants a gate was left open and the horse escaped into the cricket field, it was held to be the natural consequence that the cricketers should proceed to drive the horse back into the defendant's field. Whilst being so driven back the horse hurt itself against the wire fence, and the defendant was held liable, as the negligence of his servants in leaving the gate open was an effective cause of the accident (*Halestrap v. Gregory*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 561).

Art. 73.

ART. 74.—*Onus of Proof*.⁹⁸

(1) The onus of proving negligence is on the plaintiff; and of proving contributory negligence

Canadian Cases.

⁹⁸ In an action against the town of Portland for damages arising from an injury caused by a defective sidewalk, the evidence of the plaintiff showed that the accident whereby she was injured happened while she was engaged in washing the window of her dwelling from the outside of her house, and that in taking a step backward her foot went into a hole in the sidewalk and she was thrown down and hurt. She admitted that she knew the hole was there. There was no evidence of the nature or extent of the hole, nor was affirmative evidence given of negligence on the part of any officer of the corporation. The jury having found a verdict for the plaintiff, it was held that there was no evidence of negligence to justify the verdict, and a new trial was ordered (*The Town of Portland v. Griffith*, 9 S. C. R. 333).

“The gist of this species of action is negligence upon the part of the defendants in committing

Art. 74. on the defendant (*Dublin, Wicklow, etc. Rail. Co. v. Slattery*, 3 App. Cas. 1169).⁹⁹

(2) But where a thing is solely under the management of the defendant or his servants, and the accident is such as, in the ordinary course of events, does not happen to those having the management of such things, and using proper care, it affords *primâ facie* evidence of negligence (*Scott v. London, etc. Dock Co.* 34 L. J. Ex. 220; *Byrne v. Boadle*, 2 H. & C. 722).

Runaway
horse.

(1) Thus, where a horse of the defendant suddenly bolted without any explainable cause, and, swerving on

Canadian Cases.

such a breach of a duty which they owed to the public as subjected them to conviction on an indictment as for a public nuisance, from which breach of duty the plaintiff suffered the peculiar private damage complained of, without any negligence on her own part contributing to the happening of the injury. Now, in this case, the mere happening of the accident not being even *primâ facie* evidence of negligence, nor indeed of the alleged defect being of that nature and magnitude to constitute a public nuisance, it was necessary for the plaintiff to have given affirmative evidence upon both of these particulars. This she did not attempt to do" (*Ibid.*—Gwynne, J., at pp. 341 and 344).

McMillan v. Western Dredging Co., 4 B. C. Reps. 122.

⁹⁹ *Green v. Toronto R. W. Co.*, 26 O. R. 319; *Bennett v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 7 O. A. R. 470; *Maw v. Townships of King and Albion*, 8 O. A. R. 248; *Jones v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 16 O. A. R. 37.

to the footpath, collided with and injured the plaintiff, it was held that the plaintiff had not produced any evidence of negligence sufficient to entitle him to recover. For it is no negligence to drive a horse along a public street, and horses will occasionally run away without any negligence of the driver (*Manzoni v. Douglas*,¹⁰⁰ 6 Q. B. D. 145).

Art. 74.

(2) So where the dead body of a man was found on the defendants' railway near to a level crossing, the man having been killed by a train which bore the usual headlights, but did not whistle, it was held, in an action by the widow, that there was no evidence of negligence on the defendants' part. For, as Lord HALSBURY said, "One may surmise, and it is but surmise and not evidence, that the unfortunate man was knocked down by a passing train while on the level crossing; but assuming in the plaintiff's favour that fact to be established, is there anything to show that the train ran over the man rather than that the man ran against the train?" (*Wakelin v. London and South Western Rail. Co.*, 12 App. Cas. 41. See also *Davey v. London and South Western Rail. Co.*,¹⁰¹ 12 Q. B. D. 70).

Accident capable of two explanations.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁰ *Crawford v. Upper*, 16 O. A. R. 440, and *ante*, p. 28.

¹⁰¹ Where the manner in which the accident happened is mere conjecture, the action is not maintainable (*Lydia Farmer v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 21 O. R. 299).

Finlay v. Miscampble, 20 O. R. 29; *Follet v. Toronto Street R. W. Co.*, 15 O. A. R. 346.

The deceased, who was well acquainted with the locality, while driving along a road running in the same direction as and crossing the railway, was killed at the crossing by a locomotive, not a regular train. The jury found that the engine was going unusually fast; that the whistle was sounded

Art. 74.

Accident
primâ facie
due to
negligence.

(3) On the other hand, where a person was walking in a public street and a barrel of flour fell upon him from a window of the defendant's house, it was held

Canadian Cases.

at another crossing three-fifths of a mile off but was not continued; and that deceased was not guilty of contributory negligence. The Common Pleas Division refused to disturb this verdict, which was affirmed in the Court of Appeal, and on appeal to the Privy Council the appeal was dismissed (*Peart v. The Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 10 O. A. R. 191, and Wheeler's Privy Council Law, 1876—1891, 308, and *ante*, p. 338).

"If the law laid down in *Davey v. London and South Western R. W. Co.* went the length, to which I do not understand it to go, of casting on a plaintiff who sues for an injury caused by the negligence of the defendant, the burden of affirmatively proving that he took all precautions to avoid the accident, or in other words of negating contributory negligence, as a part of his case, it would not necessarily govern us in this country. In England there is no such statutory provision as that of our law, which requires a warning to be given when approaching a level crossing, by ringing the bell or sounding the whistle. If that precaution is neglected, there is no escape for the railway company from the imputation of negligence. If no warning is given and a person crossing the track is struck by the train, there is evidence enough in the proof of those facts to convince a jury, if nothing else is shown, that the accident was caused by the neglect to give warning. To hold that the plaintiff must show affirmatively that he looked up and down the track or took other precautions which might have averted the danger arising from the defendants'

sufficient *prima facie* evidence of negligence to cast on the defendant the onus of proving that the accident was not attributable to his want of care. For barrels do not

Art. 74.
—

Canadian Cases.

negligence, would be to practically relieve the company and its servants from the duty cast upon them by the statute " (*Ibid.*—Patterson, J.A., 199, 200).

A traveller on approaching a railway crossing is bound to use such faculties of sight and hearing as he may be possessed of, and when he knows he is approaching a crossing and the line is in view, and there is nothing to prevent him from seeing and hearing a train if he looks for it, he ought not to cross the track in front of it without looking, merely because the warning required by law has not been given (*Weir v. The Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.*, 16 O. A. R. 100).

At a place which was not a station nor a highway crossing the N. B. Ry. Co. had a siding for loading lumber delivered from a saw mill and piled upon a platform. The deceased was at the platform with a team for the purpose of taking away some lumber, when a train coming out of a cutting frightened the horses, which dragged the deceased to the main track, where he was killed by the train. *Held*, that there was no duty upon the company to ring the bell or sound the whistle or to take special precautions in approaching or passing the siding (*The N. B. Ry. Co. v. Vanwart*, 17 S. C. R. 35, and *ante*, p. 338).

Evidence which merely supports a theory propounded as to the probable cause of injuries received through an unexplained accident is insufficient to support a verdict for damages where there is no direct fault or negligence proved against the defendant and the actual cause of the accident

Art. 74. usually fall out of windows in the absence of want of care (*Byrne v. Boadle*, 33 L. J. Ex. 13; *Scott v. London, etc. Dock Co.*, *supra*).¹⁰² But where the defendant was gratuitously driving the plaintiff, and the kingbolt of the carriage broke and the horses consequently bolted, and the plaintiff was injured, it was held that there was not sufficient evidence of negligence to render the defendant liable. For, as Lord CHELMSFORD, referring to cases such as that last cited, said: "This case is very different. There is nothing more usual than for accidents to happen in driving without any want of care or skill on the part of the driver" (*Moffatt v. Bateman*,¹⁰³ L. R. 3 P. C. 115). In short, the question must always depend on the nature of the accident. In general, where an accident may be equally susceptible of two explanations, one involving negligence, and the other not, the plaintiff must give

Canadian Cases.

is purely a matter of speculation or conjecture (*The Canada Paint Co. v. Trainor*, 28 S. C. R. 352).

Forwood v. The City of Toronto, 22 O. R. 351; *Shoebrink v. The Canada Atlantic R. W. Co.*, 16 O. R. 515; *Kerwin v. The Canadian Coloured Cotton Co.*, 28 O. R. 73; *Gilmour v. Bay of Quinté Bridge Co.*, 20 O. A. R. 281; *Shannahan v. Ryan*, 20 N. S. R. 142.

¹⁰² *Jones v. The Grand Trunk R. Co.*, 18 S. C. R. 696.

¹⁰³ "I think the result of the authorities undoubtedly is, that if the deceased was a mere licensee, who entered the car not as a passenger, but for the purpose of plying his trade there, and whose presence was simply tolerated, the plaintiff has no right to complain because the safety of the car was not improved by the addition of a step" (*Blackmore v. Toronto Street Railway Co.*, 38 U. C. R. 216—Moss, J.).

some evidence of want of care. But where the probability is that the accident could only have had a negligent origin, the presumption will be reversed.

Art. 74.

ART. 75.—*Duties of Judge and Jury.*

Whether there is any evidence, to be left to the jury, from which negligence causing the injury complained of may be reasonably inferred, is a question for the judge. It is for the jury to say whether, and how far, the evidence is to be believed (*Metropolitan Rail. Co. v. Jackson*,¹⁰⁴ 3 App. Cas. 193).

That is to say, the judge should not leave the case to the jury merely because there is a *scintilla* of evidence, but should rather decide whether there is any evidence from which negligence *may be reasonably* inferred, and then leave it to the jury to find whether upon that evidence negligence *ought* to be inferred. The law is thus summarised in *Metropolitan Rail. Co. v. Jackson* (3 App. Cas. 193, 197): “The judge has a certain duty to discharge, and the jurors have another and a different duty. The judge has to say whether any facts have

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁴ Where the evidence is consistent with the existence or non-existence of negligence, the question is for the jury (*Henderson v. Barnes*, 32 U. C. R. 176; see also *Jackson v. Hyde*, 28 U. C. R. 294).

Jones v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co., 45 U. C. R. 193; *Fields v. Rutherford*, 29 U. C. C. P. 113; *McGibbon v. Northern & N. W. R. Co.*, 11 O. R. 307; *Barrett v. Suttis*, 5 N. S. (Russell & Geldert), 262.

Art. 75. — been established by evidence from which negligence *may* be reasonably inferred: the jurors have to say whether from those facts, when submitted to them, negligence *ought* to be inferred. It is, in my opinion, of the greatest importance, in the administration of justice, that these separate functions should be maintained, and should be maintained distinct. It would be a serious inroad on the province of the jury, if, in a case where there are facts from which negligence may reasonably be inferred, the judge were to withdraw the case from the jury, upon the ground that in his opinion negligence ought not to be inferred. And it would place in the hands of the jurors a power which might be exercised in the most arbitrary manner, if they were at liberty to hold that negligence might be inferred from any state of facts whatever. To take the instance of actions against railway companies: a company might be unpopular, unpunctual and irregular in its service, badly equipped as to its staff, unaccommodating to the public, notorious, perhaps, for accidents occurring on the line, and when an action was brought for the consequences of an accident, jurors, if left to themselves, might, upon evidence of general carelessness, find a verdict against the company in a case where the company was really blameless. It may be said that this would be set right by an application to the court in banco, on the ground that the verdict was against evidence; but it is to be observed that such an application, even if successful, would only result in a new trial. And on a second trial, and even on subsequent trials, the same thing might happen again."

ART. 76.—*Limitation.*

An action for damage incurred by another's negligence must be commenced within six years.

ART. 77.—*Actions by Personal Representatives
of Persons killed by Torts (a).*¹⁰⁵

Art. 77.

(1) Whenever the death of a person is caused by a wrongful act, neglect or default of another which would (if death had not ensued) have

Lord
Campbell's
Act.

(a) It will be observed that the Act applies not only to deaths caused by *negligence*, but to deaths however tortiously caused. As, however, cases under the Act usually arise out of negligence, it has been thought most convenient to treat of the Act under the present section.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁵ “ This is an action on the case founded upon the provincial statute 10 & 11 Vict. c. 6 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 166], which enacts that whenever the death of a person shall be caused by wrongful act, neglect or default, such as would (had death not ensued) have entitled the party injured to maintain an action and recover damages in respect thereof, then the persons who would have been liable shall be liable to an action at the suit of the administrator or executor of the person deceased, wherefore the test is whether the intestate could have sustained an action had he only sustained a bodily injury not mortal ” (*Kinney v. Morley*, 2 U. C. C. P. 231—Macaulay, C.J.).

The Act respecting compensation to families of persons killed by accident, R. S. M. c. 26, supersedes Lord Campbell's Act in Manitoba, and must be read along with the Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, 1893; and any action under it must be brought by the executor or administrator of the deceased person (*Pearson v. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.*, 12 M. R. 112).

Zimmer v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co., 19 O. A. R. 693;
McLeod v. W. & A. Railway Co., 23 N. S. R. 69.

P. brought an action against a conductor of

- Art. 77. entitled the party injured to maintain an action in respect thereof, then the wrongdoer is liable to an
-

Canadian Cases.

the Intercolonial Railway for injuries received in attempting to board a train, and alleged to be caused by the negligence of the conductor in not bringing the train to a standstill. Between the verdict and a judgment ordering a new trial P. died. *Held*, that under Lord Campbell's Act or the equivalent statute in New Brunswick (C. S. N. B. c. 86), an entirely new cause of action arose on the death of P., and the original action was entirely gone and could not be revived (*White v. Parker*, 16 S. C. R. 699).

“ No civil action can be maintained at common law for an injury which results in death. The death of a human being, though clearly involving pecuniary loss, is not at common law the ground of an action for damages, and therefore until the passing of Lord Campbell's Act (9 & 10 Vict. c. 93) there was in *England* no right of action for the recovery of damages in respect of an injury causing death, nor until R. S. O., 1877, c. 128 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 166], in Ontario ” (*Monaghan v. Horn*, 7 S. C. R. 420—Ritchie, C.J.).

Canadian Pacific R. W. Co. v. Robinson, 19 S. C. R. 292.

Lord Campbell's Act, R. S. M. c. 26; compensation in respect of death; measure of damages (*Davidson v. Stuart*, 14 Manitoba L. R. 74).

A woman claiming to be the widow of a man killed owing as alleged to the negligence of the defendants, brought an action against them with her two children as co-plaintiffs to recover damages. Subsequently another action was brought by another woman, also claiming to be the deceased's

action, even although the circumstances amount in law to a felony (9 & 10 Vict. c. 93, s. 1). Art. 77.

Canadian Cases.

widow, to recover damages for the benefit of herself and her child, her marriage having taken place after an alleged divorce of the first plaintiff. *Held*, that only one action would lie under the Act, that that action would be for the benefit of the persons in fact entitled; and that, there being no doubt as to the right of the children in the first action, that action should be allowed to proceed and the rights of all parties worked out in it, the second action being stayed; the plaintiff in the second action to be represented by counsel at the trial if desired. Judgment of Falconbridge, C.J., reversed (*Amie F. Morton et al. v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*; *Maud Morton v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 8 O. L. R. 372).

An action was brought to recover damages for the death of a workman employed by the defendants, owing to their alleged negligence. The plaintiff alleged that she was the widow of the deceased, but this was denied. She obtained as widow, *pendente lite*, letters of administration to the estate of the deceased, and amendments were made by which she claimed as administratrix for her own benefit as widow and for the benefit of the mother of the deceased. The defendants denied negligence, denied the plaintiff's status as widow and administratrix, and also set up a release of the cause of action. The trial judge found against the plaintiff's status and in the defendants' favour on the facts as to the obtaining of the release. The jury found negligence, and assessed the damages at \$1,500, apportioning the sum equally between the plaintiff and the mother. *Held*,

- Art. 77.** (2) Every such action must be for the benefit of the wife, husband, parent and child of the deceased, and must be brought by and in the name of the executor or administrator of the deceased

Canadian Cases.

that there was evidence upon which the jury were justified in finding that the man's death arose from the negligence of the defendants without blame on his part; and therefore that there should not be a nonsuit or a new trial upon this branch of the case; Meredith, J., dissenting, and being of the opinion that there should be a new trial upon the whole case.

2. That the release given by the plaintiff should not, on the evidence, be held binding on her.

3. That, on the evidence, the mother had no sufficient interest in her son's life or expectation from him to give her a right of action in respect of his death; and there should be a new assessment of damages unless the plaintiff was content to accept \$750.

4. That there should be a new trial upon the question of the plaintiff's right as widow and administratrix, evidence having been discovered since the trial going to show that the plaintiff was the true widow.

5. That if the letters of administration were rightly granted to the plaintiff as widow, they related back so as to validate the action.

Trice v. Robinson (1888), 16 O. R. 433, and *Murphy v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, unreported decision of a Divisional Court, 27th May, 1889, applied and followed. Judgment of Idington, J., 7 O. L. R. 747, reversed (*Doyle v. Diamond Flint Glass Co.*, 8 O. L. R. 499).

person; and in every such action the jury may give such damages as they may think proportioned to the injury resulting from such death, to the parties respectively for whom and for whose benefit such action is brought. The amount so recovered, after deducting the costs not recovered from the defendant, is divided amongst the before-mentioned parties (or such of them as may be in existence) in such shares as the jury by their verdict may direct (*Id.*, s. 2).

Art. 77.

(3) No more than one action lies for the same cause of complaint, and every such action must be commenced within one year after the death of the deceased (9 & 10 Vict. c. 93, s. 4).

(4) Where there is no personal representative, or no action is brought by him within six months, the action may be brought in the name or names of all or any of the persons for whose benefit the personal representative could have sued (27 & 28 Vict. c. 95, s. 1; and see *Holleran v. Bagnell*,¹⁰⁶ 4 L. R. Ir. 740).

In respect to actions brought under the provisions of this statute (commonly known as Lord Campbell's Act),

Points to be noted.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁶ In an action under the Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, 1886 (R. S. O. 141) [now R. S. O., 1897], c. 160, *ante*, p. 122, as well as under the provisions of the statute known as Lord Campbell's Act contained in R. S. O., 1887, c. 135 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 166], it is necessary

Art. 77. which establishes a statutory exception to the common law maxim "*actio personalis moritur cum personâ*," the following points must be remembered—

(1) The personal representatives (or should they not sue, the parties mentioned in the last clause of the rule) can only maintain the action in those cases in which, had the deceased lived, he himself could have done. So that, if the deceased were guilty of such contributory negligence as would have barred him from succeeding, those claiming as his representatives can stand in no better position (*Pym v. Great Northern Rail. Co.*,¹⁰⁷ 4 B. & S. 396).

Canadian Cases.

to show that the plaintiff had a reasonable expectation of pecuniary or material benefit from the life of the person killed (*Mason v. Bertram*, 18. O. R. 1).

An action for damages by reason of the death of a person can be maintained under R. S. O. c. 135, sect. 7 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 166, sect. 8], by the person beneficially entitled, though brought within six calendar months from the death, unless there be at the time an executor or administrator of the deceased (*Lampman v. Corporation of Gainsborough*, 17 O. R. 193).

"The 7th section of the R. S. O. c. 135 [now sect. 8, R. S. O., 1897, c. 166], follows the Imperial Act, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95, sect. 1, which forms an amendment to Lord Campbell's Act" (Rose, J., *ibid.*).

¹⁰⁷ Although on the death of a wife caused by negligence of a railway company, the husband cannot recover damages of a sentimental character, yet the loss of household services accustomed to be performed by the wife, which would have to be replaced by hired services, is a substantial loss, for which damages may be recovered, as is also

(2) Every such action must be brought for the benefit of the wife, husband, parent and child of the deceased. *Parent* includes a grand-parent and a step-parent. The word *child*, a grand-child and a step-child, and a child *en ventre sa mère* (*The George and Richard*, L. R. 3 Adm. 466; 24 L. T. 717) (*a*), but not a bastard (*Dickinson v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*,¹⁰⁸ 2 H. & C. 735). The jury apportion the damages amongst these persons in such shares as they may think proper.

Art. 77.
—

(3) The persons for whose benefit the action is brought must have suffered some pecuniary loss by the death of the deceased (*Franklin v. South Eastern Rail. Co.*, 3 H. & N. 211). "*Pecuniary loss*" means "some substantial detriment in a worldly point of view." Thus, loss of reasonably anticipated pecuniary benefits, loss of education or support is sufficient (*Pym v. Great Northern Rail. Co.*, *supra*; *Franklin v. South Eastern Rail. Co.*, *supra*); as where the plaintiff was old and infirm and had been partly supported by his son, the deceased (*Hetherington v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, 9 Q. B. D. 160). Even loss of mere gratuitous liberality (*Dalton v. South Eastern Rail. Co.*, 27 L. J. C. P. 227), or loss to the personal property of the deceased by medical expenses is sufficient (*Bradshaw v. Lancashire and Yorkshire Rail. Co.*, L. R. 10 C. P. 189; but see *Leggott v. Great*

(*a*) The reader must not be misled by this case into concluding that an action *in rem* against a ship may be maintained under the Act. See *Seward v. The Vera Cruz*, 10 App. Cas. 59.

Canadian Cases.

the loss to the children of the care and moral training of their mother (*The St. Lawrence and Ottawa R. W. Co. v. Lett*, 11 S. C. R. 422. Leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee was refused; see also *Canadian Pacific R. W. Co. v. Robinson*, 14 S. C. R. 105).

¹⁰⁸ *Gibson v. Midland R. W. Co.*, 2 O. R. 658.

Art. 77. *Northern Rail. Co.*, 1 Q. B. D. 599). Grief, mourning, and funeral expenses, however, cannot be taken into account (*per* BRAMWELL, *Osborn v. Gillett*, L. R. 8 Ex. 88); nor can a person recover compensation where the pecuniary advantage he has lost arose from a contract between himself and the deceased, and not from his relationship to him (*Sykes v. North Eastern Rail. Co.*, 44 L. J. C. P. 191).

(4) If the deceased obtained compensation during his lifetime, no further right of action accrues to his representatives on his decease (*Read v. Great Eastern Rail. Co.*, L. R. 3 Q. B. 555. But see *Daly v. Dublin, etc. Rail. Co.*, 30 L. R. Ir. 514, where the Irish courts decided *contra*).

(5) The death must be actually caused by the wrongful act for which compensation is sought.

(6) The action must be brought within twelve calendar months after the death of the deceased.

(7) Where a deceased has made provision for his wife, by insuring his life in her favour, then, inasmuch as she is benefited by the *accelerated receipt* of the amount of the policy, the jury ought, in estimating the widow's loss, to deduct from the future earnings of the deceased not the amount of the policy moneys, but the premiums which, if he had lived, he would have had to pay out of his earnings for the maintenance of the policy (*Grand Trunk Rail. Co. v. Jennings*, 13 App. Cas. 800).

CHAPTER VIII.

NUISANCE.

ART. 78.—*Description of Nuisances.*

(1) Nuisances are either public or private.

(2) A public nuisance is some act which tends to the annoyance of the King's subjects, or an omission to do some thing which the common good requires (see *per* LINDLEY, L.J., in *Att.-Gen. v. Tod Heatley*, [1897] 1 Ch. 560, at p. 566).

(3) An action may be brought in respect of a public nuisance by a private person who has suffered therefrom some peculiar and substantial damage beyond that suffered by the public generally.

(4) A private nuisance is some unauthorised user of a man's own property causing damage to the property of another, or some unauthorised interference with the property or proprietary rights of another, causing damage, but not amounting to trespass.¹⁰⁹

Canadian Cases.

¹⁰⁹ Though a livery stable is constructed with all modern improvements for drainage and ventilation, if offensive odours therefrom and the noise

Art. 78.

(5) A person suffering damage from a private nuisance has a remedy by action for damages or injunction or both.

(6) Liability for nuisance is independent of negligence.

(7) No use of property which would be legal if due to a proper motive, can be a nuisance merely because it is prompted by a motive which is improper or even malicious (*Bradford Corporation v. Pickles*, [1895] A. C. 587).

Illustrations.

(1) Thus the storing of water on a man's own land in large quantities, and allowing it, either with or without negligence, to escape on to the land of his neighbour, is a private nuisance.

(2) So setting up a noisy or a noisome factory in a residential neighbourhood may be a public or private nuisance according to the number of people annoyed.

(3) Again, to dig a hole in a highway is an unauthorised interference with the public right of using the highway which constitutes a public nuisance; and

Canadian Cases.

made by the horses are a source of annoyance and inconvenience to the neighbouring residents the proprietor is liable in damages for the injury caused thereby (*Drysdale v. Dugas*, 26 S. C. R. 20).

“The doctrine seems well established that where a man suffers a particular injury by a nuisance he may maintain an action, the injury being direct and not consequential” (*Fairbanks v. G. W. Rail. Co.*, 35 U. C. R. 531—Richards, C.J.).

Fuller v. Pearson, 23 N. S. R. 263; *Park v. White*, 23 O. R. 611.

so it is to allow rubbish or filth to be deposited on your land so as to be injurious to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood (*Att.-Gen. v. Heatley*, [1897] 1 Ch. 560).

Art. 78.

(4) So, also, traders who keep vans in a street for an unreasonable time for the purpose of loading and unloading, cause an unreasonable obstruction which may amount to a public nuisance (*Att.-Gen. v. Brighton Supply Association*, [1900] 1 Ch. 276).

(5) The law with regard to private nuisances mainly depends upon the maxim *sic utere tuo ut alienum non ledas*. Not that that maxim can receive a literal interpretation, for a man may do many acts which may injure others (*ex. gr.*, build a house which may shut out a fine view theretofore enjoyed by a neighbour); but such acts are necessarily incidental to the ownership of property. The acts referred to in the maxim are acts which go beyond the recognised legal rights of a proprietor—acts, so to speak, *ultra vires*, which are an abuse of those legal rights.

(6) The owner of land containing underground water which percolates by undefined channels, and flows to the land of a neighbour, has the right to divert or appropriate the percolating water within his own land, so as to deprive his neighbour of it (*Chasemore v. Richards*, 7 H. L. Cas. 349). An owner diverted underground water percolating in undefined channels, not to improve his own land, but maliciously in order to injure his neighbours by depriving them of their water supply and to compel them to buy him out. This unneighbourly conduct, however, was held to be lawful, because it was an act rightful in itself, and therefore not wrongful because done maliciously (*Bradford Corporation v. Pickles* [1895] A. C. 587).

Lawful act
done with
malicious
motive.

Art. 79.

SECTION I.—OF PRIVATE DAMAGE FROM
PUBLIC NUISANCE.ART. 79.—*General Rule.*

No action can be brought for a public nuisance by a private person unless he has suffered some substantial particular damage beyond that suffered by the public generally.

General
principle.

A public nuisance is a misdemeanor. If anyone could bring an action in respect of a public nuisance without proof of damage peculiar to himself, the person committing the nuisance would be liable to be sued by every member of the public. Hence the proper procedure is by indictment or by action brought by the Attorney-General as representing the public (see *supra*, p. 13).

But a private person who has suffered some particular damage beyond that suffered by the public generally—some damage different in kind from that suffered by the public generally—can sue for damages in respect thereof. Thus obstructing a highway is a public nuisance.¹¹⁶ A person who is merely prevented from using the highway suffers only the same damage as any other member of the public (*Winterbottom v. Lord Derby*,¹¹⁷ L. R. 2 Ex. 316).

Canadian Cases.

¹¹⁶ *Rounds v. Corporation of Stratford*, 25 U. C. C. P. 123.

¹¹⁷ A person who, with the knowledge of and without objection by a municipal corporation, constructs across a ditch between the sidewalk and the crown of the highway an approach therefrom to enable vehicles to pass to and from his property adjacent to the highway, is liable for injuries sustained through want of repair of the approach,

But a person, the access to whose premises to the highway is cut off (see *Metropolitan Board of Works v. McCarthy*, L. R. 7 H. L., at p. 263; *Fritz v. Hobson*, 14 Ch. D. 542), or a person who in using the highway suffers personal injuries by reason of the obstruction, suffers damage peculiar to himself, and in respect thereof he has a right of action (*Benjamin v. Storr*, L. R. 9 C. P. 400; *Barnes v. Ward*, 9 C. B. 392).

Art. 79.

Public nuisances consist not only of those which interfere with definite public rights, such as the right of the public to use a highway, but also of nuisances which endanger the health, safety, or comfort of the public generally, such as noise or the escape of dangerous gases and fumes which make a neighbourhood unhealthy. Thus it has been said that the ringing of bells, if it is so loud as to affect a very large number of persons, may amount to a public nuisance.

Kinds of
public
nuisances.

So, too, where a sanitary authority so manage their sewers as to affect the health or comfort of the public or the inhabitants of a large district, they commit a public nuisance in respect of which the Attorney-General is the proper party to take proceedings (see *Att.-Gen. v. Luton Local Board*, 5 Jur. (N.S.) 180; *Att.-Gen. v. Birmingham Town Council*, 6 W. R. 811; *Att.-Gen. v. Tod Heatley*,¹¹⁹ [1897] 1 Ch. 560).

Canadian Cases.

by a person using it to cross the highway (*Hopkins v. The Corporation of the Town of Owen Sound et al.*, 27 O. R. 43).

Hasson v. Wood, 22 O. R. 67; *Ryan v. Canada Southern R. W. Co.*, 10 O. R. 745; *Noverre v. City of Toronto*, 27 O. R. 651.

¹¹⁹ Where, after calling out the name of the next station, a railway train was slowed up on approaching and passing it, but was not brought

Art. 79.

Nuisances
to highways.

Nuisances to highways consist in any obstruction of the highway or anything which renders the use of the highway unsafe or incommodious for the public, as by physically stopping it up, or making excavations on or immediately adjoining it, or by maintaining ruinous fences or buildings immediately adjoining it.¹¹⁸

Canadian Cases.

to a full stop, and the plaintiff, who had purchased a ticket for that station, received injuries on alighting there, it was *held*, that there was evidence of an invitation to alight, and the jury having found in favour of the plaintiff the verdict was upheld (*Edgar et ux. v. The Northern R. W. Co.*, 11 O. A. R. 452).

“In an action of this nature the judge must say whether, upon the whole facts in evidence, negligence can legitimately be inferred; the jury have to say, in case the judge rules that there is evidence from which it may be so inferred, whether it ought to be inferred” (*Ibid.*—Burton, J.A., at p. 453).

McGibbon v. Northern R. W. Co., 14 O. A. R. 91.

¹¹⁸ Anything which exists or is allowed to remain above a highway, interfering with its ordinary and reasonable use, constitutes want of repair and a breach of duty on the part of the municipality having jurisdiction over the highway. A branch of a tree growing by the side of a highway, to the knowledge of the defendants, extended over the line of travel at a height of about eleven feet. The plaintiff in endeavouring to pass under the branch on the top of a load of hay was brushed off by it and injured. It was *held* that defendants were liable (*Ferguson v. Township of Southwold*, 27 O. R. 66).

Where an object is left overnight on the highway unlighted and unguarded (in this case

(1) Thus, where a man makes an excavation adjoining **Art. 79.**

Canadian Cases.

a building in process of removal), which is calculated to frighten horses, and by which a horse is frightened, and an accident results, and where the municipality, though having notice, have taken no precaution to warn travellers, the municipality is liable, in the absence of contributory negligence, but is entitled to be indemnified by the person who placed the obstruction on the highway (*Rice v. Corporation of Whitby*, 28 O. R. 598). See R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, s. 609, and *ante*, p. 376; *McMullin v. Archibald*, 22 N. S. R. 146; *Shannahan v. Ryan*, 20 N. S. R. 142; *Robertson v. Halifax Coal Co.*, 20 N. S. R. 517; *York et al. v. Canada Atlantic S.S. Co.*, 24 N. S. R. 436.

The word "repair" as used in the municipal act with reference to a highway is a relative term, and if the particular road is kept in such a reasonable state of repair that those requiring to use it may, using ordinary care, pass to and fro upon it in safety, the requirement of the law is satisfied (*Foley v. Township of East Flamborough*, 29 O. R. 139; *Ewing v. City of Toronto*, *ibid.* 197; *Macdonald v. Corporation of the Township of Yarmouth*, *ibid.* 259; *Atkinson v. City of Chatham*, *ibid.* 525).

The defendants' sewer emptied into navigable water at the end of one of their streets, in which water the plaintiffs' vessel was lawfully moored for the winter. The defendants, although notified of similar consequences having previously happened, allowed a factory to send hot water down the sewer which melted the ice on the easterly side of the vessel, causing her to fall away on that side, so that the oakum packing in her seams, remaining frozen to the ice on the west side, was

Examples.

Excavations.

- Art. 79.** a highway, and keeps it unfenced, he commits a public ^{118a} nuisance and is liable for any injury occasioned to a person falling into it (*Barnes v. Ward*, 9 C. B. 392).
-

Canadian Cases.

torn away, the seams opened, and water was let in, whence the damage resulted. *Held*, that the defendants were liable, as the plaintiffs were lawfully using the waters, and the discharge of the hot water was, under the circumstances, a public nuisance; and the plaintiffs having suffered special damage therefrom were entitled to recover against the defendants (*Mathews v. The Corporation of the City of Hamilton*, 6 O. L. R. 198).

By the provisions of a municipal bye-law, to which a street railway company were bound to conform, the company were obliged to remove snow from their tracks in such manner as not to obstruct or render unsafe the free passage of sleighs or other vehicles along or across the street. After a heavy snow-fall the company removed the snow from their tracks, the result being that there was a bank of several inches at each side of the tracks to the level of the snow-covered portions of the street. *Held*, that the company had not discharged their obligation, and that they were liable to indemnify the city against damages recovered against the city by a person who had in consequence of the bank been upset while driving along the street. Judgment of Rose, J., affirmed (*Mitchell v. City of Hamilton*, 2. O. L. R. 58).

^{118a} The defendant company made an excavation across a sidewalk on a public street, in the city of Halifax, for the purpose of laying cables underground. The excavation was protected after working hours by a number of barrels with planks laid

(2) To permit premises adjoining a highway to fall into a ruinous condition is a public nuisance entitling a person injured thereby to damages. Thus, where the defendant had a heavy lamp projecting over the highway, which by reason of want of repair fell on the plaintiff and injured her, it was held that the defendant was liable (*Tarry v. Ashton*,¹¹⁹ 1 Q. B. D. 314).

Art. 79.

Ruinous premises.

(3) So, also, a person who maintained a low spiked wall immediately adjoining a highway was held liable for injuries caused to a little girl who stumbled against the

Dangerous fences.

Canadian Cases.

across the tops from one to another. Plaintiff, while passing along the sidewalk, after dark, in the absence of the watchman, fell into a portion of the excavation, from which the barricade had been removed after it had been placed in position, and was severely injured. The evidence given on the trial showed that the barrier erected was of a frail and insufficient character, and that the place was insufficiently lighted, and that if it had not been for the want of care on the part of defendant in these particulars the accident would not have happened. Held, that plaintiff was entitled to a verdict, and that defendant's appeal must be dismissed with costs (*Cox v. The Nova Scotia Telephone Co., Limited*, 35 N. S. R. 148.—Before McDonald, C.J., Weatherbe and Ritchie, and Graham).

Garner v. Township of Stamford, 7 O. L. R. 50.

^{119a} An agent merely to let or receive rents is not liable for a nuisance upon the premises let by him. If a nuisance existed at the time of letting, both tenant and owner are liable. If it arises after the tenancy is created the tenant only is responsible (*The Queen v. Oster*, 32 U. C. R. 324).

Art. 79. spikes whilst using the highway (*Fenna v. Clare*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 199). And, similarly, where a boy attempted wrongfully to climb a rotten fence adjoining a highway, and the fence fell upon and injured him, he was held to be entitled to recover, because the fence was a nuisance, and he only did what might have been expected of a boy (*Harrold v. Watney*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 320). It is probable that in the last two cases the plaintiffs would not have succeeded if they had not been children. In the last case, at any rate, the boy was a trespasser. He had no right to climb the fence, and the fence was not like an excavation immediately adjoining a highway, which anyone lawfully using the highway might by accident fall into.

Excavations,
not adjacent
to roads.

(4) An excavation on land not immediately adjoining a highway is not a nuisance, and a trespasser has no right of action if he falls into it, unless it amount to a trap (see *Hounsell v. Smythe*,¹²⁰ *supra*, p. 336).

Liability
of highway
authorities.

(5) A highway authority is not liable for damage caused to an individual by mere *non-feasance*. The only remedy is by indictment for non-repair. But for particular damage caused to an individual by a public nuisance due to *misfeasance*, a highway authority is liable like any other person committing a nuisance (see *Russell v. Men of Devon*, 2 T. R. 667; *Thompson v. Brighton Corporation*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 332; *Cowley v. Newmarket Local Board*, [1892] A. C. 345). Thus, a highway authority is liable for damage to an individual caused by his falling over a heap of stones left in a street unlighted, for that is misfeasance (*Foreman v. Mayor of Canterbury*, L. R. 6 Q. B. 214), but not to a person who is injured by reason of the highway being allowed to fall

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁰ *Howarth v. McGregan*, 23 O. R. 396.

into disrepair, for that is mere non-feasance (*Russell v. Men of Devon, ubi supra; Thompson v. Brighton Corporation, ubi supra*). Art. 79.

SECTION II.—OF PRIVATE NUISANCES TO CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS.

ART. 80.—*General Liability*.¹²¹

Any private nuisance whereby sensible injury is caused to the property of another, or, whereby the ordinary physical comfort of human existence in such property is *materially* interfered with, is actionable.

(1) Thus, in the case of *Tipping v. St. Helens Smelting Co.* (L. R. 1 Ch. 66), the fact that the fumes from the company's works killed the plaintiff's shrubs, was held sufficient to support the action; for the killing of the shrubs was an injury to the property. Illustrations.
Fumes.

(2) So, too, it was said, in *Crump v. Lambert* (L. R. 3 Eq. 409), that smoke unaccompanied with noise, or with noxious vapour, noise alone, and offensive vapours alone, although not injurious to health, may severally constitute a nuisance; and that the material question in all such cases is, whether the annoyance produced is such as materially to interfere with the ordinary comfort of human existence in the plaintiff's property. Noisy and
noisome
trades.

(3) But the damage must be substantial. In *Walter* Inconveni-
ence must be
substantial.

Canadian Cases.

¹²¹ The Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, s. 586, empowers the councils of municipalities to pass bye-laws for the purpose of preventing and abating public nuisances.

Art. 80. v. *Selje*¹²² (4 De G. & Sm. 322), KNIGHT BRUCE, V.-C., said: "Both on principle and authority, the important point next for decision may properly, I conceive, be put thus: Ought this inconvenience to be considered in fact as more than fanciful, more than one of mere delicacy or fastidiousness, as an inconvenience materially interfering with the ordinary comfort physically of human existence, not merely according to elegant or dainty modes and habits of living, but according to plain and sober and simple notions among English people?"

Noisy entertainments.

(4) The collection of a crowd of noisy and disorderly people outside grounds in which entertainments with music and fireworks are being given for profit, is a nuisance, even though the entertainer has excluded all improper characters, and the amusements have been conducted in an orderly way (*Walker v. Brewster*, L. R. 5 Eq. 25. See also *Luchbald v. Robinson*, L. R. 4 Ch. 388).

(5) A proprietary club was established for pugilistic encounters, which caused the collection of large and

Canadian Cases.

¹²² The plaintiff claimed damages in an action against the defendants for injuries caused to his land and crops by the negligence and wrongful construction of a ditch by the corporation, in consequence of which water diverted from its natural course and collected in the ditch overflowed upon plaintiff's land. This work had been done under a bye-law simply authorising the expenditure of money upon the ditch, which was dug wholly upon land under defendants' control. *Held*, that such a bye-law could not make lawful an act causing damage by flooding private lands (*Rayleigh v. Williams*, distinguished; *Foster v. Municipality of Lansdown*, 12 M. R. 416).

Church of St. Margaret v. Stephens, 29 O. R. 185.
Barlow v. Kinnear, N. B. R. 2 Kerr. 94.

noisy crowds outside the club. The club was kept open until three o'clock a.m., and, as the members left, great noise was caused by cabs being whistled for, and by such cabs driving up to and away from the club. In an action against the club proprietor for an injunction, brought by the owners, lessees, and occupiers of an adjoining house:—*Held*, that the nuisance thus caused, was the reasonable and probable consequence of the defendant's acts, and that the injunction must be granted (*Bellamy v. Wells*, 60 L. J. Ch. 156. And see also *Barber v. Penley*, [1893] 2 Ch. 447, and *Jenkins v. Jackson*, 40 Ch. D. 71).

Art. 80.
—

(6) So, too, the turning of the ground floor of a London house into a stable, so that the neighbours are disturbed all night by the noises of the horses, may constitute a nuisance (*Ball v. Ray*, L. R. 8 Ch. 467).

(7) On the other hand, an occupier of a house is not liable to an action for carrying on a trade in a reasonable way even though it causes some noise and discomfort to his neighbours. Thus, the giving of numerous music lessons by the defendant in a house separated from the plaintiff's house by a thin party wall, varied by practising and singing, and evening musical entertainments, was held not to be a nuisance for which an injunction would be granted; and moreover, the court restrained the plaintiff from making noises by way of reprisal (*Christie v. Davey*, [1893] 1 Ch. 316) (a).

(8) It seems that a mere temporary annoyance, such as the noise and dust caused by pulling down or building upon adjoining premises, does not constitute an actionable nuisance, unless the temporary operations are such as to permanently depreciate the value of the plaintiff's

Temporary
nuisance.

(a) Note that, as to the last point, the judge was largely influenced by the fact that the defendant's motive was bad. But see the later case of *Bradford Corporation v. Pickles*, [1895] A. C. 587.

Art. 80. property by shaking it or otherwise (*Harrison v. Southwark Water Co.*, [1891] 2 Ch. 409; *Colwell v. St. Pancras Borough Council*,¹²³ [1904] 1 Ch. 707).

Dangerous
substances.

(9) If a person allows substances which he has brought on his land to escape into his neighbour's, an action lies without proof of negligence. Thus, as we have seen (*supra*, pp. 27—36), one who brings or collects water upon his land, does so at his peril; and if it escape and injure his neighbour, he is liable, however careful he may have been (*Rylands v. Fletcher*, L. R. 3 H. L. 330; *Fletcher v. Smith*, 2 App. Cas. 781; *Buckley v. B.*,¹²⁴ [1898] 2 Q. B. 608), unless the escape was caused by something

Canadian Cases.

¹²³ “It is clear that by English law the lessee or vendee continuing previously existing nuisances is liable, though the original creator may also be liable” (*Sibbald v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 18 O. A. R. 194—Hagarty, C.J.O.).

Both the landlord and tenant are liable for damages arising from a nuisance erected by the landlord of a house, and continued to be used by the tenant in occupation (*McCallum v. Hutchison and Another*, 7 U. C. C. P. 508).

“But if the premises are let to a tenant, unless they are let with a nuisance upon them, the landlord is not liable for anything done by the tenant unless expressly authorised, or in the nature of a nuisance which he permitted. But in no case can the landlord be made liable for the negligence of his tenant, and the principle must be the same in the case of a person in possession under a licence” (*Ward v. Caledon*, 19 O. A. R. 76—Burton, J.A.; and see *Smith v. Humbert*, N. B. R. 2 Kerr, 602, *ante*, p. 167, and *Castor v. Uxbridge*, *ante*, p. 374).

¹²⁴ O. and S. were adjoining proprietors of land in the village of Frankfort, Ont., that of O. being

Art. 80.

quite beyond the possibility of his control, as the act of God, or of a third party whose acts he could not foresee or control (*Nichols v. Marsland*, 2 Ex. Div. 1; *Box v. Jubb*, 4 Ex. Div. 77). And the same principle has recently been held to apply to the storing of large quantities of electricity, the escape of which may do injury to life, limb, and property (*Eastern, etc. Telegraph Co. v. Capetown Tramways Co.*, [1902] A. C. 381). But where water is naturally upon the land, the owner is

Canadian Cases.

situate on a higher level than the other. In 1875 improvements were made to a drain discharging upon the premises of S., and a culvert was made connecting with it. In 1887 S. erected a building on his land and cut off the wall of the culvert which projected over the line of the street, which resulted in the flow of water through it being stopped and backed upon the land of O., who brought an action against S. for the damage caused thereby. *Held*, that S., having a right to cut off the part of the culvert which projected over his land, was not liable to O. for the damage so caused, the remedy of the latter, if he had any, being against the municipality for not properly maintaining the drain (*Ostrom v. Sills et al.*, 28 S. C. R. 485, and *post*, p. 472).

“A charge of negligence in the construction of highways, producing injury by flooding someone’s land, is not by any means a novelty with us. We find the right of action sustained by a series of decisions reaching back for over thirty years” (*Derinzy v. Corporation of Ottawa*, 15 O. A. R. 720—Hagarty, C.J.O.).

Ward v. Caledon, 19 O. A. R. 69; *The Chandler Electric Co. v. Fuller*, 21 S. C. R. 337; *Shaw v. McCreary*, 19 O. R. 39.

Art. 80. only liable for negligence in keeping it. Nor is a mine owner liable because, by reason of his operations, water naturally percolates into the mines of his neighbours (*Wilson v. Waddell*, 2 App. Cas. 95). On the same ground, a landowner is not liable because the seed of thistles, permitted to grow on his land, is blown by the wind on to the land of his neighbour (*Giles v. Walker*,¹²⁵ 24 Q. B. D. 656). And so, also, where water is brought upon land, or into a house, by the defendant, but for the joint use of himself and the plaintiff, the latter cannot complain of any damage (not attributable to the defendant's negligence) which its escape may cause to him (*Anderson v. Oppenheimer*, 5 Q. B. D. 602).

Shifting
danger from
self to
neighbour.

(10) It has been held in a recent case (*Whalley v. Lancashire and Yorkshire Rail. Co.*, 13 Q. B. D. 131) that even if a person has not brought the dangerous substance on to his land, he is liable if he takes *active means* to shift the danger from himself to his neighbour. In that case, by reason of an unprecedented rainfall, a quantity of water accumulated against one of the sides of the defendants' embankment so as to endanger its stability. To prevent this the defendants cut trenches in the embankment, and so let the water flow on to the plaintiff's land, and injured it. It was held that although the defendants had not brought the water on to their land, they had no right to protect their property by transferring the mischief from their own land to that of the plaintiff. They would have been entitled, no doubt, to *prevent* the water getting against their embankment, but they had no right, when once it was there, to transfer it to their neighbour, any more than the owner of a natural lake could drain it on to his neighbour's lands.

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁵ *Osborne v. The Corporation of Kingston*, 23 O. R. 382.

(11) Other examples of nuisance to corporeal hereditaments, are, permitting buildings to become ruinous so as to fall on one's neighbour's land (*Todd v. Flight*,¹²⁶ 9 C. B. (N.S.) 377), overhanging eaves from which the water flows

Art. 80.

—
Other
examples.

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁶ There is no duty at common law upon owners or occupiers of houses to remove snow from the roof, and no liability for accidents caused by its falling (*Lazarus v. The Corporation of Toronto*, 19 U. C. R. 1, and *ante*, pp. 43 and 354).

“The first count in this declaration charges the defendants with neglecting to remove the snow from the building in question; but as owners of the land merely they had no such duty incumbent on them, and they are not charged on that ground, but because they occupied the upper part of the house. No case has been cited for the position that a tenant of part of a house has the duty cast upon him of taking care that the building generally is not the cause of injury to others. If any one would be liable to this action by reason of occupation, it must be, I think, the lessee of the whole building. The defendants have no particular charge of the roof because they occupy the room next below it” (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.).

“The defendant's counsel objected that he was not liable on this indictment, being only servant or agent for the owner of the property on which the dam was erected and maintained. He cannot justify or excuse his own acts by the relation of agent or servant to another, if those acts were unlawful; whether he did keep up and maintain this dam was as much a fact to be proved against him as that it was a common and public nuisance” (*The Queen v. Brewster*, 8 U. C. C. P. 211—Draper, C.J., and *post*, p. 437).

A corporation is liable for damages caused by a

Art. 80. on to another's property (*Bathishill v. Reed*, 25 L. J. C. P. 290), or overhanging trees (*Lemmon v. Webb*, [1895] A. C. 1; *Smith v. Giddy*, [1904] 2 K. B. 448); or pigstys creating a stench, erected near to another's house. And it would seem that noisy dogs, preventing the plaintiff's family from sleeping, are nuisances, if the jury find that serious discomfort is caused; although, where the jury find that no serious discomfort has arisen, the court will not interfere (*Street v. Gugwell*, Selwyn's N. P., 13th ed. 1090). So, also a small-pox hospital, so conducted as to spread infection to adjoining lands, is a nuisance (*Hill v. Metropolitan Asylums Board*, 6 App. Cas. 193).

ART. 81.—Reasonableness of Place.¹²⁷

Where an act is proved to interfere with the enjoyment of property, so as to be *prima facie* a nuisance, it cannot be justified by the fact that it

Canadian Cases.

dangerous nuisance created by it on a highway within the limits of its control, and the misconduct will be treated as a misfeasance and not mere non-feasance, if the injury arises from a combination of acts and omissions on the part of the corporation (*Patterson v. City of Victoria*, 5 B. C. Reps. 628).

¹²⁷ On 5th October, 1903, defendant hired rooms in Sparks Street, a business part of Ottawa, and gave lessons in music to a large number of pupils, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 10 p.m. The plaintiff, on the 10th November following, became the occupant of rooms on the opposite side of the hall in the same building. *Held*, on the evidence, on a motion for injunction, that the noise made in giving music lessons, to which objection was taken

was done in a proper and convenient spot and was a reasonable use of the defendant's land (*Bamford v. Turnley*, 31 L. J. Q. B. 286). But acts which would be a nuisance in one locality may not be so in another (*St. Helens Smelting Co. v. Tipping*, 11 H. L. Cas. 650).

Art. 81.

(1) The spot selected may be very convenient for the defendant, or for the public at large, but very inconvenient to a particular individual who chances to occupy the adjoining land; and proof of the benefit to the public, from the exercise of a particular trade in a particular locality, can be no ground for depriving an individual of his right to compensation in respect of the particular injury he has sustained from it. Thus, where the defendant used his land for burning bricks and so caused substantial annoyance to his neighbour, it was held that it was no defence that it was done in a proper and convenient spot, and was a reasonable use of the land (*Bamford v. Turnley*, *ubi supra*). At the same time a person is entitled to use his land or house in the ordinary way in which property of the like character is used, and an adjacent owner must put up with such

Illustrations.

Canadian Cases.

by plaintiff, was reasonably connected with and incidental to the teaching, and the defendant's use of the premises was not an unreasonable one: that teaching music in such premises must, in order to afford ground for granting an injunction, be done in a manner which, beyond fair controversy, ought to be regarded as unreasonable, and that an injunction would break up the defendant's business, while the plaintiff could be compensated in damages if entitled to recover (*Pope v. Peate*, 7 O. L. R. 207).

Art. 81. noises and inconveniences as may reasonably be expected from his neighbours, such as the noise of a pianoforte, or the noise of children in their nursery, which are noises which we must reasonably expect, and must, to a large extent, put up with (see *Ball v. Ray*, L. R. 8 Ch. 471; *Att.-Gen. v. Cole*, [1901] 1 Ch. 205; *Reinhardt v. Mentasti*, 42 Ch. D. 685; and *Christie v. Dacey*, [1893] 1 Ch. 316).

(2) In *St. Helens Smelting Co. v. Tipping*, *supra*, Lord WESTBURY said: "In matters of this description, it appears to me that it is a very desirable thing to mark the difference between an action brought for a nuisance upon the ground that the alleged nuisance produces material injury to the property, and an action brought for a nuisance on the ground that the thing alleged to be a nuisance is productive of sensible personal discomfort. With regard to the latter—namely, the personal inconvenience and interference with one's enjoyment, one's quiet, one's personal freedom, anything that discomposes or injuriously affects the senses or the nerves—whether that may or may not be denominated a nuisance, must undoubtedly depend greatly on the circumstances of the place where the thing complained of actually occurs. If a man lives in a town, it is necessary that he should subject himself to the consequences of those operations of trade which may be carried on in the immediate locality, which are actually necessary for trade and commerce, and also for the enjoyment of property, and for the benefit of the inhabitants of the town, and the public at large. If a man lives in a street where there are numerous shops, and a shop is opened next door to him which is carried on in a fair and reasonable way, he has no ground of complaint because, to himself individually, there may arise much discomfort from the trade carried on in that shop. But when an occupation is carried on by one person in the neighbourhood of another, and the result of that trade or occupation or

business is a material injury *to property*, then unquestionably arises a very different consideration. I think that in a case of that description, the submission which is required from persons living in society to that amount of discomfort which may be necessary for the legitimate and free exercise of the trade of their neighbours, would not apply to circumstances the immediate result of which is sensible injury to the value of the property." And Lord CRANWORTH said (referring to a case which he had tried when a Baron of the Exchequer): "It was proved incontestably that smoke did come, and in some degree interfere with a certain person; but I said, 'You must look at it, not with a view to the question whether abstractedly that quantity of smoke was a nuisance, *but whether it was a nuisance to a person living in the town of Shields.*'"

Art. 81.

SECTION III.—RULES APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC AND PRIVATE NUISANCES.

ART. 82.—*Plaintiff coming to the Nuisance.*¹²⁸

It is no answer to an action for nuisance, that the plaintiff knew that there was a nuisance, and yet went and lived near it (*Bliss v. Hall*, 4 Bing. N. C. 183; *Sturges v. Bridgman*, 11 Ch. D. 852).

Or in the words of BYLES, J., in *Hole v. Barlow* (27 L. J. C. P. 208): "It used to be thought that if a man knew that there was a nuisance and went and lived near it, he could not recover, because it was said it is he that goes to the nuisance, and not the nuisance to him. That,

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁸ The doctrine of coming to a nuisance is referred to in *R. v. Brewster*, 8 U. C. C. P. 212, and *ante*, p. 433.

Art. 82. however, is not law now." The justice of this is obvious from the consideration, that if it were otherwise, a man might be wholly prevented from building upon his land if a nuisance was set up in its locality, because the nuisance might be harmless to a mere field, and therefore not actionable, and yet unendurable to the inhabitants of a dwelling-house.

ART. 83.—*How far Right to commit a Nuisance can be acquired.*

The right to commit a private nuisance may be gained by statute, custom, grant, or prescription (as to prescription, see *post*, Arts. 86 and 87). The right to commit a public nuisance can only be acquired by clear statutory authority (see *Wright v. Williams*, 1 M. & W. 77, and *Crossley v. Lightowler*, L. R. 2 Ch. 478).

Illustrations.
*London and
Brighton
Rail. Co. v.
Truman.*

(1) Thus, a railway company were by their Act authorised, among other things, to carry cattle, and also to purchase by agreement any lands not exceeding in the whole fifty acres, *in such places as* should be deemed eligible, for the purpose of providing additional stations, yards, and other conveniences, for receiving, loading, or keeping any cattle, goods, or things, conveyed, or intended to be conveyed, by the railway. Under this power, the railway company bought land adjoining one of their stations, and used it as a yard for their cattle traffic. The noise of the cattle and drovers was a nuisance to the owners of houses near to the station, which, but for the Act, would clearly have entitled them to maintain an action. It was, however, held, that the purpose for which the land was acquired, being expressly authorised by the Act, and *being incidental and necessary* to the

authorised use of the railway for the cattle traffic, the company were entitled to do what they did, and were not bound to choose a site more convenient to other persons. In giving judgment, Lord HALSBURY said: "It cannot now be doubted, that a railway company constituted for the purpose of carrying passengers, or goods, or cattle, are protected in the use of those functions with which Parliament has entrusted them, if the use they make of those functions necessarily involves the creation of what would otherwise be a nuisance at common law." His Lordship, on the construction of the particular Act, came to the conclusion that the powers of the Act did necessarily involve the creation of a nuisance by the company somewhere along their line, and gave to the company the absolute discretion as to the locality, and accordingly held that the parties injured had no remedy (*London and Brighton Rail. Co. v. Truman*, 11 App. Cas. 45). The same principle has been applied in the case of an Electric Tramway Co. whose electricity caused disturbance in adjacent telephone wires (*National Telephone Co. v. Baker*, [1893] 2 Ch. 186).

Art. 83.

(2) The last-mentioned cases, must, however, be carefully distinguished from that of *Metropolitan Asylum District Board v. Hill*¹²⁹ (6 App. Cas. 193) (a). There it

Metropolitan Asylum District Board v. Hill.

(a) As to the evidence necessary to sustain a *quia timet* action for an injunction to prohibit a proposed small-pox hospital, see *Att.-Gen. v. Mayor of Manchester*, [1893] 2 Ch. 87.

Canadian Cases.

¹²⁹ Section 72 of the Public Health Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 248, which prohibits, under a penalty, the establishment, without the consent of the municipality, of "any offensive trade, that is to say, the trade of blood boiling, or bone boiling, or," setting out a number of similar trades, "or any other noxious or offensive trade, business or manufacture or such as may become offensive," etc.,

Art. 83. appeared, that by their Act the Metropolitan Asylum District Board were authorised to purchase lands and erect buildings, to be used as hospitals. But it did not by direct or imperative provision order these things to be done. The Board erected a small-pox hospital, which was, in point of fact, a nuisance to owners of neighbouring lands. On these facts it was held, that the Board could not set up the statute as a defence. Lord BLACKBURN, in the course of his judgment, laid it down, that on those who seek to establish that the legislature intended to take away the private rights of individuals lies the burden of showing that such an intention appears by express words or *necessary implication*. And Lord WATSON affirmed that where the terms of a statute are *not imperative* but *permissive*, the fair inference is that the legislature intended that the general powers thereby conferred, should be exercised in strict conformity with private rights; but that where they are imperative, the legislature intends that the powers should be exercised with impunity although, and apart from the statutory authority, their exercise would be wrongful. This distinction was affirmed and acted upon by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in *Canadian Pacific Rail. Co. v. Parke* ([1899] A. C. 535, 545). The distinction between the *two cases* was pointed out by Lord SELBORNE (11 App. Cas. 57) as follows: "In that case (*Metropolitan*

Canadian Cases.

does not apply to a house or hospital for consumptive patients, for not only is it excluded under the doctrine of *ejusdem generis*, but also by virtue of the legislative grouping of the sections of the Act, sect. 72 being under the subdivision dealing with nuisances, while infectious diseases and hospitals are dealt with in a distinct subdivision, commencing with sect. 81. Conviction quashed (*Regina v. Playter* (1901), 1 O. L. R. 360).

Asylum District Board v. Hill, 6 App. Cas. 193), the establishment of a small-pox hospital within certain local limits was not specially authorised, as the construction of the London and Brighton Railway for the purpose (among other things) of the loading, carriage, and unloading of cattle, and other animals was here. If it had been, I do not think that this House would have considered the case of any adjacent land in a situation not defined, which the Board might have been authorised to purchase by agreement for the enlargement, as they might think desirable, of the hospital premises, different from that of the hospital itself. In that case, no use of any land which must necessarily be a nuisance at common law was authorised; it was not shown to be impossible that lands might be acquired in such a situation, and of such extent, as to enable a small-pox hospital to be erected upon them without being a nuisance to adjoining land. Here there can be no question that the legislature has authorised acts to be done for the necessary and ordinary purposes of the railway traffic (*e.g.*, those complained of in *Rex v. Pease*,¹³⁰ 4 B. & Ad. 30) which would be nuisances at common law, but which being so authorised are not actionable." His Lordship then came to the conclusion, that the powers for making cattle yards were *ejusdem generis* with the other ordinary powers of the company, and that as the exercise of the ordinary powers necessarily created nuisances (*e.g.*, smoke, noise, and so on) which were not actionable, so the exercise of the power in question necessarily created nuisances which were therefore not actionable.

(3) It has since been laid down broadly, that the liability of a corporation created by statute is governed

Broad rule.

Canadian Cases.

¹³⁰ *Auger v. Ontario, Simcoe and Huron Railway Co.*, 9 U. C. C. P. 164.

Art. 83. by the statute. Its powers, if exercised at all, must be exercised with care. In the absence of contrary intention, its duties and liabilities are the same as those imposed upon a private person doing the same thing (*Sanitary Commissioners of Gibraltar v. Orfila*,¹³¹ 15 App. Cas. 400).

**ART. 84.—*Liability for Nuisances created by
Ruinous Premises.***

(1) As regards liability to persons injured by reason of ruinous premises adjoining a highway, or by ruinous premises being a nuisance to adjoining owners, the person in occupation is *primâ facie* liable (*Russell v. Shenton*, 3 Q. B. 449; *per* LOPES, J., in *Nelson v. Liverpool Brewery Co.*, 2

Canadian Cases.

¹³¹ *Pictou v. Geldert*, [1893] A. C. 524.

The charter of a street railway company required the road between, and for two feet outside of, the rails to be kept constantly in good repair and level with the rails. A horse crossing the track stepped on a grooved rail and the caulk of his shoe caught in the groove, whereby he was injured. In an action by the owner against the company it appeared that the rail at the place where the accident occurred was above the level of the roadway. *Held*, affirming the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, that as the rail was above the road level, contrary to the requirements of the charter, it was a street obstruction unauthorised by statute, and therefore a nuisance, and the company was liable for the injury to the horse caused thereby (*The Halifax Street Ry. Co. v. Joyce*, 22 S. C. R. 258).

C. P. D. 313). But if the premises are let to a tenant by a landlord who covenants with the tenant to do repairs, the landlord alone is responsible (*Payne v. Rogers*, 2 H. Bl. 350; *Rich v. Basterfield*, 4 C. B. 783). And if the landlord has caused or authorised the continuance of the nuisance as by letting premises in a ruinous condition, without any covenant to repair, it seems that both the landlord and the tenant are responsible (*Todd v. Flight*, 9 C. B. (N.S.) 377; *Pretty v. Bickmore*, L. R. 8 C. P. 401; *Gwinnell v. Eamer*, L. R. 10 C. P. 658).

Art. 84.

(2) When premises are let on a weekly tenancy there is not a re-letting at the end of such week so as to make the landlord liable for nuisances arising since the original letting. In such a case the tenant and not the landlord is liable (*Bowen v. Anderson*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 164).

(1) The defendant let premises to a tenant who covenanted to keep them in repair. Attached to the house was a coal-cellar under the footway, with an aperture covered by an iron plate, which was, *at the time of the demise*, out of repair and dangerous. A passer-by, in consequence, fell into the aperture, and was injured:—*Held*, that the obligation to repair being, by the lease, cast upon the tenant, the landlord was not liable for this accident. And KEATING, J., said, “In order to render the landlord liable in a case of this sort, there must be some evidence that he authorised the continuance of this coal shoot, in an insecure state; for instance, that he retained the obligation to repair the premises: that might be a circumstance to show that he

Illustrations.

Art. 84. authorised the continuance of the nuisance. There was no such obligation here. The landlord had parted with the possession of the premises to a tenant, who had entered into a covenant to repair."

(2) And in *Todd v. Flight*, 9 C. B. (N.S.) 377, where the declaration contained an allegation that the defendant let the houses when the chimneys were known by him to be ruinous and in danger of falling, that he *kept and maintained them in that state, and that the tenant was under no obligation to repair*, and the case was tried on demurrer, and the allegation was therefore assumed to be true, it was held that the landlord was liable.

(3) But the above rules only apply to liability for nuisances by the keeping of ruinous premises (a) adjoining a highway, or (b) to the damage of adjoining premises. They have no application as between landlord and tenant, or landlord and the guests of the tenant. Apart from contract, a landlord is not bound to keep the demised premises in repair as regards either his tenant (*Keates v. Cadogan*, 20 L. J. C. P. 76), or the guests of his tenant (*Lane v. Cor*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 415). As regards the duty of a landlord of flats to keep in repair those portions of the buildings which are not let to tenants (see *Miller v. Hancock*, [1893] 2 Q. B. 177, and *Hargroves Aronson & Co. v. Hartopp*, [1905] 1 K. B. 472, *supra*, p. 334).

SECTION IV.—NUISANCES TO INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS.^{131a}

Introductory. A servitude is a duty or service which one piece of land is bound to render, either to another piece of land, or to some person other than its owner. Property to

Canadian Cases.

^{131a} Plaintiff's predecessor in title built two houses on a lot with a passage-way between them,

which such a right is attached is called the dominant tenement, that over which the right is exercised being denominated the servient tenement.

Art. 84.

Canadian Cases.

and with the eaves-trough and part of the eaves of the westerly house projecting over the passage-way. He then conveyed to defendant's predecessor in title the westerly house "with the privilege and use of the projection of the roof . . . as at present constructed," and covenanted for the quiet and undisturbed enjoyment of the projection, and that on any sale or conveyance of the house to the east he would "save and reserve the right . . . to such projection." Subsequently he conveyed the easterly house with the land between the two houses to the plaintiff, "subject to the right . . . to the use of the projection . . . as at present constructed." *Held*, that the defendant was not bound to prevent the snow and water discharged from the clouds upon his roof from falling from it upon the plaintiff's land, and that the easement of shedding snow and water, as had been done ever since defendant's house was built, was necessary to the reasonable enjoyment of the property granted; that the original grantor could not, after such a grant, insist upon the grantee altering the construction of the roof so as to prevent the snow and water coming down, and the plaintiff stood in no higher position than the grantor, and that the projection of the roof carried with it the necessary consequence that water and snow falling upon the roof must to a large extent descend upon the land below. Judgment of the county court of the county of York reversed (*Hall v. Alexander*, 3 O. L. R. 482).

The right of lumbermen to float timber down

Art. 84. Where the right is annexed to a dominant tenement it is said to be appurtenant if it arises by prescription or grant, and appendant if it arises by manorial custom. Where it is annexed merely to a person it is said to be a right in gross.

Servitudes are either natural or conventional. Natural servitudes are such as are necessary and natural adjuncts to the properties to which they are attached (such as the right of support to land in its natural state), and they apply universally throughout the kingdom. Conventional servitudes, on the other hand, are not universal, but must always arise either by custom, prescription, or express or implied grant. The right to the enjoyment of a conventional servitude is called an *easement* or a *profit à prendre in lieno solo*, according as the right is merely a right of user or a right to enter another's land and take something from it, as game, fish, minerals, gravel, turf, or the like.¹³²

Canadian Cases.

rivers and streams is not a paramount right but an easement, which must be enjoyed with such care, skill, and diligence as may be necessary to prevent injury to or interference with the concurrent rights of riparian proprietors and public corporations entitled to build a bridge or otherwise make use of such watercourse (*Ward v. Township of Grenville*, 32 S. C. R. 510).

¹³² The owner of a servient tenement who takes water by an artificial stream from the dominant tenement, created by the owner of the latter for his own convenience for the purpose of discharging surplus water upon the servient tenement, acquires no right to insist upon the continuance of the flow, which may be terminated by the owner of the dominant tenement, and the fact that the burthen has been imposed for over forty

The easements known to our law are numerous, Mr. Gale, in his excellent treatise on Easements, gives a list of no less than twenty-five "amongst other"

Art. 84.
—

Canadian Cases.

years does not alter the character of the easement and convert the dominant into a servient tenement.

The owner of a servient tenement taking water under such circumstances is not "a person claiming right thereto" within R. S. O., 1887, c. 111, sect. 35 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 133, sect. 35] (*Olliver v. Lockie*, 26 O. R. 28).

The owner of a house subdivided it, and let the north part to one G. This consisted of two rooms, a front and back room, the front room having a chimney but not the latter. G. had a stove in the back room, and the only way he could use it was by passing a stove pipe through a hole in the partition between his and the south part and thence into the chimney in that part. The owner subsequently leased the south part to the defendant, who at the time he became tenant was aware of the existence of the stove pipe. G. afterwards assigned to the plaintiff, and on leaving took down the pipe. The plaintiff on coming in put up a pipe of his own, with the consent of, or, at least, without any objection by, defendant. The defendant having afterwards taken down the pipe and stopped up the hole, it was *held* that he was a wrong-doer in doing so, as he only held the south part subject to the user or easement of the plaintiff of the stove pipe and hole (*Culverwell v. Lockington*, 24 U. C. C. P. 611).

The nature of the enjoyment of an easement at the time of the grant is the proper measure of enjoyment during the continuance of the grant (*Howard v. Jackson*, 21 Grant, 263).

Art. 84. instances. In an elementary work such as this, however, it is only possible to treat of those torts which most often occur in practice, viz.: (1) rights of support for land, (2) rights of support for buildings, (3) rights to the free access of light, and possibly air, (4) rights to the use of water, and (5) rights of way. With regards to *profits à prendre*, only the following torts will be noticed, viz.: disturbances—(1) of rights of common, and (2) of fisheries. Reference will also be made to disturbance of the peculiar incorporeal right called a ferry.

**ART. 85.—*Disturbance of Right of Support for
Land without Buildings.***

(1) Every person commits a tort, who so uses his own land as to deprive his neighbour of the subjacent or adjacent support of mineral matter necessary to retain such neighbour's land in its natural and unencumbered state (*Backhouse v. Bonomi*, 9 H. L. Cas. 503; *Birmingham Corporation v. Allen*,¹³³ 6 Ch. D. 284). A man may not pump

Canadian Cases.

¹³³ The plaintiff was entitled to the lateral support of the defendants' land, in which they made excavations for the purposes of a rink, whereby the plaintiff's land was damaged. *Held*, that in substituting artificial support for the natural support of the soil which had been removed, the defendants might construct it of any material, provided it was a sufficient support for the purpose and that they continued to maintain the plaintiff's land in its proper position (*Snarr v. Granite Curling and Skating Co.*, 1 O. R. 102, and *post*, p. 457).

from under his own land a bed of wet sand so as to deprive his neighbour's land of support (*Jordeson v. Sutton, etc., Gas Co.* [1899] 2 Ch. 217); but (*semble*) he may pump water from under his own land with impunity, although the result may be to deprive his neighbour's land of support (*Popplewell v. Hodgkinson*, L. R. 4 Ex. 248; but see *per* LINDLEY, M.R., in *Jordeson v. Sutton, etc., Gas Co.*, [1899] 2 Ch. at p. 239).

(2) In order to maintain an action for disturbance of this right, some appreciable subsidence must be shown (*Smith v. Thackerah*, L. R. 1 C. P. 564, as explained in *Att.-Gen. v. Conduit Colliery Co.*, [1895] 1 Q. B., at pp. 311, 313), or, where an injunction is claimed, some irreparable damage must be threatened (*Birmingham Corporation v. Allen, supra*).

(3) The right of support may be destroyed by covenant, grant or reservation, but the language of the instrument must be clear and unambiguous (*Rowbotham v. Wilson*, 8 H. L. Cas. 348; *Aspden v. Seddon*, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 394, and cases there cited).

(1) In *Humphries v. Brogden* (12 Q. B. 739; 20 L. J. Q. B. 10), Lord CAMPBELL (in delivering the judgment of the court) said: "The right to *lateral* support from adjoining soil is not, like the support of one building from another, supposed to be gained by grant, but it is a right of property passing with the soil. If the owner of two adjoining closes conveys away one of them, the alienee, without any grant for that purpose, is entitled

Illustrations.
The right
arises *ex*
jure nature

Art. 85. to the lateral support of the other close the very instant when the conveyance is executed, as much as after the expiration of twenty years or any longer period. *Pari ratione*, where there are separate freeholds, from the surface of the land and the mines belong to different owners, we are of opinion that the owner of the surface, while unencumbered by buildings *and in its natural state*, is entitled to have it supported by the subjacent mineral strata. Those strata may, of course, be removed by the owner of them, so that a sufficient support is left; but if the surface subsides and is injured by the removal of these strata, although the operation may not have been conducted negligently nor contrary to the custom of the country, the owner of the surface may maintain an action against the owner of the minerals for the damage sustained by the subsidence. Unless the surface close be entitled to this support from the close underneath, corresponding to the lateral support to which he is entitled from the adjoining surface close, it cannot be securely enjoyed as property, and under certain circumstances (as where the mineral strata approach the surface and are of great thickness) it might be entirely destroyed. We likewise think, that the rule giving the right of support to the surface upon the minerals, in the absence of any express grant, reservation or covenant, must be laid down generally, without reference to the nature of the strata, or the difficulty of propping up the surface, or the comparative value of the surface, and the minerals."

and cannot be extended to remote owners by reason of adjacent owner weakening the support.

(2) A servitude cannot be created by the act of a third party in cases where, but for that act, no servitude would have existed. Between the land of the plaintiffs and that of the defendants, who were the owners of a colliery, there was an intermediate piece of land, the coal under which had been worked out some years before by a third party. The effect of the cavity was, that when the defendants worked their coal, subsidence was caused in

the surface of the plaintiff's land. It was admitted that if the intermediate land had been in its natural state no injury would have been caused to the plaintiffs by the defendants' workings:—*Held*, that the plaintiffs had no right of action against the defendants. And Sir G. JESSEL, M.R., said: "It appears to me that it would be really a most extraordinary result that the man upon whom no responsibility whatever originally rested, who was under no liability whatever to support the plaintiff's land, should have that liability thrown upon him, without any default of his own" (*Corporation of Birmingham v. Allen*, 6 Ch. D. 290).

Art. 85.

(3) But although there is no doubt that a man has no right to withdraw from his neighbour the support of adjacent soil, there would seem to be nothing at common law to prevent him draining that soil, if for any reason it becomes necessary or convenient for him to do so. It has therefore been held that he is not liable if the result of his drainage operations is to cause a subsidence of his neighbour's land (*Popplewell v. Hodgkinson*, L. R. 4 Ex. 248; but see the observations on this case made by LINDLEY, M.R., and LINDLEY, L.J., in *Jordeson v. Sutton, etc., Gas Co.*, [1899] 2 Ch. at pp. 239, 243). But whatever may be true of percolating waters themselves, if a man withdraws, along with that water, quicksand or water-logged soil, and in consequence thereof his neighbour's land settles and cracks, he will be liable. And the same remark applies *à fortiori* to the withdrawal of pitch or other liquid mineral, and (it is submitted) to mineral oil (*Jordeson v. Sutton, etc. Gas Co.*, [1899] 2 Ch. 217; *Trinidad Asphalt Co. v. Ambard, ib.*, 260, and [1899] A. C. 594).

Subterranean water.

(4) At one time it was thought, on the authority of *Smith v. Thackeray* (L. R. 1 C. P. 564), that actual loss must have been suffered in order to give rise to an action for withdrawal of support. However, in *Attorney-*

Pecuniary loss not essential.

Art. 85. *General v. Conduit Colliery Co.* ([1895] 1 Q. B., at p. 311), COLLINS, J., made the following observations: "I have no doubt whatever that such an action would lie without proof of pecuniary loss. I think the principle at the root of the matter is, that the owner is entitled to have his land 'remain in its natural state unaffected by any act done in the neighbouring land' (see, *per* WILLES, J., delivering the judgment of the Exchequer Chamber in *Bonomi v. Backhouse* (E. B. & E. 622, at p. 657)), and that as soon as the condition of the plaintiff's land has been in fact changed to a substantial extent by the withdrawal of the lateral support, the plaintiff has sustained an *injuria* for which he may maintain an action without proof of pecuniary loss."

Exception.

Companies governed by the Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, do not acquire any such right to subjacent support, by purchasing the surface; and the owners of the mines may, after having given notice to the company, so as to give them the opportunity of purchasing the mines, work them with impunity in the ordinary way (*Great Western Rail. Co. v. Bennett*, L. R. 2 H. L. 29; *Ruabon Brick Co. v. Great Western Rail. Co.*, [1893] 1 Ch. 427). But neither will an action lie against the company for any damage suffered by the mine owner, although perhaps he may demand compensation under the Act (see *Dunn v. Birmingham Canal Co.*, L. R. 8 Q. B. 42).

ART. 86.—*Disturbance of Support of Buildings.*

(1) A tort is not committed by one, who so deals with his own property, as to take away the support necessary to uphold his neighbour's *buildings*, unless a right to such support has been gained by grant, express or implied (*Partridge v. Scott*, 3 M. & W. 220; *Brown v. Robins*, 4 H. & N. 186;

North Eastern Rail. Co. v. Elliott, 29 L. J. Ch. 208), or by twenty years' uninterrupted user, peaceable, open, and without deception (*Dalton v. Angus*,^{133a} 6 App. Cas. 740). Art. 86.

Canadian Cases.

^{133a} The plaintiff owned a dwelling-house for twenty years, and the defendant intending to erect a house on her land adjoining, employed an architect, who drew the plans, whereby trenches to lay the foundation were to be dug adjoining the plaintiff's foundation wall, and the depth of the trenches was shown. The work was let out to a contractor, and through his negligence in digging the trenches, etc., the wall of the plaintiff's house fell. It was held, that the plaintiff by twenty years' user, his house having been built for that time, had acquired, if that were necessary to maintain the action, the right to support for his house from defendant's adjacent soil. Held also, that the defendant was liable, for the damage arose, not in a matter collateral to, but in the performance of the very act which the contractor was employed to perform (*Wheelhouse v. Darch*, 28 U. C. C. P. 269).

The plaintiff, tenant for years of the defendant S., sued for loss of use of a tenement, in consequence of the fall of the wall thereof, which was caused by the excavation of the adjoining lot for a cellar by the defendant H., who owned it. H. had excavated his land in some places to within a few inches of the dividing line, close to which the house in question stood. This house had been built by S. in 1854, when he had a lease of the lot for ten years, which gave him the right to remove it at the expiration of the term upon oak planks laid about one foot under the ground. In 1856, however, he acquired the fee, and in 1870 he

Art. 86.

(2) But the owner of land may maintain an action for a disturbance of the natural right to support for the surface, notwithstanding buildings have been erected upon it, provided the weight of the buildings did not cause the injury (*Brown v. Robins*, 4 H. & N. 186 ; *Stroyan v. Knowles*, 6 ib. 454).

Right not
ex jure
naturæ.

(1) Thus, in *Partridge v. Scott (ubi supra)*, it was said that "rights of this sort, if they can be established at all, must, we think, have their origin in grant. If a man builds a house at the extremity of his land, he does not thereby acquire any easement of support or otherwise over the land of his neighbour. He has no right to load his own soil, so as to make it require the support of his neighbour's, unless he has some grant to that effect." So, again, as between adjoining houses, there is no

Canadian Cases.

also became owner of the lot now owned by H., and held it for a year, when he conveyed it to E.H., from whom H. derived title. There was no evidence to show that H. knew that the house was receiving more support from his land than it would have required if it had been constructed in the ordinary way. It was *held*, that owing to the unity of seisin of S., there had not been twenty years' continuous enjoyment of the support as an easement, and that even if there had been, no such acquiescence in the use of the servient tenement had been shown as to justify the presumption that an easement had been acquired by grant. *Held* also, that when S. sold H.'s lot there was no implied reservation of the right of support for the house (*Backus v. Smith*, 5 O. A. R. 341 ; and see also *Walker v. McMillan*, 6 S. C. R. 241, and *Ross v. Hunter*, 7 S. C. R. 289, reversing decision of S. C., N. S.).

obligation towards a neighbour, cast by law on the owner of a house, merely as such, to keep it standing and in repair; his only duty being to prevent it from being a nuisance, and from falling on to his neighbour's property (*Chandler v. Robinson*, 4 Ex. 163).

Art. 86.

(2) But where houses are built by the same owner, adjoining one another, and depending upon one another for support, and are afterwards conveyed to different owners, there exists, by a presumed grant and reservation, a right of support to each house from the adjoining ones (*Richards v. Rose*, 9 Ex. 218). And it is apprehended that the same rule would apply where the owner of a detached house sold it, while retaining the adjacent land.¹³⁴

Implied grant.

(3) So, again, a grant of a right of support for buildings is gained by uninterrupted user for twenty years, if the enjoyment is peaceable and without deception or concealment, and so open that it must be known that some support is being enjoyed by the plaintiff's building (*Dalton v. Angus*,^{134a} 6 App. Cas. 740). This case, which was twice argued before the House of Lords sitting with

Right acquired by twenty years' user.

Canadian Cases.

¹³⁴ Upon a severance of tenements, easements used as of necessity, or in their nature continuous, will pass by implication of law without any words of grant; but with regard to easements which are used from time to time only, they do not pass, unless the owner, by appropriate language, shows an intention that they should pass (*Culverwell v. Lockington*, 24 U. C. C. P. 611; *Wray v. Morrison*, 9 O. R. 183).

^{134a} "It was secondly urged that the dam had been erected upwards of twenty years. For the purpose of establishing an easement affecting the private property of others, this would be sufficient,

Art. 86. the judges as assessors, is the leading authority on the question of support to houses, and the student should carefully study the various judgments. Whether, however, the right rests upon the doctrine of a lost grant (*a*), or upon prescription at common law, or upon the provisions of the Prescription Act, is a question upon which the learned judges and law lords differed; but the law lords all agreed that, even if the right is founded on the presumption of a lost grant, the presumption is absolute, and cannot be rebutted by showing that no grant has in fact been made.

(4) The right established in *Dalton v. Angus* to a right of support for an ancient building by the adjacent land, equally applies to support enjoyed from an adjacent building, even although the buildings were erected by different owners (*Lemaitre v. Davis*, 19 Ch. D. 281, where HALL, V.-C., considered that the right arose under the Prescription Act).

(5) Even although no right of support for a building has been gained, yet if the act of the defendant would

Where natural right to support of site infringed, the consequent damage to a modern house may be recoverable.

(*a*) As to the theory of "lost grant," which is a presumption of law that an easement or profit enjoyed for a long period must have had a lawful origin, or else it would have been stopped by the owner of the servient tenement, the reader is referred to the opinion of BOWEN, J., in *Dalton v. Angus*, 6 App. Cas., at p. 777. At one time the doctrine was restricted to cases in which a grant (in the strict technical sense) would have been possible, but of late years the courts have extended the doctrine to all cases in which the right might have lawfully arisen, either at law or in equity, *e.g.*, under a condition, or even under a lost charitable trust in favour of a fluctuating body such as the inhabitants of a town. See *Phillips v. Halliday*, [1891] A. C. 231; *Goodman v. Mayor of Saltash*, 7 App. Cas. 633; *Att.-Gen. v. Wright*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 318; *Simpson v. Mayor of Godmanchester*, [1896] 1 Ch. 214.

Canadian Cases.

generally speaking, but it is not so, where the consequences of this act are *ad commune nocumentum*" (*R. v. Brewster*, 8 U. C. C. P. 212—Draper, C.J.), *ante*, p. 433.

have caused the site of the building to subside even if the building had not been there, the defendant will be liable, not merely for the damage done to the land, but also for the injury caused to the building. For he will have committed a wrongful act (viz., an act causing the subsidence of his neighbour's land), and will consequently be liable for all damages which might reasonably have been anticipated as the consequence of that act (*Stroyan v. Knowles*, 6 H. & N. 454. And see *Hunt v. Peake*,¹³⁵ 29 L. J. Ch. 785).

Art. 86.
—

ART. 87.—*Disturbance of Right to Light and Air*.¹³⁶

(1) There is no right, *ex jure naturæ*, to the free passage of light to a house or building, but such a

Canadian Cases.

¹³⁵ An action may be maintained by the tenant of a building against the proprietor of adjoining land for damage done to the building by the removal of the lateral support afforded by such adjoining land (*McCann v. Chisholm*, 2 O. R. 506, *ante*, p. 448).

¹³⁶ The plaintiff and defendant were owners of contiguous houses. The defendant's house was built some time prior to 1853 for B., who in April of that year sold it to S., who afterwards sold it to H., from whom the plaintiff purchased under a registered deed. In the summer of 1853, whilst the defendant's house was in the occupation of a Mrs. Ranney, a tenant of S., the house owned by the plaintiff was built for A., from whom the plaintiff derived his title. In the autumn of 1853, whilst the plaintiff's house was in course of erection, two windows were placed in the gable end of it to afford

- Art. 87.** right may be acquired by (a) express or implied grant from the contiguous proprietors; (b) by reservation (express or implied) on the sale of the servient tenement; or (c) by actual enjoyment of
-

Canadian Cases.

light and air to the bedrooms in the attic. These windows overlooked the house which B. had erected. A. began to live in the house about December, 1854. The windows remained where they were placed and unobstructed until August, 1874, when the defendant by raising his house and putting a mansard roof upon it, caused the obstruction complained of by closing up the lower half of the windows. There was no evidence of an express grant, the plaintiff relying upon the fact of twenty years' uninterrupted enjoyment. The learned Chief Justice of New Brunswick, before whom the case was tried, directed the jury that "if S., the owner of the land, did not occupy the land himself, but it was occupied by his tenants, then he would not be bound by the user, unless he knew of the windows being there; if he knew and did not obstruct them within twenty years, he would be bound, and the tenancy had nothing to do with the question. On appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada it was *held*, reversing the decision of the Court below, that the duration of Mrs. Ranney's tenancy was a proper question for the jury, and it should have been left to them without the qualification that it made no difference if S. had knowledge of the existence of the windows; for if the tenancy continued subsequently to August, 1854, there was manifestly no user for twenty years with the consent or acquiescence of the defendant and those through whom he claimed, for S., the then owner of the fee, would have had no right to enter upon the possession of his tenant for the

such light for the full period of twenty years without interruption submitted to or acquiesced in for one year after the owner of the dominant tenement shall have had notice thereof, and of the person making or authorising such interruption (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 71, ss. 3, 4).

(2) Whether a right to the free access of air to land or buildings at large can be gained, except by express grant, seems doubtful (*Bryant v. Lefever*, 4 C. P. D. 172; *Chastey v. Ackland*, [1895] 2 Ch. 389; see *S. C.*, [1897] A. C. 155). But (*semble*) a right to the free access of air through a particular defined channel, or through a particular aperture, may be acquired by implied lost grant, or by immemorial user (*Bass v. Gregory*, 25 Q. B. D. 481; *Hall v. Lichfield Brewery Co.*, 49 L. J. Ch. 655; *Dent v. Auction Mart Co.*, L. R. 2 Eq. 238; *Chastey v. Ackland*, *supra*; but see *contra per* COTTON, L.J., in *Bryant v. Lefever*, *supra*).

(3) Where the owner of a house has acquired a right to light in respect of any windows in that house, he is entitled to prevent any person from building so close to those windows as to render the occupation of the house uncomfortable according to the ordinary notions of mankind, and (in the

Canadian Cases.

purpose of obstructing the lights" (*Pugsley v. Ring*, Cassell's Supreme Court Digest, 139, and 2 Pugs. & Burb. (N. B. R.), 303).

Art. 87. case of business premises) as to render it impossible to carry on business therein as beneficially as before (*Colls v. Home and Colonial Stores, Limited*, [1904] A. C. 179).

(4) Where a new building has been erected on the site of one in respect of which a right to the access of light had been gained, then, in order to entitle the owner of the new building to access of light, it must be shown that some defined part of an ancient window admitted access of light through the space occupied by a defined part of an existing window (*Pendarves v. Munro*, [1892] 1 Ch. 611; *Scott v. Pape*, 31 Ch. D. 554).

Illustrations.
Implied
grants of
right.

(1) Implied grants of easements are generally founded on the maxim, "A man cannot derogate from his own grant." In other words, the grantor of land which is to be used for a particular purpose is under an obligation to abstain from doing anything on adjoining property belonging to him which would prevent the land granted from being used for the purpose for which the grant was made (*Aldin v. Latimer, Clark & Co.*, [1894] 2 Ch. 437). Therefore, if A. grants a house to B., and keeps the land adjoining the house in his own hands, he cannot build upon that land so as to cause a nuisance by depriving the windows of the house of their light, unless he has expressly reserved the right to do so (*Haynes v. King*, [1893] 3 Ch. 439; *Broomfield v. Williams*, [1897] 1 Ch. 602). And if he grant the house to B. and the land to C., C. has no right to build so as to cause a nuisance by obstructing the light of the house, for A. cannot grant to C. any greater right than he himself possesses (*Allen v. Taylor*, 16 Ch. D. 355; *Wilson v. Queen's Club*, [1891] 3 Ch. 522).

(2) And so, where two separate purchasers buy two unfinished houses from the same vendor, and, at the time of the purchase, the windows are marked out, this is a sufficient indication of the rights of each, and implies a grant (*Compton v. Richards*, 1 Pr. 27; *Russell v. Watts*, 10 App. Cas. 590). And the same rule appears to apply where two devisees take under the will of the same testator (*Phillips v. Low*, [1892] 1 Ch. 47). **Art. 87.**

Adjacent proprietors purchasing from a common vendor contemporaneously.

(3) But where the grantor sells the land and retains the house, there is no duty upon the grantee of the land to abstain from building so as to darken the windows of the house, and the grantor cannot prevent him; for to do so would be a derogation from his own grant (*White v. Bass*, 7 H. & N. 722; *Ellis v. Manchester Carriage Co.*, 2 C. P. D. 13). No implied reservation by a vendor of right to light.

(4) A workshop and an adjacent piece of land belonging to the same owner were put up for sale by auction. The workshop was not then sold, but the piece of land was. A month after the conveyance the vendor agreed to sell the workshop to another person. The workshop had windows overlooking and receiving their light from the piece of land first sold. The purchaser of the piece of land proposed to build thereon so as to obstruct the light of the workshop windows. On an action being brought to restrain him, it was held that as the common vendor had not, when he conveyed the piece of land, expressly reserved the access of light to his windows, the purchaser thereof could build so as to obstruct them, and that whatever might have been the case had both lots been sold at one auction, there was under the circumstances no implied reservation of light over the piece of land first sold (*Wheelodon v. Burrows*, ^{136a} 12 Ch. D. 31). Where no reservation of light, a subsequent purchaser from vendor has no better right.

Canadian Cases.

^{136a} P., the owner of lots 8 and 9, by his will devised the same to trustees in trust to sell. In

Art. 87.

Right
gained by
prescription.

(5) To gain a right by prescription under s. 3 of the Prescription Act,¹³⁷ 1832 (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 71), there must be an uninterrupted user for twenty years without the written consent of the owner of the servient tenement from the time when window spaces are complete and the building is roofed in (*Collis v. Laugher*, [1894] 3 Ch. 659). As, however, by s. 4, nothing is to be deemed an interruption unless submitted to for a year after notice, it has been held that enjoyment for nineteen years and

Canadian Cases.

1869 the plaintiff purchased from the trustees lot 8, on which there was a house with windows overlooking lot 9, immediately adjoining it, the said lot 9 being then open, and not built upon. In 1873, the trustees sold lot 9 to P., who sold it to T., who erected a house thereon. T. sold to G., under whom defendant claimed. At the time P. acquired lot 9 he did so subject to a mortgage thereon, and the trustees sold to P. subject to such mortgage, which was subsequently discharged by G., who obtained the usual statutory discharge, which was duly registered by him. The plaintiff claimed that he was entitled by implied grant to the right of both light and air to the said windows, and that the same had been infringed upon by the erection of T.'s house. In an action therefor the jury found that the right to light had been infringed, but not injuriously. *Held*, that by payment of the mortgage and registration of the discharge, G. did not acquire a new estate such as would have the effect of enabling him to derogate from the grant of light, if any, made to the plaintiff by their common grantors. *Held* also, that the finding of the jury was too uncertain to support a judgment for the defendant (*Carter v. Grasett*, 11 O. R. 331; 14 O. A. R. 685).

¹³⁷ *Burnham v. Garvey*, 27 Grant, 80.

330 days, followed by an interruption of thirty-five days just before the action was commenced, was sufficient to establish the right (*Flight v. Thomas*, 11 A. & E. 688). However, for the purposes of commencing an action an inchoate title of nineteen years and a fraction is not sufficient, and no injunction will be granted until the twenty years have expired (*Lord Battersea v. Commissioners of Sewers*, [1895] 2 Ch. 708).

Art. 87.

(6) The interruption, to defeat the right, must be the interruption of the defendant, and not a voluntary deprivation by the plaintiff himself of the access of light. Thus, the owner of a building having windows with movable shutters, which are opened at his pleasure for the admission of light, acquires a prescriptive right to light, under s. 3 of the Prescription Act, at the end of twenty years, if he opens the shutters at any time he pleases for the admission of light during those twenty years, and if also there is no such interruption of the access of light over the neighbouring land as is contemplated by s. 4 (*Cooper v. Straker*, 40 Ch. D. 21).

(7) The acquisition of a right to light under the Prescription Act by twenty years' user is absolute, and binds even remaindermen and reversioners. But as ss. 3 and 4 of the Act do not expressly mention the Crown, no prescriptive right to light against the Crown or its tenants can be gained under it (*Wheaton v. Maple & Co.*, [1893] 3 Ch. 48; *Perry v. Eames*, [1891] 1 Ch. 658).

(8) Actions to prevent, or to claim damages for, interference with ancient lights, are frequently spoken of as cases of light and air, and the right relied on, as a right to the access of "light and air."¹³⁸ But this is inaccurate.

Right to
access of air.

Canadian Cases.

¹³⁸ In an action for damages by trespass by McI. on M.'s land, and by closing ancient lights, defendant claimed title in himself, and pleaded that a

- Art. 87.** The cases, as a rule, relate solely to the interference with the access of light, and it has been said that a right to the access of air over the general unlimited surface of
-

Canadian Cases.

conventional line between his lot and the plaintiff's had been agreed to by a predecessor of the plaintiff in title. On the trial the parties agreed to strike out the pleadings in reference to lights and drains and try the question of boundary only. *Held*, affirming the judgment of the court below (19 N. S. Reps. 419), that independently of the conventional boundary claimed by the defendant, the weight of evidence was in favour of establishing a title to the land in question in the defendant and the plaintiff could not recover, and that by the agreement at the trial the plaintiff could not claim to recover by virtue of a user of the land for over twenty years (*Mooney v. McIntosh*, 14 S. C. R. 740).

Defendant in 1855 or 1856 built a house on his lot adjoining the plaintiff's, having three windows looking out upon the plaintiff's land. In 1864 the defendant raised his house more than three feet, and none of the windows being more than three feet high, the position of each of them was thus entirely changed. It was *held*, that he had acquired no right under the statute C. S. U. C., c. 88, sect. 38 [the right to access and use of light by prescription is now abolished by R. S. O., 1897, c. 133, sect. 36], for that he had not enjoyed the access or use of the light at the same place for the statutory period (*Hall v. Evans*, 42 U. C. R. 190).

No person shall acquire a right by prescription to the access and use of light to or for any dwelling-house, workshop or other building, but this section shall not apply to any such right which has been acquired by twenty years' use before the 5th day of March, 1880 (R. S. O., 1897, c. 133, sect. 36).

the land of a neighbour cannot be acquired by mere enjoyment (*per* COTTON, L.J., *Bryant v. Lefever*, 4 C. P. D. 172). Thus, in *Webb v. Bird* (13 C. B. (N.S.) 841), it was held that the owner of an ancient windmill could not, under the Prescription Act, prevent the owner of adjoining land from building so as to interrupt the passage of air to the mill. A similar decision was given in *Bryant v. Lefever* (*supra*), where it was sought to restrain the defendant from building so as to obstruct the access of air to the plaintiff's chimneys. However, having regard to the observations of the Lords of Appeal in *Chastey v. Ackland* ([1897] A. C. 155), in which the appeal was withdrawn on terms before judgment, the question must be considered to be eminently doubtful. Anyhow, it seems that a right to the uninterrupted passage of air along a defined channel (*e.g.*, a ventilating shaft) may be gained under s. 2 of the Prescription Act by twenty years' uninterrupted enjoyment (*Bass v. Gregory*, 25 Q. B. D. 481), or possibly a right to the free flow of air through a defined opening, for instance a window; at all events if the diminution complained of involves danger to health (*City of London Brewery Co. v. Tennant*, L. R. 9 Ch. at p. 212).

Art. 87.

(9) Where a right to light has been acquired by express grant, the question whether any substantial infringement of the right has taken place must depend upon the construction of the grant. But where a right has been acquired by *implied grant* or under the Prescription Act, the owner of the right is entitled to prevent any person from building so close to the window in respect of which the light is acquired as to render the occupation of the house in which the window is situated uncomfortable according to the ordinary notions of mankind, and (in the case of business premises) to prevent the owner from carrying on business as beneficially as before (*Colls v. Home and Colonial Stores*, [1904] A. C. 179). The sole question to be determined in deciding whether a right to

Degree of
diminution
giving rise to
an action.

Art. 87. light has been so far infringed as to give rise to an action is whether the obstruction is so great as to amount to a nuisance (*Ibid.*, per Lord DAVEY, at p. 204). It follows, therefore, that the use of an extraordinary amount of light for twenty years will not give rise to a right to receive that amount of light always, because the question whether an obstruction of light is so great as to be a nuisance cannot be affected by any considerations of what the light has been used for (*Ambler v. Gordon*, [1905] 1 K. B. 417). Very generally speaking an obstruction of the light which flows to a window will not be considered a nuisance if the light which remains can still flow to the window at an angle of forty-five degrees with the horizontal, especially if there is good light from other directions as well (per Lord LINDLEY in *Colls v. Home and Colonial Stores*, [1904] A. C. at p. 210; and see *Kine v. Jolly*, [1905] 1 Ch. 480).

Plaintiff
contributing
to nuisance.

(10) And so, where ancient lights are obstructed, the fact that the owner of the building to which the ancient rights belong has himself contributed to the diminution of the light, will not of itself preclude him from obtaining an injunction or damages (*Tapling v. Jones*, 11 H. L. Cas. 290; *Arcedekne v. Kelk*, 2 Gif. 683; *Straight v. Burn*, L. R. 5 Ch. 163).

Enlargement
of ancient
lights.

(11) Nor will an enlargement of an ancient light (although it will not enlarge the right) (*Cooper v. Hubbuck*, 31 L. J. Ch. 123) diminish or extinguish it. And therefore, where the owner of a building having ancient lights enlarges or adds to the number of windows, he does not preclude himself from obtaining an injunction to restrain an obstruction of the ancient lights (*Aynsley v. Glover*, L. R. 18 Eq. 544).

Right to light
exclusively
confined to
buildings.

(12) The dominant tenement must be a building; and, therefore, a person who grants a lease of a house and garden is not precluded (under the doctrine of not derogating from his own grant) from building on open

ground retained by him adjacent to the house and garden, though, by so doing, the enjoyment of the garden, as pleasure ground, is interfered with, there being no obstruction of light and air to the house (*Potts v. Smith*, L. R. 6 Eq. 311). It has, however, been recently held by KEKEWICH, J., that a greenhouse is a building within the meaning of the Prescription Act, and capable of gaining a right to light (*Clifford v. Holt*, [1899] 1 Ch. 698).

Art. 87.

ART. 88.—*Disturbance of Water Rights.*

(1) Every owner of land on the banks of a natural stream has a right *ex jure nature* to the ordinary use of the water which flows past his land (*e.g.*, for irrigation, feeding cattle, domestic purposes, etc.). Such an owner may also make use of the water for other purposes than ordinary ones, provided that, in so doing, he does not interfere with the similar rights of other riparian owners lower down the stream (*Miner v. Gilmour*, 12 Moo. P. C. 131; *Embrey v. Owen*, 6 Ex. 353).

(2) An artificial watercourse may have been originally made under such circumstances, and have been so used as to give to the owners on each side all the rights which a riparian proprietor would have had if it had been a natural stream (*Sutcliffe v. Booth*, 32 L. J. Q. B. 136; *Baily & Co. v. Clark, Son and Morland*, [1902] 1 Ch. 649).

(3) There is, however, no right to the continued flow of water which runs through natural

Art. 88. underground channels, which are undefined or unknown, and can only be ascertained by excavation (*Chasemore v. Richards*, 7 H. L. Cas. 349; *Bradford Corporation v. Ferrand*, [1902] 2 Ch. 655).

(4) No one has a right to pollute the water percolating under his own land and flowing thence by underground channels into another's land so as to poison the water which that other has a right to use (*Ballard v. Tomlinson*,^{138a} 29 Ch. D. 115).

Illustrations.
Rights of
riparian
owners.

(1) Every riparian owner may reasonably use the stream for drinking, watering his cattle, or turning his

Canadian Cases.

^{138a} An Act for protecting the public interest in rivers, streams, and creeks, R. S. O., 1897, c. 142. Where both parties have equal rights in a navigable river, it must be shown in order to maintain an action that one party has exercised his rights in such a manner as to unreasonably impede or delay the other (*Crandell v. Mooney*, 23 U. C. C. P. 212; *Rolston v. Red River Bridge Co.*, 1 M. L. R. 235; *North West Navigation Co. v. Walker*, 3 M. L. R. 25, and 4 M. L. R. 406).

Without legislative power there can be no power to obstruct or prevent the user of navigable tidal waters, or where the tide ebbs and flows in harbours (*Wood v. Esson*, 9 S. C. R. 239; *McEwan v. Anderson*, 1 B. C. Reps. 308; *Rowe v. Titus*, N. B. R. 1 All. 326; *Wallace v. G. T. Rway. Co.*, 16 U. C. R. 551; *Vanhorn v. The G. T. Rway. Co.*, 18 U. C. R. 356).

“The erection which the plaintiffs allege the defendant interfered with, and which is the

mill, and other purposes connected with his tenement, provided he does not thereby seriously diminish the stream (*Embrey v. Owen*, 6 Ex. 353). But he has no

Art. 88.
—

Canadian Cases.

alleged trespass for which they seek damages, consisted of piles driven with a view to the construction of a wharf below low-water mark, in the navigable waters of the harbour of Halifax, and which obstructed and prevented the defendant's vessels and steamers from navigating in that part of the said harbour, and from getting to the south side of his wharf, as he had been accustomed to do, and which piles or obstructions he pulled up and removed so that his steamers could get to his wharf. There can be no doubt that all her Majesty's liege subjects have a right to use the navigable waters of the Halifax harbour, and no person has any legal right to place in said harbour, below low-water mark, any obstruction or impediment so as to prevent the free and full enjoyment of such right of navigation, and defendant having been deprived of that right by the obstruction so placed by plaintiffs and specially damnified thereby, had a legal right to remove the said obstruction to enable him to navigate the said waters with his vessels and steamers and bring them to his wharf" (*Wood v. Elsson*, 9 S. C. R. 242—Ritchie, C.J. [appeal from S. C., Nova Scotia, allowed]; see also *Martley v. Carson*, 20 S. C. R. 634 [appeal from S. C., B. C., dismissed]).

W. was the lessee, under lease from the city of Toronto, of certain water lots held by the said city under patent from the Crown, granted in 1840, the lease to W. being given by authority of the said patent, and of certain public statutes respecting the construction of the esplanade which

Art. 88. right to divert the water to a place outside his tenement, and there consume it for purposes unconnected with the tenement (*McCartney v. Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rail. Co.*, [1904] A. C. 301).

Disturbance
of riparian
rights.

(2) If the rights of a riparian proprietor are interfered with, as by diverting the stream or abstracting or fouling the water, he may maintain an action against the wrongdoer for violation of the right, even though he may not be able to prove that he has suffered any actual loss (*Wood v. Waud*, 3 Ex. 748; *Embrey v. Owen*, 6 Ex. 353; *Crossley v. Lightowler*, 2 Ch. App. 478). So if one erects a weir which affects the flow of water to riparian owners lower down the river, an injunction will be granted (*Belfast Ropeworks v. Boyd*,¹³⁹ 21 L. R. Ir. 560).

(3) But where a riparian owner takes water from a river, and after using it for cooling certain apparatus

Canadian Cases.

formed the boundary of the said water lots. It was *held*, affirming the judgment of the Court of Appeal (12 O. A. R. 327), that such lease gave W. a right to build as he chose upon the said lots, subject to any regulations which the city had power to impose, and in doing so to interfere with the right of the public to navigate the water. It was *held* also, that the said waters being navigable parts of Toronto Bay, no private easement by prescription could be acquired therein while they remained open for navigation (*London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co., Limited v. Warin*, 14 S. C. R. 232).

¹³⁹ The proprietors of logs being floated down a river floatable but not navigable is liable for negligence on account of the careless manner in which the driving of the logs was carried on (*Ward v. Township of Grenville*, 32 S. C. R. 510; see also *Neely v. Peter*, 4 O. L. R. 293).

returns it undiminished in quantity and unpolluted in quality, a lower riparian owner has no right of action. For his only right is to have the water abundant and undefiled, and that right is not infringed (*Kensit v. Great Eastern Rail. Co.*,¹⁴⁰ 27 Ch. D. 122) (a).

Art. 88.

(4) The owner of land containing underground water, which percolates by undefined channels, or by defined

Abstracting underground water.

(a) In that case the water was abstracted by a non-riparian owner under a license from a riparian owner. The license, however, could not confer any right, as a riparian owner clearly cannot confer on others such rights as he has as riparian owner. But, as the action failed against the non-riparian owner, *à fortiori* it would against a riparian owner taking away water and returning it undiminished and unpolluted.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁴⁰ A watercourse consists of bed, banks, and water, and, while the flow of the water need not be continuous or constant, the bed and banks must be defined and distinct enough to form a channel or course that can be seen as a permanent landmark on the ground (*Wilton v. Murray*, 12 M. R. 35).

An occupant or owner of land has no right to drain into his neighbour's lands the surface water from his own land not flowing in a defined channel, and the rule of the civil law, that the lower of two adjoining estates owes a servitude to the upper to receive the natural drainage, does not apply in Manitoba (*Ibid.*; *Bur v. Stroud*, 19 O. R. 10, and *Bunting v. Hicks*, 7 R. 53).

“As regards mere surface water precipitated from the clouds in the form of rain or snow, it has been determined that no right of drainage exists *jure naturæ*, and that as long as surface water is not found flowing in a defined channel, with visible edges or banks approaching one another and confining the water therein, the lower proprietor owes no servitude to the upper to

Art. 88. — but unascertained channels, and flows to the land of a neighbour, has the right to divert or appropriate the water within his own land so as to deprive his neighbour of it (*Chasemore v. Richards*, 7 H. L. Cas. 749; *Bradford Corporation v. Ferrand*, [1902] 2 Ch. 655). And his right is the same whatever his motive may be, whether *bonâ fide* to improve his own land, or maliciously to his neighbour, or to induce his neighbour to buy him out (*Mayor of Bradford v. Pickles*, [1895] A. C. 587; see *supra*, Art. 78, Illus. (6), p. 419). The same rule applies to common surface water rising out of springy or boggy ground and flowing in no defined channel (*Rawstron v. Taylor*, 11 Ex. 369).

Fouling
underground
water.

(5) But although there can be no *property* in water running through underground undefined channels, yet no one is entitled to pollute water flowing beneath another's land. Thus, in *Ballard v. Tomlinson* (29 Ch. D. 115), where neighbours each possessed a well, and one of them turned sewage into his well, in consequence whereof the well of the other became polluted, it was held by the Court of Appeal that an action lay; for there is a considerable difference between intercepting water in which no property exists, on the one hand, and sending a new, foreign and deleterious substance on to another's property, on the other. The one merely deprives a man of something in which he has no property, the other causes an active nuisance.

Canadian Cases.

receive the natural drainage'' (*Ostrom v. Sills*, 24 O. A. R. 526—Moss, J.A.; 28 S. C. R. 485, and *ante*, p. 431).

Where damages are claimed for an obstruction to a watercourse, to entitle the plaintiff to recover he must show that the whole damage resulted from the act of the defendant (*Foster v. Fowler*, 2 N. S. Reps. 425).

Rights in derogation of those of the other riparian proprietors may be gained by grant or prescription (see *Mason v. Hill*, 3 B. & Ad. 304; *Carlyon v. Lovering*,¹⁴¹ 1 H. & N. 784).

Art. 89.

Exception.
Prescriptive
rights.

ART. 89.—*Disturbance of Private Rights of Way.*

(1) A right of way over the land of another can only arise by grant, express or implied, or by prescription. It is usually appurtenant to and passes along with some corporeal hereditament; but a right of way “in gross” may be granted to a particular person apart from the ownership of any land.¹⁴²

Canadian Cases.

¹⁴¹ Whenever a right to interfere with the natural course of a stream is attempted to be set up by prescription, the exercise of such right to the full extent claimed must be shown throughout the period for which the right is claimed, and not that the right had accrued within the time allowed by the Act, but had not been exercised till of late (*Hunt et al. v. Hespeler*, 6 U. C. C. P. 269; *McNab v. Adamson*, 6 U. C. R. 100; *Eastwood v. Helliwell*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 49; *Applegarth v. Rhymal*, Taylor’s K. B. Reps. 427; *McLaren v. Cook*, 3 U. C. R. 299; *McGillivray v. Miller*, 26 U. C. R. 62; *Crewson v. The G. T. R. Co.*, 27 U. C. R. 68; *Wadsworth v. McDougall*, 30 U. C. R. 369; *Rowe v. The Corporation of Rochester*, 22 U. C. C. P. 319; and *Beathour v. Bolster*, 23 U. C. R. 317).

¹⁴² The time for acquisition of an easement by prescription does not run while the dominant and servient tenements are in the occupation of the same person, even though the occupation of the

Art. 89.

(2) A person commits a tort who disturbs the enjoyment of a right of way by blocking it up permanently or temporarily, or by otherwise preventing the free user of it.

Canadian Cases.

servient tenement be wrongful and without the privity of the true owner (*Innes et al. v. Ferguson*, 21 O. A. R. 323 ; 24 S. C. R. 703).

One piece of land cannot be said to be burdened by an easement in favour of another piece when both belong absolutely to the same owner, who has, in the exercise of his own unrestricted right of enjoyment, the power of using both as he thinks fit and of making the use of one parcel subservient to that of the other, if he chooses so to do ; and if the title to different parcels comes to be vested in the same owner, there is an extinction of any easements which may previously have existed, a species of merger by which what may have been, whilst the different parcels were in separate hands, legal easements, cease to be so, and become mere easements in fact, or *quasi* easements. If the *quasi* servient easement is subsequently first conveyed without expressly providing for the continuance of the easements, there is no implied reservation for the benefit of the land retained by the grantor, except of easements of necessity, and no distinction is to be made for this purpose between easements which are apparent and those which are non-apparent.

If the dominant tenement is first granted all *quasi* easements which have been enjoyed as appendant to it over a *quasi* servient tenement retained by the grantor pass by implication (*Attrill v. Platt*, 10 S. C. R. 425 ; judgment of Court of Appeal, Ontario, reversed).

Art. 89.

(1) Rights of way are susceptible of almost infinite variety. Thus there may be a right of way to church, which can only be lawfully used for the inhabitants of a parish for going to and from the church (see *Brocklebank v. Thompson*, [1903] 2 Ch. 344); or the right may be limited by the grant (or if it depends on prescription, may be limited by the nature of the user) to a footway, a horseway, or carriageway, and the like. Indeed, grants are somewhat strictly construed, and a grant of a right of carriageway will not necessarily authorise the grantee to drive cattle over the way (see judgments in *Ballard v. Dyson*, 1 Taunt. 279). So, again, proof of user for farming purposes does not necessarily prove a right of way for the purpose of conveying coal from a mine (*Cowling v. Higginson*, 4 M. & W. 245); nor does the finding by a jury of a right of way for carting timber prove a right for all carts, carriages, horses, or on foot, or for any of such rights (*Higham v. Rabett*, 5 Bing. N.C. 622; and see also *Wimbledon Conservators v. Dixon*, 1 Ch. D. 362; and *Bradburn v. Morris*, 3 *ibid.* 812).

Right restricted by the terms of the grant or the extent of the user.

(2) Where one grants land to another, and there is no access to the land sold except through other land of the grantor, or no access to the land retained except through the land sold, the law implies a grant or reservation (as the case may be) of a private right of way limited to such purposes as will enable the owner of the dominant tenement to enjoy it in the condition it was in at the time when the severance took place; *ex. gr.*, if it was then farm land the right of way will be limited to farming purposes, and so on (*Corporation of London v. Riggs*, 13 Ch. D. 798). In ways of necessity, however, the owner of the dominant tenement cannot range across the servient tenement between the points most convenient for himself, but is obliged to pursue the track selected by the owner of the servient tenement (*Bolton v. Bolton*, 11 Ch. D. 968). It must also be pointed out that when the necessity ceases (for instance, if the owner of the dominant tenement

Rights of way of necessity.

Art. 89. buys a field intervening between it and the highway, the right ceases also; but, on the other hand, it appears to revive again when the necessity arrives (*Holmes v. Goring*, 2 Bing. 76; *Pearson v. Spencer*, 1 B. & S. 584).

Implied
grant of
particular
way.

(3) Rights of way of necessity must, however, be carefully distinguished from a right of using a particular made road, which is sometimes implied in a conveyance. Thus, where a lessee of two adjacent plots builds a house on each, and makes a passage partly on plot A. and partly on plot B., forming a back road to the gardens of each, and then assigns plot A. to X., and plot B. to Z., without mentioning any right of way, both X. and Z. will have the right of using the road not as a way of necessity (although it may be the only method of getting into their respective gardens except through their houses), but by implied grant as being in the nature of a continuous and apparent easement (see *Brown v. Alabaster*, 37 Ch. D. 490, where the doctrine of continuous or apparent easements is discussed).

Prescriptive
rights of way.

(4) Under s. 2 of the Prescription Act (2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 71), a prescriptive right of way is gained by twenty years' uninterrupted user as of right. It seems, however, that this section only applies where the user is practically a continuous one. Thus, where the right claimed was a right of way for removing timber as it was cut, and it appeared that the right had only been exercised at intervals of several years, it was held that the Act did not apply to so discontinuous an easement, and that no prescriptive right was gained by the fact that more than twenty years had elapsed since the first user of the alleged way (*Hollins v. Verney*,¹⁴³ 13 Q. B. D. 304).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁴³ The owner of land on a sea shore, or on a navigable river, is entitled to free ingress and egress (*Collins v. Barrs*, 2 N. S. Reps. 281).

In an action for obstructing a right of way, the

(5) It does not require a permanent obstruction to give rise to a right of action. Thus padlocking a gate (*Kidgill*

Art. 89.

Obstruction
of rights of
way.

Canadian Cases.

plaintiff claimed the use of such right both by prescription and agreement, and also claimed that by the agreement the way was wholly over defendant's land. The evidence on the trial showed that plaintiff had acquired the land from his father, who retained the adjoining land, which was eventually conveyed to defendant, and that, after so acquiring it, the plaintiff continued to use a track or trail over the adjoining land, and mostly through bush land, to reach the concession line, and his claim to the use of the way by prescription depended on whether or not his user was of a well-defined road, or merely of an irregular track and by license and courtesy of the adjoining owner. Finally an agreement was entered into between the plaintiff and his brother, who had acquired the adjoining lot, which he afterwards conveyed to defendant, by which, in consideration of certain privileges granted to him, the brother covenanted to permit plaintiff to have a right of way along a lane to which the way formerly used led, and extending forty rods east from the centre of the lot, so as to allow plaintiff free communication from defendant's lot along the lane to the concession line. The issue raised on the construction of this agreement was, whether the right of way granted thereby should be wholly or in part on plaintiff's land, or wholly on that of defendant. It was *held*, reversing the judgment of the Court of Appeal (16 O. A. R. 3), that plaintiff had no title to the right of way by prescription, the evidence clearly showing that the user was not of a well-defined road, but only of a path through bush land, and that he only enjoyed it by license from

Art. 89. v. *Moor*, 9 C. B. 364), or permitting carts or waggons to remain stationary on the road in the course of loading

Canadian Cases.

his father, the adjoining owner, which license was revoked by his father's death; but, affirming the judgment of the court below, that under the agreement the right of way granted to the plaintiff was wholly over defendant's land, the agreement, not being explicit as to the direction of such right of way, requiring a construction in favour of the plaintiff and against the grantor (*Rogers v. Duncan*, 18 S. C. R. 710).

E. and B. owned adjoining lots, each deriving his title from S. E. brought an action of trespass against B. for disturbing his enjoyment of a right of way between said lots. The fee in this right of way was in S., but E. founded his claim to an user of the way by himself and his predecessors in title for upwards of forty years. The evidence on the trial showed that it had been used in common by the successive owners of the two lots. It was *held*, affirming the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia (18 N. S. R. 222), that as E. had no grant or conveyance of the right of way, and had not proved an exclusive user, he could not maintain his action (*Ells v. Black*, 14 S. C. R. 740).

K. owned lands in the county of Lunenburg, N.S., over which he had for years utilised a roadway for convenient purposes. After his death the defendant became owner of the middle portion, the parcels at either end passing to the plaintiff, who continued to use the old roadway, as a winter road, for hauling fuel from his wood-lot to his residence, at the other end of the property. It appeared that though the three parcels fronted upon a public highway, this was the only practical means plaintiff had for the hauling of his winter fuel, owing to a

and unloading, in such a way as to obstruct the passage Art. 89.

Canadian Cases.

dangerous hill that prevented him getting it off the wood-lot to the highway. There was not any formed road across the lands, but merely a track upon the snow during the winter months, and the way was not used at any other season of the year. This user was enjoyed for over twenty years prior to 1891, when it appeared to have been first disputed, but from that time the way was obstructed from time to time up to March, 1894, when the defendant built a fence across it that was allowed to remain undisturbed and caused a cessation of the actual enjoyment of the way, during the fifteen months immediately preceding the commencement of the action in assertion of the right to the easement by the plaintiff.

The statute R. S. N. S. (5 series), c. 112, sect. 27, which in terms follows the provisions of the English Act, 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 71, provides a limitation of twenty years for the acquisition of easements, and declares that no act shall be deemed an interruption of actual enjoyment unless submitted to or acquiesced in for one year after notice thereof, and of the person making the same. It was *held*, that notwithstanding the customary use of the way as a winter road only, the cessation of user for the year immediately preceding the commencement of the action was a bar to the plaintiff's claim under the statute. It was also *held*, that the circumstances under which the roadway had been used did not supply sufficient reason to infer that the way was an easement of necessity appurtenant or appendant to the lands formerly held in unity of possession, which would without special grant pass by implication upon the severance of the tenements (*Knock v. Knock*, 27 S. C. R. 664).

Art. 89. over the road will give rise to an action (*Thorpe v. Brumfitt*,¹⁴⁴ L. R. 8 Ch. 650).

Canadian Cases.

After a right of way had been enjoyed for more than the period necessary to obtain title thereto by prescription, the tenant of the dominant tenement, without the knowledge of the owner, gave to the tenant of the servient tenement two pairs of shoes as consideration for the exercise of the right. *Held*, that even if an act of this kind could in any event affect the right that had been acquired, the owner of the dominant tenement was not bound by what the tenant did without his authority (*Ker v. Little*, 25 O. A. R. 387).

The abandonment of an easement may be shown not only from acts done by the owner of the dominant tenement indicating an intention to abandon, but also from acquiescence in acts done by the owner of the servient tenement. Where, therefore, the owner of the property over which a right of way existed built, with the knowledge of the owner of the property, for the benefit of which a right of way had been reserved, an ice-house upon the portion reserved, and after some years pulled down the ice-house, and with the same knowledge built a stable on the same site, and a row of shops over another part of the right of way, it was *held* that the owner of the dominant tenement could not then have the right of way opened (*Bell v. Golding*, 23 O. A. R. 485; and see *Mykel v. Doyle*, 45 U. C. R. 65, and *McKay v. Bruce*, 20 O. R. 709).

¹⁴⁴ As to damage for obstruction to a highway see *Messenger v. Town of Bridgetown*, 33 N. S. R. 291.

Public work; navigation of river; negligence; repair of channel (*Hamburg American Packet Co. v. The King*, 33 S. C. R. 252).

The above is necessarily only a mere sketch of the law relating to private ways—a subject on which a volume might be easily written. For further information the reader is referred to Mr. Gale's or Mr. Goddard's treatises on Easements, or to Mr. Blyth's *Epitome of the Law of Easements*, an excellent book for students.

Art. 89.

ART. 90.—*Disturbance of Rights of Common.*

(1) A right of common is a right which one person has of taking some part of the produce of land, the whole property in which is vested in another (Goodeve's *Real Property*, 3rd ed., 335). It may be appendant to other land (that is, may owe its origin to a general privilege supposed to have been conferred by lords upon tenants to whom they granted arable land), or appurtenant to other land (in which case it must have arisen by grant or prescription), or in gross (which must arise in the same way). Common appendant is restricted to horses, oxen, cows, and sheep (which are called commonable beasts); but common appurtenant or in gross is not necessarily so restricted.

(2) A person commits a tort against a commoner, who, having no right of common, puts beasts on the land; or, having such a right, puts uncommonable beasts on it; or surcharges, by putting more beasts on it than he is entitled to put; or (whether lord or stranger) encloses any

Art. 90. part of the common without leaving sufficient land for the full enjoyment of the commoners' rights, and without having obtained the leave of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (56 & 57 Vict. c. 57 ; 3 Edw. 7, c. 31).

Turning uncommonable cattle on to the common.

(1) The lord may by *prescription* put a stranger's cattle on to the common, and also, by a like prescription for common appurtenant, cattle that are not commonable may be put on to the common ; but unless such prescription exists, the cattle of a stranger, or the uncommonable cattle of a commoner, may be driven off, or distrained damage feasant, or their owner may be sued either by the lord or a commoner.

Surcharging.

(2) Surcharging generally happens where the right of common is appendant, that is to say, where the common is limited to beasts that serve the plough or manure the land, and are levant and couchant on the estate ; or where it is appurtenant, that is to say, where there is a right of depasturing a limited number of beasts upon the common, which number is taken to be the number which the land, in respect of which the common is appurtenant, is capable of supporting through the winter if cultivated for that purpose (*Carr v. Lambert*, L. R. 1 Ex. 168). A common in gross can only arise from grant to a particular person and his heirs, or by prescriptive personal enjoyment by a man and his ancestors, and, having no connection with his land, the number of commonable beasts is usually expressly limited by the grant or prescription. Common appendant and appurtenant being limitable by law, a commoner surcharging the common commits a tort for which the lord may distrain the beasts surcharged, or bring an action ; and any commoner may also bring an action, whether the surcharger be the lord or a fellow commoner (Stephen's Commentaries, Bk. V., Chap. 8).

(3) The common being free and open to all having commonable rights over it, it follows that when the owner of the land (or some other person) so encloses or obstructs it that the commoner is precluded from enjoying the benefit to which he is by law entitled, the commoner may maintain an action (*City Commissioners of Sewers v. Glasse*, L. R. 19 Eq. 134). Thus, if the owner ploughs it up, or drives off the commoner's beasts, or stocks it with rabbits to such an extent that all the herbage is eaten by them, he commits a tort, although the owner may make a warren, provided the rabbits be kept under so as not to occasion injury to the commoners (*Bullew v. Langdon*, Cro. Eliz. 876). However, most modern actions respecting commons have arisen out of what is called *approve-ment* by the owners of the soil, that is to say, the enclosure of part of the common. Before 1894 this was legal, under the provisions of the Statute of Merton, so long as the owners left sufficient common for the full enjoyment of the commoners' rights, although the onus of proving this lay on the owner, and not on the commoners (*Betts v. Thompson*, 6 Ch. App. 732; *Robinson v. Duleep Singh*, 11 Ch. D. 798). If, however, the *approve-ment* diminished the common to such an extent as to obstruct the rights of the commoners, then an action would lie against the owner of the soil. Thus, in an action brought on behalf of all the tenants of a manor to prevent the lord from enclosing parts of the waste, and from digging or removing any part of the soil of the waste so as to interfere with their right of common, it was shown that the tenants had rights of common of pasturage appendant over the waste for sheep, and that certain landowners, not tenants of the manor, had rights of common appurtenant over it for sheep, and that such rights appendant and appurtenant entitled the commoners to turn out a greater number of sheep than the waste would carry. It was, however, proved that, having regard to the average number of sheep that had actually been

Art. 90.

Approve-
ment.

Art. 90. turned out for many years past, it was highly improbable that nearly as many sheep as the waste could carry would ever be turned out again. It was, nevertheless, held that this made no difference, and that the question of sufficiency of common must be determined according to the theoretical number of sheep which the commoners were *entitled* to turn out, and consequently the lord was restrained from doing any acts which would diminish the amount of pasturage (*Robertson v. Hartopp*, 43 Ch. D. 484).

Law of
Commons
Amendment
Act, 1893.

(4) However, the old law has been greatly modified by the statute 56 & 57 Vict. c. 57, by which, in future, the consent of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries is made a condition precedent to inclosures and improvements of common. With regard to inclosures of commons the reader is also referred to the Metropolitan Commons Acts, 1866 and 1869, and the Commons Act, 1876. It is conceived that the Act of 1893 does not alter the lord's right of digging for gravel, mould, loam, and subsoil in the waste, so long as he does not infringe on the rights of the commoners, as such acts stand on a different basis to approvals (see *Hall v. Byron*, 4 Ch. D. 667).

ART. 91.—*Disturbance of Rights of Fishery*.¹⁴⁵

(1) A right of fishery may be exclusive or in common. An exclusive right of fishery (called a several fishery) may arise from the exclusive

Canadian Cases.

¹⁴⁵ “According to the common law of England, which applies in all the provinces constituting the Dominion, except the province of Quebec, riparian proprietors undoubtedly have an exclusive right of fishing in non-navigable lakes, rivers, streams, and

ownership of the bed of a non-tidal river, lake, or pond; or from a grant, express or implied; or from the party claiming the right being a riparian owner on a non-tidal river; or (in tidal waters) by grant from the Crown. A common fishery, or common of free fishery, as it is sometimes

Canadian Cases.

waters, the beds of which had been granted to them by the Crown. This is a proprietary right, the fishery in such a case being denominated a territorial fishery; in other words, it is an incident of the property in the soil" (*In re Provincial Fisheries*, 26 S. C. R. 517—The Chief Justice of Canada; and see *The Queen v. Robertson*, 6 S. C. R. 52; *Venning v. Steadman*, 9 S. C. R. 206).

Ownership of land or water, though not enclosed, gives to the proprietor, under the common law, the sole and exclusive right to fish, fowl, hunt, or shoot within the precincts of that private property, subject to game laws, if any; and this exclusive right is not diminished by the fact that the land may be covered by navigable water. In such cases the public can use the water solely for *bona fide* purposes of navigation and must not unnecessarily disturb or interfere with the private rights of fishing or shooting. Where such waters have become navigable owing to artificial public works the private right must be exercised concurrently with the public servitude for passage (*Beatty v. Davis*, 20 O. R. 373).

The Crown cannot grant an exclusive right of fishery on navigable waters (*Moffatt v. Roddy*, M. T. 2 Vict.; and see *Parker et ux. v. Elliott*, 1 U. C. C. P. 470; *Gage v. Bates*, 7 U. C. C. P. 116; *Duragh v. Dunn*, 7 L. J. 273; *Arnott v. Bradley*, 23 U. C. C. P. 1).

Art. 91. called, is a right to fish in common with the owner of the fishery, or with others, and always depends on grant, either express, or implied by long user.

(2) A person commits a tort when he fishes in another's fishery, whether he takes fish or not; or when he disturbs, or drives away, or destroys the fish in a fishery; or diverts the water to an unreasonable extent.

Origin of
exclusive
piscatorial
rights.

(1) The person who is the owner of the bed of the non-tidal river, pond, or lake in which a fishery is situate, has, *primâ facie*, the exclusive right to fish therein. Such a right is called a "several territorial fishery," and the right of fishing arises from the ownership of the soil entitling the owner to the profits arising within it (*Lord Fitzwalter's Case*, 1 Mod. 105; *Gibbs v. Woolliscott*, 3 Salk. 290; *Cooper v. Phibbs*, L. R. 2 H. L. 165). A manorial fishery is generally of this character when the river is non-tidal. The river and the fishery in it form a separate close parcel of the manor (*Duke of Devonshire v. Pattinson*, 20 Q. B. D. 265).

(2) But a person may be the owner of a fishery although he is not owner of the soil, in which case his title must have originally been derived by a grant from the owner of the soil, and is sometimes, although inaccurately, described as a "free fishery"; such a fishery is an incorporeal hereditament (*Duke of Somerset v. Fogwell*, 5 B. & C. 875).

(3) A person may also be owner of a fishery by reason of his being owner of the riparian land abutting on a non-tidal river, and, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, is presumed to be such owner (*Partheriche v. Mason*, 2 Chit. 658). But this presumption may be rebutted by showing that when the riparian land was

granted, the fishery in the water was in the possession of another person (*Duke of Devonshire v. Pattinson*, 20 Q. B. D. 265; *Bloomfield v. Johnston*, 8 Ir. C. L. R. 97, 104), or by showing user of the fishery by another, and absence of user by the riparian owner. Art. 91.

(4) A person may have a right to fish from his land although he is not owner of the fishery. This is a “common of fishery” or a “common of free fishery,” and arises by grant from the owner of the fishery of a right to fish in common with the owner, or in common with the owner and other grantees. Common of piscary.

(5) A person may also have a right to fish in common with others throughout a fishery, irrespective of any ownership of the soil of the river or of the riparian land. This is also “common of fishery” arising by grant from the owner of the fishery (*Bracton*, Lib. iv. c. 28, s. 4).

(6) The public have no right to fish in a non-tidal river (*Pearce v. Scotcher*, 9 Q. B. D. 162; *Blount v. Layard*, [1891] 2 Ch. 681 n; and *Smith v. Andrews*, [1891] 2 Ch. 678, and cases there cited); but they have a *primâ facie* right to fish in tidal water. This claim may, however, be rebutted by showing evidence of the ownership of a several fishery in another of such antiquity as to presume a legal origin (*Malcomson v. O'Dea*, 10 H. L. Cas. 293). And if this be once proved, the exercise of fishing by the public, even for a long period, will not take the several right away, or confer any right on the public. For the public cannot, in law, prescribe for a *profit à prendre in alieno solo*, nor acquire any right adversely to the owner under any statute of limitations; and an incorporeal hereditament, such as a several fishery, which can only pass by deed, cannot be abandoned (*Neill v. Duke of Devonshire*, 8 App. Cas. 135). The existence of a several fishery in tidal waters rebuts the *primâ facie* claim of the Crown to the soil of the foreshore (*Att.-Gen. v. Emerson*, [1891] App. Cas. 649). Piscatorial rights of the public.

Art. 91.

Meanings
of "free
fishery" and
"several
fishery."

(7) There is much confusion in books with regard to the meaning of the expression "several fishery" and "free fishery," and it has been attempted to draw a distinction between them, viz., that a fishery is said to be "several" when accompanied by ownership of the soil, and said to be "free" when existing apart from the soil; but this is not accurate. The words "several" and "free" are only alternative expressions for the same thing (*Gipps v. Woollicott*, Holt, 323; *Stuart-Moore on Foreshore*, p. 740; *Holford v. Bailey*, 13 Q. B. 426). The confusion has arisen from a mis-print in the text of *Co. Litt.* 122 a.

Several
fisheries in
tidal waters.

(8) A several fishery in tidal waters may exist as an incorporeal right arising from a grant by the Crown apart from the ownership of the soil. Thus, where the free inhabitants of ancient tenements in a borough had, from time immemorial, exercised the exclusive privilege of dredging for oysters in tidal waters, it was held that a lawful origin for the usage ought to be presumed if reasonably possible; and that the presumption which ought to be drawn as reasonable in law and probable in fact was, that there was a grant to the corporation of the borough, subject to a trust or condition in favour of the free inhabitants of ancient tenements in the borough (*Goodman v. Mayor of Saltash*, 7 App. Cas. 633). However, a several right of fishery in tidal waters usually arises from the ownership of the soil of the foreshore, which again depends on express grant from the Crown, or grant implied from long user (see *Neill v. Duke of Devonshire*, 8 App. Cas. 135; *Att.-Gen. v. Emerson*, *supra*; and *Moore on Foreshore*, pp. 658, 734). It should be observed that a several fishery in a tidal river, the waters of which have permanently receded from one channel, and flow in another, cannot be followed from the old to the new channel (*Mayor of Carlisle v. Graham*, L. R. 4 Ex. 361).

(9) A fishery, and also a right of common of fishery, **Art. 91.**
 may be held by copy of court roll within a manor
 (*Att.-Gen. v. Emerson, supra; Tilbury v. Silva*, 45
 Ch. D. 98). Copyhold
fisheries.

(10) A fishery is disturbed if a person prevents fish Disturbance
of fishery.
 from approaching it from the lower reaches of the river
 (*Barker v. Faulkener*, 79 L. T. 26), or drives them away
 by pouring sewage or other noxious matter into the
 stream (*Fitzgerald v. Firbank*, [1897] 2 Ch. 96), as much
 as if he actually caught or attempted to catch the fish:
 for the effect is the same in each case, namely, to deprive
 the owner of the fishery of his full enjoyment of it.

ART. 92.—Disturbance of Ferries.^{145a}

(1) A ferry is the exclusive right of carrying
 passengers in boats across a river or arm of the

Canadian Cases.

^{145a} Disturbance of ferry (*Higgins v. Hogan*, 7
 U. C. R. 401).

The Government of this country has power to
 grant a right of ferry on rivers which form the
 division line between Canada and the United
 States, and a person to whom such a right is
 granted may maintain an action against any one
 who disturbs his ferry, on the water over which
 the British Government has jurisdiction (*Kerby v.*
Lewis, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 207).

In an action on the case for disturbance of the
 plaintiff's ferry, it is not necessary to prove that
 the defendant either received or claimed any hire
 or payment (*Barford v. Oliver*, 1 Draper's K. B.
 Reps. 8).

The provincial Act, 9 Vict. c. 9 (now R. S. O.,

Art. 92. sea. It is a franchise which can only arise by royal grant or by statute. A lost grant may, however, be presumed from immemorial or even long user (see *Trotter v. Harris*, 2 Y. & J. 285).

(2) A person commits a tort who disturbs a legal ferry, either by refusing to pay a reasonable toll, or by setting up a new ferry or passage to the diminution of the custom of the legal ferry.

Owner
of ferry
must keep
sufficient
boats.

(1) Since the granting of ferries is a royal franchise and is in derogation of the common law, it is incumbent on the owner of a ferry to keep sufficient boats and men to carry over the public and their goods at all times, and to charge no more than a reasonable toll for so doing. The demand, therefore, of an unreasonable toll would justify the passenger in refusing to pay. But it would seem that the neglect to keep sufficient boats is no answer to an action for disturbance of the ferry (*Peter v. Kendal*, 6 B. & C. 703).

What
amounts to
disturbance
of ferry.

(2) A ferry is the connecting link between two highways or two towns, and the carrying of passengers in boats belonging to other people to and from places so near these highways or towns as to allow the passengers to rejoin these highways almost immediately, will be a disturbance of the ferry, and the persons so conveying

Canadian Cases.

1897, c. 139, sect. 10), as well as the common law, authorizes a person to use his own boat within the limits of a ferry, in the pursuit of his business or pleasure, freely, and without any necessity of showing the particular motives or occasions he may have for allowing any individual to pass in his boat, provided that such person be not a traveller and provided nothing be charged for carrying (*Ives v. Calvin*, 3 U. C. R. 464).

over will be committing a tort (*Blissett v. Hart*, Willes, 508). On the other hand, the ferrying over of persons to places near these highways or towns will not be construed as an interference with the ferry, provided it is shown that it is not done fraudulently, or as a pretence for avoiding the regular ferry (*Tripp v. Frank*, 4 T. R. 666). The plea that the legal ferry is not sufficient for the public convenience owing to the altered condition of the neighbourhood will not avail (*Newton v. Cubitt*,¹⁴⁶ 5 C. B. (N.S.) 627).

Art. 92.
—

Canadian Cases.

¹⁴⁶ The plaintiffs were authorized to build and maintain a toll bridge, and if the bridge should be destroyed by accident to maintain a ferry until it was replaced. The bridge was accidentally destroyed and during its reconstruction plaintiffs maintained a ferry. Defendant built a temporary bridge within the limits of the plaintiffs' franchise. It was held that the exclusive statutory privilege extended to the ferry and while maintained by the plaintiffs the defendant had no right to build the temporary bridge (*Galarneau v. Guilbault*, 16 S. C. R. 579).

A club or partnership styled "The Edmonton Ferry Company," was formed for the purpose of building, establishing and operating a ferry within the limits assigned in the license by the municipality granting exclusive rights to ferry across the river in question, the conditions being that any person could become a member of the club by signing the list of membership and taking at least one share of \$5 therein, which share entitled the signer to 100 tickets that were to be received in payment of ferry service according to a prescribed tariff, and when expended could be renewed by further subscriptions for shares *ad infinitum*. The

Art. 92.

Other
disturbances.

There are several other kinds of disturbance of incorporeal rights which it is impossible to treat of in an

Canadian Cases.

club supplied their ferryman with a list of membership, and established and operated their ferry, without any license, within a short distance of one of the licensed ferries, thereby, as was claimed, disturbing the licensee in his exclusive rights. *Held*, that the establishment of the club ferry and the use thereof by members and others under their club regulations was an infringement of the rights under the license, and that the licensee could recover damages by reason of such infringement (*Dinner v. Humberstone*, 26 S. C. R. 252, affirming the decision of the Supreme Court of the N. W. Territories).

The Crown granted a license to the town of Belleville giving the right to ferry "between the town of Belleville to Ameliasburg." This was *held* to be a sufficient grant of a right of ferry to and from the two places named. Under the authority of this license the town of Belleville executed a lease to the plaintiff, granting the franchise "to ferry to and from the town of Belleville to Ameliasburg," a township having a water frontage of about ten or twelve miles, directly opposite to Belleville, such lease providing for only one landing place on each side, and a ferry was established within the limits of the town of Belleville on the one side to a point across the Bay of Quinté, in the township of Ameliasburg, within an extension of the east and west limits of Belleville. The defendants established another ferry across another part of the Bay of Quinté, between the township of Ameliasburg and a place in the township of Sidney, which adjoins Belleville, the termini being on the one side two miles from the

elementary work of this character, and for which the reader is referred to larger works.¹⁴⁷

Art. 92.

ART. 93.—*Remedy for Nuisances by Abatement.*¹⁴⁸

(1) The Law gives a peculiar remedy for nuisances by which a man may right himself without legal proceedings. This remedy is called

Canadian Cases.

western limits of Belleville, and on the Ameliasburg shore about two miles west from the landing place of the plaintiff's ferry. It was *held* that the establishment and use of the plaintiff's ferry within the limits aforesaid for many years had fixed the termini of the said ferry, and that the defendants' ferry was no infringement of the plaintiff's rights (*Anderson v. Tillet*, 9 S. C. R. 1 ; and see *Kerby v. Lewis*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 207 ; *Regina v. Davenport*, 16 U. C. R. 411 ; *Jones v. Fraser*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 426 ; *Higgins v. Hogan*, 7 U. C. R. 401 ; *Smith v. Ratté*, 15 Grant, 473 ; *Ives v. Calvin*, 3 U. C. R. 464 ; *R. v. Timming*, 11 U. C. R. 636 ; and *Hickley v. Gildersleeve*, 10 U. C. C. P. 460).

¹⁴⁷ All persons have an equal right to navigate a navigable river with logs or steamboats, which right must be exercised in such a manner as not unreasonably to impede or delay another in the exercise of the same right (*Crandell v. Mooney*, 23 U. C. C. P. 212).

¹⁴⁸ A defendant who takes upon himself to abate a nuisance, viz., a mill dam which caused water to overflow a neighbouring road, may be called upon to pay damages for any injury done to the plaintiff's

Art. 93. abatement, and consists in the removal of the nuisance.

(2) A nuisance may be abated by the party aggrieved thereby, so that he commits no riot in the doing of it, nor occasions any damage beyond what the removal of the inconvenience necessarily requires (Stephen's Commentaries, Bk. V., Chap. 1) (*a*).

(3) Where there are alternative ways of abating a nuisance the less mischievous must be chosen (*per* BLACKBURN, J., in *Roberts v. Rose*, L. R. 1 Ex. at p. 89).

(4) A person cannot justify doing a wrong to an innocent third party or to the public in abating a nuisance. So it seems that entry on the lands of an innocent third party cannot be justified (*Ibid.*).

(5) If a nuisance can be abated without committing a trespass no notice is required (*Lemmon v. Webb*, [1895] A. C. 1).

(*a*) It is generally very imprudent to attempt to abate a nuisance. It is far better to apply for an injunction.

Canadian Cases.

property beyond what was necessary for the purpose of removing the public inconvenience (*Truesdale v. McDonald*, Taylor's King's Bench Reps. (U. C.) 121 ; and see the Municipal Act, R. S. O., 1897, c. 223, sect. 586).

The right of a private individual to prevent infringement of municipal bye-law is referred to in *McBean v. Wyllie*, 14 M. L. R. 135.

Art. 93.

(6) In order to abate a nuisance a man may enter on the lands of the person committing the nuisance, provided he has first given notice requesting such person to remove the nuisance.

(7) An entry on another's land to prevent an apprehended nuisance cannot be justified.

It must be observed that notice is necessary (1) when abatement consists in pulling down an inhabited house, (2) before entry on the lands of another—even though that other is the person committing the nuisance. It seems also that notice is dispensed with even though lands are entered to abate the nuisance in three cases, viz., (a) where the owner of the land was the original wrongdoer, by placing the nuisance there; (b) where the nuisance arises by default in performance of some duty cast on him by law; and (c) when the nuisance is immediately dangerous to life or health (see *Jones v. Williams*, 11 M. & W. 176).

Notice.

(1) Thus, if my neighbour built a wall and obstruct my ancient lights, I may after notice and request to him to remove it, enter and pull it down (*R. v. Rosewell*,¹⁴⁹ 2 Salk. 459); but where the plaintiff had erected scaffolding in order to build, which building when erected would have been a nuisance, and the defendant entered and threw down the scaffolding, such entry was held wholly unjustifiable (*Norris v. Baker*, 1 Roll. R. 393, fol. 15).

Examples.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁴⁹ “That a party injured thereby may abate a private nuisance as well as a public one, though in the soil of another, seems a well-settled rule” (*Little v. Ince*, 3 U. C. C. P. 545—Macaulay, C.J.).

Art. 93.

(2) Branches of trees overhanging a man's land may be cut to abate the nuisance without notice, provided this can be done without committing a trespass (*Lemmon v. Webb*, [1895] A. C. 1).

(3) A commoner may abate an encroachment on his common by pulling down a house or a fence obstructing his right (*Mason v. Caesar*, 2 Mod. 66) ; so also may one whose right of way is obstructed (*Lane v. Capsey*, [1891] 3 Ch. 411) ; but he cannot abate a warren, however great a nuisance, but must appeal to a court of justice (*Cooper v. Marshall*, 1 Burr. 259).

Pulling down
inhabited
house.

(4) Before pulling down a house to abate a nuisance, notice and request to remove must be given *if the house is actually inhabited*, although it may not be necessary to commit a trespass in pulling it down (*Davies v. Williams*, 16 Q. B. 556 ; *Lane v. Capsey*, [1891] 3 Ch. 411). Whether where a person has failed to obtain a mandatory injunction to remove a nuisance he can himself abate it, seems to be a moot point (see *per* CHITTY, J. : *Lane v. Capsey*, *supra*).

Public
nuisance.

(5) A private individual may not, however, abate a public nuisance such as an obstruction on a highway unless it does him a particular injury ; and even then only so far as may be necessary to enable him to exercise the right interfered with, as, for instance, to pass along the highway (*Davies v. Petley*, 15 Q. B. 276).¹⁵⁰

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵⁰ Where a defendant undertook to abate a nuisance but in doing so did more than was necessary he is liable (*Adamson v. McNab*, 6 U. C. R. 113).

“The defendants would not be justified in destroying or injuring the boom, merely because it was in the river, if they could by reasonable care on their part have avoided doing so. In abating a

ART. 94.—*Remedy of Reversioners for Nuisances.*

Art. 94.

Whenever any wrongful act is necessarily injurious to the reversion to land, or has actually been injurious to the reversionary interest, the reversioner may sue the wrongdoer (*Beddingfield v. Onslow*, 1 Saund. 322).

(1) Thus, opening a new door in a house may be an injury to the reversion, even though the house is none the worse for the alteration; for the mere alteration of property may be an injury (*Young v. Spencer*, 10 B. & C. 145, 152). Illustrations.

(2) So, if a trespass be accompanied with an obvious denial of title, as by a public notice, that would probably be actionable (see judgment, *Dobson v. Blackmore*, 9 Q. B. 991).

(3) So, the obstruction of an incorporeal right, as of way, air, light, water, etc., may be an injury to the reversion (*Kidgill v. Moor*, 9 C. B. 364; *Metropolitan Association v. Petch*, 27 L. J. C. P. 330; *Greenslade v. Halliday*, 6 Bing. 379).

(4) But an action will not lie for a trespass or nuisance of a mere transient and temporary character (*Baxter v. Taylor*, 4 B. & Ad. 72). Thus, a nuisance arising from noise or smoke will not support an action by the reversioner (*Mumford v. O. W. & W. R. Co.*, 25 L. J.

Canadian Cases.

nuisance of that description a private person can interfere with it only to the extent to which it is an injury to him and obstructing his passage" (*Brace v. Union Forwarding Co.*, 32 U. C. R. 53—*Wilson, J.*).

- Art. 94.** — Ex. 265; *Simpson v. Savage*, 26 L. J. C. P. 50). Some injury to the reversion must always be proved, for the law will not assume it from any acts of the defendant (*Kidgill v. Moor, supra*).
-

ART. 95.—*Limitation.*

Actions for injuries caused by nuisances must be brought within the period of six years next after the cause of action arose.

CHAPTER IX.

OF TORTS FOUNDED ON THE DIRECT IN- FRINGEMENT OF PRIVATE RIGHTS.

In the case of most of the torts which we have hitherto Introductory. considered, there was a wrongful act distinct from the damage to the plaintiff, and which would, if it had not been followed by damage, have given no right of action. But in the torts about to be considered, the wrongful act and the damage resulting from it are practically indivisible. These are what are spoken of in many text books as *injuriæ*. They require no proof of damage resulting from the wrongful act. The mere fact that a private right has been infringed *without lawful excuse*, constitutes of itself both wrongful act and damage, and gives the party affronted a right of action, even although his actual surroundings may have been improved rather than depreciated.

These torts consist in (a) infringements of the right of safety and freedom of the person (trespass to the person); (b) infringements of rights of real property (trespass to land and dispossession); and (c) infringements of rights to goods (trespass to goods and conversion).

Art. 96.**SECTION I.—TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.****ART. 96.—General Liability for Trespass to the Person.**¹⁵¹

(1) Trespass to the person may be by assault, battery, or false imprisonment.

(2) Any person who commits a trespass to the person whether by assault, battery, or imprisonment without lawful authority commits a tort.

Ancient
classification.

The older writers speak of six kinds of trespasses to the person: threats, assault, battery, wounding, mayhem (or maiming) and false imprisonment. But at the present time it is sufficient to distinguish the three groups above-mentioned.

Onus of
proof.

Primâ facie every hostile interference with the person or liberty of another is wrongful without proof of damage; but as we shall see, acts which are *primâ facie* trespasses may often be justified. The burden of proof of justification always lies on the defendant. The

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵¹ The evidence in this case showed that the defendant, having obtained the issue of the warrant, interfered personally in the arrest, telling the constable to have the plaintiff taken away, or right away. This was *held* sufficient to support a verdict on the second count, in trespass (*Stephens v. Stephens*, 24 U. C. C. P. 424; *Hubley v. Boak*, 4 N. S. R. 82; *Martyr v. Pryor*, 4 N. S. R. 498; *Lutts v. Nott*, 4 N. S. R. 129; *Oakes v. Blois*, 22 N. S. R. 167; *Bank of Upper Canada v. Lewis*, 3 U. C. R. 325; and *Acland v. Adams*, 7 U. C. R. 139).

plaintiff need only prove that without his consent the defendant committed an act which would *primâ facie* amount to a trespass to the person, and it is for defendant to justify if he can.

Art. 96.

ART. 97.—*Definition of Assault.*

Any assault is an attempt or offer to do harm to the person of another, which might have succeeded if persevered in, or would have succeeded but for some accident.

(1) Thus, if one make an attempt, and have at the time of making such attempt a present *primâ facie* ability to do harm to the person of another, although no harm be actually done, it is nevertheless an assault. For example, menacing with a stick a person within reach thereof, although no blow be struck (*Read v. Coker*, 13 C. B. 850); or striking at a person who wards off the blow with his umbrella or walking-stick, would constitute assaults.^{151a}

Illustrations.

(2) But a mere verbal threat is no assault; nor is a threat consisting not of words but gestures, unless there be a present ability to carry it out. This was

Canadian Cases.

^{151a} “An assault is an attempt to offer with force and violence to do a corporal hurt to another; and a battery, which is the attempt executed, includes an assault” (*Reg. v. Shaw*, 23 U. C. R. 619—Draper, C.J.).

A tortfeasor cannot plead incapacity of mind in answer to an action of assault (*Taggard v. Innes*, 12 U. C. C. P. 77; *Inglefield v. Merkel*, 3 N. S. R. 188).

Art. 97. illustrated by POLLOCK, C.B., in *Cobbett v. Grey* (4 Exch. 744). "If," said the learned judge, "you direct a weapon, or if you raise your fist within those limits which give you the means of striking, that may be an assault; but if you simply say, at such a distance as that at which you cannot commit an assault (*Query*—Battery), 'I will commit an assault,' I think that is not an assault."

(3) To constitute an assault there must be an *attempt*. Therefore, if a man says that he would hit another were it not for something which withholds him, that is no assault, as there is no apparent attempt (*Tuberville v. Savage*, 1 Mod. 3).

(4) For the same reason, shaking a stick in sport at another is not actionable (*Christopherson v. Bare*, 11 Q. B. 477).

ART. 98.—*Definition of Battery*.¹⁵²

(1) Battery consists in touching another's person hostilely or against his will, however slightly (*Rawlings v. Till*, 3 M. & W. 28).

(2) If the violence be so severe as to wound, and *à fortiori* if the hurt amount to a mayhem (that is, a deprivation of a member serviceable for defence in fight), the damages will be greater than those awarded for a mere battery; but otherwise the same rules of law apply to these injuries as to ordinary batteries.

Illustrations. (1) This touching may be occasioned by a missile or

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵² *Reg. v. Shaw*, *ante*, p. 501.

Art. 98.

—

any instrument set in motion by the defendant, as by throwing water over the plaintiff (*Pursell v. Horn*, 8 A. & E. 602), or spitting in his face, or causing another to be medically examined against his or her will (*Latter v. Braddell*, 29 W. R. 239). In accordance with the rule, a battery must be involuntary; therefore a beating voluntarily suffered is not actionable; for *volenti non fit injuria* (*Christopherson v. Bare*, 11 Q. B. 477).

(2) Merely touching a person in a friendly way in order to engage his attention, is no battery (*Coward v. Baddeley*, 28 L. J. Ex. 261). And an entirely unintentional touching, which is the result of pure accident, does not amount to trespass. Where one of a shooting party fired at a pheasant and a shot from his gun glanced off a tree and accidentally wounded the plaintiff, a carrier, it was held that there was no trespass (*Stanley v. Powell*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 86). But wherever an injury ~~to~~ to the person is the result of an act of direct force, it amounts to trespass to the person if it is wrongful, either as being wilful or as being the result of negligence (*per* BRAMWELL, B., in *Holmes v. Mather*, L. R. 10 Ex. 261), or if it be done in the course of doing an unlawful act (*Sadler v. South Staffordshire Tramways Co.*,¹⁵³ 23 Q. B. D. 17).

Touching.

(3) Thus, were a tramway company was authorised by statute to run a steam tramcar on a public road, the statute must be taken to impose on the company a duty to see that the cars and tramway, and all necessary apparatus, are kept in proper condition for this purpose. And this extends not merely to their own line, but also to the lines of other companies over which they have running powers. If they fail to do so, and the tramway

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵³ *Fraser v. London Street R. W. Co.*, 29 O. R. 411.

Art. 98. be in an improper condition, then, in running their cars on that tramway, they are doing that which they are not authorised to do by their Act. They are only authorised to be on the highway at all by their Act; and as regards the public, they can only justify using the tramway if they are doing what the Act allows them to do. If, therefore (apart from any question of negligence), a car runs on the defective tramway, and injures a passer-by, the company will be liable; for it is a direct injury to the person done in the course of doing an unlawful act, and without justification or excuse (*Ibid.*).

ART. 99.—Definition of False Imprisonment.

False imprisonment consists in the imposition of a total restraint for some period, however short, upon the liberty of another, without sufficient legal authority (*Bird v. Jones*, 7 Q. B. 743). The restraint may be either physical or by a mere show of authority.¹⁵⁴

Moral
restraint.

Imprisonment does not imply incarceration, but any restraint by force or show of authority. For instance,

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵⁴ In an action for a malicious arrest, the arrest is not proved by showing that the bailiff to whom the warrant was directed went to the plaintiff's house, and told him at the door that he had a writ against him, but did not enter the house or touch him, and afterwards left him, on his promise to put in bail next day, which he did (*Perrin v. Joyce*, 6 U. C. R. (O.S.) 300).

A warrant for taxes alleged to be due to the

where a bailiff tells a person that he has a writ against him, and thereupon such person peaceably accompanies him, that constitutes an imprisonment (*Grainger v. Hill*, 4 Bing. N. C. 212; see *Harvey v. Mayne*, 6 Ir. C. L. R. 417). But some total restraint there *must* be, for a

Art. 99.
—

Canadian Cases.

defendant town was issued by the town treasurer and placed in the hands of a constable for collection. The constable went to plaintiff's place of business to collect the amount, but, it being Saturday night, an arrangement was made between the constable and plaintiff that the latter would go up on Monday morning and see about the taxes. Plaintiff went to the treasurer's office and contended that the amount claimed in the warrant had been paid, but, as the treasurer insisted that the amount had not been paid, plaintiff handed him the amount claimed. It appeared that the amount in dispute was due in respect of a property which plaintiff sold to Y., who agreed to pay the taxes upon it, and paid the same to the treasurer, intimating that it was paid on account of plaintiff's property, but that the treasurer appropriated the amount in payment of a like amount due by Y. personally. Plaintiff brought an action for illegal arrest, and claimed, as special damage, "amount wrongfully extorted from plaintiff, as set forth in paragraph four of the pleadings, \$8.25." Paragraph four, referred to, detailed the issue of the warrant, "whereby plaintiff was unlawfully compelled to pay an illegal demand of defendants, to wit, the sum of \$8.25." *Heid*, affirming the judgment appealed from, that, even on plaintiff's own evidence, the action must fail.

Per Townshend, J., that the treasurer could not appropriate the payment otherwise than as made, but, the element of illegal arrest being wanting,

- Art. 99.** partial restraint of locomotion in a particular direction (as by preventing the plaintiff from exercising his right of way over a bridge) is no imprisonment; for no restraint is thereby put upon his liberty (*Bird v. Jones, supra*).
-

ART. 100.—*Justification of Trespass to the Person.*¹⁵⁵

A trespass to the person, whether amounting to assault, battery, or false imprisonment, may be

Canadian Cases.

plaintiff had no action for damages, but merely the right to recover back the money paid by him in a proper action for that purpose.

Obiter, that the defendant town would not be liable in any case for the wrongful act of its treasurer unless recognised by the town.

Per Graham, E.J., that the action to recover back money, paid under the circumstances, was an action of debt, but, the amount being below the jurisdiction of the court, although there was no plea to the jurisdiction, the action should be dismissed (*Walker v. The Town of Sydney*, 36 N. S. R. 48).

¹⁵⁵ In an action for assault, evidence that libellous and abusive articles were published on the day of and preceding the assault in a newspaper of which the plaintiff was the prosecutor, is admissible (*Percy v. Glasco*, 22 U. C. C. P. 521).

“ If it were true that this plaintiff had assaulted the justice, the latter might, at the time of the assault, have ordered him into custody, but where the act was over and time had intervened, so that there was no present disturbance, then it became,

justified by the defendant as being authorised by the exercise of a right at common law, or by statute, and if the defendant prove the facts alleged in justification, the plaintiff must fail. Art. 100.

Trespass to the person may be justified as being (a) in defence of property or person; (b) as being in the Justification.

Canadian Cases.

like any other offence, a matter to be dealt with on a proper complaint made by defendant upon oath to some other justice, who might have issued his warrant. Neither a magistrate nor a constable is allowed to act officially in his own case except *flagrante delicto*, while there is otherwise danger of escape, or to suppress an actual disturbance and enforce the law, while it is in the act of being resisted" (*Powell v. Williamson*, 1 U. C. R. 155—*Robinson, C.J.*).

"The moderate correction of a servant who is an infant may be justified, but the beating of a servant of full age cannot be justified" (*Mitchell v. Defries*, 2 U. C. R. 430—*Macaulay, J.*).

"Independently of the substantial question of the right of a master to beat and assault his servant by way of moderate correction, the wounding, kicking, and tearing of the servant's clothes are not within the scope of moderate correction" (*Ibid.*—*Robinson, C.J.*).

Where an affray is admitted by the defendant in an action for assault and battery it is an answer to the pleas on assault demesne for the plaintiff to show that he took the defendant into custody in order to preserve the peace. An affray is stated to have been made by the defendant in the presence of the plaintiff (a constable). That gave the plaintiff a right to lay hands on him to preserve the

Art. 100. exercise of parental or other special authority; (c) as being an arrest or imprisonment made by judicial authority; (d) as being an arrest or imprisonment of a criminal; (e) as being the re-arrest of a person who has escaped from lawful custody; or (f) as being made for the purpose of stopping a breach of the peace.

But in every case the force used must not exceed that which is reasonably required in the circumstances, and any excess of violence amounts to a trespass. Thus a constable ought not unnecessarily to handcuff an unconvinced prisoner, and if he do so he will be liable to an action (*Griffin v. Colman*, 28 L. J. Ex. 134).

Self-defence. (1) A battery is justifiable if committed in self-defence. Such a plea is called a plea of "son assault demesne." But, to support it, the battery so justified must have been committed in actual defence, and not afterwards and in mere retaliation (*Cochroft v. Smith*, 11 Mod. 43). Neither does every common battery excuse a mayhem. As, if "A. strike B., B. cannot justify drawing his sword, and cutting off A's hand," unless there was a dangerous scuffle, and the mayhem was inflicted in self-preservation (*Cook v. Beal*, Ld. Raym. 177).

Defence of property.

(2) A battery committed in defence of real or personal property is justifiable.¹⁵⁶ Thus, if one forcibly enters my

Canadian Cases.

peace and prevent further violence (*Fido v. Wood*, 5 U. C. R. (O.S.) 558).

¹⁵⁶ "If to an assault and battery it is pleaded that the plaintiff was in the defendant's house, and that he was requested to leave and refused, and that the defendant, in order to remove him, laid hands upon him, etc., and issue be joined upon it; and if it be proved that the plaintiff was in the defendant's house and was requested to leave and would not, and that the defendant did lay

house, I may forcibly eject him; but if he enters quietly, I must first request him to leave. If after that he still

Art. 100.

Canadian Cases.

hands on him, not to remove him, but for another and wholly different purpose, the plaintiff cannot recover if the defendant did no more than he had the right to do to effect the removal; for the motive, intent, and purpose with and for which the defendant did lay hands on the plaintiff is not in issue, so long as he had in fact the cause of justification" (*Glass v. O'Grady*, 17 U. C. C. P. 237—A. Wilson, J.).

A trespasser upon land of which another is in peaceable possession cannot be convicted of an assault under sect. 53 of the Criminal Code, 1892, merely because he refuses to leave upon the order or demand of the other, and the latter part of the section does not apply until there is an overt act on the part of the person in possession towards prevention or removal, and an overt act of resistance on the part of the trespasser. A verdict, therefore, against the defendant for malicious prosecution in charging the plaintiff before a magistrate with an assault, where the plaintiff had merely refused on the demand of the defendant to quit the premises upon which he was trespassing, was held to be right (*Pockett v. Pool*, 11 M. L. R. 275).

"If a man sees another, as he supposes, breaking into his house, and without notice fires at him and wounds him, it will not be a legal justification for him to allege that the man was apparently breaking into his house. Here there were threats accompanying the appearance; but still we consider that without something more that would not justify, without warning or requesting the party to desist" (*Spires v. Barrick*, 14 U.C.R. 425—Robinson, C.J. ;

Art. 100. refuses, I may use sufficient force to remove him, in resisting which he will be guilty of an assault (*Wheeler v. Whiting*, 9 C. & P. 265). On the other hand, where a railway traveller lost his ticket and could not produce it when required so to do in accordance with an indorsed condition, and refused to pay over again, it was held that this did not justify the company in forcibly ejecting him (*Butler v. Manchester, etc. Rail. Co.*, 21 Q. B. D. 207).

(3) So, a riotous customer may be removed from a shop after a request to leave. For the same reason, where the violence complained of consisted in the defendant attempting to take away certain rabbits from the plaintiff, which did not belong to him but to the defendant's master, and which the plaintiff had refused to give up, the defendant was held to have a good defence to an action of assault (*Blades v. Higgs*, 10 C. B. (N.S.) 713; affirmed, 11 H. L. Cas. 621).

Parental
and other
authority.

(4) A father may moderately chastise his son, and this authority he may delegate to a schoolmaster. Schoolmasters are no doubt justified in moderately chastising and in putting restraint on the liberty of their pupils (see *Cleary v. Booth*, [1893] 1 Q. B. 465); and a master may chastise his apprentice (*Penn v. Ward*, 2 C. M. & R. 338).

Marital
authority.

(5) It was formerly thought that a husband had the right of chastising and imprisoning his wife—but this can no longer be regarded as the law (*R. v. Jackson*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 671).

Naval and
military
officers.

(6) Officers in the army and navy, and officers of volunteers have statutory authority by which they may justify assaults and imprisonment of the men under

Canadian Cases.

and see "The Toronto" Stuarts' Vice-Admiralty Reps., Quebec, 178, 179).

them (see *Marks v. Frogley*, [1898] 1 Q. B. 888), as also have masters of merchant ships over their crew and passengers.

Art. 100.

ART. 101.—*General Authority of Judicial Officers to Imprison.*¹⁵⁷

(1) No action lies against a judge of a superior court in respect of any act done by him in his

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵⁷ The Criminal Code, 1892 (Canada), regulates the procedure as regards summary conviction; see also R. S. O., 1897, c. 90 (*Croukhite v. Sommerville*, 3 U. C. R. 129; *Parsons qui tam v. Crabbe*, 31 U. C. C. P. 151; *McLellan v. McKinnon*, 1 O. R. 219; *Howell v. Armour*, 7 O. R. 363; *Hunter v. Gilkison*, 7 O. R. 735; *Bond v. Connee*, 15 O. R. 716, and 16 O. A. R. 398; *Jones v. Grace*, 17 O. R. 618; *Sinden v. Brown*, 17 O. A. R. 173).

A justice of the peace who issues his warrant for the arrest of a person charged with felony without the information having been sworn is liable in trespass. Sects. 22 and 23 of the Criminal Code are a codification of the common law and merely justify the personal arrest by the peace officer, whether justice or constable, on his own view, or on suspicion, or calling on some one present to assist him. They do not authorise a justice to direct a constable to make an arrest elsewhere without warrant (*McGuinness v. Dafoe*, 23 O. A. R. 704; and see *Sinden v. Brown*, 17 O. A. R. 173; *Appleton v. Lepper*, 20 U. C. C. P. 138; *Friel v. Ferguson*, 15 U. C. C. P. 584; *Bross v. Huber*, 18 U. C. R. 282; *Connors v. Darling*, 23 U. C. R. 541; and *Sprung v. Anderson*, 23 U. C. C. P. 152).

Art. 101. judicial capacity, even though he act oppressively, maliciously, and corruptly; nor against any person acting by the authority of a judge of a superior court in his judicial capacity.

(2) No judicial officer of an inferior court invested with authority to imprison, is liable to an action for a wrongful imprisonment, unless he acts beyond his jurisdiction (*Doswell v. Impey*, 1 B. & C. 169). In order to constitute jurisdiction, such officer must have before him some suit, complaint, or matter in relation to which he has authority to imprison or arrest.¹⁵⁸

(1) Where the judge of the Supreme Court of Trinidad and Tobago caused the plaintiff to be imprisoned in

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵⁸ “*Connors v. Darling* (23 U. C. R. 541) is an express authority that even if there had been originally a good information and proper warrant thereon to arrest, the commitment for trial, in the absence of any examination of witnesses, confession, etc., was an act of trespass without jurisdiction” (*Appleton v. Lepper*, 20 U. C. C. P. 143—Hagarty, C.J.).

In trespass for false imprisonment it was *held* that a judge of a district court has no authority to order an arrest upon an affidavit which disclosed a cause of action founded on a contract on which the damages were unliquidated (*Ferris v. Dyer*, 5 U. C. R. (O.S.) 5).

A conviction bad upon the face of it, although not quashed, was *held* not to be a sufficient defence to an action of trespass (*Briggs v. Spilsbury*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. 440).

default of finding bail, and the jury found that he had overstrained his judicial powers, and had acted in the administration of justice oppressively and maliciously, and to the prejudice of the plaintiff and the perversion of justice, the Court of Appeal held that, nevertheless, no action lay (*Anderson v. Gorrie*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 668).

Art. 101.

(2) Similarly if a judge of a superior court acting in his judicial capacity sentences or orders a person to be imprisoned, no action for assault or false imprisonment lies, however erroneous and corrupt the sentence or order may have been. The reasons for this were stated in the case of *Scott v. Stansfield* (L. R. 3 Ex. 220), which, though an action of slander, will very well repay a careful perusal. KELLY, C.B., there remarks, "It is essential in all courts that the judges, who are appointed to administer the law, should be permitted to administer it under the protection of the law independently and freely, without favour and without fear. This provision of the law is not for the protection or benefit of a malicious or corrupt judge, but for the benefit of the public, whose interest it is that the judges should be at liberty to exercise their functions with independence and without fear of consequences. How could a judge so exercise his office, if he were in daily and hourly fear of an action being brought against him, and of having the question submitted to a jury, whether a matter, on which he has commented judicially, was or was not relevant to the case before him? Again if a question arose as to the *bona fides* of the judge, it would have, if the analogy of similar cases is to be followed, to be submitted to the jury. It is impossible to over-estimate the inconvenience of such a result. For these reasons I am most strongly of opinion that no such action as this can, under any circumstances, be maintainable."

(3) It will be noticed that though a judge of a superior court is protected, provided the judge is acting in his

Art. 101. judicial capacity, in the case of a judge of an inferior court the protection only extends to acts done by him *within his jurisdiction*.¹⁵⁹ If he exceeds his jurisdiction, as by sentencing a prisoner for an offence over which he has no jurisdiction, or in a place where he has no jurisdiction, although he act in his judicial capacity, he is not protected, and may be sued for trespass, as also may gaolers, constables and others carrying out the sentence.

ART. 102.—*Primâ facie Jurisdiction sufficient to excuse Judicial Officer of Inferior Court.*

The judge of an inferior court, having a *primâ facie* jurisdiction over a matter, is not responsible

Canadian Cases.

¹⁵⁹ Where magistrates commit a party upon a general charge of felony given upon oath, they will not be liable to an action of trespass, although the real facts of the case might not have supported such complaint if such facts were not laid before him at the time (*Gardner v. Burwell*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. 189).

Omitting to state the conviction of a defendant in his warrant of commitment will not subject a justice of the peace to an action of false imprisonment, provided the actual conviction is proved upon his defence (*Whelan v. Sterens*, Taylor's K. B. Reps. 245; and see *Burney v. Gorham*, 1 U. C. C. P. 358; *Fullarton v. Switzer*, 13 U. C. R. 575; *In re Joice*, 19 U. C. R. 197; *Orr v. Spooner*, 19 U. C. R. 601; *Thorpe v. Oliver*, 20 U. C. R. 264; *Haacke v. Adamson*, 14 U. C. C. P. 201; *Dickson v. Crabb*, 24 U. C. R. 494; *Moffatt v. Barnard*, 24 U. C. R. 498; *McKinley v. Munsie*, 15 U. C. C. P. 230; *Crawford v. Beattie*, 39 U. C. R. 13).

for a false imprisonment committed on the faith of such *prima facie* jurisdiction, if, by reason of something of which he could have no means of knowledge, he really has no jurisdiction (*Calder v. Halkett*, 3 Moo. P. C. C. 28). Art. 102.

(1) Thus, if, through an erroneous statement of facts, a person be arrested under process of an inferior court, for a cause of action not accruing within its jurisdiction, no action lies against the judge or officer of the court, but against the plaintiff only (*Ollett v. Bessey*, 2 W. Jones, 214).

(2) Where an inferior court has jurisdiction of a matter before it, but acts erroneously, the court itself, and the officers executing its orders or warrants, will be protected from any action at the suit of a person arrested. But where it has no jurisdiction all these parties may be liable (Com. Dig., tit. County Court, 8; *Houlden v. Smith*, 14 Q. B. 841; *Wingate v. Waite*, 6 M. & W. 746).

ART. 103.—*Conviction must be set aside.*

Where a magistrate acts in a matter without any, or in excess of his jurisdiction, a person injured by any conviction or order issued by such justice in such matter cannot maintain an action in respect thereof, until such conviction shall have been quashed by the proper tribunal in that behalf; nor for anything done under a warrant followed by a conviction or order, until such conviction is quashed; nor at all for anything done under a warrant for an indictable

Art. 103. offence, if a summons had been previously served and not obeyed (see 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44).

Constables executing the warrants of justices issued without jurisdiction are specially protected by 24 Geo. 2, c. 44, ss. 6, 8, from any action, unless they have refused for six days after written demand to produce the warrant.

Legal
warrant.

To constitute false imprisonment the defendant must have acted without due legal authority. Thus, an action lies against a governor of a gaol for receiving and detaining a prisoner without a proper warrant (*Dormer v. Cook*, 88 L. T. 629), or for detaining him after his acquittal (*Mee v. Cruickshank*, 86 L. T. 708). But if a gaoler acts upon a writ or order of a competent court having jurisdiction, which is valid on the face of it, he is not liable if it subsequently turns out that the order was wrong (*Henderson v. Preston*, 21 Q. B. D. 362). But on the other hand, where the order shows on the face of it that the prisoner was committed under a statute which expressly casts on the gaoler the duty of releasing the prisoner after a specified time unless the party on whose motion the prisoner was committed brings the prisoner to the bar of the court, then the gaoler will be liable unless he so releases the prisoner (*Moone v. Rose*,¹⁶⁰ L. R. 4 Q. B. 486).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶⁰ Where the judge at *nisi prius* left it to the jury to say whether a constable who had arrested a man without a warrant, acted under a fair and reasonable supposition that he was performing a public duty, telling them at the same time his own impressions as to the evidence, and the jury found in accordance with his views as expressed, it was held that the case was properly left to the jury, and the verdict was sustained (*Cottrell v. Hueston*, 7 U. C. C. P. 277; *Menervey v. Wallace*, 1 N. S. R. 34;

Canadian Cases.

Barkstrom v. Beck, 5 N. S. R. 538; *Kingston v. Wallace*, 25 N. B. R. 573; *Murphy v. Ellis*, N. B. R. East Liner, 1871).

“We take the law respecting the right of a private person to make an arrest in such cases to be at this day, as it is clearly stated to be in Hale’s Pleas of the Crown, 2nd vol. 76, namely, that where a private person—that is, a person not by office a keeper of the peace, or a justice, or a constable—takes upon himself to arrest another without a warrant for a supposed offence, he must be prepared to prove, and therefore must in his plea affirm, that a felony has been committed, for in that respect he acts at his own peril. That point in his defence must be clear; mere suspicion that there has been a felony committed by someone will not do; though if he is prepared to show that there really has been a felony committed by someone, then he may justify arresting a particular person, upon reasonable grounds of suspicion that he was the offender; and mistake upon that point when he acts sincerely upon strong grounds of suspicion will not be fatal to his defence” (*McKenzie v. Gibson*, 8 U. C. R. 101—Robinson, C.J.; and see *ante*, p. 259).

A private individual cannot arrest on suspicion of felony, he must show a felony committed. What constitutes a probable cause for suspecting the plaintiff of the commission of a felony is often a question of fact for the jury (*Ashley v. Dundas*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 749).

Art. 104.

ART. 104.—*Power to imprison for Contempt of Court.*¹⁶¹

The Court of Appeal and High Court have jurisdiction to punish by commitment for any insult offered to them, and any libel upon them, or any contemptuous or improper conduct committed by any person with respect to them; but inferior courts of record have power only to commit for contempts committed in court.

(1) During the pendency of a suit in the High Court, the publisher of a newspaper commits a contempt if he publishes extracts from affidavits with comments upon them (*Tichborne v. Mostyn*, L. R. 7 Eq. 55, n.).

(2) Where an indictment has been removed into the King's Bench Division, and a day appointed for trial, the holding of public meetings, alleging that the defendant is not guilty, and that there is a conspiracy against him,

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶¹ A justice of the peace, while sitting in the discharge of his duty, has the power, without any formal proceeding, to order at once into custody, and cause the removal of any party who by his indecent behaviour or insulting language is obstructing the administration of justice (*In re Clarke et al.*, 7 U. C. R. 223).

A justice may commit for contempt while in the execution of his office, out of sessions, but it must be by a warrant in writing and for a specified period (*Jones v. Glasford* (U. C. R.) M. T. 2 Viet.; and see *Armour v. Boswell*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 486; *McKenzie v. Mewburn*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 486; *Reg. v. Scott*, 2 U. C. L. J. (N. S.) 323).

and that he cannot have a fair trial, is a contempt of court (*Onslow and Whalley's Case*, *R. v. Castro*, L. R. 9 Q. B. 219). Art. 104.

(3) A solicitor is guilty of a contempt of court in writing, for publication, letters tending to influence the result of a suit (*Daw v. Eley*, L. R. 7 Eq. 49).

(4) It seems that a judge of a county court has a statutory power only to commit for contempts committed before the court and whilst it is sitting (see 51 & 52 Vict. c. 43, s. 152; *R. v. Lefroy*, L. R. 8 Q. B. 134; *R. v. Brompton County Court Judge*, [1893] 2 Q. B. 195).

(5) A justice of the peace may commit one who calls him, in court, a liar (*Rex v. Revel*, 1 Stra. 421.)

ART. 105.—*Power of Magistrates to Imprison.*

If a felony, or breach of the peace, be committed in view of a justice, he may personally arrest the offender or command a bystander to do so, such command being a good warrant. But, if he be not present, he must issue his written warrant to apprehend the offender (2 Hale, P. C. 86).

ART. 106.—*Arrest by Constable and Private Persons.*¹⁶²

(1) Any person may arrest another without a warrant if a felony has in fact been committed,

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶² The Act R. S. O., 1897, c. 88, for the protection of justices of the peace and others

Art. 106. and he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the person arrested has committed the felony.

Canadian Cases.

from vexatious actions, requires proof that the magistrate acted maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause in all cases where the foundation of the action is in respect to any matter within his jurisdiction as such justice. But an action against a magistrate will be without any such allegation when the justice acted in a manner in which by law he had not jurisdiction. Where the justices have a general jurisdiction over the subject-matter, and acting under that jurisdiction commit the plaintiff to the custody of the gaoler, the latter is not liable for trespass and false imprisonment, although the proceedings may have been erroneous (*Ferguson v. Adams*, 5 U. C. R. 200).

A conviction not set aside protects a magistrate against a trespass (*Gates v. Derenish*, 6 U. C. R. 260).

Although a conviction is not quashed, yet if it is bad on the face of it an action will lie for trespass (*Briggs v. Spilsbury*, Taylor's Reps. 440; and see *Brennan v. Hatelie*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 308; *Clapp v. Laurason*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 319; *Cleland v. Robinson et al.*, 11 U. C. C. P. 416; *Marsh v. Boulton*, 4 U. C. R. 354; *Ferguson v. Adams*, 5 U. C. R. 194; *Gray v. McCarty et al.*, 22 U. C. R. 568; *Graham v. McArthur*, 25 U. C. R. 478; *Cummins v. Moore*, 37 U. C. R. 130; and *Cross v. Wilcox*, 39 U. C. R. 187).

A complainant who in good faith lays an information for an offence unknown to the law before a magistrate, who thereupon without jurisdiction convicts and commits the accused to gaol,

(2) A constable may arrest any person without a warrant if he has reasonable grounds for

Art. 106.

Canadian Cases.

is not liable to an action for malicious prosecution, the essential ground for such an action being the carrying on maliciously and without probable cause of a legal prosecution (*Grimes v. Millar*, 23 O. A. R. 764).

A search warrant issued under "The Canada Temperance Act" is good, and if it follows the prescribed form, and if it has been issued by competent authority and is valid on its face, it will afford justification to the officer executing it in either criminal or civil proceedings, notwithstanding that it may be bad in fact and may have been quashed or set aside (*Sleeth v. Hurlbirt*, 25 S. C. R. 620, judgment of the Supreme Court of N. S. (27 N. S. 375) reversed; and see *Reid v. McWhinnie*, 27 U. C. R. 289; *Truax v. Dixon*, 17 O. R. 366).

R. S. O., 1897. An Act to protect Justices of the Peace and others from Vexatious Actions. By sect. 13 it is provided that no action shall be brought against a justice of the peace for anything done by him in the execution of his office unless the same is commenced within six months next after the act complained of was committed.

Where a magistrate is sued in trespass for an alleged illegal proceeding under the 4 & 5 Vict. c. 26 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 88, sect. 17], he may give in evidence a tender of amends, under the plea of the general issue (*Moon v. Holditch et al.*, 7 U. C. R. 207).

Where in an action against a constable for false arrest it is found by the jury that the defendant

Art. 106. thinking that a felony has been committed, and that it has been committed by the person arrested.

Canadian Cases.

acted in the honest belief that he was discharging his duty as a constable, and was not actuated by any improper motive, he is entitled to notice of action, and such notice must state not only the time of the commission of the act complained of, but that it was done maliciously (*Scott v. Reburn*, 25 O. R. 450).

The object of the "Act to protect Justices of the Peace and others from Vexatious Actions," R. S. O., c. 73 [now R. S. O., 1897, c. 88], is for the protection of those fulfilling a public duty, even though, in the performance thereof, they may act irregularly or erroneously, and notice of action in such case must allege that the acts were done maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause; but where a person entitled to the protection of the Act voluntarily does something not imposed on him in the discharge of any public duty, such notice is not required (*Kelly v. Archibald*, *Kelly v. Barton*, 26 O. R. 608, and 22 O. A. R. 522; and see *Friel v. Ferguson*, 15 U. C. C. P. 584; *Neill v. McMillan*, 25 U. C. R. 485; *Cummins v. Moore*, 37 U. C. R. 130; *Fenning v. Steadman*, 9 S. C. R. 206; *Coffey v. Scane*, 22 O. A. R. 269).

The notice of action against a magistrate should set forth the substantial ground of complaint, and should specify the time and place of the commission (*Madden v. Shewer*, 2 U. C. R. 115, and sect. 14, R. S. O., 1897, c. 188; and see *Oliphant v. Leslie*, 24 U. C. R. 398; *Bond v. Connell*, 16 O. A. R. 398; *Sinden v. Brown*, 17

(3) For the sake of preserving the peace, any person who sees it broken may without a warrant

Art. 106.

Canadian Cases.

O. A. R. 173; *Jones v. Grace*, 16 O. R. 681; and *Howell v. Armour*, 7 O. R. 363).

Amending a conviction made by a justice is not quashing it, and in such a case trespass will not lie against the justice (*McLellan v. McKinnon*, 1 O. R. 219).

Plaintiff caused to be served upon defendant, a justice of the peace, notice of action claiming damages for maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause, causing plaintiff to be arrested and confined in the common gaol under a warrant issued in a civil action, brought and tried before defendant, in which one C. was plaintiff, and the present plaintiff defendant, said warrant having been issued without authority, and after the debt for which said suit was brought, and said warrant issued, was paid and satisfied to the satisfaction of the plaintiff, by giving new securities therefor. Plaintiff's statement of claim was framed on the theory that the justice had jurisdiction, but that he acted maliciously, and without reasonable and probable cause. There was no count or paragraph against the justice founded on want or excess of jurisdiction.

It was *held*, that it was not necessary, under the circumstances, to consider whether the justice had exceeded his jurisdiction or not.

Also, that the warrant having been properly issued, and the only question being whether or not it could be enforced after the debt was paid, that this question was not covered by the notice, and that the action must be dismissed (*Hennessey*

Art. 106. arrest him whom he sees breaking it at the moment of the affray or immediately after, so

Canadian Cases.

v. *Farquhar*, 35 N. S. R. 22, and see R. S. N. S., c. 101, sect. 12).

Per Weatherbe, J., that plaintiff could not succeed, the jury having found that defendant acted in good faith, and that he had reasonable and probable cause for directing the arrest of plaintiff, and that he was not actuated by malice (*Ibid.*).

Quere, whether, after the warrant was issued, plaintiff could adjust the debt by giving new securities.

Per Ritchie, J., that plaintiff could not succeed, the notice of action being defective (*Ibid.*).

Quere, whether plaintiff could not have succeeded if trespass had been alleged.

In an action brought by plaintiff, claiming damages for alleged wrongful arrest and imprisonment, it appeared that plaintiff was arrested and conveyed to gaol upon a warrant issued by defendant, a justice of the peace for the county of Hants, for the collection of the sum \$4.20, being three years' poll tax at \$1 for each year, and an amount due for costs incurred on a general distress warrant previously issued by defendant for the collection of the taxes, to which a return had been made by the constable that he was unable to find any goods whereon to levy.

It further appeared, that before he issued the warrant under which plaintiff was arrested, defendant had before him the affidavit of the secretary of school trustees for the district in which plaintiff resided, showing that he had not paid his tax for three years, and that the

long as there is a reasonable prospect of a renewal of the affray (*Timothy v. Simpson*, 1 Cr. M. & R. 757; *R. v. Light*, 27 L. J. M. C. 1). Art. 106.

Canadian Cases.

trustees had authorised the secretary to collect the amount.

The jury found, in answer to question submitted, that defendant acted in perfect good faith in all that he did, and in the belief that all he did was authorised by the statute, and that he was required by the statute to do what he did, and the learned trial judge thereupon directed judgment to be entered for defendant.

Held, refusing, with costs, a motion to set aside the findings, and the judgment entered upon them, that defendant, having jurisdiction over the subject-matter brought before him, and over the person of plaintiff in respect thereto, was not liable in trespass, either by reason of his having issued the warrant for arrest without proof of a previous demand made upon plaintiff for payment of his tax, or by reason of a departure from the prescribed form of warrant.

Held, also, as to excess of jurisdiction, that defendant did not do any act which he had not power and jurisdiction to do upon a proper case; the most that could be said being, that he proceeded in an irregular way.

Held, also, that excess of jurisdiction does not extend to a mere irregularity, or erroneous judgment, but to a case where the justice does an act which he has no jurisdiction to do.

Held, also, that defendant's entry upon the inquiry was clearly within his duty and his jurisdiction.

Held, also, that under the Nova Scotia Statutes,

Art. 106. (4) Where an arrest can only lawfully be made by warrant, the person arresting must have it with him at the time ready to be produced if demanded (*Gilliard v. Laxton*, 31 L. J. M. C. 123).

Felons.

A treason or felony having *been actually committed*, a private person may arrest one *reasonably*, although erroneously, suspected by him; but the suspicion must not be mere surmise (*Beckwith v. Philby*,¹⁶³ 6 B. & C. 635).

In an action for false imprisonment, where the defendant, in order to justify himself, must prove that a felony was in fact committed, and where it appears that if it were committed it could only have been committed by the plaintiff, the fact that the latter has been tried for the alleged felony and acquitted, does not estop the defendant from giving evidence that he did really commit it. For the verdict in the criminal trial was *res inter alios acta*, and is not binding on the defendant in a distinct proceeding (*Cahill v. Fitzgibbon*, 16 Ir. L. R. 371).

Cases of
suspected
felony.

As we have seen, a private person can only arrest a suspected felon in cases where a felony has actually been committed by *some one*; and if it should turn out that no such felony was ever committed, he will be liable,

Canadian Cases.

the duty of inquiring into the validity of the rate is not imposed upon the justice, and that the English cases, where the justices had jurisdiction to levy rates "well assessed" are therefore distinguishable (*Parker v. Etter*, 33 N. S. R. 52).

¹⁶³ *Lyden v. McGee*, 16 O. R. 105; *Patterson v. Scott*, 38 U. C. R. 642; *Ellis v. Power*, 4 N. B. R. 41.

however reasonable his suspicions may have been. It would, however, be obviously absurd to require a constable to satisfy himself at his peril that a felony had been in fact committed before acting; and consequently the law provides that a constable may make an arrest merely upon reasonable suspicion that a felony has been committed, and that the party arrested was the doer; and even though it should turn out eventually that no felony has been committed, he will not be liable (*Marsh v. Loader*, 14 C. B. (N.S.) 535; *Griffin v. Colman*, 28 L. J. Ex. 134). The suspicion, however, must be a reasonable one, or the constable will be liable. Art. 106.

(1) Thus, a person told the defendant, a constable, that a year previously he had had his harness stolen, and that he now saw it on the plaintiff's horse, and thereupon the defendant went up to the plaintiff and asked him where he got his harness from, and the plaintiff making answer that he had bought it from a person unknown to him, the constable took him into custody, although he had known him to be a respectable householder for twenty years. It was held that the constable had no reasonable cause for suspecting the plaintiff, and was consequently liable for the false imprisonment (*Hogg v. Ward*, 27 L. J. Ex. 443). But, on the other hand, where a constable knows that a warrant is out against a man, that is sufficient ground for his reasonably suspecting that a felony has been committed (*Creagh v. Gamble*, 24 Ir. L. R. 458). Illustrations.

(2) But where one man falsely charges another with having committed a felony, and a constable, at and by his direction, takes the other into custody, the party making the charge, and not the constable, is liable (*Davis v. Russell*, 5 Bing. 354). "It would be most mischievous," Lord MANSFIELD remarks, "that the officer should be bound first to try, and at his peril exercise his judgment as to the truth of the charge."

Art. 106. He that makes the charge alone is answerable" (*Griffin v. Coleman*, 4 H. & N. 265).

(3) The right of arrest stated in paragraph 3 of Art. 136 is only to prevent disturbances of the peace. It seems that all persons taking part in the affray may be arrested—provided there is a prospect of the affray being renewed—and may be detained till the heat is over, and may then be delivered to a constable to be taken before a magistrate. Thus, when the plaintiff entered the defendant's shop and exchanged blows with a shopman, the defendant was justified in arresting him and handing him over to the constable, on the ground that though the affray had not been actually committed in his presence, yet the plaintiff persisted in remaining on the premises in such circumstances as made it seem probable that he would renew the disturbance unless he was taken into custody (*Timothy v. Simpson*, 1 Cr. M. & R. 757). In such circumstances it seems that a constable is justified in taking the disturber upon the information of one who has seen the affray (even though he was not himself present) if there is a prospect of its being renewed (*Ibid.*). There is some authority for saying that a constable may arrest immediately after an affray even though there is no prospect of the affray being renewed; but the proposition is open to doubt (*a*).

ART. 107.—Arrest for Misdemeanor.¹⁶⁴

No person has at common law power to arrest another for a misdemeanor without a warrant.

(*a*) See the cases discussed in Clerk and Lindsell on Torts, 2nd ed., p. 666.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶⁴ Where a man is himself assaulted by a person disturbing the peace in a public street, he may

but by various statutes powers of arrest for misdemeanors are given to constables and others to arrest without a warrant.¹⁶⁵ Art. 107.

The following list is not complete, but it contains some examples of statutory powers of arrest for misdemeanor :

(1) Any person may arrest and take before a justice one *found committing* an indictable offence between 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. (14 & 15 Vict. c. 19, s. 11). Night offenders.

(2) The owner of property or his servant, or a constable, may arrest and take before a magistrate anyone *found committing* malicious injury to *such* property (14 & 15 Vict. c. 19, s. 11 ; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97). Malicious injurers.

(3) Any person may arrest and take before a magistrate one *found committing* an act of vagrancy (5 Geo. 4, c. 83). Vagrants.

N.B.—Such acts are soliciting alms by exposure of wounds, indecent exposure, false pretences, fortune-telling, betting, gaming in the public streets, and many other acts, for which I must refer to the fourth section of the Act.

(4) A constable or churchwarden may apprehend, and take before a magistrate, any person disturbing divine service (14 & 15 Vict. c. 19, s. 11). Brawlers.

(5) Many Acts of Parliament give powers of arrest of Other Acts.

Canadian Cases.

arrest the offender and take him to a peace officer to answer for the breach of the peace (*Forester v. Clarke*, 3 U. C. R. 151).

Reid v. Inglis, 12 U. C. C. P. 191.

¹⁶⁵ *Metcalfe v. Roberts*, 23 O. R. 130.

Art. 107. persons committing offences and refusing to give their names and addresses when requested. See, for instance, the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, s. 154, and the Motor Car Act, 1903.

ART. 108.—*Institution of Criminal Proceedings endangers Right of Action.*

Where any person unlawfully assaults or beats another, two justices of the peace, upon complaint of the party aggrieved, may hear and determine such offence, and if they deem the offence not to be proved, or find it to have been justified, or so trifling as not to merit any punishment, and shall accordingly dismiss the complaint, they must forthwith make out a certificate stating the fact of such dismissal, and deliver the same to the party charged; and if any person shall have obtained such certificate, or *having been convicted shall have suffered the punishment inflicted*, he shall be released from all further or other proceedings, civil or criminal, for the same cause (24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, ss. 42—45).

Illustrations. (1) A certificate can only be granted by magistrates where there has been a hearing upon the merits. Where the prosecutor, having obtained a summons, did not attend to give evidence and the magistrates dismissed the summons, the magistrates had no jurisdiction to give a certificate of dismissal (*Reed v. Nutt*, 24 Q. B. D. 669). The fact that the accused has been ordered by the magistrates to enter into recognizances to keep the peace

and to pay the recognizance fee, will not constitute a bar to an action (*Hartley v. Hindmarsh*, L. R. 1 C. P. 553). Art. 108.

(2) The granting a certificate by magistrates where the complaint is dismissed, is not merely discretionary. Magistrates are bound, on proper application, to give the certificate mentioned in the section (*Hancock v. Somes*, 28 L. J. M. C. 196); and, if they refuse to do so, may be compelled by *mandamus* (*Costar v. Hetherington*, 28 L. J. M. C. 198).

(3) The words "from all further or other proceedings civil or criminal, for the same cause," include all proceedings against the defendant arising out of the same assault, whether taken by the prosecutor or by any other person (*e.g.*, the complainant's husband) consequentially aggrieved thereby (*Masper and Wife v. Brown*, 1 C. P. D. 97).

ART. 109.—*Amount of Damages.*

In assessing the damages for an assault or battery, or false imprisonment, the time when, and the place in which, the trespass took place should be taken into consideration.

Thus, an assault committed in a public place calls for much higher damages than one committed where there are few to witness it. "It is a greater insult," remarks BATHURST, J., in *Tullidge v. Wade* (3 Wils. 19), "to be beaten upon the Royal Exchange than in a private room." ¹⁶⁶

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶⁶ In an action for assault, in which the verdict was against two defendants, it was *held* that the

Art. 110.**ART. 110.—Limitation.**

Every action of trespass to the person (assault, battery, wounding, or false imprisonment) must be brought within four years next after the cause of action.

See also Art. 30, p. 84, for the protection afforded by the Public Authorities Protection Act, the effect of which

Canadian Cases.

second defendant was liable for damage equally with the first, though the principal injury was caused by the latter (*Dunham v. Powell*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 75). Other cases dealing with assault and battery are *McCurdy v. Swift*, 17 U. C. C. P. 126; *Coward v. Baddeley*, 5 U. C. L. J. 262; *Reg. v. M'Evoy*, 20 U. C. R. 244; *Davis v. Lennon*, 8 U. C. R. 599; *Reg. v. Shaw*, 23 U. C. R. 616; *Reg. v. Harmer*, 17 U. C. R. 555; *Reg. v. Faneuf*, 5 L. C. J. 167; *Reg. v. Dingman*, 22 U. C. R. 283; *Reg. v. Crigan*, N. B. R. 1 Hannay, 36; *Reg. v. Ryan*, *ibid.* 119—per Ritchie, C.J.; *Reg. v. Gomez*, 22 U. C. C. P. 185; *Shires v. Barrick*, 14 U. C. R. 424; *Glass v. O'Grady*, 17 U. C. C. P. 233.

In trespass for an assault and battery, the defendant offered to prove, in mitigation of damages, that the plaintiff had used very slanderous expressions concerning defendant's wife, during defendant's absence from home, and which being reported to defendant on his return, he, on the spur of the moment, went to plaintiff and assaulted him. This evidence was refused, and the jury gave a verdict for 140*l.* damages. The court set aside the verdict to give an opportunity to elicit the whole circumstances of the transaction (*Short v. Lewis*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 385).

is that an action against a magistrate or constable for an assault or false imprisonment committed in execution, or intended execution, of his duty as such, must be brought within six months. Art. 110.

In addition to the remedy by action, the law affords a peculiar and unique summary relief to a person wrongfully imprisoned, viz., the writ of *habeas corpus ad subjiciendum*. *Habeas corpus.*

This writ may be obtained by motion made to any superior court, or to any judge when those courts are not sitting, by any of his Majesty's subjects. The party moving must show probable cause that the person whose release he desires is wrongfully detained. If the court or judge thinks that there is reasonable ground for suspecting illegality, the writ is ordered to issue, commanding the detainer to produce the party detained in court on a specified day, when the question is summarily determined. If the detainer can justify the detention, the prisoner is remitted to his custody. If not, he is discharged, and may then have his remedy by action (see 31 Car. 2, c. 2; and 56 Geo. 3, c. 100).

SECTION II.—OF TRESPASS TO LAND AND DISPOSSESSION.

SUB-SECTION I.—OF TRESPASS *Quare Clausum Fregit*.¹⁶⁷

ART. 111.—*Definition.*

Trespass *quare clausum fregit* is a trespass committed in respect of another man's land, by entry

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶⁷ Ejectment does not lie for pews, an action on the case being the proper remedy for disturbance

Art. 111. on the same without lawful authority. It constitutes a tort without proof of actual damage.

Illustrations. (1) Thus, driving nails into another's wall, or placing objects against it, are trespasses (*Lawrence v. Obee*, 1 Stark.

Canadian Cases.

of right thereto (*Ridout v. Harris*, 17 U. C. C. P. 88; *Brunskill v. Harris*, 1 Error & App. 322).

Defendant, a pathmaster, without any instructions from the municipal council, and in defiance of the plaintiff's warning, threw down the plaintiff's fences and ploughed up his land, in order to open up streets which were laid down on a plan of part of the plaintiff's land made by a former owner and found in the registry office; but it was not marked, registered or filed, no sale was shown to have been made according to it, and the streets had never been opened or used. *Held*, that the defendant was not acting within his jurisdiction, and was liable in trespass (*Brooks v. Williams*, 39 U. C. R. 530).

A sheriff having seized goods, cannot lawfully sell them on defendant's premises without his permission, and any person going on the premises to purchase may be treated as a trespasser (*McMaster v. McPherson*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 16).

Trespassers *q. c. f.* will lie by the owner of a close against the owner of a pig which may break and enter and do damage (*Blacklock v. Millikan*, 3 U. C. C. P. 34; see also *Mason v. Morgan*, 23 U. C. R. 328).

An innkeeper has the sole right to select the apartment for a guest, and, if he find it expedient, to change it and assign another: he cannot be treated as a trespasser for entering to make the change (*Doyle v. Walker*, 26 U. C. R. 502).

22; *Gregory v. Piper*, 9 B. & C. 591); or fox hunting across land against the will of the owner (*Paul v. Summerhayes*, 4 Q. B. D. 9). Art. 111.

Canadian Cases.

Isolated acts of trespass, committed on wild land, from year to year, will not give the trespassers a title under the Statute of Limitations, and there was no misdirection in the judge, at the time of an action for trespass on such land, refusing to leave to the jury for their consideration such isolated acts of trespass as evidence of possession under the statute. To acquire such a title there must be open, visible and continuous possession known, or which might have been known, to the owner, not a possession equivocal, occasional, or for a special or temporary purpose (*Doc d. Des Barres v. White*, 1 Kerr, N. B. Reps. 595, approved; *Sherren v. Pearson*, 14 S. C. R. 581, judgment of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island affirmed; and see *Stovel v. Gregory*, 21 O. A. R. 137).

K. brought an action for trespass to his land in laying pipes to carry water to a public institution. The land had been used as a public highway for many years, and there was an old statute authorising its expropriation for public purposes, but the records of the municipality which would contain the proceedings on such expropriation, if any had been taken, were lost. *Held*, reversing the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia (20 N. S. Reps. 95), that in the absence of any evidence of dedication of the road, it must be presumed that the proceedings under the statute were rightly taken, and K. could not recover (*Dickson v. Kearney*, 14 S. C. R. 743; and see *Kearney v. Oakes*, 18 S. C. R. 148).

E. and B. owned adjoining lots, each deriving his title from S. E. brought an action of trespass

Art. 111.
 ———
 Trespass of
 cattle.

(2) So, it is a trespass to allow one's cattle to stray on to another's land, unless there is contributory misconduct on his part, such as keeping in disrepair a hedge which

Canadian Cases.

against B. for disturbing his enjoyment of a right of way between said lots and for damages. The fee in the right of way was in S., but E. founded his claim to a user of the way by himself and his predecessors in title for upwards of forty years. The evidence on the trial showed that it had been used in common by the successive owners of the two lots. *Held*, affirming the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia (19 N. S. Reps. 222), that as E. had no grant or conveyance of the right of way and had not proved an exclusive user, he could not maintain his action (*Ells v. Black*, 14 S. C. R. 740).

“ I am of opinion that the evidence supports the second, fourth, and fifth counts of the plaintiff's declaration, which are in trespass. It makes little difference since the abolition of forms of action whether the injuries complained of are to be classified as wrongs which were formerly remediable in actions of trespass, or in some other form of action ; so long as the declaration shows a legal injury that is sufficient. The wrongs complained of in the counts I have mentioned would, however, under the old system of actions, have been the subjects of an action of trespass, inasmuch as they amounted to direct injuries to the plaintiff's land. Thus, driving nails into another's wall, or even placing objects against it, have been held to be trespasses. The acts of the defendant in inserting his beams in the wall of the house then belonging to Caldwell, and now the property of the plaintiff, and in cutting holes in the wall and chimney were, therefore, illegal acts, that is trespasses, except in so far as they

he is bound by prescription or otherwise to repair (*Lee v. Riley*, 34 L. J. C. P. 212); or leaving his door open to a highway (*Tillett v. Ward*, 10 Q. B. D. 17). But if no

Art. 111.
—

Canadian Cases.

were justified by the grant or licence of Caldwell. Then the continuance of these illegal burdens on the plaintiff's property, since the fee has been acquired by him, are also in the law fresh and distinct trespasses against the plaintiff, for which he is entitled to recover damages, unless he is bound by the license or grant of Caldwell" (*Ross v. Hunter*, 7 S. C. R. 312—Strong, J., reversing judgment of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; and see *Dominion Telegraph Company v. Gilchrist*, 3 Pugs. & Bur. 553 (N. B. Reps.), and Cassel's Supreme Court Digest, 514.

Under a hire receipt of an organ sold by defendant R. to the plaintiff's son, and signed by the latter, the defendant R. was authorised on default of payment to resume possession of the organ, and he and his agent were given full right and liberty to enter any house or premises where the organ might be with authority to remove the same, without resorting to any legal process. Default having been made in payment of certain instalments due under the hire receipt, defendant R. sent his book-keeper, the other defendant, and two assistants with instructions to get the organ. The book-keeper taking the hire receipt as his authority, went to plaintiff's house, where the organ was, opened the house door, and entered the hall, but on his attempting to enter the door of the room in which the organ was the plaintiff's wife (the plaintiff and the son being absent) resisted his entrance, when a scuffle ensued and the plaintiff's wife was injured. *Held*, that R.

- Art. 111. such duty to repair exists, the owner of cattle is liable for their trespasses even upon uninclosed land (*Boyle v. Tamlyn*, 6 B. & C. 337), and for all naturally resulting
-

Canadian Cases.

was responsible for the acts of his servant, the book-keeper, for they were done by him in the discharge of what he believed to be his duty and was within the general scope of his authority. *Held* also, that the judgment against both R. and the book-keeper was maintainable, for it was recovered against them as joint wrong-doers (*Murphy v. Corporation of Ottawa*, 13 O. R. 334, distinguished; *Ferguson v. Roblin*, 17 O. R. 167; and see *Schaffier v. Dumble*, 5 O. R. 716).

Obligation to keep cattle from trespassing (*Garrioch v. McKay*, 13 M. L. R. 404).

The mere enclosure of the land of another, by the adjoining proprietor, by a fence put up with the consent of and by arrangement with the owner, for the purpose of protecting the lands of both against cattle, does not dispossess the owner, nor prevent him from maintaining trespass against anyone intruding therein, or using his land for purposes other than that for which it was enclosed (*Brookman v. Conway*, 35 N. S. R. 462).

Conveying of timber and lumber—Injury to riparian proprietor—Liability of owner—Plea of vis major—Directions to jury—O. 37, r. 6.

In an action claiming damages for injuries occasioned to plaintiff's land by logs, which defendant had neglected to confine within his boom, and which were suffered to be driven up and down stream by the tide, the trial judge

damage. And where the plaintiff's mare was injured by the defendant's horse biting and kicking her through the fence separating plaintiff's and defendant's land, it was Art. 111.

Canadian Cases.

instructed the jury that, in assessing damages, they were not restricted to the actual damage referred to in the statute (R. S. N. S. c. 95, s. 17), but, at the same time, the amount allowed ought to be reasonable.

Held, that the jury should have been told, at the same time, that the actual damage was, as a rule, the measure in common law actions of this kind; but, as the amount awarded by the jury was small, and as there was evidence to support it, the misdirection, if any, occasioned no substantial wrong or miscarriage, and was, therefore, within O. 37, R. 6.

Quære, whether defendant could escape liability by employing a contractor to bring down his logs, when, in the ordinary course of things, they would necessarily come in contact with plaintiff's land.

Semble, that he could not.

In respect to a portion of the damage done, defendant relied upon a plea of *vis major*.

Held, that this was not a defence, unless defendant could show that the damage would equally have happened if he had done his duty.

Held, that, in this case, the excuse was insufficient, a large quantity of logs having been brought down the stream in the expectation that, before the high tides came, a sufficient quantity could be sawed to enable the remainder to be confined within the boom, and the high tides having occurred two or three days earlier than defendant expected, as the result of which the logs not

Art. 111. held that this was a trespass for which the defendant was liable apart from any question of negligence (*Ellis v. Loftus Iron Co.*, L. R. 10 C. P. 10).

Canadian Cases.

confined in the boom were carried up the stream and stranded on plaintiff's land (*Campbell et al. v. Dickie*, 36 N. S. R. 40).

The defendants, a municipal corporation, were held liable to the plaintiffs for damages sustained by reason of sewage matter brought upon the plaintiffs' land by a creek which received the outflow from a sewage farm operated by the defendants, and also for anthrax germs brought upon the plaintiffs' land by reason of the defendants' sewage system. The defendants, though authorised by the Municipal Act to undertake and carry out the works, were not authorised to do so in such a way as to cause a nuisance or to injure other persons. Having given leave to the tanneries, from which the anthrax germs came, to connect their systems of sewers, the defendants were responsible for the result. Although they had forbidden the throwing of the refuse, from which the germs were believed to come, into the sewer, they were not relieved from liability, because they had the power, and had not exercised it, of enforcing the prohibition by stopping the connection.

The elements of damage in such a case considered. Damages assessed for the loss of an animal which died from anthrax, for the value of lands rendered worthless by anthrax, and interest thereon, for permanent impairment of the value of other lands, for the value of additional fencing to keep cattle from the infected water, for the loss of pasture, and for pollution of the air in and about a dwelling-house. The acts of the defendants

(3) Where one has authority to use another's land for a particular purpose, any user going beyond the authorised purpose is a trespass. Thus, where the lord of a manor entitled by custom to convey minerals *gotten within the manor* along subterranean passages under the plaintiff's land, brought thereunder minerals from mines gotten outside the manor, it was held to be a trespass (*Eardley v. Lord Granville*,¹⁶⁸ 24 W. R. 528).

Art. 111.

Exceeding
authority.

(4) So, again, where a public highway runs across the

Canadian Cases.

having had the natural effect of giving rise to an apprehension which had destroyed the value of the plaintiffs' property, the defendants were held liable to make the loss good (*Weber et al. v. Town of Berlin*, 8 O. L. R. 302).

Trespass—Wilful destruction of property, Criminal Code, sects. 481—507.

By sect. 481 there is no criminal offence under sect. 507, unless the act of damage is done "without legal justification or excuse, and without colour of right."

Colour of right means an honest belief in a state of facts, which, if it existed, would be a legal justification or excuse (*R. v. Johnson*, 7 O. L. R. 525).

¹⁶⁸ It is, I take it, an established rule that in all cases where public works are executed under statutory authority to the extent of an infringement on private rights of property, the statutory powers must be executed without negligence and in such a way as to do the least possible injury to the private owner (*The Corporation of the City of New Westminster v. Brighouse*, 20 S. C. R. 520).

Art. 111. lands of a landowner, the soil of which was vested in the owner, a member of the public who uses the road not merely in exercise of his right of way, but in order to interrupt the landowner's sport, is guilty of trespass. For he is using the site of the road for a purpose not covered by his limited right of user (*Harrison v. Duke of Rutland*, [1893] 1 Q. B. 142); for the public only have a right to use a highway for passing and repassing and not for loitering or depasturing cattle (*Doraston v. Payne*, 2 H. Bl. 527; and 2 Sm. L. C. 157), or for watching the training of horses on the adjoining lands (*Hickman v. Maisey*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 752).

Exceptions. In the following cases a person has lawful authority to enter upon another's land :

Retaking goods. (1) If one takes another's goods on to his land, the latter may enter and retake them (*Patrick v. Colerick*, 3 M. & W. 485).

Cattle. (2) If cattle escape on to another's land through the non-repair of a hedge which the latter is bound to repair, the owner of the cattle may enter and drive them out (see *Faldo v. Ridge*, Yelv. 74).

Distraining for rent. (3) So a landlord may enter his tenant's house to distrain for rent, or an officer to serve a legal process (*Keane v. Reynolds*, 2 E. & B. 748); but he may not break open the outer door of a house.

Reversioner inspecting premises. (4) A reversioner of lands may enter in order to see that no waste is being committed.

Escaping danger. (5) A trespass is justifiable if committed in order to escape some pressing danger, or in defence of goods.

Grantee of easement. (6) And the grantee of an easement may enter upon the servient tenement in order to do necessary repairs (*Taylor v. Whitehead*, 2 Doug. 745).

Public rights. (7) Land may be entered under the authority of a

statute (*Beaver v. Mayor, etc. of Manchester*,¹⁶⁹ 29 L. J. Q. B. 311); or in exercise of a public right, as of a highway or the right to enter an inn, provided there is accommodation (*Dansey v. Richardson*, 3 E. & B. 144). Art. 111.
—

(8) Lastly, land may be entered on the ground that it is the defendant's. This latter, known as the plea of *liberum tenementum*, is generally pleaded in order to try the title to lands. *Liberum
tenementum.*

ART. 112.—*Trespassers ab initio*.¹⁷⁰

(1) Whenever a person has authority given him by law to enter upon lands or tenements for any purpose, and he goes beyond or abuses such authority, by doing that which he has no right to do, then, although the entry was lawful, he will be considered as a trespasser *ab initio*.

(2) But where authority is not given by the law, but by the party, and abused, then the person abusing such authority is not a trespasser *ab initio*.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁶⁹ An ice company in harvesting ice from navigable waters at a distance from the shore may use any reasonable means of conveying it to their ice houses, and for that purpose may cut a channel through private water lots through which to float the ice. Judgment of the Court of Appeal, Ontario, 26 Ont. A. R. 411, reversed (*The Lake Simcoe Ice and Cold Storage Co. v. McDonald*, 31 S. C. R. 130).

¹⁷⁰ *Sibbald v. Grand Trunk R. W. Co.*, 18 O. A. R. 184.

Art. 112. (3) The abuse necessary to render a person a trespasser *ab initio* must be a misfeasance and not a mere nonfeasance (*Sir Carpenters' Case*, 1 Sm. L. C. 132).

Illustration. Thus, six carpenters entered an inn and were served with wine, for which they paid. Being afterwards at their request supplied with more wine, they refused to pay for it, and upon this it was sought to render them trespassers *ab initio*, but without success; for although they had authority by law to enter (it being a public inn), yet the mere non-payment, being a nonfeasance and not a misfeasance, was not sufficient to render them trespassers (*Sir Carpenters' Case*, 1 Sm. L. C. 132).

ART. 113.—*Possession necessary to enable the Plaintiff to maintain an Action of Trespass.*¹⁷¹

(1) In order to maintain an action of trespass, the plaintiff must be in the possession of the land ;

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷¹ *Greaves v. Hilliard*, 15 U. C. C. P. 326.

Trespass *q. c. f.* will not lie against a defendant for acts committed under the authority of the party in possession of and claiming land during the time an action of ejectment against the person in possession was pending (*Street v. Crooks et al.*, 6 U. C. C. P. 124).

The mother in possession of the land belonging to the heir, a minor, may sue in trespass *q. c. f.* as the real friend of the minor (*Johnson v. McGillis*, 7 U. C. R. 309).

Actual occupation of land is not essential to give a right to maintain trespass by one who has

for it is an injury to possession rather than to title. **Art. 113.**
 A mere *interesse termini* is not sufficient (*Wallis v. Hands*, [1893] 2 Ch. 75).

Canadian Cases.

the legal title. It is sufficient that he enter upon the land so as to put himself in legal possession of it (*Donoran v. Herbert*, 4 O. R. 635; and see *Hamilton v. McDonell*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 720; *Chestnut v. Day*, 6 U. C. R. (O. S.) 637; *Monahan v. Foley et al.*, 4 U. C. R. 129; *McMillan v. Miller*, 7 U. C. R. 544; *Church v. Foulds*, 9 U. C. R. 393; *Boys v. Cramer*, 12 U. C. R. 165; *Flint v. Bird et al.*, 11 U. C. R. 444; *Perry v. Buck*, 12 U. C. R. 451; *Campbell v. Howland*, 7 U. C. C. P. 358; *Jowett v. Haacke et al.*, 14 U. C. C. P. 447; *The Corporation of the United Counties v. Hales et al.*, 27 U. C. R. 72; *Nicholson v. Page*, 27 U. C. R. 318; *Laurie v. Rathbun et al.*, 38 U. C. R. 255; *Mann v. English*, 38 U. C. R. 240; *Johnston v. Christie*, 31 U. C. C. P. 358; *Adamson v. Adamson*, 7 O. A. R. 592; *Baker v. Mills*, 11 O. R. 253; *Binyea v. Rose*, 19 O. R. 433; *McConaghy v. Denmark*, 4 S. C. R. 609; *Western Bank of Canada v. Greey*, 12 O. R. 68).

“The first question to be considered is as to whether or not the plaintiff’s property extended to the *medium filum* of the street, independently of the statute upon which Mr. Justice Meagher bases his opinion. The doctrine is elementary that the law presumes the ownership of half the soil over which a highway exists to be in the owners of the land on either side of the highway, and that although lands described in a conveyance may be bounded by or on that way, the ownership *ad medium filum rive* will pass. It is likewise as elementary that the application of this doctrine depends upon the facts in each case. It is a presumption only, and

Art. 113. (2) The possession of land suffices to maintain an action of trespass against any person *wrongfully*

Canadian Cases.

where, as in Ontario and the North-West, road or street allowances have been made in the original survey of the country the presumption is destroyed, and owners of land abutting upon such roads or streets do not take to the middle thread. It must also, I think, be taken to be settled law in the province of Nova Scotia, upon the authority of *Koch v. Dauphinee* (James, N. S. Reps. 159), that lands expropriated for highways under provincial statutes become vested in the Crown as its property, the right of the original owner, upon payment of compensation, being extinguished. It is likewise clear that where there has been no expropriation or other acquisition by the Crown or municipality of lands for highway purposes, the law presumes that the original proprietor has dedicated the highway to the use of the public, and that upon such dedication the right of the public to use such highway is paramount and perpetual" (*O'Connor v. The Nova Scotia Telephone Co.*, 22 S. C. R. 289—Sedgwick, J.).

Water and Watercourses—Drains—Increasing Flow of natural Stream—Ditches and Watercourses Act—Outlet—Engineer's Award—Parties—Joint Tortfeasors—Damages—Injunction.

The owner of land on the banks of a natural stream has no legal ground of complaint if riparian owners above him reasonably use the stream as an outlet for the drains made by them in the agricultural use of their lands, although the result is to increase the amount of water in the stream and to flood part of his land. But this principle does

entering upon it; and if two persons are in possession of land, each asserting his right to it, then

Art. 113.

Canadian Cases.

not apply to persons not riparian owners who by proceedings under the Ditches and Watercourses Act obtain an outlet to the stream, and they are liable to the person injured by the increased amount of water.

A proper outlet under the Ditches and Watercourses Act is one which enables the water to be discharged without injuriously affecting the lands of another, and if the outlet chosen by the engineer is not in fact a proper outlet, his award is no protection to the persons acting under it as against a person not a party to it.

An action to recover damages for flooding his land was brought by a riparian owner against a number of persons who were respectively parties to the construction of several drains under the Ditches and Watercourses Act, the allegation being that by means of the drains the flow of water had been unlawfully increased to the plaintiff's injury. Evidence was given as to the quantum of the plaintiff's damage, and judgment was given against all the defendants for the whole amount. *Held*, that while the defendants who were parties respectively to the construction of each drain were jointly liable for any damage attributable to that drain, the different sets of defendants were not joint tort-feasors and had been improperly joined as defendants; that a joint assessment of damages was improper; and that, there being no evidence of the proportion of damage attributable to each set of defendants, only nominal damages and an injunction could be awarded. Judgment of the

Art. 113. the person who has the title to it is to be considered in actual possession, and the other person is a mere trespasser (*Jones v. Chapman*, 2 Ex. 821).

(3) Where a person is in possession of land, the onus lies upon the *primâ facie* trespasser to show that he is entitled to enter (*Asher v. Whitlock*, L. R. 1 Q. B. 1).

Illustrations.
Possession
relates back
to the right:

(1) Thus a person entitled to the possession of lands or houses cannot bring an action of trespass against a trespasser until he is in actual possession of them (*Ryan v. Clark*, 14 Q. B. 65). But when he has once entered, he acquires the actual possession, and such possession then dates back to the time of the legal commencement of his right of entry, and he may therefore maintain actions against intermediate and then present trespassers (*Anderson v. Radcliffe*, 29 L. J. Q. B. 128; *Butcher v. Butcher*, 7 B. & C. 402).

Surface and
subsoil in
different
owners.

(2) Where one parts with the right to the surface of land, retaining only the mines, he cannot maintain an action for trespass to the surface, because he is not in possession of it (*Cox v. Mousley*, 5 C. B. 533); but he

Canadian Cases.

Drainage Referee varied (*McGillivray v. Township of Lochiel*, 8 O. L. R. 446).

Persons engaged in the floating or transmission of logs down rivers and streams under the authority of R. S. N. S., 1900, c. 95, sect. 17, are liable for all damage caused thereby, whether by negligence or otherwise, and the owner of the logs is not relieved from liability because the damage was done while the logs were being transmitted by another person under contract with him (*Dickie v. Campbell*, 36 N. S. Rep. 40; 34 S. C. R. 265).

may for a trespass to the subsoil, as by digging holes, etc. **Art. 113.**
(Cox v. Glue, 17 L. J. C. P. 162). So the owner of the surface cannot maintain trespass for a subterranean encroachment on the minerals (*Keyse v. Powell, 22 L. J. Q. B. 305*), unless the surface is disturbed thereby.

(3) So, when one dedicates a highway to the public, or grants any other easement on land, possession of the soil is not thereby parted with, but only a right of way or other privilege given (*Goodtitle v. Alker, 1 Burr. 133; Northampton v. Ward, 1 Wils. 114*). An action for trespasses committed upon it, as, for instance, by throwing stones on to it, or erecting a bridge over it, may therefore be maintained by the owner of the soil (*Every v. Smith, 26 L. J. Ex. 345*; and see Illustration 4, p. 541, *supra*). Highways,
etc.

ART. 114.—*Trespasses by Joint Owners.*

Joint tenants, or tenants in common, can only sue one another in trespass for acts done by one inconsistent with the rights of the other (see *Jacobs v. Seward, L. R. 5 H. L. 464*).

(1) Among such acts may be mentioned the destruction of buildings (*Cresswell v. Hedges, 31 L. J. Ex. 497*), carrying off of soil (*Wilkinson v. Haygarth, 12 Q. B. 837*), and expelling the plaintiff from his occupation (*Murray v. Hall, 7 C. B. 441*). Ordinary
joint holders.

(2) But a tenant in common of a coal mine may get the coal, or license another to get it, not appropriating to himself more than his share of the proceeds; for a coal mine is useless unless worked (*Job v. Potton, L. R. 20 Eq. 84*). Co-owners
of mines.

(3) There is also one other important case of trespass between joint owners, viz., that arising out of a party-wall. If one owner of the wall excludes the other owner Party walls.

Art. 114. — entirely from his occupation of it (as, for instance, by destroying it, or building upon it), he thereby commits a trespass; but if he pulls it down for the purpose of rebuilding it, he does not (*Stedman v. Smith*, 26 L. J. Q. B. 314; *Cubitt v. Porter*, 8 B. & C. 257).

ART. 115.—*Continuing Trespasses.*

Where a trespass is permanent and continuing, the plaintiff may bring his action as for a continuing trespass, and claim damages for the continuation; and where after one action the trespass is still continued, other actions may be brought until the trespass ceases (*Bowyer v. Cook*, 4 C. B. 236). See Art. 32.

ART. 116.—*Limitation.*

All actions for trespass to land must be commenced within six years next after the cause of action arose (21 Jac. I. c. 16, s. 3).

Distress
damage
feasant.

It is convenient to mention here a peculiar remedy of landowners for trespasses committed by cattle, viz., by seizing the animals whilst trespassing, and detaining them until reasonable compensation is made (see *Green v. Duckett*, 11 Q. B. D. 275), not only for damage done to the land, but also for damage (if any) done to animals of the owner of the land (*Boden v. Roscoe*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 608). This is not, however, available where animals are being actually tended; in such case the person injured must bring his action. A somewhat analogous remedy

is allowed in the case of animals *feræ naturæ* reared by a particular person. In such cases the law, not recognising any property in them, does not make their owner liable for their trespasses, but any person injured may shoot or capture them while trespassing. Thus, at common law, I may kill pigeons coming upon my land, but I cannot sue the breeder of them (*Hannam v. Mockett*,¹⁷² 2 B. & C. 939, *per* BAYLEY, J.) (a). Art. 116.

SUB-SECTION 2.—OF DISPOSSESSION.

ART. 117.—*Definition.*

Dispossession or ouster consists of wrongfully withholding the possession of land from the rightful owner.

Before the Judicature Act, 1873, the remedy for this wrong was by an action of ejectment, and since that statute it is by an action for the recovery of land wherein the plaintiff claims possession of the land. Specific remedy.

(a) But the killing may amount to a criminal offence by s. 23 of the Larceny Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷² “I have always been of opinion, that for trespasses by domestic animals, such as horses, cattle, pigs, &c., the owner of the close might maintain trespass against the owner of the animals, unless he can excuse the act for defect of fences” (*Blacklock v. Milliken*, 3 U. C. C. P. 34—Sir J. Macaulay; *Mason v. Morgan*, 24 U. C. R. 328).

Art. 118.

ART. 118.—*Onus of Proof of Title.*

The law presumes possession to be rightful, and therefore the claimant must recover on the strength of his own title, and not on the weakness of the defendant's (*Martin v. Strachan*, 5 T. R. 107).

Possession
prima facie
evidence of
title.

(1) Thus, mere possession is *prima facie* evidence of title until the claimant makes out a better one (*Smith v. Webber*,¹⁷³ 1 A. & E. 119).

Title of
successful
claimant
need not be
indefeasible.

(2) But where the claimant makes out a better title than the defendant, he may recover the lands, although such title may not be indefeasible. Thus, where one inclosed waste land, and died without having had twenty years' possession, the heir of his devisee was held entitled to recover it against a person who had entered upon it without any title (*Asher v. Whitlock*, L. R. 1 Q. B. 1).

Jus tertii.

(3) Conversely, a man in possession who may not have an indefeasible title as against a third party, may yet have a better title than the actual claimant, and therefore he may set up the right of a third person to the lands, in order to disprove that of the claimant (*Doe d. Carter v. Barnard*, 13 Q. B. 945). But the claimant cannot do the same, for possession is, in general, a good title against all but the true owner (*Asher v. Whitlock*, *supra*; *Richards v. Jenkins*, 17 Q. B. D. 544).

Exceptions.
Landlord and
tenant.

(1) Where the relation of landlord and tenant exists between the claimant and defendant, the landlord need not prove his title, but only the expiration of the

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷³ *Davison v. Burnham*, N. S. Reps. and Cassel's S. C. Digest, 515; *Gates v. Davison*, 5 Russ. & Geld. 431, and Cassel's S. C. Digest, 516.

tenancy; for a tenant cannot in general dispute his landlord's title (*Delaney v. Fox*, 26 L. J. C. P. 248), unless a defect in the title appears on the lease itself (*Saunders v. Merryweather*, 35 L. J. Ex. 115; *Doe d. Knight v. Smyth*, 4 M. & S. 347). But nevertheless he may show that his landlord's title has *expired*, by assignment, conveyance, or otherwise (*Doe d. Marriott v. Edwards*, 5 B. & Ad. 1065; *Walton v. Waterhouse*, 1 Wms. Saund. 418). The principle does not extend to the title of the party through whom the defendant claims prior to the demise or conveyance to him. Thus, where the claimant claims under a grant from A. in 1818, and the defendant under a grant from A. in 1824, the latter may show that A. had no legal estate to grant in 1818 (*Doe d. Oliver v. Powell*, 1 A. & E. 531).

(2) The same principle is applicable to a licensee or servant, who is estopped from disputing the title of the person who licensed him (*Doe d. Johnson v. Baytop*, 3 A. & E. 188; *Turner v. Doe*, 9 M. & W. 645).

Servants and licensees.

ART. 119.—*Character of Claimant's Estate.*

The claimant's title may be either legal or equitable (*semble*), provided that he is thereby better entitled to the possession than the defendant.

Before the Judicature Act, 1873 (36 & 37 Vict. c. 66), it was a well-established rule that a plaintiff in ejectment must have the legal estate (*Doe d. North v. Webber*, 5 Scott, 189). It is submitted, however, that as all branches of the High Court now take cognizance of equitable rights, an equitable estate will be sufficient (see and consider principles of *Walsh v. Lonsdale*, 21 Ch. D. 9).

Art. 120.

ART. 120.—*Limitation.*

No person can bring an action for the recovery of land or rent but within twelve years after the right to maintain such action shall have accrued to the claimant, or to the person through whom he claims (37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, s. 1 ; 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27, s. 2 ; *Brassington v. Llewellyn*, 27 L. J. Ex. 297) (a).

Exceptions.
Disability.

(1) Where claimants are under disability, by reason of infancy, coverture, or unsound mind, they must bring their action within six years after such disability has ceased: provided that no action shall be brought after thirty years from the accrual of the right (37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, ss. 3—5 ; 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27, ss. 16, 17).

Acknowledgment of title.

(2) When any person in possession of lands or rents gives to the person, or the agent of the person entitled to such lands or rents, an acknowledgment in writing, and signed, of the latter's title, then the right of such last-mentioned person accrues at, and not before, the date at which such acknowledgment was made, and the statute begins to run as from that date (*Ley v. Peter*, 27 L. J. Ex. 239).

Ecclesiastical corporations.

(3) The period in the case of ecclesiastical and eleemosynary corporations is sixty years (3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27, s. 29).

ART. 121.—*Commencement of Period of Limitation.*

The right to maintain ejectment accrues, (a) in the case of an estate in possession, at the time of dispossession or discontinuance of possession of

(a) The owner of the legal estate must, however, be a party to the action : *Allen v. Woods*, 68 L. T. 143.

the profits or rent of lands, or of the death of the last rightful owner (3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27, s. 3); and, (b) in respect of an estate in reversion or remainder or other future estate or interest, at the determination of the particular estate. But a reversioner or remainderman must bring his action within twelve years from the time when the owner of the particular estate was dispossessed, or within six years from the time when he himself becomes entitled to the possession, whichever of these periods may be the longest (37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, s. 2). Art. 121.

(1) Discontinuance does not mean mere abandonment, but rather an abandonment by one followed by actual possession by another (see *Smith v. Lloyd*, 23 L. J. Ex. 194; *Cannon v. Rimington*, 12 C. B. 1). Therefore, in the case of mines, where they do not belong to the surface owner, the period cannot commence to run until someone actually works them; and even then it only commences to run *quâ* the vein actually worked (see *Low Moor Co. v. Stanley Co.*, 34 L. T. (N.S.) 186, 187; *Ashton v. Stock*, 6 Ch. D. 726). Discontinu-
ance.

(2) No defendant is deemed to have been in possession of land merely from the fact of having entered upon it; and, on the other hand, a continual assertion of claim preserves no right of action (3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27, ss. 10, 11). Therefore, a man must actually bring his action within the time limited; for mere assertion of his title will not preserve his right of action after adverse possession for the statutory period. As to what acts constitute dispossession, see *Littledale v. Liverpool College*¹⁷⁴ ([1900] 1 Ch. 19). Continual
assertion of
claim.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷⁴ *Archibald v. Town of Truro*, 33 N. S. R. 401. For other cases of trespass to land see *McLennan*

Art. 122.

SECTION III.—OF TRESPASS TO AND
CONVERSION OF CHATTELS.ART. 122.—*General Rule.*

Every direct forcible injury, or act, disturbing the possession of goods without the owner's consent, however slight or temporary the act may be, is a trespass. And if the trespass amount to a deprivation of possession to such an extent as to be inconsistent with the rights of the owner (as by taking, using, or destroying goods), it then becomes a wrongful conversion.¹⁷⁵

Destroying
goods.

(1) If one draws wine out of a cask and fills up the deficiency with water, he converts the whole cask. He

Canadian Cases.

v. Dominion Coal Co., 36 N. S. R. 28; *Eisenhaur v. Whymacht*, 35 N. S. R. 295; *Dixon v. Dauphinee*, 34 N. S. R. 239; *Zwicker v. Morash*, 34 N. S. R. 555; *Moore et al. v. Ritchie et al.*, 33 N. S. R. 216; *Grant v. Wolfe*, 32 N. S. R. 444; *Miller v. Corkum*, 32 N. S. R. 358; *Wilkie v. Richards*, 32 N. S. R. 295.

¹⁷⁵ A. lent a horse to B. for a special purpose, and while B. was using him consistent with such lending, the horse was accidentally hurt, and consequently left at a public stable, of which B. gave A. immediate notice. A. having seen the horse refused to take him, and went to B.'s residence and demanded the horse back sound as received. *Held*, that B.'s non-delivery of the horse after thus demanded back did not furnish evidence of conversion, and that A. could not sustain an action of trover for his value under the circumstances (*Wells v. Crew*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 209;

converts the wine he draws out by taking it, and the remainder by turning it into something different, and so destroying it (*Richardson v. Atkinson*, 1 Stra. 576).

Art. 122.

(2) So, again, if a sheriff sells more goods than are reasonably sufficient to satisfy a writ of *fiery facias*, he will be liable for a conversion of those in excess (*Aldred v. Constable*,¹⁷⁶ 6 Q. B. 381).

Excessive execution.

Canadian Cases.

Creighton v. Kuhn, N. S. Reps. and Cassel's S. C. Digest, 514).

"While the detention or asportavit of a chattel may or may not, according to circumstances, be a conversion, it is now settled law that the assumption and exercise of dominion over a chattel for any purpose or for any person, however innocently done, if such conduct can be said to be inconsistent with the title of the true owner, it is a conversion" (*Driffl v. McFall*, 41 U. C. R. 319, 320—Harrison, C.J.).

Where the defendant received two horses from the plaintiff to sell at a certain price, and without his authority or consent sold them at a less price, it was held that he was liable in trover for the difference (*Priestman v. Kendrick and Barnard*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 66).

Lintner v. Lintner, 6 O. L. R. 643; and see R. S. O., 1897, c. 88; *Johnston v. Logan*, 32 N. S. R. 28; *McInnes v. Ferguson*, 32 N. S. R. 516; *Davis v. Commercial*, 32 N. S. R. 366; *Williams v. Woodworth*, 32 N. S. R. 271; *Inglis v. Halifax*, 32 N. S. R. 117; *Francklin v. People*, 32 N. S. R. 44; and R. S. O., 1897, c. 150 (an Act respecting contracts in relation to goods entrusted to agents); *Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co. v. Lockie*, 7 O. L. R. 385.

¹⁷⁶ *Crowe v. Adams*, 21 S. C. R. 342; *Wilkinson v. Harvey*, 15 O. R. 346.

Art. 122.

Injuring
animals.

(3) Beating the plaintiff's dogs is a trespass (*Dand v. Sexton*, 3 T. R. 37). And although wild animals are not generally the subject of property while unconfined, yet if A. starts a hare *on the land of B.*, and kills it *there*, it is a trespass. For so long as the hare is on B.'s land it is his property (*Sutton v. Moody*, 1 Ld. Raym. 250). On similar grounds, rabbits, bred in a warren, are the property of the breeder so long as they stay on his land, and no longer (*Hadesden v. Gryssel*,¹⁷⁷ Cro. Jac. 195).

Intention
immaterial.

(4) The innocence of the trespasser's intentions is immaterial. Thus, where the sister-in-law of A., immediately after his death, removed some of his jewellery from a drawer in the room in which he had died to a cupboard in another room, in order to ensure its safety, and the jewellery was subsequently stolen, it was held that the sister-in-law had been guilty of a trespass, *in the absence of proof that her interference was reasonably necessary*, and she was consequently held liable for the loss (*Kirk v. Gregory*, 1 Ex. D. 55). But, on the other hand, the finder of a lost chattel does not commit a tort by merely warehousing or otherwise safeguarding it for a reasonable time until the true owner be discovered, so long as he is not unnecessarily officious (see *per* BLACKBURN, J., in *Hollins v. Fowler*, L. R. 7 H. L. at p. 766).

(5) Again, where the owner of household furniture assigned it by bill of sale to the plaintiff, and subsequently employed the defendants (who were auctioneers) to sell it for her by auction, and they sold *and delivered possession of it* to the purchaser from them, they were

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷⁷ *Chase v. McDonald*, 25 U. C. C. P. 129.

“An action will lie by a party other than the tenant to the landlord of the premises upon which a distress for rent is made, for an excessive distress” (*Huskinson v. Lawrence et al.*, 25 U. C. R. 60).

held liable, although they knew nothing of the bill of sale (*Consolidated Co. v. Curtis & Son*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 495). It is important, however, to note that the tort there was the *delivering* of the furniture to the purchaser, and not the mere selling of it (see *Lancashire Waggon Co. v. Fitzhugh*, 6 H. & N. 502; and *per* BRETT, J., in *Fowler v. Hollins*, L. R. 7 Q. B. at p. 627).

Art. 122.

(6) So the purchaser of a chattel takes it, as a general rule, subject to what may turn out to be defects in the title (*a*). Thus, in the leading case of *Hollins v. Fowler*, (L. R. 7 H. L. 757), it was laid down that any person who, however innocently, obtains possession of the goods of a person who has been fraudulently deprived of them, and disposes of them, whether for his own benefit or that of any other person, is guilty of a conversion.

Conversion
by innocent
purchaser.

(7) Where, however, the true owner has parted with a chattel to A. upon an actual contract, though there may be circumstances which enable that owner to set the contract aside for fraud, yet a *bonâ fide* purchaser from A. will obtain an indefeasible title (Sale of Goods Act, 1893, s. 23). The question will be, Was there a contract between the real owner and A.? (*Cundy v. Lindsay*, 3 App. Cas. 459). Thus, L. was a manufacturer in Ireland: Alfred Blenkarn, who occupied a room in a house looking into Wood Street, Cheapside, wrote to L., proposing a considerable purchase of L.'s goods, and in his letters used this address, "37, Wood Street, Cheap-side," and signed the letters (without any initial for a Christian name) with a name so written that it appeared to be "Blenkiron & Co." There was a respectable firm of that name carrying on business in Wood Street. The

(*a*) Sale of Goods Act, 1893, s. 21, unless it be a negotiable security (as to which see *Glyn, Mills & Co. v. East and West India Dock Co.*, 7 App. Cas. 591, and Sale of Goods Act, 1893, s. 25 (2)); or unless he buy it in market overt (Sale of Goods Act, 1893, s. 22); and not even then if it was stolen and the thief had been prosecuted to conviction (*ibid.* s. 24).

Art. 122. goods were sent there, and the correspondence was all addressed to Blenkiron & Co., 37, Wood Street, and Blenkarn disposed of the goods to the defendant, a *bonâ fide* purchaser:—*Held*, that no contract was ever made with Blenkarn, and that even a temporary property never passed to him, so that he never obtained such a temporary property which he could pass to the defendant (*Cundy v. Lindsay, supra*; and see also *Hollins v. Fowler*, L. R. 7 H. L. 757; *Farquharson Brothers v. King & Co.*, [1902] A. C. 325).

Sale in
market overt.

(8) To this rule, however, there is an exception, that a sale of goods in market overt gives a good title to the purchaser, although the seller has no title. So a purchaser in market overt cannot be sued in an action for conversion if he parts with the goods or refuses to give them up on demand. But this rule only protects the purchaser, and the seller in open market is guilty of conversion by selling and delivering goods to which he has no title (*Peer v. Humphrey*, 2 A. & E. 495; *Ganley v. Ledwidge*, 14 Ir. L. R. 31). The sale must be an open sale in a lawfully constituted market, and made according to the usages of the market. By special custom all shops in the city of London are market overt between sunrise and sunset for the sale of goods of the kind which by the trade of the owner are there put for sale by him. But the sale must be *by* the shopkeeper not *to* him, and it must take place in the open part of the shop, not in a room at the back (*Hargreave v. Spink*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 25).

Revesting on
prosecution
of thief.

Of this common law exception there is, however, a modification by statute, first enacted by 21 Hen. 8, c. 11, and now contained in s. 24 of the Sale of Goods Act, 1893, viz., that where goods are *stolen* and the thief is prosecuted to conviction, the property reverts in the original owner, notwithstanding a sale in market overt. But note that this rule only applies to goods *stolen*, not

Art. 122.

to goods obtained by fraud or false pretences. If goods are obtained by fraud or false pretences a sale in market overt vests the property in the purchaser, and it does not revest in the original owner on the conviction of the thief. Note, too, that until the conviction of the thief the property is in the person who has acquired it by sale in market overt, and no act of his before the conviction of the thief is a conversion. So, where the plaintiff's sheep were stolen and sold in open market to the defendant, and the defendant then resold and delivered them to another, and subsequently the thief was prosecuted and convicted, though the property then revested in the plaintiff he had no remedy against the defendant. For when the defendant sold the sheep they were his, not having then revested in the plaintiff (*Horwood v. Smith*, 2 T. R. 750).

(1) It is a good justification that the trespass was the result of the plaintiff's own negligent or wrongful act. Thus, if he place his horse and cart so as to obstruct my right of way, I may remove it, and use, if necessary, force for that purpose (*Slater v. Swann*, 2 Stra. 892). So, if his goods or cattle trespassing on my land get injured, he has no remedy (*Farmer v. Hunt*, Brownl. 220); unless I use an unreasonable amount of force, as, for instance, by chasing trespassing sheep with a mastiff dog (*King v. Rose*, 1 Freem. 347). So, if a man wrongfully takes my garment and embroiders it with gold, I may retake it; and "if J. T. have a heap of corn, and J. D. will intermingle his corn with the corn of J. T., the latter shall have all the corn, because this was done by J. D. of his own wrong" (Coke, C.J., in *Ward v. Eyre*, 2 Bulst. 323). And likewise, if one takes away my carriage, and has it painted anew without my authority, I am entitled to have the carriage without paying for the painting (*Hiscox v. Greenwood*, 4 Esp. 174).

Justification.
Plaintiff's
fault.

(2) A trespass committed in self-defence, or defence of
it. Self-defence
or defence of
property.

Art. 122. property, is justifiable.¹⁷⁸ Thus, a dog chasing sheep or deer in a park, or rabbits in a warren, may be shot by the owner of the property in order to save them, but not otherwise (*Wells v. Head*, 4 C. & P. 568). But a man cannot justify shooting a dog, on the ground that it was chasing animals *feræ naturæ* (*Vere v. Lord Cawdor*, 11 East, 569), unless it was chasing game in a preserve, in which case it seems that it may be shot in order to preserve the game, but not after the game are out of danger (*Read v. Edwards*, 34 L. J. C. P. 31).

In exercise
of right.

(3) A trespass committed in exercise of a man's own rights, is justifiable. Thus, seizing goods of another, under a lawful distress for rent or damage feasant, is lawful.

Legal autho-
rity.

(4) Due process of law is a good justification, as, for example, an execution under a writ of *fiery facias*.¹⁷⁹

Pledge.

(5) So where goods are pledged, no action of conversion will lie against the pledgee for their detention or for parting with them, until tender of the debt has been made and refused (*Donald v. Suckling*, L. R. 1 Q. B. 585; *Halliday v. Holgate*, L. R. 3 Ex. 299).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁷⁸ *Spires v. Barrick*, 14 U. C. R. 424—Robinson, C.J.

¹⁷⁹ An action for trespass will not lie against a sheriff for seizing goods which were subject to a chattel mortgage, but of which the mortgagors had possession (*Street v. Hamilton*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 658, and R. S. O., 1897, c. 148).

In case for illegal distress the plaintiff is entitled to succeed on showing that there was no such appraisal as the law directs, even though but for nominal damage (*Maguire v. Post*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 1).

Art. 123.
—

ART. 123.—*Possession necessary to maintain an Action for Trespass or Conversion.*¹⁸⁰

(1) To maintain an action for *trespass* or *conversion*, the plaintiff must be the person in actual or constructive possession of the goods, or must have a legal right to the immediate possession.

(2) Any possession however temporary is sufficient against a wrongdoer.

(3) Although he cannot maintain an action for trespass or conversion, the person entitled to the

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸⁰ A party purchasing a crop of wheat at a sheriff's sale may bring trespass against a person converting or injuring it, though he may never have received possession of the field (*Haydon v. Crawford*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 583).

Where the plaintiff, a constable, had seized a horse under a distress warrant and the horse escaped to a railway and was killed, owing to the defendants' neglect to fence: *Held*, that the plaintiff had sufficient property in the horse to entitle him to sue (*Simpson v. Great Western R. W. Co.*, 17 U. C. R. 57; and see *Baker et al. v. Flint*, 3 U. C. R. (O. S.) 89; *Hamilton v. McDonell*, 5 U. C. R. (O. S.) 720; *Bowman v. Fielding et al.*, U. C. R., M. T., 3 Vict.; *Henderson v. Moodie*, 3 U. C. R. 348; *Campbell v. Cushman*, 4 U. C. R. 9; *Dame v. Carberry*, 10 U. C. R. 374; *Porter v. Flintoff*, 6 U. C. C. P. 335; *Killington v. Herring et al.*, 17 U. C. C. P. 639).

Art. 123. reversion of goods may maintain an action for any *permanent injury* done to them (*Tancerd v. Allgood*, 28 L. J. Ex. 362; *Lancashire Waggon Co. v. Fitzhugh*, 6 H. & N. 502; *Mears v. London and South Western Rail. Co.*, 11 C. B. (N.S.) 854).

It does not seem necessary to attempt to explain the difference between trespass and conversion. There were formerly some wrongful acts for which trespass only lay, others for which conversion only lay, and others for which either remedy lay. For present purposes, it is enough to say that to support an action of tort in respect of goods, the plaintiff must have possession or the right to immediate possession. The right to immediate possession, without actual possession, is sometimes called "constructive possession." The phrase "constructive possession" is also used of the possession of one who has not physical control of goods, but whose agent has. For instance, where goods are in a warehouse or in a ship, and the owner has the documents of title by means of which he can get actual possession, he may be said to have constructive possession. Another kind of possession is "possession by relation." An administrator or executor has possession by relation from the moment of the death of the intestate or testator, for his title relates back to the death. And this possession by relation is enough to support an action against a wrongdoer, although at the time of the wrongful act the administrator or executor had neither title nor actual possession, nor the right to immediate possession.

Possession of
bailee.

(1) If a hirer or carrier of my goods wrongfully delivers them to a third person, the bailment is thereby determined, and the immediate right of possession at once reverts in me, so that I can sue in conversion either the bailee or the person to whom he has delivered them

(*Cooper v. Willomatt*, 1 C. B. 672; *Wyld v. Pickford*,¹⁸¹ 8 M. & W. 443).¹⁸² **Art. 123.**

(2) And so, when, by a sale of goods, the property in them has passed to the purchaser, subject to a mere lien for the price, the vendor will be liable for conversion if he resells and delivers them to another. But in such a case the plaintiff will only be entitled to recover the value of the goods, less the sum for which the defendant had a lien upon them (*Page v. Edulgee*, L. R. 1 P. C. 127; *Martindale v. Smith*, 1 Q. B. 389).

Sale of property under lien.

(3) An administrator may maintain an action for trespass to goods, which trespass was committed previously to his grant of letters of administration (*Tharpe v. Stallwood*, 5 M. & G. 760).

Possession by relation.

(4) A trustee, having the legal property, may sue in respect of goods, although the actual possession may be in his *cestui qui* trust, for he has in law the right to immediate possession (*Barker v. Furlong*, [1891] 2 Ch. 172).

Possession of a trustee.

(5) In the leading case of *Armory v. Delamirie*

Possession of a mere finder.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸¹ In an action claiming damages for the conversion of goods, the plaintiff must prove an unquestionable title in himself: *Kent v. Ellis*, 31 S. C. R. 110. As to conversion, see also *Houston v. The Merchants' Bank of Halifax*, 31 S. C. R. 361.

¹⁸² A mare which had been injured by defendant's bull, for which the plaintiff sued, was in the plaintiff's field at the time of the accident and had been put there by his father, who said he had given it to the plaintiff. *Held*, defendant liable. *Seemle*, that the right of property was immaterial, and the plaintiff, if only a bailee, could recover its value in trespass or case against a wrongdoer (*Mason v. Morgan*, 24 U. C. R. 328).

Art. 123. (1 Sm. L. C.; see also *South Staffordshire Waterworks Co. v. Sharman*, [1896] 2 Q. B. 44), it was held that the finder of a jewel could maintain an action against a jeweller to whom he had shown it, with the intention of selling it, and who had refused to return it to him; for his possession gave him a good title against all the world except the true owner. In short, a defendant cannot set up a *jus tertii* against a person in actual possession. But where the possession of the plaintiff is not actual, but only constructive, the defendant may of course set up a *jus tertii*; for constructive possession depends upon a good title, and if the title be bad there can be no constructive possession (see *Leake v. Loveday*, 4 M. & G. 972; *Richards v. Jenkins*, 17 Q. B. D. 544), unless the third person waives or has never asserted his claim to the chattels (see *Barker v. Furlong*, [1891] 2 Ch. 172).

(6) A bailee of goods may maintain trespass or conversion against a wrongdoer, by virtue of his having the actual possession. So also may the bailor as he is in possession by the bailee. Thus, when an article is lent the borrower or the lender may bring an action against a wrongdoer (*Nicholls v. Bastard*, 2 C. M. & R. 659; *Burton v. Hughes*, 2 Bing. 173; *Lotan v. Cross*, 2 Camp. 464; *Rooth v. Wilson*, 1 B. & A. 59). So also may the owner of goods let on hire (*Cooper v. Willomatt*, 1 C. B. 672; *Lancashire Waggon Co. v. Fitzhugh*, 6 H. & N. 502) and the pledgee of goods pawned (*Swire v. Leach*, 18 C. B. (N.S.) 479). The bailee, if he succeeds in an action of conversion, recovers the full value of the goods as damages, and must account to the bailor (see *The Winkfield*, [1902] P. 42 (overruling *Claridge v. South Staffordshire Tramway Co.*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 422), where the principles and cases are fully discussed).

Art. 124.

ART. 124.—*Trespasses by Joint Owners.*

A joint owner can only maintain trespass or conversion against his co-owner, when the latter has done some act inconsistent with the joint ownership of the plaintiff (2 Wms. Saund, 47 o; and see *Jacobs v. Seward*, L. R. 5 H. L. 464).

(1) Thus, a complete destruction of the goods would be sufficient to sustain an action, for the plaintiff's interest must necessarily be injured thereby (*Barnardiston v. Chapman*, 4 East, 121).

(2) But a mere sale of them by one joint owner would not, in general, be a conversion, for he could only sell his share in them. But if he sold them in the market overt, so as to vest the whole property in the purchaser, it would be a conversion (*Mayhew v. Herrick*, 7 C. B. 229).

ART. 125.—*Trespassers ab initio.*

If one, taking a chattel by authority given him by law, abuses his authority, he renders himself a trespasser *ab initio* (*Oxley v. Watts*, 1 T. R. 12).

Thus, when the defendant took a horse as an astray, as he was authorised by law to do, and then worked the horse (which he had no authority to do), he became a trespasser *ab initio* (*Oxley v. Watts*, 1 T. R. 12). But the rule only applies where the original authority is given by law—not where it is given by the parties—and the abuse must be misfeasance not mere nonfeasance (compare the similar rule as to trespass to land, *supra*, Art. 112, p. 543).

Art. 126.**ART. 126.—*Remedy by Recaption.***

When anyone has deprived another of his goods or chattels, the owner of the goods may lawfully reclaim and take them wherever he happens to find them, so it be not in a riotous manner or attended with breach of the peace, and he can justify an assault made for the purpose of recapturing after demand and refusal (*Blades v. Higgs*,¹⁸³ 30 L. J. C. P. 347).

ART. 127.—*Remedy by Ordinary Action.*

(1) Wherever there has been a trespass to, or wrongful conversion or wrongful detention of a chattel, an action lies at the suit of the person injured, for damages.

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸³ Where A., having been tried for feloniously shooting at B., and acquitted, was afterwards sued in trespass for the same act and the jury gave a verdict for the defendant, though the trespass was proved, the court, under the circumstances, declined granting a new trial (*Day v. Hagoman*, 5 U. C. R. 451).

“If a person should deliberately turn his cattle into his neighbour’s grain, and his neighbour, seeing him do it, should fire at the cattle and kill one of them, he would do an act not justifiable; but if the party who gave the provocation should bring trespass for shooting the animal, and the jury should find a verdict against him it would not follow that the court would grant a new trial” (*Ibid.*—Robinson, C.J.).

(2) The measure of damages in an action of conversion is the value of the goods at the time of the conversion. Judgment in conversion followed by satisfaction vests the property in the defendant. Art. 127.

(3) Where the defendant still retains the chattel, the court, or a judge, has power to order that execution shall issue for return of the specific chattel detained, without giving the defendant the option of paying the assessed value instead; and if the chattel cannot be found, then, unless the court or judge shall otherwise order, the sheriff shall distrain the defendant by all his goods and chattels in his bailiwick till the defendant renders such chattel (R. S. C. Ord. 48, r. 1).

In the old action of detinue the judgment was for the return of the chattel. In conversion the judgment was, and is, for damages. The measure of damages is the actual value at the time of the conversion, *i.e.*, of the wrongful taking or the demand or refusal (*Henderson v. Williams*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 521). By satisfying the judgment the defendant gets a good title to the goods. But there must be an actual satisfaction by payment in full of the judgment debt (*Cooper v. Shepherd*, 3 C. B. 266; *Brinsmead v. Harrison*, L. R. 6 C. P. 584). The court may, however, order delivery up of the specific article instead of giving judgment for damages, as in the old action of detinue.

ART. 128.—*Remedy by Action of Replevin.*

The owner of *goods distrained* is entitled to have them returned upon giving such security as the law requires to prosecute his suit, without delay

Art. 128. against the distrainer, and to return the goods if a return should be awarded (see 51 & 52 Vict. c. 43, ss. 134—137).¹⁸⁴

The application for the replevying or return of the goods is made to the registrar of the county court of the

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸⁴ Where goods, chattels, deeds, bonds, debentures, promissory notes, bills of exchange, books of account, papers, writings, valuable securities, or other personal property or effects, have been wrongfully distrained under circumstances in which by the law of England, on the 5th day of December, 1859, replevin might have been made, the person complaining of such distress as unlawful may bring an action of replevin, or where such goods, chattels, property or effects, have been otherwise wrongfully taken or detained, the owner or other person capable of maintaining an action for damages therefor may bring an action of replevin for the recovery of the goods, property or effects, and for the recovery of the damages sustained by reason of the unlawful caption and detention, or of the unlawful detention, in like manner as actions are brought and maintained by persons complaining of unlawful distresses (R. S. O., 1897, c. 66, sect. 2).

If an agent is intrusted by his principal with money to buy goods the money will be considered trust funds in his hands, and the principal has the same interest in the goods when bought as he had in the funds producing it. If the goods so bought are mixed with those of the agent the principal has an equitable title to a quantity to be taken from the mass equivalent to the portion of the money advanced which has been used in the purchase as well as to the unexpended balance.

district where the distress was made, who thereupon causes their return on the plaintiff's giving sufficient security. The action must be commenced within one month in the county court, or within one week in one of the superior courts; but if the plaintiff intends to take the latter course, it is also made a condition of the replevin bond that the rent or damage, in respect of which the distress was made, exceeds £20, or else that he has good grounds for believing that the title to some corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, or to some toll, market, fair, or franchise, is in dispute (51 & 52 Vict. c. 43, s. 135). Art. 128.

ART. 129.—*Waiver of Tort.*

When a conversion consists of a wrongful sale of goods, the owner of them may elect to waive the tort, and sue the defendant for the price which he obtained for them, as money received by the defendant for the use of the plaintiff (*Lamine v. Dorrell*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1216; *Oughton v. Seppings*, 1 B. & Ad. 241; *Notley v. Buck*, 6 B. & C. 160). But, by waiving the tort, the plaintiff estops himself

Canadian Cases.

Under the present system of procedure in Ontario an equitable title to chattels will support an action of replevin (*Carter v. Long and Bisby*, 26 S. C. R. 430; *Francis v. Turner*, 10 Man. L. R. 340, and 25 S. C. R. 110; *Sleeth v. Harlbirt*, 27 N. S. Reps. 375; 25 S. C. R. 720; *McDonald v. McPherson*, 12 S. C. R. 416; *McDonald v. Lane*, 7 S. C. R. 462; *Howard v. Herrington*, 20 O. A. R. 175; *Searth et al. v. The Ont. Power and Flat Company*, 24 O. R. 446).

Art. 129. from recovering any damages for it (*Brewer v. Sparrow*, 7 B. & C. 310).

Once having elected to treat the transaction as a sale, as by receiving or suing for part of the purchase-money, the plaintiff cannot afterwards sue in tort. If an action for money had and received is brought, that is a conclusive election to waive the tort; and so the bringing of an action of conversion or trespass is a conclusive election not to waive the tort. These are conclusions of law (*Smith v. Baker*, L. R. 8 C. P. 350). In other cases it is a question of fact whether or not there has been an election; and if the facts show an intention to retain the remedy in tort against one tort-feasor, a settlement with another one will not affect that right, although the plaintiff may have sued alternatively both in tort and for money had and received, and although he may have got an interim injunction restraining any dealings with the money (*Rice v. Reed*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 54).

ART. 130.—*Recovery of Stolen Goods.*

If any person who has stolen property is prosecuted to conviction by or on behalf of the owner, the property reverts in the person who was the owner, notwithstanding any intermediate sale in market overt, and the court before whom such person shall be tried shall have power to order restitution thereof¹⁸⁵ (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 100; 56 & 57 Vict. c. 71, s. 24 (2)).

Canadian Cases.

¹⁸⁵ When any prisoner has been convicted, either summarily or otherwise, of any theft or

Therefore, even if the goods were sold by the thief in market overt, yet, by this section, they must be given up to the original owner.

Art. 130.
—

ART. 131.—*Limitation.*

All actions for trespass to, or conversion of, goods and chattels, must be commenced within six years next after the cause of action arose (21 Jac. I. c. 16, s. 3).

Canadian Cases.

other offence, including the stealing or unlawfully obtaining any property, and it appears to the court by the evidence, that the prisoner sold such property or part of it to any person who had no knowledge that it was stolen or unlawfully obtained, and that money has been taken from the prisoner on his apprehension, the court may, on application of such purchaser and on restitution of the property to its owner, order that out of the money so taken from the prisoner (if it is his) a sum not exceeding the amount of the proceeds of the sale be delivered to such purchaser (The Criminal Code, 1892, sect. 837 ; and see sect. 836 and sub-sects. 2, 3, and 4 of sect. 838).

If any person who is guilty of any indictable offence in stealing, or knowingly receiving, any property, is indicted for such offence, by or on behalf of the owner of the property, or his executor or administrator, and convicted thereof, or is tried before a judge or justice for such offence under any of the foregoing provisions and convicted thereof, the property shall be restored to the owner or his representative (sect. 838, sub-sect. 1, The Criminal Code, 1892).

INDEX.

ABATEMENT

- of nuisance, 493.
- not proper remedy to prevent prospective nuisance, 495.
- not proper remedy of commoner in respect of overstocked warren, 496.
- nor of member of public, in respect of nuisance on highway, *ib.*
- after failure to obtain a mandatory injunction, *ib.*

ABROAD, liability for torts committed, 69 *et seq.*

ACCIDENT,

- if inevitable, not actionable, 25 *et seq.* And see NEGLIGENCE, and NUISANCE.
- actionable, if preventible, 25, 26.
- when occurrence of, *prima facie* evidence of negligence, 402, 404.
- defendant not liable for, unless due to negligence or want of skill, 26, 28.
- compensation to persons killed by, Manitoba Act respecting, 409.

ACT OF GOD excuses what would be otherwise actionable, 29, 51 *et seq.*

ACT OF THIRD PARTY,

- where damage partly caused by, 30, 33.

ADOPTION. See RATIFICATION.

ADVERTISEMENTS, criticism of, privileged, 232.

ADVICE, confidential, a privileged communication, 244.

AGENT,

- liability of, for torts, 81.
- ratification of tort committed by, 83.
- unauthorised delegation by, 84

AGGRAVATION. See DAMAGES.

AGRICULTURE, fires kindled for purposes of, liability for, 34, 35.

AIR, when action lies for obstruction of, 458 *et seq.*

ALIEN ENEMY cannot sue for a tort, 72.

AMBASSADORS

- not liable for torts, 74.
- can waive their privilege, *ib.*

ANIMALS. *See* FEROCIOUS ANIMALS.

injuries done to, 550, 558.

trespasses of, 536, 538.

injuries to, while trespassing, when tortious, 550, 562.

killing, in self-defence, justifiable, *ib.*dog, injury committed by, ownership, *scienter*, 332.

ANNOYING by persistently following, 319.

ARREST. *See* IMPRISONMENT.ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSE. *See* WATERCOURSE.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY,

master responsible for, if committed by servant within the
general scope of authority, 107.

definition of assault, 501.

menacing, *ib.*ability to do harm necessary, *ib.*

attempt necessary, 502.

committed in sport not actionable, *ib.*definition of battery, *ib.*may be occasioned by anything set in motion by defendant, *ib.*

battery voluntarily suffered not actionable, 503.

mayhem, 502.

intention to commit immaterial, 503.

injuries inflicted through defective tramway, *ib.*evidence of publication of libellous articles admissible in action
for, 506.

battery committed in defence of property justifiable, 508.

self-defence justifiable, *ib.*committed in mere retaliation not justifiable, *ib.*

by parental and other authority, justifiable, 510.

by judicial authority, 500.

in order to arrest felon justifiable, 508.

in order to stop breach of the peace justifiable, *ib.*unnecessary handcuffing of prisoner is, *ib.**aliter* with respect to marital authority, 510.naval and military officers, *ib.*

masters of merchant ships, 511.

proceedings before justices release civil proceedings, 530.

assessment of damages, 531.

limitation of action for, 532.

ATTORNEY, slandering an, 223.

BAILEE. *See* TRESPASS (2).

BAILMENT, remarks as to contract of, 62.

BAILOR, may bring trespass against purchaser, where bailee has
sold goods, 564.BANKRUPTCY, effect of, on the right to sue or the liability to
be sued for tort, 197, 198.BATTERY. *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY.BESETTING OR WATCHING HOUSE for purposes of coercion,
319,

BODILY INJURIES. *See* ASSAULT.

caused by nuisances. *See* NUISANCE.

caused by negligence. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

CAMPBELL'S (LORD) ACT, 196, 409.

gives right of action to relatives of persons killed through another's default, 409 *et seq.*

who may sue in case executor does not, 413.

when action maintainable, 410 *et seq.*

for whose benefit maintainable, 411, 413.

jury must apportion damages, *ib.*, 413.

action can only be maintained in cases where deceased himself could have sued had he lived, 409 *et seq.*

plaintiffs must have suffered some pecuniary loss attributable to the relationship, 415.

not maintainable when deceased received compensation before death, 416.

death must be caused by the act for which compensation claimed, *ib.*

action must be brought within twelve months, *ib.*

effect of deceased having insured his life, *ib.*

CANDIDATE for office, character of, privileged communication, 245.

CARE, ordinary, must be exercised notwithstanding protecting statutory provision, 56.

CARRIER liable for misfeasance to a person with whom he has not contracted, 67.

CASE, action on the, when may be maintained, 409.

CATTLE. *See* TRESPASS.

when injury is done to, by dog, *scienter* need not be shown, 332.

word includes horses, *ib.*

CAVEAT EMPTOR, 311 *et seq.*

CHARACTER,

fraudulent, when actionable, 302 *et seq.*

of servant, when a privileged communication, 245.

of candidate for office, given to a voter or elector, a privileged communication, *ib.*

evidence of plaintiff's bad or irritating character in mitigation of damages in defamation, 170.

of daughter's loose character in mitigation of damages in seduction, *ib.*

CHATTELS, trespass to, and conversion of. *See* TRESPASS; and *see* WRONGFUL CONVERSION.

CHILD, *en rentre* cannot sue for tort, 73.

CHILDREN of deceased parent, action by. *See* CAMPBELL'S (LORD) ACT.

CHURCH BELLS, injunction to restrain ringing of, 182.

CLERGYMAN, imputing unchastity to a beneficed, is actionable *per se*, 223.

COERCION,

- by unlawful means, 316 *et seq.*
 - inducement of persons not to work, 316.
 - combination to injure trade, *ib.*
 - combination to advance trade not actionable although it results in damage to another, *ib.*
 - inducement to carry on trade in a particular manner, 317.
 - inducement not to enter into contracts, *ib.*
 - molestation, 318.
 - trade picketing, 319.

COLLISION between two vessels, owner of vessel not in fault may recover the value of goods on board in his custody as a carrier, 26.

COMMON,

- definition of right of, 481.
- disturbance of, *ib.*
 - by putting on uncommonable beasts, *ib.*, 482.
 - by surcharging, *ib.*, 482.
 - by enclosing, *ib.*
- how far lord may enclose, 483.
- Commons Law Amendment Act, 1893, prevents further inclosures except by leave of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 484.

COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE not liable for the negligence of a constable in charge of a patrol wagon, 88.

COMMON EMPLOYMENT, meaning of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

CONCEALMENT, when fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT.

CONFIDENCE. *See* MISFEASANCE.

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. *See* DAMAGES.

CONSPIRACY,

- action on the case in the nature of, 10.
- unlawful, 321, 322.

CONSPIRACY AND PROTECTION OF PROPERTY ACT, 1875...319.

CONSTABLE,

- must have warrant with him when arrest can only lawfully be made by warrant, 526.
- may arrest without warrant,
 - on reasonable suspicion of felony, 519, 526.
 - for breach of peace, 523 *et seq.*, 528.
 - for malicious injuries, 529.
 - for Acts of vagrancy, *ib.*
 - for brawling in church, *ib.*
- local Acts empowering constables, *ib.*
- protected if acting ministerially for a court having jurisdiction (or *primâ facie* jurisdiction in certain cases), 522 *et seq.*

CONSTABLE—*continued*.

- special protection of, in executing warrants of justices without jurisdiction, 516.
- limitation of actions against, 532.

CONTINUING TORTS,

- commencement of period of limitation in, 147.
- fresh action may be brought for, until they are stopped, 166 *et seq.*

CONTRACT,

- torts arising out of, 60 *et seq.*
- negligence of professional men, 63, 66.
- negligence of railway company, 62.
- negligence of corporation, 66.
- privity not necessary where the remedy is in tort, 62 *et seq.*
 - aliter*, as to deleterious quack medicines, 65.
- third party injured by another's negligence in carrying out, has no cause of action, *ib.*
 - aliter*, where the defendant has undertaken a gratuitous duty, 67
- inducement not to enter into, not actionable, 316.

CONTRACTOR,

- employer not in general liable for nuisance committed by, or
 - negligence of, 86 *et seq.*
 - exceptions, 90 *et seq.*
- when liable for obstruction on highway, 56.

CONTRIBUTION, how far a right to, between tort-feasors, 176.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

CONVERSION. *See* WRONGFUL CONVERSION.

CONVICT in prison cannot sue for a tort, 72.

CORPORATION,

- liable for torts, 74 *et seq.*
- municipal, may be liable for false imprisonment, 99.
- municipal, when liable for neglect to repair, 20, 55, 88.
 - liable for non-performance of duty of avoiding danger to human life, 58.
- cannot sue for a tort merely affecting its reputation, 73.
- liable for malicious prosecution, 76.
- when liable for obstruction in highway, remedy over, 42.
- liability for ice on sidewalk, 77.
- liable for negligence in the mismanagement of a ferry, 66.
- when liable for negligence of firemen, 76.
- liable only when obligation to repair, *ib.*
- under no statutory duty to light the streets, nor responsible for contractor's negligence, 86.
- not liable for damages caused through acts of person permitted to do work but not an employee, 87.
- not liable for acts of medical health officer, 88.
- and see* cases under NUISANCE, *post*, 417 *et seq.*
- railway, liable when invitation express or implied to alight from moving train, 422.
 - fire, liability for, caused by sparks from engine, 33 *et seq.*, 390, 391, 392.
 - liability for omission to whistle at crossings, 34, 55, 337.

CORPORATION—*continued*.

railway, liable when, etc.—*continued*.

statutory obligation to fence, 52.

liability for omitting to stop at intersection of another railway, 54.

liable for misfeasance, 57.

must not impair usefulness of highway, 57, 338.

liable for wrongful acts of servants, 102.

duty of company at crossing, 337.

walking on line of, trespass, *ib*.

train running through town at high rate of speed, 347.

cattle straying upon land of, 368.

liable for torts depending on malice, 76.

is generally liable for torts, 75.

where authority exists to perform act which causes damage, negligence must be proved against, 10, 18.

COUNSEL,

opinion of, no excuse for malicious prosecution, 265.

statements of, privileged communications, 238.

CRIME. *See* DEFAMATION.CRITICISM. *See* DEFAMATION.

DAMAGE,

by fire, liability, 31.

connection of, with unauthorised act or omission, 41.

without wrongful act, not actionable, 9.

if it would have happened even if the wrongful act had not been done, may still be actionable, 44 *et seq*.

in the absence of unauthorised act or omission, 44.

particular, necessary, when injury caused by a public nuisance, 13.

DAMAGE FEASANT,

cattle may be distrained when trespassing, 550.

unless tended at time, *ib*.

DAMAGES,

assessment of amount of, 151 *et seq*.

(1) *For injuries to person and reputation*, 153.

for false imprisonment, 154.

for seduction, *ib*.

seduction, plaintiff suing as master only not entitled to like measure of damage as a parent, *ib*.

for assault and battery, *ib*.

for defamation, *ib*.

mistake or ill-feeling of jury, 153.

too small, *ib*.

smallness of, new trial granted for, when, 154.

remoteness of, 43.

continuing torts, 167.

statutory torts, for, where penalty attached, 53.

under Employers' Liability Act, 122.

(2) *For injuries to property*, 155 *et seq*.

compensatory in character, 155.

measure of, 156, 159.

injury to horse, 156.

for wrongful conversion, 157.

DAMAGES—*continued*.

- (2) *For injuries to property*—*continued*.
 - trespass, 156.
 - what is measured in trover, 157, 158.
 - in trespass, 158, 159.
 - loss of use of a chattel, 159.
 - aggravation and mitigation, 168 *et seq.*
 - seduction under guise of courtship, 168.
 - libel, action for, 169.
 - previous character, 170 *et seq.*
 - plea of justification, 170.
 - plaintiff's irritating conduct, 172.
 - imprisonment on false charge of felony, 173.
 - battery in consequence of assault, *ib.*
 - causing suspicion of insolvency, 174.
 - insolent trespass, 173.
 - wrongful seizure, *ib.*
 - causing suspicion of insolvency, 174.
 - where plaintiff only bailee, 156.
 - consequential damages, 161.
 - for death of relatives, how assessed, 163.
 - insurance money not to be deducted from, *ib.*
 - aliter* with respect to future premiums, *ib.*
 - for injury to crop, measure of, 166.
 - for exposure through wrongful ejection from car, 161.
 - for mental shock, *quare* whether recoverable, 162.
 - measure of, 139, 163.
 - must not be too remote, 161.
 - loss of earnings, *ib.*
 - mental shock, *ib.*
 - medical expenses, 162.
 - loss of property, *ib.*
 - Lord Campbell's Act, 163.
 - injury to trade, 164.
 - infectious disease, *ib.*
 - collisions at sea, *ib.*
 - having been obliged to pay damages to third party, 165.
 - presumption of amount of damage against a wrongdoer, 160.
 - prospective damages, 165 *et seq.*
 - measure of, 165.
 - bodily injuries, 166.
 - successive subsidences caused by one act of defendant, 167.
 - damages to goods and to person, distinct torts, 158.
 - in torts founded on contracts, 61.
 - joint wrongdoers are jointly and severally liable for, 174.
 - joint wrongdoers, judgment against one of several, bars an action against the others, 175.
 - release of one of several, bars an action against the others, 176.
 - damages levied upon one, effect of, 176.
 - verdict for, when one of the defendants not liable for the trespass, 175.
 - recoverable for wrongful act caused without default of plaintiff, 7.

DAMNUM,

- definition of, 9.
- following *injuria* must not be too remote, 41.

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA, 9 *et seq.*

DANGER, trespass under the influence of a pressing, 25.

DANGEROUS

substances brought on to land must be kept at peril of bringer, 29, 57.

machine, 57.

animals. *See* FEROCIOUS ANIMALS.

works, principal liable for contractor's defaults, 81, 82.

gross, sale of. L. W. R. 141.

DAUGHTER, action for seduction of. *See* SEDUCTION.

DEATH, effect of, on the right to sue or liability to be sued for tort, 194 *et seq.*

DECEASED PERSON,

executor of, may bring action for tort, 195.

action against executors of, *ib.*

DECEIT. *See* FRAUD.

DEFAMATION, 201 *et seq.*

Act respecting actions of, 201.

defamatory libel, *ib.*

oral or written, *ib.*

definition, *ib.*, 202, 204.

of dead man, no right of redress by his children, 16.

persons may not be jointly sued for oral slander, 73, 512.

libel, corporation may sue for, 202.

when actionable, *ib.*

action for slander will not lie against a corporation, 76.

when a copartner may sue, 224.

factors necessary to sustain an action for, 203.

justification for, under provocation, 204.

libel, action for, will lie against a corporation, 208.

disparagement, what is, *ib.*

construction of words in natural sense, 206.

variance between words charged and proved, 203.

where words applicable to a class of two, right of action when, 205.

directly defamatory words, 208.

imputation of insanity, *ib.*

insolvency, *ib.*

gross misconduct, *ib.*

cheating at cards, *ib.*

impecuniousness, *ib.*

ingratitude, *ib.*

reflections on professional and commercial conduct, *ib.*

of newspaper proprietor or physician, *ib.*

ironical words, 209 *et seq.*

waxen effigy in chamber of horrors, 210.

disparagement of rival tradesman's goods gives no cause of action, 213.

special damage, 214 *et seq.*

when necessary to prove, 214 *et seq.*

exceptions to general rule as to, 214—217.

must be such as would be the reasonable result of the words used, 215.

DEFAMATION—*continued.*special damage—*continued.*

must be natural but not necessarily legal consequence of slander, 217.

caused by plaintiff himself, 218.

and imputation of crime, 219.

imputation of unfitness for office, 222 *et seq.*
society, 222.

justification, 230 *et seq.*

proof of, 230.

explanation of fair criticism, 230, 231.

criticism of public men, 232.

publication, 227.

by telegram or postcard addressed to person libelled, 228.

by dictating to clerk, etc., 227, 228.

by newsvendors, 229.

by newspapers, 228.

to or by husband or wife, 229.

functions of court and jury as to publication, 228.

malice, 233.

privilege, qualified, 234, 238.

malice and privilege, 233 *et seq.*

indirectly defamatory words, 209 *et seq.*

insertion of plaintiff's name in bankrupt list, 210.

words complained of must be set out in statement of claim,
211.

meaning of innuendo, a question for the court, *ib.*

charging a municipal corporation with corrupt practices is
not libellous, 213.

without proof of special damage, *ib.*

privilege may be absolute or only *prima facie*, 233 *et seq.*

functions of court and jury, 235, 236.

parliamentary proceedings, 234, 238.

judicial proceedings, *ib.*, 238.

public or private duty, 234.

malice and privilege, 237.

statement of witnesses, 239.

military court of inquiry, *ib.*

reports of legal proceedings, *ib.*

reports of *quasi* judicial proceedings, 240.

newspaper reports of meetings, 224.

speeches at county and town councils, etc., 239.

statements of counsel, 238.

bonâ fide complaints, 243.

petitions of a public nature, 242.

communications to executive government, 243.

aliter when made maliciously and without probable cause,
243.

communications by servant to master concerning third
person, 247.

slander, pleading justification of when evidence of malice, 147.

of title, 24, 214.

confidential advice, 244.

social and moral duty, 241 *et seq.*

character of candidate for office, 245.

statement made to a person having a corresponding interest,
ib.

aliter, when made to persons not having a corresponding
interest, 246.

DEFAMATION—*continued.*damages. *See* DAMAGES.

repetition of defamation, 249.

printing of verbal slander, 250.

communication by third party, *ib.*

libels by newspaper proprietors, 251.

apology for publication of at the earliest opportunity, *ib.*evidence in mitigation of damages, *ib.*

limitation of actions for, 252.

DEFECT. *See* FRAUD.DEFENCE. *See* ASSAULT.

DETINUE,

action of, 569.

judge may order return of specific goods in, *ib.*DISABILITY to sue or to be sued for tort, 72 *et seq.* *See* LIMITATION.DISPARAGEMENT, by trader of rival's goods gives no cause of action, 213, *and see* DEFAMATION.

DISPOSSESSION,

definition of, 551.

plaintiff must rely on strength of his own title, 552.

mere possession evidence of title for defendant, *ib.*plaintiff's title need not be indefeasible, *ib.**jus tertii* available by defendant, but not by plaintiff, *ib.*landlord claimant need not prove his title, *ib.*tenant may show expiration of landlord's title, *ib.*

master and servant, 553.

licensor and licensee, *ib.*claimant's title may be legal or equitable, *ib.*

limitation, 554.

disability, *ib.*acknowledgment of title, *ib.*ecclesiastical corporations, *ib.*commencement of period of, *ib.*

discontinuance of possession, 555.

mere entry and continual assertion of claim no bar to running of statute, *ib.*

DOGS,

noisy, 434.

liability of owner for injuries by. *See* FEROCIOUS ANIMALS.

injury to, 558.

killing in self-defence, 562.

killing in defence of sheep or cattle, *ib.*killing in defence of game, when justifiable, *ib.*

DOOR,

careless shutting, of railway carriages, 373.

contributory negligence by leaving hand on, 376.

EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY,

meaning of, 169.

EASEMENT,

what is an, 447, *and see* NUISANCE.

grantee of, may enter upon servient tenement in order to repair, 542.

EJECTMENT. *See* DISPOSSESSION.

EMPLOYER,

liability of for negligence of contractor, 86 *et seq.*

liability of for torts of servant and other agents, 94 *et seq.*

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT, 122 *et seq.*

epitome of Act, 122.

class of servants to which Act applies, *ib.*

meaning of defect or unfitness in ways, works, etc., 124, 129.

meaning of servant superintending, 125.

contributory negligence, 126.

employer's negligence, 127.

class of servants to which Act applies, 128.

what constitutes a defective bye-law, *ib.*

negligence of superintendents, 129, 130.

meaning of railway servant having management of points, etc., 130.

form of notice of claim, 131.

damages limited to three years' wages, 128.

ENGINES, near highway. *See* NUISANCE.ENGRAVINGS. *See* COPYRIGHT.FALSE IMPRISONMENT. *See* IMPRISONMENT, CONSTABLES, JUSTICES.FALSE REPRESENTATION. *See* FRAUD.FELLOW SERVANTS. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

FELONY,

extent of interference of, with civil remedy, 46 *et seq.*

how suspension may be affected, 46 *et seq.*

FENCES,

non-liability for trespass of cattle if adjoining owner bound to keep in repair, 537 *et seq.*

liability for injuries caused by dangerous, 399.

by neglect to repair, 58.

FEROCIOUS ANIMALS,

liability for injuries caused by, 331 *et seq.*

scienter the gist of the action for, *ib.*

presumption of *scienter*, *ib.*

when *scienter* not presumed, *ib.*

proof of *scienter*, *ib.*

scienter, when sheep or cattle worried by dog need not be proved, 333.

FERRY,

definition of right of, 489.

duties of owner of, 490.

disturbance of, *ib.*

FIREWORKS, near highway. *See* NUISANCE.

FIRES,

- kindled for the purposes of agriculture, when owner liable for and when not, 30, 31, 34, 35.
- statute 14 Geo. III. not applicable when caused by negligence, 31.
- sparks from passing locomotives, liability of railway companies, 33.
- liability of steamboat for communicating, 57.

FISHERY,

- rights of, defined, 484.
- origin of rights of, 486.
- common of, 487.
- public rights of, *ib.*
- meanings of "free fishery" and "several fishery," 488.
- several fishery in tidal waters, *ib.*
- copyhold fisheries, 489.
- disturbance of, *ib.*

FOLLOWING persons for purposes of coercion, 319.

FOREIGN COUNTRY, torts committed in, when remediable in England, 69 *et seq.*

FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS, not liable for torts, 74.
can waive their privilege, *ib.*

FRAUD, 298 *et seq.*

- definition of, 298.
- actionable, definition of, 40.
- moral delinquency necessary, 299 *et seq.*
- deceit, action for not maintainable unless actual moral fraud, 300.
- aliter* when action is to set aside contract for material false representations, 298.
- wife cannot bring action against husband's relatives for false representations as to husband's means, 307.
- difference between action for false representation and one for deceit, 298.
- judicial difference of opinions as to, now set at rest by *Derry v. Peek*, 298 *et seq.*
- exception to necessity for moral delinquency made by Directors' Liability Act, 300.
- when actionable, 302.
 - false statement as to credit, *ib.*, 304.
 - false representation as to construction of buildings, 303.
 - untrue notice from defendant the lessor of a farm, 304.
 - forged cheque, 305.
 - actual fraud, how proved, *ib.*
 - false representation of value of business to purchaser, 307.
 - false representation of soundness of a dangerous instrument, *ib.*
 - fraudulent prospectus, 308 *et seq.*
 - fraudulent conspiracy with the plaintiff's agent, 266.
 - dishonest intent to benefit defendant not necessary, 309.
 - lying practical joke, *ib.*
 - inducement by deceitful representations to commit unlawful act, *ib.*

FRAUD—*continued.*

when actionable—*continued.*

liability for fraud of agent, 309 *et seq.*

fraud must have been in relation to some matter within the agent's authority, 309.

fraudulent character must be in writing to be actionable, 304.

FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT,

when actionable, 311 *et seq.*

concealing infectious disease in pigs, 312.

mere abstinence from mentioning a known defect is not actionable, 313, 314.

the expression "with all faults," does not cover all frauds, 312.

limitation, 314.

FUNERAL EXPENSES not recoverable under Lord Campbell's Act, 416.

GAME,

property in, not absolute, 558.

killing dog in order to preserve, when justifiable, 562.

GOODS. See **TRESPASS, WRONGFUL CONVERSION, NEGLIGENCE.**

GRATUITOUS DUTIES, when misfeasance in performance of, gives rise to an action, 67.

GUN,

injury to third party by explosion of a warranted, 65.

accidents caused by, without negligence, 28.

HAIRWASH, injury caused by poisonous, 65.

HIGHWAY,

defective, 42.

obstruction of, remedy by indictment, 13.

obstruction of, a public wrong, 21.

obstructing, special damage necessary to enable an individual to sue, 14, 15.

unauthorised obstruction of, corporation not responsible for damages caused by, 21.

railway crossing, duty of railway company, 20.

sidewalk, defective condition of, liability of city corporation, *ib.*

dedication of, to public not a grant of the land, 549.

trespass may be maintained by grantor of, for unreasonable use of it, *ex. gr.*, obstructing his right of sporting, 542.

shade trees on, trespass may be maintained by owner of land adjoining for damage to, 8.

HORSE,

accident caused by a runaway, when excusable and when not, 29, 89.

measure of damages for injury to, 156.

HOUSE, liability for ruinous state of. *See* NUISANCE.

HUSBAND,

- liable for torts of wife, 79.
- not liable for wife's torts whilst judicially separated from him, 81.
- not entitled to imprison his wife, 510.
- to damages for personal injury and suffering of wife, caused by doctor's neglect to attend according to contract, 66.
- action will lie for alienation of affections from wife, 10.
- taking away wife from, *ib.*
- wife cannot bring action against husband's relatives for false representation as to husband's means, 307.
- aliter* with regard to a voluntary separation, 81.

ICE, when a public nuisance, 41, 44.

liability of railway company for ice on platform, 43.

IMMORALITY. *See* DEFAMATION.

IMPRISONMENT, and *see* CONSTABLE.

- false, what constitutes, 504, 516.
- moral restraint constitutes, *ib.*
- total restraint necessary, 505.
- by judges and magistrates. *See* JUDGE.
- by private person, 517.
- by private persons and constables, 519 *et seq.*
 - arrest without a warrant, when justifiable, 519 *et seq.*
 - arrest of suspected felon, 519, 526.
 - arrest of breakers of the peace, 523 *et seq.*, 528.
 - arrest for misdemeanour without a warrant, 529 *et seq.*
 - night offenders, 529.
 - malicious injuries, *ib.*
 - vagrants, *ib.*
 - brawlers, *ib.*
- general protection of judicial officers, 511.
- no protection if court has no jurisdiction, 512.
- what constitutes jurisdiction, *ib.*
- where *prima facie* jurisdiction, 514.
- for contempt of court, 518.
- by county court judge, 519.
- by justice, *ib.*, 519.
- may personally arrest one who commits felony or breach of the peace in his presence, 519.
- habeas corpus*, 532.
- limitation of action for, *ib.*
 - is a continuing tort, *ib.*
 - in cases of justices and constables, *ib.*
- notice of action to justices and constables, *ib.*
- damages for, 154.
- aggravation of damages, 173.
- false, municipal corporation may be liable for, 99.

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT. injury to. *See* SUPPORT, LIGHT, WATERCOURSE, WAY, and COMMON.

INEVITABLE ACCIDENT. *See* ACCIDENT.

INFANT,

generally liable for his torts, 73 *et seq.*

aliter if founded on contract, 75.

aliter if so young as to be mentally incapable of fraud or malice, 75.

Statute of Limitations will bar rights of, 149.

aliter when fiduciary relationship exists, *ib.*

INJUNCTION,

remedy by, 177.

definition, *ib.*

interlocutory or perpetual, *ib.*

only granted when irreparable injury threatened or balance of convenience in its favour, 184.

injuries remediable by, 177.

obstruction of highway, 178.

electric light company, *ib.*, 185.

when granted for libel, 180.

wall raised to overlook plaintiff's premises, 181.

expulsion from church no remedy by injunction, *ib.*

mind readers, *ib.*

noxious fumes, 182.

noise, *ib.*

smoke, 186.

church bells, 182.

obstruction of light and air, *ib.*

cases where damages given instead, 179.

general rule as to granting of an, 177.

how far granted for a mere trespass, 184.

trespass on land, *ib.*

streams, use of, *ib.*

telephone company, rights of, 185.

sewage pollution, *ib.*

company, action by acting president of, 186.

small-pox hospital, to restrain erection of, 188, 190.

may be obtained by a municipality to restrain the obstruction of a highway, 189.

deprivation of support, 185.

trade mark, patent, and copyright, *ib.*

when granted to restrain libel, 186, 187.

interlocutory, rarely granted to restrain a libel, 186.

where injury merely threatened, 188.

granted even where it will inconvenience public, 190.

railway company infringing statutory provision as to speed of trains, *ib.*

mandatory,

interference with ancient lights, 191.

right of way, 192.

obstruction of light and air, *ib.*

will be granted on interlocutory application where right very clear, 191.

modern form of, 192.

delay, 193.

smallness of damages not sufficient reason for refusing, 179.

INJURIA,

meaning of, 9.

injury must be remediable by damages, 15.

INJURIA—continued.

classification of, 22.

injury to plaintiff's right, damages may be recovered though none proved, 12.

INJURIA SINE DAMNO, 9.INSANITY, imputation of. *See* DEFAMATION.INSOLVENCY, imputation of. *See* DEFAMATION.INTENTION, not always material in torts, 24 *et seq.*

INTIMIDATION, when actionable, 319.

INVITATION, liability when express or implied given, 27, 68.

INVOLUNTARY TORTS, when actionable, 25, 26.

JOINT OWNERS, trespasses of, towards each other, 549, 567.

JOINT TORT-FEASORS,

liability of, 174 *et seq.*

what rights of contribution between, 176.

recovery of damages, bar to action against others, 175, 176.

JUDGE

statements of, absolutely privileged communications, 238.

magistrate may arrest felon or breaker of peace if offence committed in his presence, 519.

if offence not committed in his presence, must issue warrant, *ib.*

judicial officer of inferior court not liable for a wrongful imprisonment committed erroneously if acting within his jurisdiction, 512, 513.

no action lies against, in respect of any acts done in judicial capacity, *ib.*, 513.*prima facie* jurisdiction is sufficient if, through ignorance of some fact of which he could have no knowledge, he has no jurisdiction, 514.

power of, to commit for contempt, 518.

of county court, power of, 519.

no action against magistrate until judgment quashed, 515.

general protection of, 519 *et seq.*

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, how far privileged communications, 238, 239.

JURISDICTION. *See* JUDGE.*JUS TERTII*

defendant in ejectment may set up, but not claimant, 552.

may be set up in trover where defendant not bailee or agent, 566.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. *See* IMPRISONMENT and JUDGE.JUSTIFICATION. *See* DEFAMATION, ASSAULT, TRESPASS, IMPRISONMENT.

LANDLORD,

- title of, cannot be disputed by tenant, 553.
- when liable for nuisance on demised premises, 443 *et seq.*

LATERAL SUPPORT, right to of adjoining owner, 448.

LECTURES. See **COPYRIGHT.**

LIBEL, 38, and see **DEFAMATION** and **INJUNCTION.**

LICENSEE,

- a mere, stands in the position of one of the family as regards injuries caused by nuisances, 334.
- possession of, is the possession of the licensor, 553.
- liable for damage to third party, 29.

LIEN, sale of goods held under. a wrongful conversion, 565.

LIGHT AND AIR,

- no right to, *ex jure natura*, 457.
- right to, can only be prescription, grant or reservation, 458, 460.
- in general no right to air can be gained, except by express grant, 459.
- aliter* for access of air through defined openings or passages, *ib.*
- injunction for deprivation of, 182.
- where damages instead of, *ib.*
- acquired right to light in respect of windows, 459.
- rights of adjacent proprietors purchasing from a common vendor, 461.
- no implied reservation by a vendor of right to light, *ib.*
- reservation of right to, is seldom implied, *ib.*
- no excuse that plaintiff has contributed to a diminution of, 466.
- new building on old site inherits the old rights of light, 461.
- enlargement of ancient lights, 466.
- dominant tenement must be a building, *ib.*
- implied grants of light, 460.
- a man cannot obstruct on property granted by him to another, *ib.*
- rights to light gained by prescription, 462.
- interruptions sufficient to rebut prescription, 463.
- no interruption allowed after nineteen years, *ib.*
- but injunction not granted until full twenty years, *ib.*
- twenty years enjoyment binds reversioners, *ib.*
- right to access of air, *ib.*
- degree of diminution of light giving rise to action, 465.

LIMITATION,

- of actions of tort, 137 *et seq.*
- reasons for, 137.
- commencement of period of, *ib.*
- Statute of, when once begins to run no subsequent disability will stop it, 147, 148.
- Statute of Limitation, has no application to the case of a trustee or other fiduciary agent, 149.
- Statute of Limitations is not a bar to an action for criminal conversation, 147.
- when tort consists of actual damage, commencement of period of, 141.

LIMITATION—*continued*.

- infancy, 138.
- conversion, 142.
- of actions against
 - road companies, 138.
 - municipal corporation for non-repair of highways, 139 *et seq.*
 - for malpractice, 138.
 - for taking away support of lands, 142.
 - for negligence in the construction of drains, 139.
 - for recovery of chattels, 142.
 - for fraudulent misrepresentation, 139.
 - for recovery of possession of land, 143 *et seq.*, 149.
- great distinction between Real Property Limitation Acts and those relating to chattels, 143.
- concealed tort, 141 *et seq.*
- continuing torts, 146 *et seq.*
- disability, 148.
- disability, definition of, 149.
- disability arising subsequently to commencement of period, 147.
- commencement of period when tort continuing, 146.
- in particular cases. *See* under the several headings of those cases.
- under Employers' Liability Act, 125.

LOSS OF SERVICE. *See* SEDUCTION.

LUNATIC liable for his torts, 75.

MAGISTRATE. *See* JUDGE.

MAINTENANCE,

- definition of, 276.
- when action maintainable for, 276 *et seq.*
 - not where common interest between maintainer and maintained, 277 *et seq.*
 - distinguished from malicious prosecution, 277.
 - nor where maintainer actuated by charitable motives, 279.

MALICE, definition of, 37, 41, and *see* DEFAMATION.

MALICIOUS ARREST, 38, 271 *et seq.*, and *see* IMPRISONMENT.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, 38.

- definition of, 254.
- when actionable, 255, 509.
- when action cannot be maintained against principal, 86.
- factors necessary for maintaining actions for, 255.
- principal, when liable for agent's proceedings, 87.
- corporation liable for, 76, 269.
- agency, ends where malice begins, 87.
- unauthorised insertion by magistrate of the word "feloniously" will not make prosecutor liable to an action of, 260.
- a complainant not liable who acts in good faith for mistake of magistrate, *ib.*
- information under the Criminal Law Amendment Act not a prosecution, 259.
- (1) *Prosecution by defendant*, 258.
 - prosecution ordered by a magistrate not sufficient, 259.
 - mistake of magistrate, *ib.*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—*continued*.

- (2) *Want of reasonable and probable cause*, 260 *et seq.*
 some evidence of, when grand jury ignores complainant's evidence, 262.
 mere acquittal is not of itself proof of want of probable cause, 254.
 onus of proof on plaintiff, 264.
 duties of judge and jury as to, 261.
 what constitutes, 262 *et seq.*
 where opinion of counsel taken, 266, 269.
- (3) *Malice*, 267.
 generally implied, *ib.*
 knowledge of defendant that he was in the wrong, evidence of malice, 268.
 to stop plaintiff's mouth, *ib.*
 honest mistake not malice, 268, 269.
 malice may be implied in a corporation, 269.
- (4) *Setting aside of proceedings, a condition precedent to action for*, 270.
 procuring bankruptcy, 270,
 actual damage must be proved, 271.
 limitation of action for, 272.

MANUFACTURE,

noxious or offensive, an actionable nuisance. *See* NUISANCE and INJUNCTION.

MARRIED WOMAN,

may sue for a tort without joining her husband, 73.
 cannot sue her husband for a tort, *ib.*
 liable for her torts, 80.
 her husband still liable, *ib.*

MASTER AND SERVANT,

as to enticing and seducing servants. *See* SEDUCTION.
 master in general has no remedy against one who injures servant *ex contractu*, 64 *et seq.*
aliter if the injury be caused by a pure tort, unless the servant be killed on the spot, 22.
 general liability of master for torts of, 81 *et seq.*, 95.
 who are servants, 94, 99 *et seq.*
 accidents occasioned by carelessness or negligence of servant, 94 *et seq.*, 106.
 negligence of servant, deviation from employment, resumption of, 94, 101.
 master when liable for illegal act of servant, 104.
 master liable for wilful act of servant if within the general scope of his authority, 103.
 liability of master for assaults of servant committed in scope of his employment, 104, 108.
 master not liable for servant's torts when committed outside, or beyond scope of his employment, 101 *et seq.*, 108.
 distinction between unlawful method of doing what he was engaged to do, and unlawful act completely outside the scope of his engagement, 104 *et seq.*
 servant giving person into custody is not usually acting within the scope of his employment, 105 *et seq.*
 negligence of master, 330.

MASTER AND SERVANT—*continued.*

master not liable for injuries caused by servant while driving master's carriage on business of his own, 101.

ratification of servant's tort, 83.

master not liable for torts committed by persons employed by servant to do his work, 85.

contractor or intermediate employer liable for torts of workmen, 86.

master not liable for torts of servant when latter employed by third party, 95.

fellow-servant, negligence of, master not liable for, 110.

temporary employment by a third party excuses master, 100.

unauthorised delegation by a servant of his duties excuses master from delegates' torts, 84.

when person liable at common law for injuries caused by servant to fellow-servant, 110, 120. *And see* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.

master not liable where there is common employment or a voluntary acceptance of risk, 109 *et seq.*

aliter where injury caused by breach of statutory duty, 118.

or by master's negligence, 110.

meaning of common employment, 112.

common employment, a question of fact, 111, 116.

delegation of duty of hiring servants to competent person, 113.

personal negligence of master, 110, 117.

master knowingly employing an unskilful servant, 111 *et seq.*

duty of to hire competent servant, 113 *et seq.*

when liable for defective machinery or defective system, 117, 120 *et seq.*

servant's knowledge of danger, when a bar, 117 *et seq.*

volunteer helpers are in the position of servants with regard to suing the master for negligence of his true servants, 121.

aliter where acting with master's consent or acquiescence, 122.

MAXIMS OF LAW, 3.

MEASURE OF DAMAGES. *See* DAMAGES.MEDICAL EXPENSES. *See* CAMPBELL'S (LORD) ACT.

MEDICAL MEN,

negligence of, 63.

slandering. *See* DEFAMATION.

MINE, flooding of, by water brought by defendant on to his land

actionable without proof of negligence, 31 *et seq.*, 430.

aliter where defendant only allowed natural percolation, 431.

MISFEASANCE,

liability for, 67.

by railway companies carrying passengers to whom they have not issued tickets, 68.

MISREPRESENTATION. *See* FRAUD.

MISTAKE, no justification, 24, 25.

MITIGATION. *See* DAMAGES.

MORAL GUILT, 37, 40.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION. *See* CORPORATION.

MURDER. *See* DEFAMATION.

MURDERER,

no civil remedy against, by family of murdered man, 16.

NECESSITY, right of way, 475.

may excuse what would otherwise be a tort, 25, 34, 54.

NEGLIGENCE. *See also* PROFESSIONAL MEN, MASTER and SERVANT, and CONTRACTOR.

definition of, 323, 329.

allowing dangerous hole to exist, 325.

when actionable, 324 *et seq.*

not actionable unless it be proved that the injury suffered ought reasonably to have been anticipated by defendant, 335.

blasting operations, accident following, 37.

auctioneer selling goods at ruinous sacrifice, 60.

railway company, 62, 64.

dangerous situation, responsibility for, 36.

druggist's mistake in making up prescription, 65.

duties gratuitously undertaken, 67.

dangerous stacking of hay, 330.

entrusting loaded gun to inexperienced servant girl, *ib.*

erecting dangerous stage for use of plaintiff, 333.

dock master inviting vessel to take up a dangerous berth, 334.

bursting of water company's mains, 329.

damage caused by extraordinary flood, *ib.*

custody of dog entrusted to a railway company, *ib.*

collision in harbour, 324.

hotel proprietor failing to comply with Fire Escapes Act, *ib.*

fire for agricultural purposes, *ib.*

damage to building by blasting operations, 326

injury to plaintiff's horse in stable, defendant not liable or, 326.

sparks from portable steam engine, *ib.*

duty of custodian of dangerous things, 327.

defective fence allowing horse to stray on highway, *ib.*

duty of user of highway, 328.

of proprietors of public conveyances, *ib.*

of carriers, *ib.*

of occupier of premises, 328, 333, 334.

of owners of adjoining premises, 329.

hair wash compounded of dangerous chemical ingredients, 330.

dangerous goods, *ib.*

accidents to persons coming on business, 333.

aliter with regard to accident to unauthorised visitor, 335.

"trap," liability for, *ib.*

negligence of railway company, 337 *et seq.*

unfenced railway track, 336, 341, 371.

responsibility not freed by fulfilling statutory requirements, 337.

neglecting to ring bell at level crossing, 337, 344, 404.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*

- negligence of railway company—*continued.*
 - not applying air brakes, 339.
 - contributory negligence, 340, 342, 349, 351.
 - use of foreign railway car, 341.
 - accident through not stopping a reasonable time at station, *ib.*
 - height of freight cars, 342.
 - neglect to guard level crossing, 343.
 - accident in sleeping berth when, and when not, attributable to, 344, 346.
 - excessive speed of street railway, 346, 348.
 - electric car not under sufficient control, 347, 356.
 - fire caused by cinders from locomotive, 387 *et seq.*
 - neglecting to stop at level crossing, 376.
 - not stopping a reasonable time at station, 384.
 - unfenced embankment, 394.
- negligence of municipal corporations—
 - neglect to remove ice or snow from sidewalk, 351 *et seq.*
 - defective highways, 355 *et seq.*
 - overhanging trees, 358.
 - broken bridge, *ib.*
 - obstruction of road, 361.
 - construction of roads and bridges, 362.
 - notice of accident, 336.
- dangerous and savage animals, 331.
 - when *scienter* necessary, 332.
 - when *scienter* not necessary, 332, 333.
- negligence a mere relative term, and varies with circumstances, 336.
- proof of necessary, when statute authorises the act which caused damage, 10.
- onus of proof of, 36, 401 *et seq.*
 - generally on plaintiff, 401.
 - aliter* where the accident would not be likely to happen without negligence, 402, 407.
 - runaway horse, 402.
 - accident capable of two explanations, 403.
 - heavy article dropping out of window, 404 *et seq.*
- contributory, 368 *et seq.*
 - cattle straying upon a railway, *ib.*
 - obstructions on highway, 373.
 - accidents on elevators, &c., 380 *et seq.*
 - negligence in leaving unguarded trap in public office, 378.
 - continuous use of what is known to be dangerous is, 18.
 - where contributory, affords no excuse, 374, 380, 386.
 - contributory negligence of carrier to whom plaintiff has entrusted himself, no excuse, 397.
 - contributory in infants, 398.
- negligence of defendant must be the proximate cause of damage, 389.
- combined, of defendant and third party, 399 *et seq.*
- actions by representatives of a person killed by. *See* CAMPBELL'S (LORD) ACT.
- duties of judge and jury in actions for, 407.
- mode of estimating damages caused by, 288. *And see* DAMAGES.
- limitation of actions for, 408.

NEWSPAPERS. *See* DEFAMATION.

NOISE. *See* NUISANCE; INJUNCTION.

NOXIOUS TRADE. *See* NUISANCE.

NUISANCE, 417 *et seq.* *And see* POISONOUS TREES, UNFENCED HOLE, DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES, DANGEROUS FENCES, WATER, *and* INJUNCTION.

definition of, 417 *et seq.*

examples of, 418 *et seq.*

public, private damage from, 420 *et seq.*

private person must prove particular damage, *ib.*

examples of, *ib.*

noxious fumes, 421.

ringing of bells, *ib.*

overhanging trees on highway, 422.

obstruction on highway, 422, 423, 426.

sewer emptying into navigable river, 424.

street railway company's neglect to clear snow from highway, *ib.*

excavation across sidewalk, *ib.*

unfenced excavation adjoining highway, *ib.*

ruinous premises adjoining highway, 425.

dangerous fences, *ib.*

agent not liable for, upon premises let by him, *ib.*

excavations not adjacent to roads not a nuisance, 426.

liability of highway authorities, *ib.*

water, corrupting and injuring, 16.

noxious matter, throwing into public navigable water, 15.

intercepting light, 21.

private, affecting corporeal hereditaments, 427 *et seq.*

definition of, 427.

fumes, *ib.*

noisy trade, *ib.*

the nuisance must be material, *ib.*

noisy entertainments, 428.

entertainments causing crowds and noise, *ib.*

flooding private lands, *ib.*

proprietary club, 429.

converting ground-floor of house into stable, *ib.*

temporary, not as a rule actionable, *ib.*

domestic music apparently a licensed nuisance, *ib.*

allowing water to escape, 430.

landlord and tenant's liability, *ib.*

storage of electricity, 431.

flooding land, *ib.*

actively shifting danger from self to neighbour, 432.

overhanging eaves, 433.

overhanging trees, *ib.*

pig-stys, *ib.*

noisy dogs, *ib.*

small-pox hospital, 434.

reasonableness of place when no excuse, *ib.*

distinction between injury to property and annoyance in its user, 436.

immaterial whether plaintiff goes to the nuisance or it to him, 437.

prescriptive right to commit, 438.

NUISANCE—*continued.*

- private, affecting corporeal hereditaments—*continued.*
 - statutory right to commit, 438.
 - not implied unless the statute necessarily imports it, 438 *et seq.*
 - tenant not liable for accidents caused by snow falling from roof, 433.
 - liability for nuisances created by business premises, 442 *et seq.*
 - premises adjoining highway, liability of occupier of, 442.
 - aliter* if landlord covenants to do repairs, 443.
 - weekly tenancy, *ib.*
 - liability of tenant who covenants to repair, *ib.*
 - landlord's responsibility for dangerous structure, *ib.*
- affecting incorporeal hereditaments, 444 *et seq.*
 - easements, 447.
 - profits *à prendre*, 448.
 - servitudes, 446.
 - title to easements, *ib.*
 - disturbance of natural right to support, 448.
 - right arises *ex jure nature*, 449.
 - right may be released by agreement, *ib.*
 - right not extended to remote owners whose support has been weakened by acts of intermediate owner, 450.
 - subterranean water, 451.
 - the damage must be material, 449.
 - but pecuniary loss not essential, 451 *et seq.*
 - railway and canal companies have no right of support, 452.
 - right of support for land burdened with buildings, *ib.*
 - right can be gained only by prescription or grant, *ib.*
 - right acquired by twenty years' user, 455.
 - right may be similarly acquired for support from adjacent houses, 456.
 - where natural right to support is infringed the consequent damage to a modern house may be recovered, *ib.*
 - right to light and air. *See* LIGHT AND AIR.
 - right to watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE.
 - right to ways. *See* WAYS.
- remedy by abatement, 493 *et seq.*
 - not applicable to prospective nuisances, 495.
 - when notice is necessary, *ib.*
- remedy by injunction. *See* INJUNCTION.
- remedy of reversioner, 497.
- limitation, 498.

OBSTRUCTION,

- of entry to places of business, 21.
- of road, 14.
- of light and air. *See* LIGHT AND AIR.

OUSTER. *See* DISPOSSESSION.

PARTNERS, liability of, for each other's torts, 131 *et seq.*

- liability for torts other than fraudulent misappropriations, 133.
- liability for fraudulent misappropriations, 134, 135.

PARTNERS—*continued.*

- liability is joint and several, 133.
- liability for professional negligence of one of the partners, *ib.*
- malicious prosecution outside the authority of a partner, 134.
- liability for defamation, *ib.*
- fraudulent guarantees, exemption from liability, *ib.*

PARTY-WALL, trespass to, 549.

PATENT DEFECT. *See* FRAUD.

PERJURY,

- no action lies for consequences of, 195.
- imputation of, not actionable, unless made with reference to a judicial inquiry, 220.

PERSONAL PROPERTY, trespass to. *See* TRESPASS.

PICKETING, 319.

PIT, accidents from unguarded, 26.

POISONOUS TREES, 27.

POSSESSION. *See* TRESPASS AND NUISANCE.

PRESCRIPTION. *See* LIGHT AND AIR, NUISANCE, SUPPORT, WATERCOURSE, WAY, *and* COMMON.

PRINCIPAL,

- liability of for agent's torts, 81.
- exceptions to, 82, 83.
- liability of for contractors and other agents, 86 *et seq.*
- not liable for malicious act of agent, 87.
- when liable for agent's acts, 90.
- when liable for agent's unlawful acts, 90.

PRINTER. *See* DEFAMATION.

PRIVATE WAY. *See* WAY.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS. *See* DEFAMATION.

PROBABLE CAUSE. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

PROBABLE CONSEQUENCE, every man presumed to intend the, of his acts, 25.

PROFESSIONAL MEN, negligence of, 63.

PROXIMATE CAUSE, 41 *et seq.*

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT, 1893...142 *et seq.*
 limitation in favour of public officers and authorities, 149, 150.
 contractor under public authority cannot claim protection, 150.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE, does not justify a tort to an individual, 190.

PUBLIC NUISANCE. *See* NUISANCE.

PUBLIC RIGHT, invasion of does not entitle to action without special damage to plaintiff, 14.

PUBLIC WORK, causing depreciation of property, does not entitle particular owner to claim compensation, 16.

PUBLICATION. *See* DEFAMATION.

QUIA TIMET INJUNCTION, 189.

RAILWAY COMPANY. *See* NEGLIGENCE, MASTER AND SERVANT, CONTRACT, MISFEASANCE, NUISANCE, *and* CORPORATION.

RATIFICATION. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

RECAPTION, remedy by, 568.

REMEDY OVER FOR DAMAGES. *See* CORPORATIONS.

REMOTENESS of damage, 41 *et seq.*

REPLEVIN, action of, 569.

REVERSIONER,

may enter into and inspect premises, 542.

remedy of, for injury to land, 497.

remedy of, for trespass, accompanied by a denial of title, *ib.*

remedy of, for obstructions, *ib.*

no remedy given to, for mere transient trespasses or nuisances, *ib.*

some injury to the reversion must be proved, 498.

remedy of, for injury to personal property, 564.

RIGHTS,

absolute infringement of, 12.

private, torts founded on the direct infringement of, 449 *et seq.*

qualified private, infringement of, 12, 21.

public, infringement of, 13.

RIVER. *See* WATERCOURSE.

RIVER WALL, damage through insufficient height of, 44.

ROAD COMPANIES, liability for obstructing highway, 56.

RUINOUS PREMISES. *See* NUISANCE.

RUNAWAY HORSE, liability of owner, onus of proof, 25.

SCIENTER. *See* FEROCIOUS ANIMALS.

SCULPTURE, copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT.

SEDUCTION,

right of action for does not survive to the administrator of original plaintiff, 194.

action for, whence arising, 280.

under guise of courtship, 168.

of servant from master's employ is actionable, 281.

relation of master and servant essential, 284.

contract of service, when implied, 284 *et seq.*

debauching plaintiff's daughter, 280 *et seq.*

action by person *in loco parentis*, 287.

proof of loss of service necessary to sustain an action for, 280 *et seq.*

SEDUCTION—*continued.*

contract of service not necessary to create relation of master and servant, 280 *et seq.*

small services suffice, 285.

when a minor lives with her father, and is a minor, service is presumed, 286, 287.

aliter where the daughter acts as another's housekeeper, 293.

not even where she supports her father, *ib.*

where service to another is put an end to, the right of the parent revives, *ib.*

temporary visit no termination of service, *ib.*

relation of master and servant must subsist at time of seduction, 284.

if parent helps to bring about his own dishonour, he cannot recover, 294.

damages in, 151, 295. *And see* DAMAGES.

aggravation of, 169, 295.

breach of promise of marriage not technically matter of aggravation, 296.

mitigation of, *ib.*

previous immorality or looseness, *ib.*

limitation, *ib.*

SELF-DEFENCE, injury committed in, 25, 35.

SERVANT. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

may sue for loss of luggage or personal injury although master paid the fare, 64.

SEWAGE POLLUTION, 185.

SHADE trees on highway, damages recoverable by owner of land adjoining for damages to, 8.

SHAFT, unguarded, 26.

SHEEP, injuries to, by dog actionable without proof of *scienter*, 333.

SHOOTING by accident not actionable, 23.

SHOP, obstructing view of a, no tort, 17.

SIDEWALK, when municipal corporation liable for neglect to repair, 77.

ice and snow on, neglect to remove, *ib.*

SLANDER. *See* DEFAMATION.

of title, 24, 196.

SNOW AND ICE, falling from roof of house, liability, 43.

on highway, neglect to remove, 77, 351.

liability of householder to remove, from roofs and sidewalks, 354.

SOLICITOR, slandering a, 223.

SOVEREIGN not liable for torts, 74.

SPRING-GUNS. *See* NUISANCE.

STATUTE,

does not take away common law rights in general, 57.
nor, unless very explicit, does it excuse a nuisance, 189.

STATUTE LIMITATIONS,

will bar rights of an infant, 149.
aliter where fiduciary relationship exists, *ib.*
when once begins to run no subsequent disability will stop it, 148.

STATUTORY DUTIES,

breaches of, 52 *et seq.*
where no right created in favour of the plaintiff there is no action maintainable, 52
no action where statute only intended to prevent mischief of a different character to that suffered by plaintiff, 55 *et seq.*
sometimes injured party is restricted to the statutory penalty, 53 *et seq.*
private Act, remedy for breach of duties imposed by, *ib.*

STATUTORY PRECAUTIONS, observance of, does not restrict Common Law liability, 57.

STREET RAILWAYS,

collision with vehicle, excessive speed, 346.
motorman, duty of, must have car under full control, 347.
contributory negligence of plaintiff, 348 *et seq.*
duty of, to keep road in repair, 442.

STRIKERS, torts by, 315 *et seq.*

SUE, who may for a tort, 72.

SUED, who may be, for a tort, 73.

SUPPORT. *See* NUISANCE.TENANT. *See* LANDLORD.

cannot dispute landlord's title, 553.
but may show that title has expired, *ib.*

TENANTS IN COMMON cannot maintain trespass against each other, 72.

TITLE. *See* TRESPASS and DISPOSSESSION.

TOOLS, hiding, of blackleg, 319.

TORT,

definition of, 7.
nature of a, discussed, 7 *et seq.*
effect of the absence of one of the several factors constituting, 9.
evil motive not an essential ingredient in, 37.
classification of, 22.
who may sue for a, 72.
who may be sued for, 73.
arising out of contract, 60.
waiver of, 571.
committed abroad, 69 *et seq.*
contract and tort, relation of, 60.
limitation of actions for, 137.

TRADE COMBINATIONS not tortious, 320.

TRADE MARKS, infringement of, remediable by injunction, 185.

TRADE UNION, liability of for torts, 78.

TRADES UNIONS, torts by members of, 315 *et seq.*

TREES on highway, damages recoverable by owner of adjoining land for injury to, 8.

TRESPASS. *And see also* DISPOSSESSION.

(1) *To Lands (quare clausum fregit)*, 533 *et seq.*

definition, 533.

what it consists of, 534 *et seq.*

driving nails into wall is, *ib.*

by straying cattle, *ib.*, 536, 538.

isolated acts of, committed on wild land, will not give title under Statute of Limitations, 535.

any user going beyond that authorised, 538.

conveying of land and timber, *ib.*

injury to riparian owner, *ib.*

wilful destruction of property, 541.

in re-taking goods, justifiable, 542.

in driving cattle off plaintiff's land, when justifiable, *ib.*

in distraining for rent, justifiable, *ib.*

in executing legal process, justifiable, *ib.*

by reversioner inspecting premises, justifiable, *ib.*

in escaping a pressing danger, justifiable, *ib.*

by grantee of easement for the purpose of making repairs, justifiable, *ib.*

under due legal authority, justifiable, 542, 543.

plea of *liberum tenementum*, 543.

trespassers, *ab initio*, 543, 544.

possession necessary to maintenance of action for, 544.

when two people are in adverse possession, possession in persons entitled, 547.

possession dates back to title, 548.

onus of proof of title lies on *prima facie* trespasser, *ib.*

when surface and subsoil in different owners, *ib.*

to highways. *ib.*

of joint owners, *ib.*

carrying away of soil by one of two joint owners, *ib.*

reasonable working of coal mine by joint owner. *ib.*

injuries to party-walls, *ib.*

continuing, 550.

damages for. *See* DAMAGES.

distress *damage feasant*, 550.

limitation of actions for, *ib.*

(2) *To Goods and Chattels (de asportatis bonis)*, 556 *et seq.*

what is, 556.

to animals, 405, 556.

destroying goods, 556.

good intention no excuse, 558.

destruction of goods by bailee, 556.

excessive sale by sheriff, 557.

injuring animals, 558.

conversion by innocent purchaser, 559.

revesting of stolen goods in original owner on prosecution of thief, notwithstanding a sale in market overt, 560.

TRESPASS—*continued*.

- (2) *To Goods and Chattels (de asportatis bonis)*—*continued*
 purchasing goods without title, 560.
 purchasing goods in market overt, *ib.*
 no trespass if plaintiff in fault, 561.
aliter with regard to goods obtained by fraud, *ib.*
 no remedy if animals get injured whilst trespassing, unless
 defendant used unreasonable force, 562.
 wrongful alteration or mixing up of goods prevents the
 person altering from maintaining an action for the
 materials or goods with which the alteration was made
 or mixed, 561.
 unauthorised painting of carriage, *ib.*
 trespass in defence of property, *ib.*
 shooting a trespassing dog, when allowable, *ib.*
 trespass in self-defence, 17, 561.
 trespass in exercise of right, 562.
 trespass in exercise of legal authority, *ib.*
 conversion to enforce pledge, *ib.*
 possession necessary to maintenance of action, 563.
 possession follows title, *ib.*
 bailee delivering goods to an unauthorised person revests
 possession in bailor, 564.
 sale by a person having a lien is a trespass, 565.
 damages for sale of goods by person having a lien, *ib.*
 administrator may maintain trespass for injuries to goods
 committed before grant of administration, *ib.*
 so may a trustee when possession actually in *cestui*
que trust, *ib.*
 what possession suffices, *ib.*
 possession of finder, 565.
 possession, *primâ facie* proof of title, 566.
 defendant cannot in general set up *jus tertii*, *ib.*
 trespasses of joint owners, 567
 trespass *ab initio*, *ib.*
 recaption, 568.
 action for trespass, *ib.*
 action of replevin, 569.
 waiver of tort, 571.
 stolen goods, 572.
 limitation, 573.
 bailee, maintainable by, 73, 566.
 owner of goods let on hire, maintainable by, 566.

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON, 500 *et seq.* See ASSAULT AND BATTERY and IMPRISONMENT.

definition of, 500.

onus of proof, *ib.*

justification of, 506 *et seq.*

evidence of publication of libellous articles admissible in
 action for assault, 506.

self-defence, 508.

defence of property, *ib.*

TROVER. See WRONGFUL CONVERSION.

TRUSTEE may maintain trespass or conversion for injuries to
 goods when actual possession in *cestui que trust*, 565.

UNFENCED SHAFT OR QUARRY. 336, 426.

UNSAFE PREMISES, when occupant liable for, 26.

VALUATION negligently made, only gives a right of action to the valuer's client, 65.

VIEW, interruption of, is no tort, 17.

VIS MAJOR excuses what would otherwise be actionable, 29 *et seq.*

VOLUNTEERS not in general entitled to recover for negligence of a party or his servants, 120.

VOTE, wrongful refusal by returning officer to record, is a tort, 19.

WALL,
trespass to, by sticking nails into it, 534.
party, 534, 549.

WARRANT. *See* CONSTABLE.

WATER,
causing accumulation of, whereby another's property is injured is actionable, unless injury caused by *vis major*, 29 *et seq.*, 418, 428, 430-432.
aliter, if caused by fault of a third party, 30, 432.
injury caused by natural percolation of from another's mine, no tort, 19.
actively shifting natural accumulations of, on to neighbour's land, 432.
allowed to escape and to form ice on a public highway, 41 *et seq.* on a railway platform, 44.

WATERCOURSE,
if navigable river, obstruction to, proper remedy by indictment, unless special damage proved, 15.
right to use of surface watercourse vested in riparian proprietors, 467.
aliter with regard to subterranean water, 467, 468.
common law right of individual in, 15.
damage essential to an action for disturbance of, 471.
prescriptive rights in derogation of other riparian proprietors, 473.
increasing flow of natural stream, 546.
Ditches and Watercourse Act, 547.
artificial, right to use of, 467.
pollution of water percolating through land, 468.
rights of riparian owners, *ib.*
disturbance of riparian rights, 471.
fouling underground water, 472.
abstracting underground water, *ib.*

WAY. *See* NUISANCE.

obstruction of a public, may be a tort, 19.
peculiar damages to plaintiff necessary to maintain action for, 14, 19.
unfenced hole adjoining a, may be a tort, 19.
obstruction of private, 16, 473 *et seq.*, 477.
right of, 473.
only gained by prescription or grant, *ib.*

WAY—*continued*.

right strictly limited by terms of grant or by mode of user, 475.
right of, of necessity, *ib*.

cessor of right when necessity ceases, *ib*.

implied grants of way over private roads, 476.

prescriptive rights of way, *ib*.

WIFE,

may sue for loss caused by the killing of her husband, 409 *et seq*.

ante-nuptial and post-nuptial torts of, 79.

liability of husband for torts of, *ib*.

may sue without joining her husband, 73.

for alienation of husband's affections, 10.

separation and foreign divorce, husband's action for criminal conversation, 11.

WINDOWS. See LIGHT AND AIR.

WORDS. See DEFAMATION.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION FOR INJURIES ACT, 122.

WRONGDOER,

all things are presumed against a, 160.

wilful intention not necessary to prove against, 25 *et seq*.

WRONGFUL CONVERSION,

what is, 556.

excessive execution is a, 557.

good intention no excuse for officious interference, *ib*.

selling another's goods by mistake is a, however *bonâ fide*, 558.

purchase of goods from a person not entitled is a, even by a
bonâ fide purchaser, 559.

purchase from person who has obtained goods by fraud may or
may not be a conversion, *ib*.

revesting on prosecution of thief, 560.

purchase of goods in market overt, *ib*.

possession necessary to maintenance of action for, 563.

reversioner cannot sue for, 564.

reversioner's remedy, *ib*.

possession follows title, 565.

unauthorised delivery by bailee revests possession in bailor,
564, 565.

sale by one having a lien is a conversion, 565.

any possession suffices against a wrongdoer, 566.

possession of finder, 565.

when defendant may set up *jus tertii*, *ib*.

conversions of joint owners, 567.

subsequent conversion of lawfully-obtained chattel, *ib*.

remedy by recaption, 568.

ordinary remedy by action, *ib*.

power of judge to order restitution, 569.

remedy by action of replevin, *ib*.

waiver of tort, 571.

recovery of stolen goods, 572.

limitation, 573.

750
300
—————
450

Miss Tals

$$\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 3 \overline{) 375} \\ \underline{360} \\ 15 \end{array}$$

W

21

5

2

f

1.

21

x

252

(1)

2.

6.

✓

15

2.

C

2


8

(2)

9

•

2



291

22/

96

254

3 3 3 3

257
700

(3)

5

1

U

1

1

*Written by Readers to the Council of Legal Education and other gentlemen
specially acquainted with the requirements of Students.*

THE "HORNBOOK" SERIES.

A SERIES OF TEXT-BOOKS FOR LAW STUDENTS.

- 1. Torts.**—UNDERHILL'S LAW OF TORTS.
Eighth Edition. 1905. Price 10s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 8s. 10d.
- 2. Equity.**—STRAHAN & KENRICK'S DIGEST OF EQUITY.
1905. Price 15s. ; for Cash, post free, 12s. 4d.
*** A COMPANION WORK FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.
ASHBURNER ON EQUITY.
The Principles and Practice of Equity by W. ASHBURNER, M.A. 1902.
Price 21s. ; for Cash, post free, 17s. 5d.
- 3. Trusts.**—UNDERHILL'S LAW OF TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Sixth Edition. 1904. Price 17s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 14s. 6d.
- 4. Company Law.**—TOPHAM'S COMPANY LAW.
The Principles of. 1904. Price 7s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 6s. 4d.
- 5. Evidence.**—POWELL ON EVIDENCE.
Eighth Edition. 1904. Price £1 ; for Cash, post free, 16s. 5d.
- 6. Libel and Slander.**—FRASER'S LAW OF LIBEL AND SLANDER.
Principles and Practice. Third Edition. 1901. Price 12s. 6d. ; for Cash,
post free, 10s. 5d.
- 7. Wills.**—UNDERHILL AND STRAHAN ON WILLS AND SETTLEMENTS.
1900. Price 12s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 10s. 5d.
- 8. Conveyancing.**—STRAHAN'S INTRODUCTION TO CONVEYANCING.
1900. Price 10s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 8s. 10d.
- 9. Vendors and Purchasers.**—SEABORNE'S VENDORS & PURCHASERS.
Sixth Edition. 1904. Price 10s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 8s. 10d.
- 10. Legal History.**—CARTER'S ENGLISH LEGAL INSTITUTIONS.
1902. Price 14s. ; for Cash, post free, 12s.
- 11. Roman Law.**—WILLIS' ROMAN LAW EXAMINATION GUIDE.
Second Edition. 1904. Price 8s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 7s. 4d.
- 12. Partnership.**—UNDERHILL'S LAW OF PARTNERSHIP.
1899. Price 3s. 6d. net ; postage 3d.
- 13. Mercantile Law.**—STEVENS' ELEMENTS OF MERCANTILE LAW.
Fourth Edition. 1903. Price 10s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 8s. 10d.
- 14. Executors and Administrators.**
ROBBINS & MAW'S EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Third Edition. 1901. Price 15s. ; for Cash, post free, 12s. 5d.
- 15. Contracts.**—PLUMPTRE ON CONTRACTS.
Second Edition. 1897. Price 7s. 6d. ; for Cash, post free, 6s. 3d.
- 16. Law Dictionary.**—MOZLEY & WHITELEY'S LAW DICTIONARY.
Second Edition. 1904. Price 10s. 6d. net, postage, 4d. extra.

The Justice of the Peace

AND

Justice of the Peace Reports,

Containing Full Reports of every Reportable Local Government and Magisterial Case.

69TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Editors: S. G. LUSHINGTON, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., W. W. MACKENZIE, Esq., M.A., and C. E. ALLAN, Esq., M.A., LL.B.,
Barristers-at-Law.

Assistant Editor: J. SCHOLEFIELD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

SUBSCRIPTION (*Prepaid*) £1 8s. 6d. per annum, post free,
including Index.

SPECIMEN COPY GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

The Pages of the "Justice of the Peace" are Principally devoted to Matters relating to Public Health, Poor Law, Magisterial and Parochial Business, Practical Treatises on Acts of Parliament, Answers to Questions submitted to Editors by Subscribers, Digests of Reports presented to Parliament, Periodical Business to be done at Sessions, etc.

Subscriptions to be sent to

THE PUBLISHER of the "Justice of the Peace,"

7 & 8, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Or can be had through—


BUTTERWORTH & CO.,

11 & 12, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London.

BUTTERWORTH & Co. will be glad to give Estimates for supplying Sets, or portions of Sets, of any Reports that Members of the Legal Profession may require. Being the Publishers of some of the old and valuable Reports, B. & Co. solicit Orders **direct**, good and perfect Copies being guaranteed.

ALL LAW REPORTS SUPPLIED.

CATALOGUE AND LISTS GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

 *SENT GRATIS on application,*

Complete Catalogue of English Law Works,

With an Alphabetical Table of Abbreviations used in the various Reports and Text Books.

BUTTERWORTH & CO.,

Law Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters,

11 & 12, BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON.

Telegraphic Address:—BUTTERWORTH LONDON.

Telephone:—618 CENTRAL.

